Bibliography of North American Geology, 1940-1949

PART 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 1049
## CONTENTS

### Part I. Bibliography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

The bibliography of North American geology lists publications that appeared in the literature from 1940 through 1949 concerning the geology of the North American continent, including Greenland, the West Indies and other adjacent islands, and Hawaii, Guam, and other island possessions, but not the trust territories of the United States. Articles by American authors published in foreign journals are cited if they deal with North American localities or are of a general nature, but not if they deal with foreign areas. Articles by foreign authors on North America are included regardless of place of publication; those of a general nature are included if they appeared in North American journals.

Many changes in personnel, in bibliographic style, and in subject matter have taken place since 1940. These changes have resulted in variations in form of citation and indexing. In order to publish this bibliography without undue delay, little attempt has been made to achieve uniformity of style throughout the volume.

The citations are listed by author, with full title and publication data. The author section of the volume is followed by a subject index to the papers cited. Many cross references have been added to the index headings to aid the reader in finding articles indexed differently. Geologic names in the index are those used by the individual authors, and their listing here does not imply approval by the Geological Survey.

Assistance of Jane R. Cruise, Ruth A. M. Schmidt, Nina R. de Osejo, Marie Guggisberg, Jean G. Selby, Yetta C. Millman, Margaret E. Barcroft, Jananne Andrews, and Joan C. Wells in the preparation of this volume is gratefully acknowledged.

SERIALS

The following list gives both the abbreviated citation and the full name of periodicals and serials that have been most commonly cited in this bibliography. A few of the less common ones, whose place of publication appears in the citation within the bibliography proper, have not been included here. Publications that include many articles, such as guidebooks, conferences, congresses, symposiums, etc., may be entered under either the editor or the society that sponsored them, with full information given there. Papers contained in them may also be cited individually in the abbreviated form, which refers the reader to the editor or author, where full information is given. Such material will not be found in this list.


Am. Ceramic Soc. Jour.—American Ceramic Society Journal. Easton, Pa


Am. Mineralogist—American Mineralogist. Menasha, Wis.


Appalachia—Brattleboro, Vt.
Asoc Mex. Geólogos Petroleros Bol.—Asociación Mexicana de Geólogos Petroleros Boletín. México, D. F.
Calif Oil Fields—California Oil Fields. San Francisco, Calif.
Calif Univ Mem, Pub Eng., Pub Geography; Seismog Sta Bull.—California University Memoirs; Publications in Engineering; Publications in Geography, Seismographic Stations Bulletin. Berkeley, Calif.

Canada Dominion Observatory Pub—Canada Dominion Observatory Publications. Ottawa


Canadian Alpine Jour.—Canadian Alpine Journal. Banff, Alberta


Canadian Geog. Jour—Canadian Geographical Journal. Montreal, Quebec

Canadian Geophys Bull—Canadian Geophysical Bulletin. Ottawa

Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans—Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Transactions. Montreal, Quebec

Canadian Min Met Bull.—Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin. Montreal, Quebec.

Canadian Min. Jour.—Canadian Mining Journal. Gardenvale, Quebec


Chronica Botanica—Waltham, Mass.

Ciencia México, D. F.

Civil Engineering—Easton, Pa

Cleveland Mus Nat History Sci Pub.—Cleveland Museum of Natural History Scientific Publications. Cleveland, Ohio.

Colo. Min. Assoc Yearb—Colorado Mining Association Yearbook. Denver, Colo


Colo School Mines Quart—Colorado School of Mines Quarterly. Golden, Colo


Colo Univ Studies—Colorado University Studies. Boulder, Colo


Compass—The Compass. Lincoln, Nebr

Condor—The Condor. Berkeley, Calif

Conn Acad. Arts and Sci Trans—Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences Transactions. New Haven, Conn


Copeia—Ann Arbor, Mich

Copenhague Univ, Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Paléont.—Copenhague Université, Musée de Minéralogie et de Géologie Communications Paléontologiques. Copenhagen


Cushman Lab Foram Research Contr—Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research Contributions. Sharon, Mass

Dansk Geol Foren Meddelelser—Dansk Geologisk Forening Meddelelser. Copenhagen

Desert Mag.—The Desert Magazine. El Centro, Calif.
Earthquake Notes. Washington, D. C.
Emory Univ. Quart.—Emory University Quarterly. Emory University, Ga.
Field & Lab.—Field & Laboratory. Dallas, Texas.
Gems and Gemology. Los Angeles, Calif.
Geophysics Austin, Texas.
Hopper—The Hopper. Norman, Okla.


Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc.—Iowa Academy of Science Proceedings, Des Moines, Iowa

Iowa Geol Survey Ann Rpt.; Water-Supply Bull.—Iowa Geological Survey Annual Report; Water-Supply Bulletins, Iowa City and Des Moines, Iowa.


Irrigación en México. México, D. F.


Jour Geology—Journal of Geology, Chicago, Ill.

Jour Mammalogy—Journal of Mammalogy, Baltimore, Md.


Ky. Univ Research Club Bull.—Kentucky University Research Club Bulletins, Lexington, Ky.


Los Angeles County Mus Sci Ser., Paleontology; Quart.—Los Angeles County Museum Science Series, Paleontology, Quarterly, Los Angeles, Calif.


Maine Tech. Expt Sta Bull.—Maine Technology Experiment Station Bulletin, Orono, Maine.


Maryland—Maryland, a Journal of Natural History, Baltimore, Md.


Mazama. Portland, Oreg.

Meddelelser om Grønland, Copenhagen.


Mexico (City) Univ. Nat. Inst. Geología Anales—Mexico (City) Universidad Nacional Instituto de Geología Anales, México, D. F.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Mil. Engineer—The Military Engineer. Washington, D. C.
Mineralogist—The Mineralogist. Portland, Oreg.
Minería, Rev. Tec.—Minería, Revista Técnica. México, D. F.
Mines Mag.—Mines Magazine. Denver, Colo.
Mining and Metallurgy. New York
Min. Cong Jour.—Mining Congress Journal. Washington, D. C
Min Eng.—Mining Engineering. New York.
Minn. Acad. Sci. Proc.—Minnesota Academy of Science Proceedings St Paul, Minn.
Minn Univ. Eng. Expt Sta Bull.—Minnesota University Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Acad. Sci Jour.—Mississippi Academy Science Journal. State College, Miss.
Miss. Geol. Survey Bull.—Mississippi Geological Survey Bulletins. University, Miss.
Mo. Acad Sci Proc.—Missouri Academy of Science Proceedings St Louis, Mo.
Mo Geol. Survey and Water Res. Inf. Circ; [Rpts ]; Rpt. Inv.—Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources Information Circular; [Reports], Reports of Investigations Rolla, Mo.
Mo Univ, School Mines and Metallurgy Bull, Tech. Ser.—Missouri University, School of Mines and Metallurgy Bulletin, Technical Series Rolla, Mo.
Natl Oil Scouts & Landmen's Assoc Yearb.—National Oil Scouts & Landmen's Association Yearbook Austin, Texas
Natl Research Council Bull , Repr and Circ Ser.—National Research Council Bulletin; Reprint and Circular Series Washington, D. C
Nat. History—Natural History. New York
Naturaliste Canadien—Le Naturaliste Canadien Quebec, Quebec
Nebr State Mus Bull.—Nebraska State Museum Bulletin. Lincoln, Nebr.
Nebr Univ Studies—Nebraska University Studies Lincoln, Nebr.
N Mex School Mines Bull.—New Mexico School of Mines Bulletin Socorro, N. Mex.
Northwest Science—Cheney, Wash.
Nuevo León Univ., Inst. Inv. Cient. Anales, Bol.—Nuevo León Universidad, Instituto de Investigaciones Científicas Anales, Boletín Monterrey, Mexico.
Ohio Jour. Sci.—Ohio Journal of Science Columbus, Ohio.
Ohio State Univ. Bull.—Ohio State University Bulletin. Columbus, Ohio.
Ohio Water Supply Bd. Rpt.—Ohio Water Supply Board Reports. Columbus, Ohio.
Oil and Gas Jour.—Oil and Gas Journal. Tulsa, Okla.
Pacific Discovery.—San Francisco, Calif.
Pacific Science.—Honolulu.
Palaeontographica Americana.—Ithaca, N. Y.
Petróleo Interamericano—Tulsa, Okla.
Petrol Engineer—Petroleum Engineer. Dallas, Texas.
Photogrammetrie Eng.—Photogrammetric Engineering. Washington, D. C.
Plateau. Flagstaff, Ariz.
Pop. Astronomy—Popular Astronomy. Northfield, Minn.
Precambrian—The Precambrian. Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Quebec, Univ. Laval Géologie et Minéralogie Contr.—Québec, Université Laval Géologie et Minéralogie Contribution. Quebec, Quebec.
Rev. Minería y Petrolera.—Revista Minería y Petrolera. México, D. F.
SERIALS


Rocks and Minerals. Peekskill, N. Y.

Royal Canadian Inst Proc.; Trans.—Royal Canadian Institute Proceedings; Transactions. Toronto, Ontario.


Santo Domingo Univ., Inst. Geog. y Geol, Sec. Sismología Inf.—Santo Domingo Universidad, Instituto Geográfico y Geológico, Sección de Sismología Informe Ciudad Trujillo, Dominicana Republic.


Science in Progress. New Haven, Conn.


Soc. Geol Mexicana Bol.—Sociedad Geológica Mexicana, Boletín de la. México, D. F.


Soil Science. Baltimore, Md.


Southwest Mus. Papers—Southwest Museum Papers. Los Angeles, Calif.


Staten Island Inst. Arts and Sci. Proc.—Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences Proceedings. Staten Island, N. Y.


TVA Rpt.—Tennessee Valley Authority Reports. Knoxville, Tenn.
TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE PROCEEDINGS; TRANSACTIONS. AUSTIN, TEXAS.

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION TECHNICAL BULLETINS. LOGAN, UTAH.

UTAH STATE ENGINEER TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.

Vermont Geological Survey State Geologist Reports. Burlington, VT.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Academy of Sciences Proceedings, Charlottesville, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Geological Survey Bulletins; Circulars; Reprint Series, University, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Journal of Science, Charlottesville, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Polytechnic Institute Engineering Experiment Station Series Bulletins, Blacksburg, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Volcano Letter, Honolulu, Hawaii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Academy of Sciences Journal, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington State College Research Studies, Pullman, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (State) University Abstracts of Theses; Engineering Experiment Station Series Bulletins; Publications in Geology, Seattle, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Academy of Sciences Proceedings, Morgantown, W.Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey Reports of Investigation, Morgantown, W.Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia University Research Bulletins; Technical Bulletins, Morgantown, W.Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Bulletin, Lawrence, Kans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters Transactions, Madison, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Oil, Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Petroleum, New York.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHY

[A double dagger (†) indicates material produced by means other than ordinary printing. Superscript letters are used to identify different authors with the same name, as, Miller*, John Charles, Miller*, John Charles.]

A— J. W.


Abbott, Maxine Langford.


Aberdeen, Esther Jan. See also Boos, M. F., 1; Pierce, W. G., 3.


Abernathy, George Elmer, 1888–1948. See also Jewett, J. M., 7; Lohman, S. W., 6.


Abernathy, Roy Franklin. See Cooper, H. M., 1, 2; Toenges, A. L., 4.

Abilene Geological Society.


2. Structure study group symposium; Symposium on relationship between deep and shallow structure in certain specific areas in west central Texas, with particular reference to origins of structure in each instance. 140 p. approx., illus., Abilene, Texas, 1949

3. Cross sections, Texas, Pennsylvanian—4 sheets, Coke County to Hamilton County; Stonewall County to Hood County; McCulloch County to Young County; Scurry County to Parker County, Nov. 1949.

Ableiter, J. Kenneth.

Abplanalp, Glen H.
Ground-water development on Guam Eng News-Record, v 135, no 10, p 120–123, illus, Sept. 6, 1945

Abraham, Earl Michael.

Abrams, Talbert.

Abrard, René.

Acosta del Campo, Carlos.
Los depósitos metalíferos de la Mina la "Amarilla" [Guerrero, Mex] Bol Minas y Petróleo, tomo 16, no. 4, p 12–15, Apr. 1945

Adair, Ralph B.

Adams, Bradford Clarendon. See also Schenck, Hubert G., 11.


Adams, Clarence D. See Bays, C A., 2.

Adams, Clifford.
1 Mine waste as a source of Galena River bed sediments Jour Geology, v. 52, no. 4, p. 275–282, illus incl. index map, July 1944


Adams, George Finuel.
1. The quantitative factor in geologic processes Geol. Rev., City Coll New York City, v 1, no 2, p 2(1), Dec 1940

Adams, George Irving, 1870–1932.
(and Jones, Walter Bryan). Barite deposits of Alabama Ala Geol Survey Bull 45, 38 p., illus incl geol sketch maps, June 1940

Adams, H. H.
Adams, James Arthur.

Pumice and pumicite. Oreg Dept Geology and Mineral Industries GMI Short Paper 6, 8 p. (†), 1941.

Adams, John Emery. See also Bates, R. L., 1; Page, L. R., 1; Tomlinson, C. W.


Adams, John Wagstaff. See Waldschmidt, W. A., 3.

Adams, Leason Heberling.


Adams, Robert McCormick.


Adams, Robert Wynn, d. 1945. See Brown, G. F., 1, 4.

Adamson, John Howard, Jr.


Addington, Arch Rombough.


Addison, Carl Calvin. See also Hake, B. F., 1; U.S.G.S., 2.

Buckeye oil field, Gladwin County, Michigan Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v 24, no 11, p 1950–1982, illus incl index maps, Nov. 1940, abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no 48, p 50, Apr 11, 1949

Addy, Richard V.

Adelhelm, William, d. 1943. See Postel, A. W., 4, 5.

Adkins, John Nathaniel.

Adkins, Walter Scott. See also Bailey, T. L., 2; King, R. E., 7.
1. Mortoniceras vespertinum (Morton) Lower Cretaceous ammonite genotype [abs.]: Dallas Digest, p. 102, 1944.

Adler, Joseph Leopold.

Affleck, James. See Vacquier, V., 1.

Agnew, Allen Francis. See also Heyl, A. F.; McAllister, J. F., 4.

Agnich, Fred Joseph.

Agocs, William Bradley.

Aguayo, Carlos Guillermo.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Aguilar Revoredo, J. F.  See Fansett, G. R.

Aguilar y Santillán, Rafael, 1863–1940.
Bibliografía geológica y minera de la República mexicana correspondiente a los años de 1919 a 1930. 83 p., México, Talleres gráficos de la nación, 1936.


Ahlmann, Hans Wilhelmsson.

Ahrens, Louis Herman.


Aid, Kenneth.  See McQueen, H. S., 1.

Akin, Philmore Donald.  See also Dennis, P. E., 8, 9.
1. Ground water in beach deposits of glacial Lake Agassiz near Mountain, Pembina County, North Dakota: N Dak. Geol Survey Ground-water Studies no. 2, 27 p (‡), illus. incl. index map, June 1946.
2. Geology and ground-water conditions at Minot, North Dakota. N Dak. Geol. Survey Ground-water Studies no. 6, 99 p. (†), illus incl index, geol maps, Aug 1947

Alaska Planning Council.

Albanese, John Patrick. 

Albaugh, Frederick William. See Boyer, R. L.

Albear y Franquiz, Jesús Francisco de. See also Brodermann y Vignier, J. 4, 7; Flint, D. E.
2. Stratigraphic paleontology of Camaguey district, Cuba Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v. 31, no. 1, p. 71–91, illus incl index map, Jan 1947

Albee, Allison.

Albenese, John S.

Albers, John P. See Kinkel, A. R., Jr, 2.

Albert, Emil Richard, Jr. See Howell, J V., 9

Albara Society of Petroleum Geologists.

Albrecht, Herbert O.

Albritton, Claude Carroll, Jr. See also Boon, J. D., Sr, 1, 2; Bryan, K, 13, 16, Campbell, T N , Huffman, R. M., 1; Richards, A ; Smith, J. F, Jr, 2, 5, 8.
1. Dinosaur tracks near Comanche, Texas· Field & Lab, v 10, no 2, p 160–181, illus incl index map, July 1942

Alcock, Edward Day. See also Gillin, J. A., 1–3.

Alcock, Frederick James. See also Canada G. S., 1; Dawson, A. S., 1; Swartz, C. K., 2.


20. Ground water in Canada: a summary of the ground water conditions and resources of the country, the utilization of the ground water, and the scientific investigation and literature relating to the subject. Assoc Internat Hydrol Sci., Réunion, Washington, 1939, C. R tome 2, Comm. des Eaux Souterraines, Enquete, Rapport 12, 6 p. [1947?].


27. Further information on the problem of glaciation in Gaspé [Quebec] [abs.]: Royal Soc. Canada Proc. 3d ser., v. 38, p. 159, 1944.

Alcorta Guerrero, Ramón.
Límites, litorales, mares, islas y aislamiento de Yucatán Encyclopædia Yucatánnense, v. 1, p. 29–42, illus., 1945.

Alden, G. P. See Fox, I. W.

Alden, William Clinton. See also Gibson, R., 3.


Alexander, Alexandre Emile.

Alexander, Charles Ivan.


Alexander, Clyde Wayne. See also Weeks, W. B., 1.

Alexander, J. W.

Alexander, Jerome.
Radioactivity in the earth’s crust Mining and Metallurgy, v. 27, no. 476, p. 449, Aug. 1946.

Alexander, Kenneth C.
Alexander, Lyle Thomas. *See also Nikiforoff, C. C.*, 1.


Alf, Raymond M.

Alkire, Robert Leo. *See also Billingsley, J. E.*, 2.
1. Oil and gas fields of Ohio: *Ohio Geol. Survey map*, scale 1 inch to 6 miles, 1948.

Allan, John Andrew, 1884-1955. *See also Hume, G. S.*, 29.
4. Geology, Pt. 1, General geology of Alberta; Pt. 2, Rock salt deposit at Waterways; Pt. 3, Geology of Alberta soils; Pt. 4, Relief model of Alberta and its geological application; Pt. 5, Coal areas of Alberta; Alberta Research Council Ann. Rpt. 54, 201 p., illus incl. index, geol. maps, 1943.
9. Application of geology to engineering and ground-water problems in Alberta [abs]. *Econ Geology*, v. 40, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., p. 77 [Apr.] 1945

Allan, John Donald.
2 Geology of Lynn Lake area, Manitoba Precambrian, v 20, no. 2, p. 8-9, 17, illus. geol map, Feb 1947, v 21, no 3, p. 4–8, illus incl. geol. map, Mar 1948.


Allan, Robin Sutcliffe.

Allaway, William Hubert. See Grim, R E , 13; Riecken, F. F.

Aldredge, Leroy Romney.

Allen, Arthur Thomas, Jr. See also Oder, C. R. L , 2.

Allen, C. M.
Bermuda, a product of the ice age. Rocks and Minerals, v 15, no 11, p. 363–368, illus incl index map, Nov. 1940

Allen, Charles Cameron. See also Canada G S , 1; North, H. H.

Allen, Charles Francis. See Poultier, T. C , 1.

Allen, Glover Morrill, 1879–1942

Allen, Harry B. See Eaton, J E , 2; Van Couvering, M., 1.

Allen, Henry W. See Pratt, E S , 2; Trefethen, J. M., 8.

Allen, John Eliot. See also Harrison, H C ; Libbey, F W , 1, Smith, W D , 3, Swartz, F. M., 7; Wilkinson, W. D , 3
1. Geological investigation of the chromite deposits of California Calif Jour. Mines and Geology, v 37, no. 1, p 101–167, illus. incl index, geol. maps, Jan 1941


7 Chromite in Oregon [abstr.]. Geol Soc Am Bull, v. 51, no. 12, pt 2, p 2015, Dec 1, 1940.


Allen, John Stuart.
(and others). Atoms, rocks, and galaxies, a survey in physical science. Revised ed, x, 719 p., illus., New York, Harper & Brothers Pub [*1942].

Allen, Maxine W. See Keefer, E. K.

Allen, Percival.


Allen, Rhesa McCoy, Jr. See also Scheid, V. E., 2.


Allen, Robert B. See Buffam, B S W, 3


Allen, Simeon A. See Ruhl, O, 2.

Allen, Thomas L.

Allen, Victor Thomas. See also Wentworth, C. K, 1.

1 Eocene anauxite clays and sands in the Coast Range of California. Geol. Soc Am Bull., v 52, no 2, p 271–293, illus incl index maps, Feb 1, 1941.


Allen, Walter Joseph.

Allen, William Burrows. See also Billings, M. P., 7; Jeffords, R. M., 7.

Alling, Harold Lattimore.


Allison, A. P.


Allison, Ira Shimmm. See also Emmons, W. H., 4, Hansen, H. P., 14; Merrnam, J. C., 1.


Allsman, Paul TREKELL. See also Horton, F. W.


Almond, Hy. See Lakin, H. W., 2.

Alter, Chester M. See also Lane, A. C., 12.

Alvarez, Manuel, Jr.  See also Imlay, R. W., 24.


Alvarez Carvajal, Manuel Jesús de.

Alvarez Fuentes, German.  See Calvache, A., 2.

Amadon, Dean.

Ambrose, John Willis.  See also Gunning, H. C., 1.
1. Cléricy and La Pause map-areas, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Mem. 233, Pub. 2465, iv, 86 p, illus. incl. geol. maps, 1941.
5. Preliminary map, Duparquet-Larder Lake-Rouyn region, Ontario and Quebec. Canada Geol. Survey Paper 44–29, geol map with notes, scale 1 126,720 or 1 inch to 2 miles, 1944.
6 (and Ferguson, Stewart A.). Geology and mining properties of part of the west half of Beauchastel Township, Temiscamingue County, Quebec: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 45–17, 28 p(‡), illus. geol maps, 1945.

American Association for the Advancement of Science.

American Association of Petroleum Geologists.


American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Executive Committee.


American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section.


American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Research Committee, 1946–47.


American Commission on Stratigraphic Nomenclature. See also Moore, R. C., 28.


American Geophysical Union.


American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.


2. Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetals other than fuels) x, 1156 p., illus., New York, 1949 Contains 51 chapters by specialists in the field of nonmetallic mineral industry, which are individually cited.

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Southwestern New Mexico Section. See West Texas Geol. Soc., 11.

American Institute of Physics. See Van Orstrand, C. E., 3.

American Journal of Science.

Problems in geology and geophysics, dedicated to Reginald Aldworth Daly. Am. Jour. Sci, v. 243-A, Daly Volume, xvi, 541 p., illus., 1945
American Mining Congress, Coal Division, Committee on Roof Action.

American Petroleum Institute.

American Society for Testing Materials.
Symposium on mineral aggregates (1948) · Am. Soc. Testing Materials Spec Tech. Pub. 83, 233 p., illus., Oct 1948 · Contains 15 papers dealing with the distribution, characteristics and uses of mineral aggregates, which are cited individually.


Ames, Edward Wesley.
2. Exploration of the Jewell Tunnel zinc property, Chaffee County, Colorado · U. S. Bur Mines Rpt. Inv. 3933, 12 p. (†), illus. incl. index map, Sept 1946.

Ames, H. G.
Perron mine [Quebec], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div, Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 893–898, illus., 1948.

Ames, John A. See Dallison, S.

Amick, Harold Clyde. See also Hall, G. M.

Ammann, Jack.
Aerial surveys for pipe line construction · Petroleum Engineer, v. 16, no 7, p. 128–132 incl. ads., illus., Apr. 1945.

Ammon, Walter Lamm.

Amon, William Frederick, Jr. See West, C. D., 1.

Amsden, Thomas William.

Amstutz, Platte T., Jr.

Andersen, Olaf, 1884–1941.

Anderson, Alfred Leonard.


2. Aikinite and silver enrichment at the St. Louis mine, Butte County, Idaho. Econ. Geology, v. 35, no. 4, p. 520–533, illus., June–July 1940.


Anderson, B. W.
3. Pyrandme, a new name for an old garnet [abs]: Gems and Gemology, v 6, no 1, p. 27, Spring 1948

Anderson, Charles Alfred. See also Creasey, S. C., 2; Merriam, C. W., 4.
5. Geology of the Gulf of California [abs]: Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 52, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1888, Dec 1, 1941

Anderson, Eskil.

Anderson, Esther Sanfreida. See Lackey, E. E.

Anderson, Frank Marion, 1863–1945


Anderson, Gustavus Edwin, 1879-1940.

Anderson, Irvin J. See also Burma, B. H, 5; Frizzell, D. L., 7

Anderson, James R.

Anderson, John Carter.

Anderson, John F.

Anderson, Judson Lowell.

Anderson, Keith Elliott.
1. (and Groshkopf, John Gustave). Ground water in agriculture, 1, Ground water in Missouri; Mo Geol Survey and Water Res. Inf. Circ 2, 7 p., illus. index map [1946].


Anderson, Richard J.
3. Annual report of the State Geologist and the mineral industries of Arkansas in 1942: Ark Geol Survey Bull 10, 170 p., illus incl index maps, Jan 1, 1943.

Anderson, Robert Edwin.
Anderson, Robert Lafayette. See Young, W. H.

Anderson, Roy Arnold.

Anderson, Rudolph Faraday.

Anderson, Sven A.

Andrews, David Arthur.
See also Baker, A. A., 2; Pierce, W. G., 1, 7; Read, C. B., 3, 4.
2. Preliminary geologic and structure maps and coal sections, Willow Creek coal area, Lincoln County, Wyoming. 1 sheet, maps with text and sections, U. S. Geol Survey, 1944.
3. (and Pierce, William Gamewell, and Kirby, Jewell Josephine). Structure contour map of the Big Horn Basin, Wyoming and Montana [with insets of index and geol. maps of the oil and gas fields in Big Horn Basin, Wyo. and Mont], 1944 U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no. 3, scale approx. 1 inch to 3 miles, 1944.
4. Geologic and structure contour map of Maverick Springs area, Fremont County, Wyoming, 1944 U. S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim. Map no. 13, text on map, Oil and gas in the Maverick Springs area, Fremont County, Wyoming; index, geol. maps, geol. column, scale approx 1 inch to ½ mile, 1944.
5. (and Lambert, Gerald S., and Stose, George Willis). Geologic map of Montana, 1944 U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no. 25, 1944, compiled by D. A. Andrews, G S Lambert, and G W Stose, 1944, 2 sheets, scale 1 500,000 or approx 1 inch to 8 miles, 1945.
8. (and Hunt, Charles Butler). Geologic map of eastern and southern Utah U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim. Map 70, index map and list of principal sources of information, scale 1 500,000 or approx. 1 inch to 8 miles, 1948.

Andrews, Henry Nathaniel, Jr. See also Kern, E. M.; Mamay, S. H.


Andrews, Roy Chapman.  
Meet your ancestors xi, 259 p., illus., New York, Viking Press, 1945.


Anscomb, Herbert.  
(and others). Annual report of the Minster of Mines of the province of British Columbia for the year ended 31st Dec. 1941, 140 p., illus., Victoria, 1942.

Antevs, Ernst Valdemar. *See also* Merriam, J. C., 1; Sayles, E. B.
2. The Quaternary of North America, in Regionale Geologie der Erde, Band 1, Pt. 3b, 21 p., Leipzig, Germany, Akad. Verlag Gesellschaft, 1941.
10. Application of varve chronology to Southwest [abs.]: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 76, no. 1, p. 77–78, Aug 1941

Anthony, Harold Elmer.  

Anthony, John W. *See also* Feth, J. H., 2.
Antúnez Echeagaray, Francisco.
3. Informe acerca de los recursos naturales del Territorio Norte de la Baja California exposición de las condiciones de ésta, como resultado de los trabajos de exploración realizados por el ingeniero Francisco Antúnez Echeagaray, del 4 de junio al 28 de agosto de 1940. Bol Minas y Petróleo, tomo 14, no. 5, p. 3–16, May 1943; no. 6, p. 3–13, June 1943

Anyzeski, Vincent.

Apell, Gideon Asof. See also Marstrander, H. J. K.
3. (and Hazen, Scott Wike, Jr, and Howe, Elbridge Gerry) Lake Valley manganese deposits, Sierra County, New Mexico U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 4099, 9 p.(†), illus incl. index maps, June 1947.

Apfel, Earl Taylor. See also Flint, R F, 5; Kay, G F, 1; MacClintock, P, 4, Miner, N. A., 3.

Appalachian Geological Society.

Appleby, Alfred Noel.

Appleton, John Bargate.
Pacific Northwest resources; Know your Northwest series in, 128 p, Portland, Ore., Northwest Regional Council, 1943

Applin, Esther Engle Richards. See also Applin, P L, 2, 3; Cushman, J A., 1, nos 245, 270, 279, 291, 293
Applin, Paul Livingston.

Apsouri, Constantin Nicholas.

Arber, Muriel A.

Archambault, Maurice. See Osborne, F. F., 3.

Archie, Gustave Erdman. See also Mounce, W. D.

Arden, Daniel Douglas, Jr. See Whittach, G. I., 5.

Ardmore Geological Society.
Field trip, study of Paleozoic structure and stratigraphy of the Arbuckle and Ouachita Mountains in Johnson and Atoka Counties, Oklahoma, June 18–19, 1948 9 p, illus incl geol. map [1948].

Arellano, Alberto R. V. See also Cooper, G. A., 13; Hendricks, J. A.
1 La tectónica de la región de Poza Rica, Veracruz, México Soc. geol Mexicana, ser. Geotectonica, Folleto no. 4, 10 p., illus. incl. index maps, Nov. 1942.
2 Datos geológicos sobre la antigüedad del hombre en la Cuenca de México por Alberto R. V. Arellano, Comentario e intento de correlación con la cronología glacial, por Kirk Bryan: México, 2d Congreso Mex. de Ciencias Sociales Memoria, tomo v, p. 213–225, 1946
3. Noticias geológicas del Distrito de Altar Son[ora, Mexico]: Soc Geol Mexicana Bol., tomo 12, no. 1, p 52–58, illus. index map, 1946

Argall, George O., Jr.

2. The occurrence and production of vanadium Colo School Mines Quart., v 38, no. 4, 56 p., illus incl. index map, Oct 1943.

Arguedas, Jorge León. See Segura Paguaga, A., 1

Argyle, Ben Eldredge.


Arkansas Geological Survey.

2. Arkansas minerals for war. 19 p., illus index maps, Little Rock, Ark., May 1942

Arkansas Oil and Gas Commission.

Official oil and gas map of Arkansas Scale approx 1 inch to 6 miles, drawn by J B. Webb, Jr., and H. A. Thomas, El Dorado, Ark., Jan 1943.

Arkansas Resources and Development Commission, Division of Geology.

Arkansas, oil and gas—wildcat wells and producing areas in the southern half of the state [map]. Scale 1 inch to 3 miles, 1949

Arkley, Rodney J. See Scheffer, V. B.

Arleth, Karl.


Armer, Joseph Marie. See O’Byrne, M. E.

Armstrong, Elizabeth Jean. See also Bond, W. L., 1; Kerr, P. F., 5.


Armstrong, Herbert Stoker. See also Chipman, K G.; Moore, E S, 6, 11, Ontario Dept. Mines, 6; Satterly, J., 11; Shaw, Denis M.

Armstrong, John Edward. See also Canada G. S., 1.

1. The ultrabasic rocks of the Fort Fraser map area (west half), northern British Columbia: Royal Soc. Canada Trans 8d ser., v. 34, sec. 4, p 21–32, illus geol. map, May 1940; abs, Proc 3d ser., v. 34, p. 159, 1940.


5. Northern part of the Pinchi Lake mercury belt, British Columbia: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 44–5, 13 p (†), illus. incl. geol maps, 1944


12. Preliminary map, Aiken Lake (south half), British Columbia: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 46–11, 1945, geol map with descriptive notes, scale 1:126,720 or 1 inch to 2 miles, 1946

13. The Arctic Archipelago [Canada]: Canada Geol. Survey, Econ. Geology ser. no. 1, p. 311–324, illus. incl. index map, 1947


18. Fort St James map-area, Cassiar and Coast districts, British Columbia: Canada Geol. Survey Mem 252, 210 p., illus. incl index, geol maps, 1949

Armstrong, Lee Charles.

1. Decomposition and alteration of feldspars and spodumene by water: Am Mineralogist, v. 25, no. 12, p 810–820, illus., Dec 1940.

Armstrong, Paul.
The exploration and development of Calumet Mine, Quebec. Canadian Min Met Bull 351, July 1941; Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans v 44, p 396–412, illus incl index, geol maps, 1941

Arnett, C. L. See Clark, S. K , 3.

Arnett, G. Ray.
Geology of the Lytle Creek area, California Compass, v 26, no. 4, p. 285, 294–304, illus mel mdex, geol maps, May 1949

Arnett, R. A. See Heroy, W. B , Jr.

Arnett, R. D. See Gillin, J. A., 3.

Arnold, Chester Arthur. See also Brown, Roland W., 1.
5 The petrifaction of wood Mineralogist, v 9, no. 9, p. 325–334, 353–355, illus, Sept 1941

10. Instructions to naturalists in the Armed Forces for botanical field work, No 10, Directions for collecting fossil plants Mich. Univ Dept Botany Suppl. to Company D. Newsletter, 20 p (†), illus., Pub for Company D., 3651 S U., 1945


Arnold, Harry H., Jr.

Arnold, Henry C.

Arnold, Kenneth James. See Burma, B. H., 2.

Arnow, Theodore.

Aronson, Sam M.

Arrhenius, Gustaf. See Phleger, F. B., Jr., 6.

Arringdale, Roger Landrith. See Devlin, J. J.

Arthur, Edmund W.
Some high-lights of the geology of western Pennsylvania as affecting the faunal life of the region: Ruffed Grouse, no. 1, p. 6-9, 1944.

Arthur, James.

Arthur, Marion A.

Asano, Kiyoshi. See Hanzawa, S.

Ashley, George Hall, 1866-1951. See also Cleaves, A. B., 2; Stone, R. W., 6.


2 Memorial to James Rieman MacFarlane [1858-1938]: Geol Soc Am Proc. 1939, p. 211-212, port., June 1940


Ashley, James F.

Ashley, William H.


Asseltine, Erwin Sumner.

Aston, Charles Albert, Jr. See Bates, R. L., 1.

Atanasoff, John Vincent. See Snavely, B. L.

Atherton, Elwood. See also Swann, D. H., 2, 5.

1 An investigation of thrust faulting; a dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the Division of the Physical Sciences in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of Geology and Paleontology, 1937 44 p (†), illus. Chicago, Ill., Private edition, distributed by Univ. Chicago Libraries, 1940.


Atherton, Ruth A.

Atkinson, Burton.

Atkinson, William H.

Atwater, Gordon Ingham. See also Shepherd, G. F., 2.

Atwill, Edward Robert. See also Galliher, E. W.

1. The physiographic provinces of North America. xvi, 536 p., illus., Boston, Mass., Ginn and Co. [1940]
2. The Rocky Mountains. 324 p., illus., New York, Vanguard Press [1945].

Atwood, Wallace Walter, Jr. See also Atwood, W. W., 3, 4, 6, 7, 8; Engeln, O. D. von, 1.
Aubert de la Rue, Edgar. See also Abrard, R.
1 Sur la présence de cuivre dans le nord-est de Langlade (Territoire de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon). Soc. Géol. France, Compte Rendu, Fasc. 6, p. 64-66, Apr 8, 1940.
2 Exposé sur la géologie et les gîtes minéraux des îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon 52 p., St. Pierre, Imp. du Gouvernement, 1941
3 Matapédia Lake area, parts of the Counties of Matane, Matapédia, and Rimouski. Quebec Bur. Mines and Maritime Fisheries, Geol Rpt. 9, 40 p., illus. incl. geol. maps, 1941, also French ed
5 Visite au Paricutin, nouveau volcan mexicain. Soc. Geol France Compte Rendu Sommaire, no 1, p. 18-20, Jan 21, 1946

Aubrey, K. V. See Horton, L
Auer, Marianna L See Morgan, J. H.

Auger, Paul Émile. See also Gill, J. E., 2, 6.
1 Zoning and district variations of the minor elements in pyrite of Canadian gold deposits: Econ. Geology, v. 36, no. 4, p. 401-423, illus., June-July 1941
6 Preliminary report on Belleterre map-area (Sheet No 1), Guilet Township, Témiscamingue County [Quebec] Quebec Dept Mines Prelim Rpt. 194, 12 p. (†), geol. map, 1946; (Sheet No. 2), Rpt 203, 21 p. (†), geol. map, 1947
8 Quelques notes sur la décomposition à la surface par l'action des agents atmosphériques des minéraux de zinc et de plomb, à la mine Federal dans la Gaspésie [abs.]: Assoc. Canadienne-Française Av. Sci. Annales v. 10, p. 81-82, 1944


Aurand, Harry A. See Baxter, R. E.

Aurin, Fritz Love. See also Weaver, P., 2.

1. The geologist in the war: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 41, no. 48, p. 37, 62-66 incl. ads, Apr. 8, 1943.


Austin, Arthur Cecil.


Austin, Thomas Sherwood.


Autry, Vernon E.


Avard, Norman Thompson. See Cameron, A. E., 2.

Averill, Charles Volney, 1892-1950.


Averitt, Paul. See also Hendricks, T. A., 5; Holmes, C. N.; Pepper, J. F., 1, 2, 6.

1. The Early Grove gas field, Scott and Washington Counties, Virginia: Va. Geol. Survey Bull 56, 1x, 50 p., illus incl index, geol maps, 1941

2 Coal fields of the United States (Coal fields in Territories and Possessions are not shown). Map, 2 sheets, no text, scale 1,2,500,000 or approx. 1 in to 40 mi, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1942

4 (and Hanna, Jane, and Titcomb, Jane) Oil and gas fields of the United States as of March 1, 1946 Map, 2 sheets, scale 1:2,500,000, approx. 1 in to 40 m, U S Geol Survey, 1946.


6 Work of the U. S Geological Survey on coal and coal reserves: Min Eng., v. 1, no. 6, p 224–228, discussion, p. 227–228, June 1949; A I M.E. Trans., v. 184, 1949


Avery, Oliver Perry.
Hints on geode formation; Wyoming wood tells a story: Mineralogist, v. 12, no. 9, p. 271, 274, 276, illus., Sept. 1944

Awbrey, Elizabeth.

Axelrod, Daniel Isaac.

Axelrod, Joseph Meyer. See also Allen, V. T., 7, Fahey, J. J., 6, 7, Fleischer, M., 3; Milton, C., 6.

Ayars, Robert Needham.

Aycock, Lester Charles. See Huner, J., Jr., 2; Meagher, D. P.


Ayres, Vincent L., 1902-1947. See also Snelgrove, A. K., 2.

Ayvazoglou, Wladimir.

Azcón, Ernesto. See Arellano, A. R. V., 8.

B—, L. T.

Babcock, Ernest Brown.

Babcock, Horace Maxson. See also Halpeny, L. C., 1.

6 (and Kendall, K. K.). Geology and ground-water resources of the Gila Bend Basin, Maricopa County, Arizona, with a section on quality of water by J D Hem 26 p., illus incl geol map, Tucson, Ariz., U S Geol Survey, Feb 18, 1948

7 (and Sourdry, A. M.). Wellton-Mohawk area, Yuma County, Arizona; Records of wells, well logs, water analyses, and maps showing location of wells U S Geol Survey, 39 p (†), geol map, Tucson, Ariz., July 1, 1948

Babenroth, Donald L., d. 1940.

Bachrach, Ruth Esther. See Wanless, H. R., 8.

Backlund, Helge Götrik.
On the field position of some basalts intermediate between the northern and southern areas in Northeast Greenland Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 103, Nr. 6, p 53–73, 1944.

Backman, O. L.
Broulan mine [Ontario], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p 554–558, illus., 1948

Bacon, Charles Sumner, Jr.
1 A laboratory manual of college geology. Revised ed, 108 p.(†), illus [s1941].
4 Succession of the igneous rocks of the Alpine region [Texas] [abs.]: Texas Acad Sci Proc 1940, v 24, p 6, 1941.

Bacon, Leslie Randolph.

Bacon, Loyal Orrin. See also Joesting, H R., 4, Pirson, S. J., 13
Formation clay minerals and electric logging [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour, v 42, no 26, p. 106, Oct 28, 1948.

Baddley, Elmer R.

Baden, Anne Laura.
(compiler) The petroleum industry, a selected list of recent references. 60 p (†), U S Library of Congress, 1942

Baden, Martin Willam.
Helium production is centered in United States Oil Weekly, v 116, no 6, p 34–38 incl ads, illus , Jan. 8, 1945
Bader, Glenn Ernest.

Bader, Henri.

Badollet, Marion Smith. See Faessler, C., 10.

Baer, Francis M.

Bagby, Sam.

Bagg, Rufus Mather, 1869-1946.
2 Well, well, well! the story of three extraordinary holes that were dug in the ground: Nat. History, v. 53, no. 10, p. 455, 483, illus., Dec. 1944
3 Death Valley [Calif.] a desert wonderland, Nat History, v. 54, no. 4, p. 168-179, illus. incl. index map, Apr. 1945.

Bagrowski, Benedict P.
2 Pyrope garnet vs ruby spinel in Kansas Am. Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 11, p. 675-676, Nov. 1941
3 Kansas minerals and localities Mineralogist, v. 11, no. 9, p. 267-270, 287-288, Sept. 1943
4 Mineral collecting, specimens and value, a critique: Mineralogist, v. 13, no. 6, p. 203-206, June 1945.


Bailey, Donald A.

Bailey, E. B.
Bailey, Edgar Herbert. See also Woodford, A. O., 7.
1 Skeletonized apophyllite from Crestmore and Riverside, California: Am. Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 9, p. 565-567, Sept. 1941
2. (and Myers, W. Bradley). Quicksilver and antimony deposits of the Stayton district, California: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull 931-Q, iv, p. 405-434 (†), illus. incl. index, geol. sketch maps, 1942
3 Quicksilver deposits of the Parkfield district, California: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull 936-F, in, p. 143-169 (†), illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1942
5 Quicksilver deposits of the western Mayacamas district, Sonoma County, California: Calif. Jour Mines and Geology, v 42, no. 3, p. 199-230, illus. incl. index, geol. maps, July 1946
7 (and Everhart, Donald Lough). Almaden placer [Calif.] yields cinna­abar-rich gravels Eng Min Jour., v. 148, no. 6, p. 77-79, illus. incl. index map, June 1947.


Bailey, Irving Widmer. See also Barghoorn, E. S., Jr., 1.

Bailey, Reed Warner.

Bailey, Reginald King, 1885-1952.

Bailey, Robert M.
Sedimentation Oil Weekly, v 97, no 12, p. 27-40 incl. ads., illus., May 27, 1940.

Bailey, Sturges W.

Bailey, Thomas Laval.

Bailey, William Cullen. See also Thoms, C. C.

1 Wasco oil field [Calif.] Calif. Oil Fields, v 24, no 3, Jan.–Feb.–Mar 1939, p 66–71, illus incl index map [1941] 1
2 North Belridge oil field [Calif.] Calif. Oil Fields, v 24, no 3, Jan.–Feb.–Mar 1939, p 72–77, illus [1941]. 2
3 Rincon oil field [Calif.] Calif. Oil Fields, v 27, Jan.–Dec 1941, p 13–17, illus. [Mar 1943] 3
4 South Mountain oil field: Calif Oil Fields, v 29, no 2, July–Dec 1943, p 12–16, illus incl. geol maps [July 1944] 4
5 Shield Canyon area of Bardsdale field [Calif.]: Calif. Oil Fields, v 31, no 1, Jan.–June 1945, p 19–26, illus [Jan. 1946] 6
6 (and Barger, Ralph M) Trico gas field [San Joaquin Valley, Calif.]. Calif Oil Fields, v 32, no 2, July–Dec 1946, p 3–7, illus [1947].
7 Ant Hill oil field: Calif Oil Fields, v 33, no 2, July–Dec 1947, p 3–6, illus [1948].


Bain, George William.

1 Geological, chemical, and physical problems in the marble industry: A I M E., Tech. Pub 1261, Mining Technology, v. 4, no. 6, 16 p., illus., Nov 1940; Trans v. 144, p 324–339, 1941. 1
2 The perspectograph. Econ Geology, v 36, no 1, p 71–83, illus., Jan.–Feb 1941.

Bain, Harry Foster, 1871–1948.


Baird, David McCurdy.


Baird, John D. See Van Tuyl, F. M., 4.

Baird, Patrick D.


Baker, Arthur Alan.
4 Stratigraphy of the Wasatch Mountains in the vicinity of Provo, Utah, by A. A. Baker, assisted by H L'[!]Joseph Bissell, Milton Nunn Bramlette, Philip Eldon Dennis, Donald Cave Duncan, David Tressel Griggs, and John David Love, 1947. U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no. 30, chart with text, index map, scale approx. 1 in. to 5 mi., 1947.

Baker, Charles Laurence.
1 Probable Lower Mississippian age of the Caballos novacuhte, New Mexico Am Assoc Petrol Geol. Bull, v 24, no 9, p 1679-1681, Sept 1940.
4 Tectonics of Sierra San Andrés of New Mexico Pan-Am Geologist, v 75, no 1, p 53-56, illus., Feb. 1941.
5 Rim Rock country of Texas Pan-Am Geologist, v 75, no. 2, p. 81-90, Illus, Mar 1941.
8 Possible mineral resources of Trans-Pecos Texas Texas Acad Sci Proc and Trans v 27, 1943, p 204-207, 1944.

Baker, Frank Collins, 1867–1942. See also Van Cleave, H. J

1 A new Helsonoma from the Pliocene of Florida: Nautilus, v. 54, no. 1, p 17, July 1940
3 A new Gyrulus from the Pleistocene of California and a new Parapholomy from a supposed Pliocene deposit in Oregon: Nautilus, v. 55, no. 4, p 130–132, illus., Apr. 1942
4 The molluscan family Planorbidae. xxxvi, 530 p., illus., collation, revision, and additions by H. J. Van Cleave, Urbana, Univ. Ill Press, 1945. Contains a biography by H. J. Van Cleave which is cited individually.

Baker, Glenn Jackson.

Dimensions and units of electromagnetic quantities [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 48, p. 97, Apr. 6, 1946.

Baker, Guy C.


Baker, Howard Bigelow.


Baker, James Sadler.


Baker, Manley Benson.

1 Gold and iron prospects in Canada Royal Soc Canada Trans 3d ser., v. 37, sec 4, p 1–8, May 1943

Baker, Robert E. See Bradley, J. D.

Baker, Roger Crane. See also Barksdale, H C; Hale, H.; Hewitt, F A; Merriam, C. F., 1.

1 The age and fossils of the Olentangy shale of central Ohio Am Jour Sci., v. 240, no 2, p 137–143, illus., Feb. 1942

Baker, Virgil R.


Baker, Warren Logan.

Modern prospecting, a broad and complex science. Oil Weekly, v. 103, no. 9, p 97–102, illus., Nov. 3, 1941.

Baldwin, Benjamin Franklin.

Baldwin, Ewart Merlin. *See also* Allen, J. E., 2; Snively, P. D., Jr., 1; Wilkinson, W. D., 4.


2. Some revisions of the late Cenozoic stratigraphy of the southern Oregon coast: Jour. Geology, v. 53, no 1, p. 35-46, illus. incl. index maps, Jan. 1945


Baldwin, Mark.


Baldwin, Ralph Belknap.

The craters of the moon Sci Am., v 181, no 1, p. 20-24, illus., July 1949.

Baldwin, Thomas Arnet.


Baldwin, Walter Brewster.


Balk, Christina Lochman. *See* Lochman, C.


1. The geologic story of the Mountains. The Friendly Mountains. Green, White, and Adirondacks, Peattie, ed., p 75-121, illus. [*1942*].


5. Project 9, Salt flowage, mapping the flow structure in the interior of salt mines, Texas and Louisiana, in Am Assoc Petrol Geol Research Comm 1946-47, Rpts. on Projects 1-12, p. 140-148 (†), illus., July 1, 1947


Ball, Douglas S. *See* Ball, M. W., 2.

Ball, E. J. *See* Headlee, A. J. W., 2

Ball, James Ogden. *See also* Barb, C. F., 3.


Ball, John Rice, 1881–1953. See also Greacen, K. F., 2, 3.


Ball, Max Waite, 1885–1954. See also Hares, C. J., 1, 2.


4. Steps in the formation of an oil field [abs]. Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no 48, p. 57–58, Apr. 11, 1940

Ball, Sydney Hobart, 1877–1949


4. Diamonds, the king of gems. Gems and Gemology, v 6, no 1, p 18–22, illus., Spring 1948.


Ballantyne, Richard Stewart, Jr. See Willis, R., 1, 2

Ballard, Thomas Janney. See also Kline, M. H., 1; Robertson, A. F., 2


Ballard, William Norval. See also Seager, O A., 2.


Ballinger, Homer Jerome.


Ballmer, Gerald Jacob.


Balsley, James Robinson, Jr. See also Guild, P. W., 2, Hawkes, H. E., Jr., 3, Jensen, H., 2; Keller, F., Jr., 3, McKelvey, V. E., 3; Rossman, D. L.


4. Magnetic maps of Worcester County and parts of Wicomico County, Maryland, show anomalies in total magnetic intensity, prepared by J. R. Balsley, Jr., Matt Savage Walton, Jr., Darwin Lucian Rossman, Mary Emma Hill, John Paul Fitzsimmons, W. W. Peters: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Prelim. Map 46, text on map, Magnetic anomalies in Worcester County and part of Wicomico County, Md, scale approx. 1 in to 2 mi, 1946


Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, Industrial Development Staff.
Salt in the area served by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. 56 p., illus., Baltimore, Md. [1948].

Bancroft, Dennison. See also Birch, A. F., 3, 6.

Bancroft, Merle Fowler. See also MacNeil, D. J., 2.

Bancroft, W. L. See Price, P., 2.

Bandy, Mark Chance.
4. The trigonal system: Gems and Gemology, v. 6, no. 1, p. 16-17, illus., Spring 1948.

Bandy, Orville Lee.
Banfield, Armine Frederick. See also Davidson, S. C., 1.

Bangs, Herbert.

Banks, Harlan Parker.

Banks, Joseph Edwin.

Bannerman, Harold MacColl.
2. Lépine Lake area, Destor Township, Abitibi County [Quebec]: Quebec Bur. Mines Geol. Rpt 4, 28 p., illus. incl. geol. map, 1940.

Banta, Harry Eugene.
A refraction theory adaptable to seismic weathering problems [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 64, Apr. 3, 1941.

Barb, Clark Fred.
1. The oil and gas industry of Colorado: Colo. School Mines Quart., v. 37, no. 2, 129 p., illus. incl. index maps, Apr. 1942.
3. Hydrocarbons of the Uinta Basin of Utah and Colorado; Review of geology and field work by C. F. Barb; Survey of bitumen analyses and extraction methods by James Ogden Ball: Colo. School Mines Quart., v. 39, no. 1, 115 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, Jan. 1944.

Barbat, Wilham Franklin. See also Taliaferro, N. L., 13.
Stratigraphy of San Joaquin Valley [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no 47, p. 128, Mar. 29, 1947.

2. (and Schultz, Charles Bertrand). A new species of *Sphenophasus* from the upper Ogallala of Nebraska Nebr. State Mus Bull, v 2, no. 6, p 59-62, illus., June 1941

Barbour, George Brown.

Texas oil Geol Jour, v 100, no 4, p 145-156, illus incl index map, Oct 1942

Barbour, Thomas, 1885-1946.

(and others) Glover Morrill Allen, 1879-1942 Jour. Mammalogy, v 24, no 3, p 297-304, port, Aug. 17, 1943

Barcklow, John Calvin.


Barclay, Fred.

(and Plummer, Frederick Byron). Micro-organisms in oil-field waters [abs ] Oil and Gas Jour., v 42, no 29, p 56, Nov. 25, 1943

Barclay, George C.


Barclay, R. E.

Ducktown [copper area, Tenn.] back in Raht's time xi, 286 p, illus, North Carolina Univ Press, Chapel Hill, N. C. [*1946*].

Bardill, John Duclos.

2. Magnetic surveys, Dannemora magnetite district, Clinton County, New York U. S. Bur. Mines Rpt Inv. 4002, 7 p (†), illus. incl. index map, Jan 1947

Barger, Ralph M. *See also* Bailey, W. C., 6.


Barghoorn, Elso Sterrenberg, Jr. *See also* Spackman, W., Jr, 2


Barker, Clarence S. See Fitch, C. A., Jr.

Barker, Reginald Wright.


Barker, William.
Helichites of Virginia. Compass, v. 21, no. 4, p. 281–283, illus., May 1941.

Barksdale, Henry Compton.

Barksdale, Julian Devreau. See also Coombs, H. A., 2; Ingerson, E., 7.


Barksdale, William L. See Black, R. F.

Barndollar, H. D.


Barnes, B. A. See also George, W. O., 3.

Barnes, Carleton P.  

Barnes, Charles W.  

Barnes, Farrell Francis.  See also Tuck, R., 2.

Barnes, Frank Charles.
1. San Juan Basin [Colo.–N. Mex.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 4, p. 73–77 incl. ad., illus index map, May 27, 1948.
2. Structures of the San Juan Basin [Colo.–N. Mex.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 48, p. 97–100, index map, Mar. 31, 1949.

Barnes, Jack Rich.

Barnes, Kenneth Boyd.
1. Core analysis, methods and application, a summary: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 43, no. 24, p. 98, 101, illus., Oct. 21, 1944.
2. San Miguelito [oil field, Calif.] is outstanding example of modern oil-field engineering: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 14, p. 84–89 incl. ads., illus. incl. index maps, Aug. 11, 1945.
3. Wells slanted out 3,700 feet tap under-ocean pool [Huntington Beach, Calif.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 26, p. 82–89 incl. ads., illus. incl. index map, Nov. 3, 1945.
4. Crossroads, New Mexico, wildcat, one of the largest discoveries this year: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 3, p. 214–216, 220, illus. incl. index map, May 20, 1948.

Barnes, Lynn C.

Barnes, Roy Merrill.

Barnes, Virgil Everett.  See also Bridge, J., 3; Cloud, P. E., Jr, 5, 8, 12; Ladd, H. S., 3; Parkinson, G. A.; Romberg, F. E., 1, 3; Sellards, E. H., 6; Stenzel, H. B., 6.

27. (and Dawson, Raymond Fillmore, and Parkinson, George A.) Building stones of central Texas. Texas Univ. Pub 4246, Dec 8, 1942, 198 p, illus incl index, geol maps, July 17, 1947


30. (and Goldich, Samuel Stephen, and Romberg, Frederick Ernst) Iron ore in the Llano region, central Texas. Texas Univ., Bur Econ Geology Rpt Inv 5, 50 p, illus. incl index, geol maps, Apr 1949


Barnes, William Howard.


4. Some comments on the Buerger precession method for the determination of unit cell constants and space groups. Am Mineralogist, v 34, nos. 3–4, p 173–180, illus., Mar.–Apr. 1949

Barnett, Charles Edward.


Barnett, Donald Gilbert.


Barnett, Robert E.


Barney, Elsa.

The structure of diglycine hydrobromide [abs.] Am Mineralogist, v. 32, nos 11–12, p. 685, Nov.–Dec 1947

Barnhart, Carl Hodgman.


2. The Eocene flora of the Middle Park formation [Colo.] [abs.]: Colo. Univ. Studies, v 26, no 4, p 52, Nov. 1941.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Barr, Kenneth William.
1 (and Morton, Frank, and Richards, A R) Application of chemical analysis of crude oils to problems of petroleum geology; Study of crude oils of Forest sands of Bernstein field, Trinidad, B. W. I.: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v. 27, no. 12, p 1595–1617, illus. incl. index maps, Dec 1943.

Barrabé, Louis.
La signification structurale de l'arc des Petites Antilles. Société Géologique de France, 5 sér., tome 12, fasc. 4-6, p 147–159, illus., 1942.

Barrera Arenas, Tomás, 1895–1951.

Barret, William Morris.

Barrett, Edward Phillip. See Munson, G. A.

Barrett, Leslie Park. See Rossman, D. L.

Barrett, R. E.

Barrett, Richard Leland.

Barrette, Keith.
1 Tail end of creation [Idaho's Craters of the Moon]. Nat History, v. 53, no 4, p 182–185, illus incl index map, Apr 1944.

Barringer, Brandon.

Barroso y Ortega, Francisco. See also San Martín y Sáenz, R., 2.

Barry, John O'Keefe. See also LeBlanc, R. J., Sr.
1 (and LeBlanc, Rufus Joseph, Sr.) Lower Eocene faunal units of Louisiana. La Geol Survey, Geol Bull 23, xi, 208 p, illus incl. geol sketch map [c1942].
2 Correlation of Wilcox faunal units of Louisiana [abs]: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 25, no 5, p 941, May 1941.

Barshad, Isaac.


**Barta, Virgil P.**
1 Detection of radioactivity in minerals: Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 11, p. 449-450, 467-469, illus., Nov. 1940.
2 Detection of small quantities of radium in minerals: Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 11, p. 451-452, Nov. 1940.


**Bartell, Lawrence Denny,** 1902-1955.

**Barth, Thomas Fredrik Weyby.** See also Bloss, F. D.

**Barthelmes, Albert J.**

**Bartle, Glenn Gardner.**

**Bartlett, Katharine.**
Bartlett, Z. W.

Bartley, Jerald Howard. See also Roberts, H. M., 2.

Bartley, Melville William. See also Roberts, H. M., 2.


Barton, D. R.

Barton, Donald Clinton, 1889-1939. See also McLemore, E. W.

Barton, Harold E. **See also Murphy, J. K.**

Barton, Jackson M.

Barton, Margaret Fowles. **See Barton, D. C., 2.**

Bartoo, Harriette Valetta Krick.

Bartram, John Greer, 1893-1955.
1 The stratigraphy and structure of eastern Wyoming and the Black Hills area, in Kansas Geological Society, Guidebook 14th Ann Field Conf., Aug 26 to Sept 1, 1940, p 113-120(†), illus., 1940
3 Summary of Rocky Mountain geology [abs.]: Tulsa Geol. Soc Digest, Jan 1939-Mar. 1940, p. 6 [1940].
4 Symposium on Pennsylvanian sands of northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas by Committees of Tulsa Geological Society and Shawnee Geological Society, Apr 21, 1941 [abs]: Tulsa Geol. Soc Digest, v 9, p 77-81, illus., 1941.
5 The geology and oil possibilities of the Jurassic of the Rocky Mountain area [abs ] Tulsa Geol Soc. Digest v. 15, p. 61-64, illus., 1947.

Bartsch, Paul.

Bartsch, Rudolf C. B.

Bartz, Patricia McBride.

Barwick, Arthur Richardson.
1 Skull of fossil cetotherian whale, *Styphnochetus priscus*, from the Miocene of the Chesapeake Bay region [Md.] Am Midland Naturalist, v 23, no 3, p 746-750, illus., May 1940.
2 Skull of fossil Delphnodon dividum, from banks of Potomac River, at
June 28, 1940
3 Scholarship and geology in the United States Science Counselor, Du-

Basauri, Daniel.
Contribution a la mineralogia y geologia de El Salvador. 212 p., illus., 3d
ed., San Salvador, El Salvador, La Union Tipografia [1946?].

Baschnagel, Raymond A.
Some microfossils from the Onondaga chert of central New York: Buffalo
Botany, v. 28, no 10, Suppl. p 7, Dec 1941

Bascom, Willard Newell. See also Isaacs, J. D.
Geology of the tungsten district of Boulder County, Colorado: Mines Mag.,
v. 32, no. 1, p. 19–20, 37, illus. incl. index maps, Jan. 1942.

Basehan, W. O.
New geophotometric mapping technique: World Oil, v. 127, no, 9, p. 63–64,
illus., Jan. 1948

Bass, Charles Edward.
1 The Vaucluse gold mine, Orange County, Virginia: Econ. Geology, v.
35, no. 1, p. 79–91, illus. incl maps, Jan–Feb. 1940.
6, p. 251, Oct. 1942
3. Commercial limestone operations in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia

Bass, Nathan Wood. See also Demok, F. K.; Dillard, W. R., 1, 2; Kennedy, L E.,
1; Neumann, L. M., 1; Thomas, C. R., 4; Tulsa Geol Soc., Research
Comm.
1. (and others). Subsurface geology and oil and gas resources of Osage
County, Oklahoma—Pt. 9, Townships 23 and 24 North, Range 7 East:
U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 900–I, p. in., 303–319, illus., 1941; Pt. 10,
Burbank and South Burbank oil fields, Townships 26 and 27 North,
Range 5 East, and Townships 25 to 27 North, Range 6 East, Bull
900–J, p. in., 321–342, illus. incl geol maps, 1942; Pt. 11, Summary
of subsurface geology with special reference to oil and gas, Bull.
2. Significance of initial daily production of wells in Burbank and South
Burbank oil fields, Oklahoma Am Assoc Petrol Geol. Bull. v. 25,
no 6, p. 1175–1179, illus index map, June 1941.
3 Correlation of basal Permian and older rocks in southwestern Colorado,
northern New Mexico, northeastern Arizona, and southeastern
Utah, 1944: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim. Chart no. 7,
accompanied by paper on Paleozoic stratigraphy as revealed by deep
wells in parts of southwestern Colorado, northwestern New Mexico,
northeastern Arizona, and southeastern Utah, 20 p. (†), scale approx
1 in. to 15 mi , 1944
4 Subsurface maps of the Rangely anticline, Rio Blanco County, Colorado,
1946· U S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim. Map no. 67, iso-
pach maps with text, Rangely oil field, Rio Blanco County, Colorado,
index maps, geol column, scale approx. 1 in. to 1/2 mi., 1946.
5 Geological Survey [U S ] completes new structure map for Rangely
field [Colo.]· Oil and Gas Jour., v 45, no. 30, p. 86–87, 93, illus.,
Nov 30, 1946.

7. (and Smith, Harold Manton). Relationship of crude oils from the Mississippi lime and the shoestring sands of the Cherokee shale in Osage County, Oklahoma and a part of southeastern Kansas [abs.]: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, Jan 1939–Mar. 1940, p. 9–10 [1940].


Bassett, Charles Fernando.


Bassler, Ray Smith.


9 Deposition and resolution of native silver at Gowganda, Ontario: Econ. Geology, v 44, no 5, p 437-444, illus, Aug 1949

Bateman, Alan Mara. See also Blanchard, R., 4.


Bateman, Ernest S

1 A rock hound's vacation Mineralogist, v 14, no. 6, p 286-290, June 1946

2 A rockhound hunts agates at Oregon beaches Mineralogist, v 14, no 10, p 507-513, illus., Oct 1946


Bateman, John Danvers. See also Canada G. S., 1; Dadson, A. S., 1; Jenness, J. L.


3 Rock alteration in the Uchi gold area [Ont]: Econ. Geology, v 35, no. 3, p 382-404, illus incl geol map, May 1940


5 An Archean mylonite from northwestern Ontario Am Jour Sci., v. 235, no. 10, p 742-750, illus., Oct. 1940


7 Bird River chromite deposits, Manitoba Canadian Min Met Bull. 374, June 1943; Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans. v. 46, p 154-183, illus incl index maps, 1943

8 Military geology, Army officers should know when to call trained geologists Canadian Min Jour , v 64, no 7, p 426-430, July 1943.

9 Preliminary map, Sherritt Gordon mine area, Manitoba. Canada Geol Survey Paper 44-4, geol. map with notes, no text, geology by J. D Bateman, 1943, scale approx. 1 12,600 or 1 in to 1,000 ft, 1944.
10 Mikanagan Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Paper 44-22, 6 p. (†), illus geol map with descriptive notes, geology by J. D. Bateman, 1941, and James Merritt Harrison, 1943, scale 1:31,120 or 1 in. to ¼ mi., 1944, reprinted in Precambrian, v 17, no 10, p 4-7, 12, illus. geol map, Oct 1944
11 A day in the Arctic Canada Geol Survey Bull. no. 1, v, 9 p, illus. incl index map, 1945
12 Gold deposits east of Flin Flon, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Paper 45-12, 10 p (†), illus incl index, geol maps, 1945
13 McVeigh Lake area, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Paper 45-14, 34 p (†), illus incl index, geol maps, 1945
14 (and Harrison, James Merritt) Sherridon, Manitoba, map and descriptive notes Canada Geol Survey Paper 45-15, 7 p. (†), illus. geol. map, 1945
15 Gold deposits east of Flin Flon, Manitoba Precambrian, v 18, no 6, p 6-9, 17, illus incl index map, June 1945
16 Geology of the North Spirit Lake area, District of Kenora, Ontario. Precambrian, v 18, no 8, p 4-6, illus. geol map, Aug, 1945
17 Composition of the Bird River chromite, Manitoba Am Mineralogist, v 30, nos 9-10, p 596-600, illus, Sept-Oct, 1945

Bateman, Paul Charles.
1 Pine Creek and Adamson tungsten mines, Inyo County, California: Calif. Jour Mines and Geology, v 41, no 4, p 231-249, illus. incl. index, geol maps, Oct 1945
3 The relationship of contact-metamorphic tungsten deposits to regional geology in the Bishop district, California [abs.]: Econ Geology, v. 44, no 1, p 79, Jan-Feb. 1949

Bates, Fred Westerman.
1 Geology of Eola oil field, Avoyelles Parish, Louisiana: Am. Assoc Petrol. Geol Bull, v 25, no 7, p 1363-1395, illus incl index maps, July 1941, correction, no 8, p 1597, Aug. 1941; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no 48, p 57, Apr 11, 1940
2 (and Wharton, Jay Bigelow, Jr.) Anse la Butte dome, St. Martin Parish, Louisiana Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 27, no 8, p 1123-1156 illus incl index maps, Aug 1943
3 (and Copeland, Robert R., Jr.) Canada's Gaspé Peninsula; its petroleum possibilities Oil Weekly, v 124, no 1, p 17, 20, 23-24, illus. incl geol maps, Dec 2, 1946

Bates, John D. See also Pegau, A. A., 2.

Bates, Robert Latimer. See also Dobrovolny, E., 2; King, R. E., 3, 6; Needham, C. E., 2; Wilpolt, R. H., 1.
1 (compiler, and others) The oil and gas resources of New Mexico, 2d ed N Mex School Mines Bull 18, 320 p, illus incl index, geol maps in separate envelope, 1942.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

2 Lateral gradation in the Seven Rivers formation, Rocky Arroyo, Eddy County, New Mexico Am Assoc Petrol. Geol. Bull., v 26, no 1, p 80-99, illus incl index maps, Jan 1942, abs., v 25, no. 5, p 985, May 1941.

3 Selected bibliography on coal in New Mexico N. Mex School of Mines Circ 8, 3 p (1), Oct. 1, 1943

4 (and Burks, Marian R.) Geologic literature of New Mexico through 1944 N. Mex School Mines Bull 22, 147 p., 1945


6 (and others) Geology of the Gran Quivira quadrangle, New Mexico: N Mex Bur Mines and Min. Res Bull. 26, 52 p., illus incl index, geol maps, 1947

7 San Juan Basin, production, exploration, literature World Oil, v. 127, no 12, p. 116-126 incl. ads., illus incl. index map, Mar 1948.


Bates, Thomas Fulcher.


5 Investigation of the micaeous minerals in slate [NE. Pa.]. Am. Mineralogist, v. 32, nos 11-12, p 625-636, illus., Nov.-Dec. 1947; abs., v. 31, nos. 3-4, p. 190, Mar.-Apr 1946


7. The electron microscope applied to geological research. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans se r 2, v 11, no 4, p 100-107, illus., Feb 1949


Bauer, Clyde Maxwell. See also Love, J. D., 1.

1 Yellowstone geysers 127 p., illus., revised ed., Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, Haynes, Inc., 1947

2 Yellowstone, its underworld, geology and historic anecdotes of our oldest National Park 122 p., illus., [Albuquerque, Univ. N. Mex. Press, 1948].


Bauer, Hubert A.

Cartography (map making). Vocational and professional monograph no 60, 31 p., illus., Boston, Mass., Bellman Pub Co [*1945]
Bauernschmidt, August John, Jr.

Baughman, John Lafferty. See Leriche, M., 1.

Baulig, Henri.

Baver, Leonard David.
Soil physics. xi, 370 p., illus., New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1940.

Baxter, R. E.

Baxter, Robert Addison.
1. Oil shale in carbon minerals technology: Mines Mag., v. 33, no. 10, p. 545-548, illus. incl. index map, Oct. 1943.
2. (and Buell, Arthur Whitcomb). Colorado oil shale, past, present, future Mines Mag., v. 34, no. 9, p. 493-494, illus., Sept. 1944

Baxter, Robert W. See also Andrews, H. N., Jr., 4.

Baxter, William Thomas.

Bay, Harry X. See also Bramlette, M. N., 3.

Bay, James William.
1 Minerals in the sandstone at Rockwood, Michigan Mich Mineralogy Soc Yearb 1946, p. 8-9, illus., 1946

Baykal, Orhan. See Wilson, James T., 1.

Bayles, Robert Ellery. See also Fettke, C. R., 9.
Bayley, William Shirley, 1861–1943.

Bayliss, John R. See Tschebotarioff, G. P.

Bayne, Charles K. See Williams, C. C., 2.

Bays, Carl Andrew. See also Workman, L. E., 6.
4. Factors controlling oil-well completions in the Illinois Basin. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 18, p. 49–57 incl. ads., illus. incl. index map, Sept. 9, 1944; no. 19, p. 79–87 incl ads., illus., Sept. 16, 1944; reprinted as Ill. Geol. Survey Circ. 112, 24 p., illus incl index map, 1944.

Bazzoni, Charles Blizard.

Beach, Floyd Kellogg.

Beach, Hugh Hamilton. See also Canada G. S., 1; Hume, G. S., 3, 7.
1. Preliminary map, Michwacho Lake, Abitibi Territory, Quebec. Canada Geol. Survey Paper 40–3, prehm. geol map, 1940


Beach, J. C.


Beach, John Hartwell.


Beach, John Osa. See also English, S. G.


2. Geology and food Hopper, v. 3, no. 6, p. 67-70 (†), June 1943.


Beacham, Clarence Comly. See West, T. S., 1, 2.

Beal, Carl Hugh, 1889-1946.


Beal, Carlton.

(and Law, Jan) West Newport oil field Calif. Oil World, v. 39, no. 4, p. 5-9 incl. ads., illus. incl. index maps, Feb. 1946.

Beals, M. D. See Weyl, W. A., 1.

Bean, Ernest F.

1. (and Thomson, John W., Jr.) Topography and geology of the Brule River Basin [Wis.], Pt 2 of Brule River survey: Wis. Acad. Sci. Trans. v. 36, 1944, p. 7-17, illus. incl. geol. maps [1945?].


Bean, Ward C.


Bean, William Bennett.


Beane, B. H.


Beard, Charles Noble.

Beardsley, James C.  

Bearman, Charles Harry. See Byrne, F. E., 3, 7, 9.

Beath, Orville Andrew. See also Trelease, S. F.  

Beatty, Matthew Edwin.  
Motorist's guide to the Going-to-the-Sun Highway [Glacier National Park, Mont.]—with a brief account of the Park's geologic history: Glacier Nat. History Assoc. Spec Bull 1, 36 p., illus., 1947; revised 1948

Beck, Carl Wellington  

Beck, George Frederick.  
1. Sacred cedar, fossil Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 5, p. 234, May 1940  
2. Some fossil woods [of Washington]: Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 6, p. 283, June 1940.  
4 Two newly discovered genera among the coniferous woods of the western Tertiary [U.S.]. Northwest Sci., v. 18, no. 1, p. 9-10, Feb 1944  
7. Ancient maples of the central Washington region· Northwest Sci., v. 18, no. 4, Nov 1944, p. 87-89, illus., Mar. 1945  

Beck, Henry Voorhees. See Byrne, F. E., 6-8.

Beck, Herbert Huebener.  

Beck, Herman T.  
Reconstruction of prehistoric animals· Los Angeles County Mus. Quart, v 2, no. 2, p. 17-19, illus., Apr. 1942.
Beck, J. V.
The role of bacteria in crude-oil production [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 9, p. 66, July 6, 1946.

Beck, R. Stanley. See also Weaver, C. Edwin, 4.

Beck, William August. See also Kline, M. H., 3.

Beckelhymer, Roy L. See also Allison, A. P.

Becker, Hans.


Beckman, Henry Claus.

Beckman, Michael William.


Beckwith, Radcliffe Harold.

Bedford, Robert Hardy.
Bediz, Pertev Ibrahim.  
Salt core structures and their importance in petroleum geology: Mines Mag., v. 32, no. 5, p. 216-217, 255, 265, illus., May 1942; no. 6, p. 287-289, illus., June 1942.

Beebe, Byron Warren. See also Vanderwilt, J. W., 16.  

Beer, George William. See Erdmann, C. E., 1, 10; U.S.G.S., 12.

Beers, Lowell C.  

Beers, Roland Frank.  
2. Resolution control in seismic survey· Geophysics, v. 6, no. 1, p. 52-63, illus., Jan. 1941, abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 72, Apr. 11, 1940.  
6. Project 1, Clay minerals, The identification, description, parameters, and behavior of clay minerals and other fine grain constituents in sedimentary rocks as related to all types of well logging, core analysis, reservoir behavior, source beds of petroleum, base exchange, indices of sedimentation environment and variation in permeability, porosity, and fluid saturation with burial and compaction, in Am. Assoc. Petrol Geol. Research Comm. 1946-47, Rpts. on Projects 1-12, p. 27-46 (4), July 1, 1947.  
9. Radiometric determination of potassium in rocks and soils [abs.]: Geophysics, v. 10, no. 3, p. 455, July 1945  
11. Some problems of magnetometer surveys [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 52, p. 115, Apr. 29, 1948; Geophysics, v. 13, no. 3, p. 495, July 1948.


Beeson, Carrol Menefee. See Johnston, N. I.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940–49

Beeson, Joseph J.
Projective geology and the search for new ore deposits. Min Cong Jour, v 34, no 7, p. 44–49, 54, illus, July 1948

Behre, Charles Henry, Jr. See also Loughlin, G. F., 4, 5; Stark, J. T., 3.
2 The upper Mississippi Valley lead-zinc district, in Newhouse, W. H., ed., Ore deposits as related to structural features, p. 220–221, 1942
3 (and Garrels, Robert Minard) Ground water and hydrothermal deposits. Econ Geology, v 38, no 1, p. 65–69, Jan.–Feb. 1943
11 Slate, in A I M.E., Industrial minerals and rocks, p. 927–944, illus., 1949
13 (and others) Patterns of ore deposition in Mexico. Econ Geology, v 44, no. 7, p. 638–639, Nov. 1949
14 (and Fries, Carl, Jr.) Geomorphic events of east-central Mexico. Econ. Geol., v 40, no 12, pt 2, p. 1875, Dec 1949

Beiser, Wilbur Slater.
Underground water development in southeastern area. Am. Water Works Assoc Jour, Southeastern Sec, v 11, no. 1, p. 22–32, illus., 1944

Beijnar, Waldemme.
Lithologic control of ore deposits in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Compass, v. 26, no 2, p. 117–130, illus incl. geol. sketch map, Jan. 1949

Béland, Jacques.

Béland, René.
1 Hydro synthesis of smithite (Ag₂S • As₂S₃). Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol ser. 50, p. 79–81, 1946


Belcher, Donald Jenks. See also Jenkins, D. S.
3. Field investigations, aerial photography; The determination of soil conditions by aerial photographic analysis Internat Conf. on Soil Mechanics and Found Eng. 2d, Proc., v 1, p. 313–321(†), illus., 1948


Belknap, Ralph Leroy. See also Hobbs, W. H., 12; Wanless, H. R., 9.
Reports of the Greenland expeditions of the University of Michigan; Pt. 2, Meteorology, physiography, and botany, Chapter 4, Physiographic studies in the Holstensborg district of southern Greenland: Mich. Univ Sci Ser v. 6, p 193–265, illus incl index maps, 1941.

Bell, A. M.
Hailnor mme [Ontario], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p 547–553, illus., 1948

Bell, Alfred Hannam. See also Cady, G. H., 1; Cockfield, W E, 1, Newton, W A ; Payne, J N., 3; Rees, O. W.; Squires, F., 1; Weller, J. M., 9; Workman, L. E., 3.
1. (and Cohee, George Vincent) Oil and gas map of Illinois Ill Geol Survey, Aug 1, 1940, Aug. 1, 1941, also issued (and Swann, David Henry), Jan 1, 1945
4. Subsurface structure of the base of the Kinderhook-New Albany shale in central and southern Illinois Ill Geol Survey Rpt. Inv. 92, 13 p, illus incl index maps, 1943
5. (and Squires, Frederick, and Cohee, George Vincent) Secondary recovery of oil in Illinois Ill Geol Survey Press Bull ser 43, illus incl index map, Jan 20, 1943
6. (and Leighton, Morris Morgan) Prospects for oil discoveries in Illinois beyond proven areas and from deeper horizons Ill State Geol Survey Circ 150, 5 p.(†), illus incl index, geol sketch maps, 1949

Bell, Gordon Leon.

Bell, Gordon Rutledge
Bell, Hugh Stevens.

Bell, James Forbes.

Bell, John Smith. See Wendlandt, E. A., 1.

Bell, Kenneth Grenville.

Bell, Leslie Victor.

Bell, Mendell McClellan. See Crawford, A. L., 18; Hansen, G. H., 2.

Bell, Orlin James.
1. Reading the book of the rocks: Mineralogist, v. 12, no 11, p. 342–345, Nov. 1944

Bell, Walter Andrew. See also Canada G. S., 1; Weller, J. M., 14.
1. The Pictou coalfield, Nova Scotia· Canada Geol Survey Mem. 225, Pub. 2457, v, 161 p , illus. incl geol maps, 1940
2. Carboniferous rocks and fossil floras of northern Nova Scotia: Canada Geol. Survey Mem 238, Pub 2471, iv, 277 p , illus. incl. index map, 1943
6 Age of the Canadian Kootenay formation· Am Jour. Sci., v. 244, no. 7, p 513–526, illus , July 1946.
7 Early Carboniferous strata of St Georges Bay area, Newfoundland: Canada Geol Survey Bull no 10, v, 45 p , illus index, geol maps, 1948.

Bell, William Charles. See also Lochman, C., 3.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bellemin, George J.

Bellen, Robert Carel van.

Belser, Carl.

Belt, Benjamin Carleton.

Belyankin, D. S.

Belyea, Helen Reynolds.

Belz, Charles A.

Bemrose, John.
(and others). The Bahamas airborne-magnetometer survey [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 52, p. 115, Apr. 29, 1948; Geophysics, v. 13, no. 3, p. 495, July 1948.

Benavides G., Luis.
Geologia de la región de Tenosique, Tab: Asoc Mex Geol Petrol Bol., v. 1, no. 1, p. 5-26, illus. incl. geol. map, Nov. 1949.

Bench, Bernard Mayes.
3. Energy oil and gas reservoirs: Mines Mag., v. 37, no. 1, p. 9, 32, Jan. 1947
Benedicks, C. A. F. See Lofquist, H.

Benedict, Paul Charles. See also Love, S. K., 1.
A study of the errors resulting from the use of turbidity in computing the suspended sediment discharge of Iowa streams. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 1945 v 52, p. 205–210, illus. [July 1946]

Benedict, Platt Carrico.
1 Structure at Island Mountain mine, Wells, B[ritish] C[olumbia]: Canadian Min. Met Bull 404, Dec 1945; Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans v 48, p 755–770, illus incl index, geol maps, 1945
3 Island Mountain mine, Wells, B C, in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div, Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 149–162, illus., 1948
4 (and Titcomb, John Abbot) Northern Empire mine [Ontario], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div, Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p 389–399, illus., 1948

Benedikt, Elliot Tiberius.

Benfield, Adalbert Edwin.
2 A heat-flow value for a well in California. Am. Jour Sci., v. 245, no. 1, p 1–18, illus incl. geol. sketch map, Jan 1947

Benford, J. R. See Turner, A F.

Benioff, Victor Hugo. See also Gutenberg, B., 28.

3 Contributions of New Mexico’s mineral industry to World War II. N Mex Bur. Mines and Mineral Res Bull 27, 76 p., illus., 1947

Benn, James Harrison.
1 Quarrying fossil sea urchins. Smithsonian Inst. Explorations and Field Work in 1939, Pub 3556, p 21–24, illus., Apr. 3, 1940

Bennett, Earl F.
Bennett, Hugh Hammond.

Bennett, Robert Raymond. See also Livingston, P. F., 2; Sayre, A. N., 1.

Bennett, William Alfred Glenn. See also Glover, S. L., 5.

Benninghoff, William Shiffer.

Bennison, Ernest William. See also Bays, C. A., 2.

Benson, Don G. See Allison, A. P.

B(enson), W. N.

Benson, William Edward Barnes.

Bentall, Ray. See also Collins, J. B., 1; Schopf, J. M., 5.
1 (and Collins, Jack Beverly) Subsurface stratigraphy and structure of the pre-Trenton Ordovician and Upper Cambrian rocks in central Tennessee Tenn Dept. Conserv, Div. Geology, Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Chart no 4, 2 sheets, maps with descriptive notes, cross secs., formation table and well data, scale 1,013,760 or approx 1 inch to 16 miles, 1945
2 Application of spore studies to Pennsylvanian stratigraphic problems [abs.]: Am Jour Botany, v 28, no 10, Suppl p 7–8, Dec. 1941.

Bentham, Robert.
Structure and glaciers of southern Ellesmere Island [Arctic America]; Geog Jour., v. 97, no 1, p 36–45, illus., Jan. 1941,
Benton, Elton J. See Cook, R. H., 2; Mielenz, R. C., 22, 23.

Bentson, Herdis. See also Keen, A. M., 4.

Bequaert, Joseph Charles.

Berdan, Jean Milton.

Beresford, R. See Snively, B. L.

Berg, John Robert.

Berger, Louis. See Huntington, W. C.

Berger, Walter Robert, Jr.

Bergman, Werner Jacob.

Bergmann, Herbert J.
Development and ore possibilities of the area between McKenzie Island and East Bay in the Red Lake mining district of Ontario: Precambrian, v. 20, no. 6, p. 4-7, 27, illus. index, geol. maps, June 1947.

Bergquist, Harlan Richard. See also Goldich, S. S., 2, 4; Love, J. D., 8; Zapp, A. D., 2.

Bergquist, Stanard Gustaf. See also Poindexter, O. F., 2.
4 Memorial to Frank Leverett [1859-1943]. Science, v. 99, no. 2573, p. 312-313, Apr. 21, 1944

Bergquist, Wenonah E. See Eckstein, W. H.

Berkelhamer, Louis Harry. See also Speil, S.

Berkey, Charles Peter, 1867-1955. See also Fluhr, T. W.; Holland, W. Y., 1.
1 Geology in engineering: Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 9, p. 327-328, 352-353, Sept. 1941.

Berl, Ernest.
Role of carbohydrates in formation of oil and bituminous coals: Am. Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 24, no. 11, p. 1865-1890, illus., Nov. 1940; World Petroleum, v. 12, no. 2, p. 52, Feb 1941; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 58, Apr. 11, 1940; Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest v. 9, p. 55-57, 1941.

Berliner, Miles Howard.

Berman, Harry, 1902-1944. See Palache, C., 9, 12.

Berman, Isadore.

Berman, Joseph.
Bermúdez, Pedro Joaquin. See Bermúdez y Hernández, P. J.

Bermúdez y Hernández, Pedro Joaquin. See also Cole, W S, 4, 5, Cushman, J A, 1, nos 238, 290, 305, 317, 320, 321


Bernewitz, Max Wilhelm von. See Von Bernewitz, M. W.

Bernhagen, Ralph John. See also Harker, D. H., 1-3; Van Tuyl, D. W., 1.


Berry, Charles Thompson.


3. Cretaceous ophiurans from Texas. Jour Paleontology, v 15, no. 1, p. 61-67, illus., Jan 1941

4. The dentary of Syllus crassatus Cope. Am Mus Novitates 1132, 2 p., Aug 6, 1941


Berry, Edward Wilber, 1875-1945.


5. The age of the Jurassic dinosaurs. Science, v 93, no 2416, p 374, Apr. 18, 1941

6. Larnodendron in the Miocene of America and eastern Asia. Torreya, v 41, no 3, p 82-84, illus., May–June 1941

7. Pinus and Quercus in the Chesapeake Miocene [Md.]. Washington Acad. Sci Jour., v 31, no 13, p 506-510, Dec 15, 1941


12 The beginnings and history of land plants Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Geology no. 14, p. 9–91, illus., 1945

Berry, Edward Willard.
12 Fossil seeds from South Carolina [abs.]: Geol Soc. Am Bull., v. 59, no 12, pt 2, p. 1311–1312, Dec 1948
13 Fossil plants from Santee Valley, South Carolina [abs.]: Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 60, no 12, pt 2, p. 1874, Dec 1949

Berry, George F., Jr.

Berry, George Willard.
1 Stratigraphy and structure at Three Forks, Montana Geol Soc Am Bull., v 54, no 1, p 1–29, illus incl. index, geol. maps, Jan 1, 1943

Berry, Leonard Gascoigne. See also Graham, A R , 3, Palache, C , 16, Peacock, M A , 2, 21; Whitemore, D R E
1 Studies of mineral sulpho-salts—[Pt.] 3, Boulangerite and “epiboulangerite” Toronto Univ Studies, Geol ser 44, p 5–19, illus., 1940, [Pt.] 4, Galenobismutite and “jillianite,” Am Mineralogist, v 25, no 11, p 726–734, illus., Nov. 1940, Pt. 5, Meneghinite from Ontario and Tuscany, Toronto Univ Studies, Geol ser 46, p. 5–17, illus., 1941, Pt 7, A systematic arrangement on the basis of cell dimensions, ser. 48, p 9–30, illus., 1943


9 Structural crystallography of lazulite, scorzalite, and veszelyite [abs.]: Am. Mineralogist, v. 33, nos. 11-12, p. 750, Nov.-Dec. 1948


**Berry, Samuel Stillman.**


**Berryhill, Louise Russell.**


**Bertagnolli, A. J., Jr.**


**Berthiaume, Sheridan Alba. See** Merriam, C. W., 5.

**Bertholf, W. E., Jr. See also** Rittenhouse, G., 2.


**Bertrand, J. H., Jr.**


**Best, J. Boyd.**


**Béthune, Pierre F. de.**


**Bettenstaedt, Franz.**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Betz, Frederick, Jr.


Beurlen, Karl.

Bevan, Arthur Charles.
12. Planning mineral resources into mineral industries: Va. Geol. Survey Circ. 5, iv, 11 p., illus. index map, 1945
21 A Virginia Piedmont Paleozoic limestone belt [abs.]. Va. Jour. Sci., v. 1, no 7, p 243-244, Nov 1940

Bichan, W. James.

Bickel, Harold Clayton.

Bieber, Charles Leonard.

Bieberman, Doris Franz. See also Esarey, R. E., 2, 3; Malott, C. A., 5.

Biegel, H. See Wild, G O., 2.

Biemesderfer, George K.
Bien, M. N. *See* Sheller, J. W.

Bierer, James Huntoon.  

Bierther, Wilhelm.  
Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Geologie des östlichen Scoresbylandes in Nordostgrönland: Meddelelser om Grønland, Bnd 114, Nr. 6, 20 p., illus incl. geol. map, 1941

Bigelow, Henry Bryant.  


Billings, Katharine Stevens Fowler Lunn. *See* Fowler-Billings, K.

Billings, Marland Pratt. *See also* Chapman, C. A., 5; Spieker, E. M., 1.
2. Pegmatites of Massachusetts: Mass Dept Public Works Bull. 5, 22 p. (∨), illus incl index, geol maps, 1941


Billings, Martin Hewett, 1907-1953.

Billings, Norman Frederick.


Billingsley, Harold Ray.

Billingsley, Jay Edgar.

Billingsley, Paul Raymond. See also Dolmage, V., 2; Locke, A., 1.

Bimson, Walter R.

Bingham, Marjorie T.

Binyon, Eugene Orrick.

Birch, Albert Francis.


Birch, Paul H.


Bird, Roland Thaxter.


Birkenhauer, Henry Francis. *See also* Walter, E. J., 3.


Birks, Max.


Birks, L. S.


Bisbee, Wallace A.


Bishop, Frank H.

Bishop, J. M.
Aerial surveys in Ontario. Canadian Geog Jour., v. 32, no 5, p 214-225, illus incl index map, May 1946

Bishop, Margaret Stearns.
Isopachous studies of Ellsworth to Traverse limestone section of southwestern Michigan. Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v. 24, no. 12, p. 2150-2162, illus incl index maps, Dec 1940, abs, Oil and Gas Jour, v. 38, no. 48, p. 50, Apr. 11, 1940.

Bishop, Ottey Manley.

Bissell, Harold Joseph. See also Baker, A. A., 4; Thompson, M. L., 13.
2 The Cretaceous system of Utah, in Hansen and Bell, The oil and gas possibilities of Utah, p. 90-100 [Salt Lake City], Utah Geol. Mmeralog Survey, Dec. 1949.
3. Organic content of cores from Gulf of Mexico off Mississippi Delta [abs.]. Geol. Soc. Am Bull, v. 51, no 12, pt 2, p. 1920, Dec 1, 1940

Bither, Roy A.

Bjareby, Gunnar.
1 Riebeckite from West Quincy, Massachusetts. Rocks and Minerals, v 20, no 6, p. 266-268, June 1945.

Bjorklund, Stuart Charles. See also Webber, B. S., 2.

Black, Daniel.

Black, James Murray. See Freeman, B. C., 2.

Black, Robert Foster. See also Van Alstine, R. E., 2.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Black, William.
(and Ohle, Ernest Linwood, Jr.) An open-pit zinc mine in northeastern Tennessee Eng Min. Jour., v. 147, no. 8, p. 91–93, illus., Aug. 1946.

Blackburn, McMaster Sylvester.

Blackford, John Lindsey.

Blackstone, Donald LeRoy, Jr. See also Seager, O. A, 2
1 Structure of the Pryor Mountains, Montana Jour. Geology, v. 48, no. 6, p 590–618, illus. incl geol maps, Aug–Sept 1940
6 Montana and Wyoming examples of overthrusting in relation to petroleum accumulation [abs ] Oil and Gas Jour, v. 45, no 47, p. 116, Mar 29, 1947

Blackwelder, Eliot.
3 The process of mountain sculpture by rolling debris: Jour Geomorphology, v 5, no 4, p 324–328, illus., Dec. 1942.
6 Diagenesis and weathering: Am. Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v 31, no. 3, p 500, Mar 1947
8 The Great Basin, with emphasis on glacial and postglacial times; 1, The geological background Utah Univ Bull v. 38, no 20, p 3–16, illus., June 30, 1948
9 Pre-Cambrian rocks of Utah, in Hansen and Bell, The oil and gas possibilities of Utah, p 25–30, illus [Salt Lake City], Utah Geol. Mineralog Survey, Dec 1949
12 Crystalization of salt as a factor in rock weathering [abs.]. Geol Soc Am Bull, v 51, no 12, pt 2, p 1956, Dec 1, 1940
14 Significance of rain prints [abs ]: Geol Soc Am. Bull., v. 52, no. 12, pt 2, p 1944, Dec 1, 1941


Blade, O. C. See Hughes, E.

Blain, Auray.


Blake, Archie.


Blake, Daniel B.


Blake, Donald Alan Wright.


Blake, Sidney Fay.


Blanchard, Roland.

1. Paul Frederick Boswell [d 1941]: Econ. Geology, v. 38, no. 7, p. 619, Nov. 1943


Blank, Horace Richard. See also Colony, R. J.


Blankner, Frederika.

Blanpied, Bernard William. See also Hazzard, R. T., 2, 3.

Blásquez López, Luis. See also Galvez, V.
6 (and Lozano García, Raúl). Hidrogeología y minerales no-metalicos de la zona norte del Estado de Michoacán [Mex.]: Mexico (City) Univ. Nac Inst Geología Anales tomo 8, 156 p., illus. incl. index maps, 1946.

Blau, Ludwig Wilhelm.
Geophysics, geochemistry, and the practical oil man: Mining and Metallurgy, v. 24, no. 441, p. 296–297, Sept 1943

Blau, Marietta.
1. El helio, su origen y su localización: Ciencia, v. 1, no. 6, p. 265–270, Aug. 1940
4. La radiactividad y el estado térmico de la tierra: Ciencia, v. 5, nos. 4–5, p. 97–103, Nov 20, 1944

Bleil, David Franklin.

Bickle, Arthur Harry. See also Hoskins, J. H., 1; Wells, J. W., 12.

Bliss, Allen Douglass.

Bliss, L. G.

Blixt, John Elmer.
Cut Bank oil and gas field, Glacier County, Montana, in Levorsen, A I, ed, Stratigraphic type oil fields, p. 327–381, illus. incl. index maps [Dec.] 1941.

Bloesch, Edward.
Bloomer, Philip Arthur, Jr. *See also* La. G. S.

Bloomer, Richard R. *See also* Bloomer, R. O., 3, 9
Possible Umicite tuffs in the central Blue Ridge of Virginia [abs.]: Va. Jour. Sci., v 2, no. 6, p 216, Oct 1941

Bloomer, Robert Oliver.
1. (and de Witt, Wallace, Jr) Titaniferous sandstone near Buena Vista, Virginia Econ Geology, v 36, no 7, p. 745–747, illus. incl index map, Nov 1941
4 Laboratory manual for elementary physical geology. 77 p.(†), illus., Syracuse, N. Y., L. C. Grandy, 1949.

Bloss, F. Donald.

Blüthgen, Joachim.
Tatsachen und Deutungen zur Geschichte des Skandik (=europäischen Nordmeeres) Geol Meere u Binnengew, Band 5, Heft 1, p 83–117, illus, 1941.

Bluhm, Floyd Ivory. *See McDonald, H. R.*, 1, 2, 4.

Blum, Victor Joseph.
1 (and Brown, Annabel) Geologic map index of Colorado (map with Trans. 25th Ann. Mtg Pt 4, p. 556–558(†), illus. incl geol map, Mar. 1945
2. The magnetic field over igneous pipes [Canon City, Colo., area]: Geophysics, v 10, no 3, p 368–375, illus incl geol map, July 1945.

Boardman, Leona.
1. (and Brown, Annabel) Geologic map index of Colorado (map with bibliography): U. S. Geol Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 in. to 12 miles, 1948.
2 (and Brown, Annabel, and Watson, Elane). Geologic map index of Georgia (map with bibliography): U. S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx 1 inch to 12 miles, 1949.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

3 Geologic map index of Idaho (map with bibliography). U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1:750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1949

4 (and Brown, Annabel). Geologic map index of Iowa (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1948.

5 (and Brown, Annabel). Geologic map index of Kansas (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1948.

6 (and Watson, Elaine). Geologic map index of Maine (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1949

7 (and Brown, Annabel). Geologic map index of Missouri (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1948

8 (and Brown, Annabel). Geologic map index of Montana (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1948.

9 (and Brown, Annabel). Geologic map index of Nebraska (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1948.

10 (and Brown, Annabel). Geologic map index of Nevada (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1,000,000 or approx. 1 inch to 16 miles, 1949

11 (and Brown, Annabel). Geologic map index of North Dakota (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1948.

12 Geologic map index of Ohio (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1949

13 (and Brown, Annabel). Geologic map index of Oregon (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1949.

14. (and Brown, Annabel). Geologic map index of South Dakota (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1948.

15 Geologic map index of Tennessee (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1949.

16. (and Brown, Annabel). Geologic map index of Utah (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1948.

17 Geologic map index of Washington (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1949.

18 (and Watson, Elaine). Geologic map index of West Virginia (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1949.

19 (and Brown, Annabel). Geologic map index of Wyoming (map with bibliography) U S. Geol. Survey, Index to geologic mapping in the United States, scale 1 750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1947.


Bock, Wilhelm.


3 Triassic chimaeroid egg capsules from the Connecticut Valley Jour. Paleontology, v. 23, no 5, p. 515-517, illus., Sept 1949

Bode, Francis Dashwood.

Bodelsen, O. W.

Bodenlos, Alfred John.

Bodle, Ralph Robinson. See also Lynch, J. J., 5.

1 Quaternary geological observations, etc in southeast and south Greenland: Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 107, Nr. 3, 42 p., illus. incl. index maps, 1940.

Boericke, William Fay.


Bogue, Richard G.

Bohach, Leonora. See Hershey, H. G., 1.

Boileau, Henri.
Particularités du pétrole de la Gaspésie [abs.]: Assoc. Canadienne-Fran­çaise Av. Sci Annales, v. 6, p. 95, 1940.

Boissonnas, Eric Henri.

Bolander, Louis Phillip, Jr.
1. The Berkeley [Calif.] agate nodules: Mineralogist, v. 13, no. 6, p. 207–208, illus., June 1945
BIBLIOGRAPHY

3 Curious California formations: Mineralogist, v. 16, no. 8, p. 368, 370, 372, illus., 1948.

Bold, Willem Aaldert van den.


Bollen, R. E.
Characteristics and uses in highway construction, in Symposium on loess, 1944 Am. Jour. Sci., v 243, no. 5, p 283–293, illus. incl. index map, May 1945

Bollenbach, W. M. See Bennison, E. W., 1.

Bollinger, Clyde John.

Bolton, Frederick J.

Bond, Ralph Hurd.

Bond, Walter Lysander.
2. The fourteen space lattices: Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser. no. 51, p. 9–20, illus., 1947.

Bonham, W. M.

Bonin, Lucien. See Mailloux, A., 1.

Bonine, Chesleigh Arthur.

Bonnecarrere, C. J. See La. G. S.
Bonte, Antoine.

Booher, L. J. See Smith, G. E. P.

Boon, John Daniel, Sr., 1874-1952.
1. (and Albritton, Claude Carroll, Jr.) Possibility of an additional meteorite crater near Odessa, Texas: Field & Lab., v 8, no 1, p. 11-18, illus., Jan. 1940.
4. A suggestion as to the cause of glaciation; the reciprocal reinforcement theory: Field & Lab., v. 12, no 1, p. 1-9, Jan. 1944.

Boone, Dan Eugene. See Cross, A. T., 3.

Boos, Charles Maynard. See also Boos, M. F., 9.

Boos, Margaret Fuller. See also Maillot, E. E.
8 Some geological conditions that favor rock bursts [abs.]: Geol. Soc Am Bull., v. 57, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1180, Dec 1946

Borden, Joseph Livesey.
1. (and Brant, Ralph Allen ) East Tuskegee pool, Creek County, Oklahoma, in Levorsen, A. I. ed., Stratigraphic type oil fields, p 436-455, illus incl. index map, [Dec.] 1941
2. Review of the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma [abs ] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest v. 9, p. 31-33, 1941.

Borger, Harvey D. See Scott, H. W., 1.

Borissiak, A. A.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Born, Kendall Eugene, 1908–1947. See also Wilson, C. W., Jr., 1.
2. Oil and gas in middle Tennessee, with map of pools, columnar section, table of data, and history of developments. Tenn. Dept. Conserv., Div. Geology, 1 sheet, 22 x 34 inches, 1943.
6. Paleozoic wells in the Mississippi embayment in Tennessee [abs]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 168, Apr 11, 1940.

Born, William Theodore.
2. Geophysical applications in the production of oil [abs]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 70, Apr 11, 1940.

Bornhauser, Max.

Borro, Primitivo. See Aguayo, C. G., 1, 2.

Borror, Charles D. See Foster, G. K.

Borrowman, George.
The clays of Nebraska, An abstract of a thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of the University of Nebraska in partial fulfillment of requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Department of Chemistry, Feb 1916 16 p., illus., Lincoln, Nebr., Univ. of Nebraska, 1914.

Bosazza, V. L.

Bosco, Francis Neal.
(and Brawner, John Douglas, Jr.) Rangely field [Colo.], largest addition to reserves in 1945. Oil Weekly, v. 120, no. 13, p. 18–28 incl. ads, illus., Feb. 25, 1946.

Bostock, Hugh Samuel. See also Canada G.S., 1; Lang, A. H., 10.
2. Preliminary map, Selwyn River, Yukon: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 44-34, geol. map with descriptive notes, 1944.

Botanical Society of America, Paleobotanical and Systematic Sections.

Botanical Society of America, Paleobotanical Section.

Botinelly, Theodore. See Denson, N. M., 1, 2; Lee, W., 5, 6; Love, J. D., 10.

Botsford, G. B.

Bottom, Virgil Eldon.

Boucot, Arthur James.

Bourbeau, G. A. See Jackson, M. L.

Bourne, Leonard.

Bourret, Paul E.

Bourret, Weston.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Boutwell, John Mason.

Bowden, Aberdeen Orlando.

Bowen, Gilbert Todd.

Bowen, Norman Levi. See also Schairer, J. F., 1, 3, 4; Tuttle, O. F., 3, 10.

Bowen, Oliver E., Jr.

Bower, Thomas Henry.

Bowers, Neal M.

Bowes, Glenn H.


Bowie, William, 1872-1940.
Bowles, Edgar Oliver. See also McMurray, L. L.
1. The geology and mineral resources of Cherokee County, Alabama. Ala. Geol. Survey Circ. 15, 38 p., illus., 1941.

Bowles, K. W. See Warren, T. E.

Bowles, Oliver.
2. Asbestos, the silk of the mineral kingdom. 38 p., illus. [New York, The Ruberoid Co., c1946]

Bowman, Waldo Gleason.

Bownocker, John Adams, 1865–1928
Geologic map of Ohio compiled by J. A. Bownocker ... 1st printing 1920, reprinted 1929, reprinted 1947 with revision of glacial boundary by George Willard White, and with changes in base map Geologic map with cross-section, no text, scale 1 500,000 or approx. 1 inch to 8 miles, Ohio Geol. Survey [1947].

Bowsher, Arthur Leroy. See also Bates, R. L., 1, Laudon, L. R., 2, 5


Boyd, Lewis Henry.

Boyd, Louise A. See Bronner, F. E.; Flint, R. F., 20.

Boyd, William Baxter. See also Swan, B. G., 4.

Boyé, Marc. See also Malaurie, J. N., 5.
Boyer, Robert Luther.


Boyes, W. T.


Boyle, Albert Clarence.


Bozorth, Richard Milton.


Brace, Orval Lester.


Bracho V., Felipe.


Braden, Gladys E.


Bradford, Donald Connick. See also Barksdale, J. D., 4.


Bradley, Charles Crane.


Bradley, H. B. See Plummer, F. B., 14.

Bradley, John D.


Bradley, Richard Smith.


Bradley, William Frank. See also Comeforo, J. E.; Grim, R. E., 4, 17, 19, 20, 21.
1. The structural scheme of attapulgite. Am. Mineralogist, v 25, no. 6, p. 405-410, Illus., June 1940

Bradley, Wilmot Hyde. See also Bramlette, M. N., 5.

Bradley, Worthen.

Brady, Lionel Francis.


Bragg, J. Gordon.
Rock alteration at the San Antonio Mine [Manitoba], relation of different types of alteration to ore deposition. Canadian Min. Jour., v. 64, nos. 3-4, p. 237-242, Jul.-Aug. 1943.

Bragg, William Lawrence.


Brainard, Charlotte. See Keeler, J.

Brainerd, Arthur Edward. See also Vanderwilt, J. W., 16.

1 Big Muddy field, Converse County, Wyoming, in Kansas Geological Society Guidebook 14th annual field conference August 26 to September 1, 1940, p. 148-149 (†), illus., 1940.


Brajnikov, B. See Guimarães, D., 2.

Bramel, Hadley R.
Structure chart for solving geological and mining problems. Eng Min. Jour., v. 144, no. 7, p. 82-83, illus., July 1943.

Bramlette, Milton Nunn. See also Baker, A. A., 4, Weaver, C. Edwin, 4, Woodring, W. P., 3, 6, 8, 11

1. Some bleaching and ceramic clays in western Tennessee and possible bleaching clays in Calloway County, Kentucky. U. S. Geol Survey Bull. 901, p. 189-206, illus. incl. index map, 1940.


Bramlette, William Allen.
_Triceratops_, a new Upper Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian crinoid [Texas]. Jour Paleontology, v. 17, no 6, p 550-553, illus., Nov. 1943

Branch, John R.

Brandwein, Paul Franz.

Branham, Allan William.
1. Jade found in Wyoming: Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 3, p. 79-80, Mar. 1941.

Branham, C. A.

Brankstone, Hugh R.
Geological developments in the southeastern Gulf Coastal States: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 42, no 50, p 40-41, 102-106 incl. ads., illus. incl index map, Apr. 20, 1944

Branner, George Casper.
1. (and others) Polk County: Ark. Geol Survey County Mineral Rpt 1, v1, 41 p.(), illus incl index, geol maps, 1940.
4 Geology of Arkansas, surface and below surface Chart drawn by Albert Hess, with descriptive notes [Ark. Geol Survey?], 1941.

Brannock, Kent C.
1 Notes on a corundum locality in western North Carolina: Rocks and Minerals, v 17, no 2, p 62, Feb 1942

Brannock, Walter Wallace. See also Byers, F. M., Jr., 2; Wells, R. C., 4, White, D. E., 11, 13, 15.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Branson, Carl Colton. See also Branson, E B , 8, 14, 20, 23-26, 28, 31
1 A new edraster from the Upper Ordovician of northern Illinois: Ill. State Acad Sci Trans., v. 34, no 2, p. 166, Dec. 1941.
2. Conocardinae [Unit 5-B], in Type invertebrate fossils of North America (Branson), Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 30 cards, 1942.

Branson, Delmar O.

4 (and Mehl, Maurice Goldsmith). Conodonts from the Keokuk formation [Mo.] Denison Univ Sci. Lab. Jour., v. 35, art, 6, p. 179-188, illus., Dec 1940
8 (and Branson, Carl Colton). Geology of Wind River Mountains, Wyoming. Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 25, no. 1, p 120-151, illus. incl. geol maps, Jan 1941; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no 48, p. 55, Apr 11, 1940
9 (and Mehl, Maurice Goldsmith) New and little known Carboniferous conodont genera Jour Paleontology, v. 15, no. 2, p. 97-106, illus., Mar. 1941
13 The geology of Missouri Mo Univ. Studies, v. 19, no 3, 535 p., illus. incl. index, geol maps, 1944 Includes sections by Cornelia Clermont Cameron, Chauncey DePew Holmes, and Walter David Keller, which are individually cited.
14 (and Branson, Carl Colton). Lower Silurian conodonts from Kentucky Jour Paleontology, v 21, no. 6, p 549-556, illus., Nov 1947
15 Trassic (Chugwater) footprints from Wyoming Jour Paleontology, v 21, no 6, p 588-590, illus incl index map, Nov. 1947.
16 Correction of the horizon of Pentagonaster browni Weller Jour Paleontology, v 21, no 6, p 590-591, Nov 1947


Brant, Ralph Allen. See Borden, J. L., 1.

Brantly, John Edward.

Brashears, Maurice Lyman, Jr. See also de Laguna, W., 1, Leggette, R. M , 2; Roberts, C. M., 1, 3, 4.

Brasseur, Henri.

Braun, Emma Lucy.

Braunstein, Jules.
2. Bibliography, Paleozoic and pre-Cambrian rocks of north Alabama, northeast Mississippi and west central Tennessee, in Miss Geol Soc Guidebook, 7th Field Trip, Aug. 1949, p. 72-83, 1949

Bravais, Auguste.

Bravinder, Kenneth Mason, 1907-1946.

Brawner, John Douglas, Jr. See Bosco, F. N.

Bray, Joseph Moyer.

Bray, R. C. E. See Price, P., 1.

Brazil, James Joseph. See Frye, J. C., 12.

Breed, Jack.

Breger, Irving Arthur.

Brehm, Clarence E.

Brennan, Charles Victor.

Brenner, Louis G. See Erickson, R. O.

Brentlinger, Clell M.
Minerals, literally "out of this world" [meteorites]: Earth Sci. Digest, v. 2, no. 6, p. 18-20, illus., Mar. 1948

Bretz, J Harlen.
1. Earth sciences, meteorology, oceanography, geology. ix, 260 p., illus., New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1940.
2. Solution cavities in the Joliect limestone of northeastern Illinois: Jour. Geology, v. 48, no. 4, p. 337-384, illus., May-June 1940


Brewer, Charles, Jr., 1900–1944.

Brewster, Edwin Tenney.
This puzzling planet, an introduction to geology by Edwin Tenney Brewster, revised ed, with a new chapter on “Geology today” and a reading list by Ralph Emerson Esarey. xiv, 280 p, illus, New York, New York Home Library [c1942].

Brewster, Ray Quincy. See Schoewe, W. H., 3

Brichta, Louis Chanbon.
1 Exploration for zinc and lead ore, Phelps lease, Jasper County, Missouri U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv. 3941, 44 p.(†), illus index maps, July 1946
2 Exploration of O'Jack Mining Co zinc and lead deposits, Jasper County, Missouri U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 3970, 39 p.(†), illus incl index map, Nov 1946

Bridge, Josiah. 1890–1953. See also Cloud, P. E., Jr., 5; Howell, B F., 18; Knight, J. B., 4; White, W. S., 6.
2 Geologic map and structure sections of the Mascot-Jefferson City zinc mining district, Tenn Scale 1 31,680 or 1 inch to ½ mile, Tenn Dept Conserv, Div Geology, 1945

Bridgeman, J. M.

Bridgman, Percy Williams.
Polymorphic transitions and geologic phenomena. Am Jour Sci. v 243–A, Daly Volume, p 90–97, 1945

Bridwell, Arthur.

Briggs, Henry E.
Brill, Kenneth Gray, Jr. *See also* Newell, N. D., 1.

Brill, R.

Brimm, Eugene Oskar.
Observations on the rare earths; 1, A study of the possible radioactivity of illinium; 2, Preparation and properties of rare earth salts of beta-diketones; An abstract of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry in the Graduate School of the University of Illinois in 1940 7 p., Urbana, Ill., 1940.

Brink, V. C.

Brinton, Wilder Hufacker.
Exploration of the Queen Mary copper project, Missoula County, Montana: U. S. Bur Mines Rpt. Inv. 3973, 4 p. (†), illus. incl. index, geol maps, Nov. 1946.

Brissenden, Elizabeth. *See* Wulff, E. V.

Bristol, Hubert Masters. *See* Croneis, C. G., 1.

British Columbia Department of Mines.

Broadhurst, Samuel Davis.

Broadhurst, William Leslie. *See also* Sundstrom, R. W., 1, 3; White, W. N., 1.


Brod, I. O.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broderick, Alan T.</td>
<td>Useful block diagrams are easy to construct</td>
<td>Eng. Min. Jour., v. 147, no. 10, p. 74-75, illus., Oct. 1946.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodermann, Jorge, Jr.</td>
<td>See Brodermann y Vignier, J., 8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodermann y Vignier, Jorge.</td>
<td>See also Calvache, A., 2, 3; Vermunt, L. W. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Determinación geológica de la cuenca de Vento, Tercer Congreso Nacional de Ingeniería, Premio “Presidente Francisco Gastón” Medalla de Plata y Diploma 57 p. illus. incl index, geol. maps, La Habana, Compañía Editora de Libros y Folletos, 1940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Investigación geológica de las aguas minero-medicinales de la Provincia de la Habana, conferencia pronunciada en la Academia de Ciencias el día 13 de Junio del Año 1941, por El Señor Jorge Brodermann y Vignier, Ingeniero Jefe de la Comisión del Mapa Geográfica de Cuba. 27 p., La Habana, Compañía Editora de Libros y Folletos, 1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Breve reseña geológica de la Isla de Cuba. Soc. Cubana Ing. Rev., v. 42, no 1, tema 3, p. 110-149, illus incl geol map, discussion, p. 149-156, by José Isaac del Corral y Alemany, Juan A Cosculluela y Barreras, and Antonio Calvache, 1945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broedel, Carl Huntington.</td>
<td>See Cloos, E., 1, 6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broggi, Jorge Alberto.</td>
<td>1 The U. S. Geological Survey Bol. Minas y Petróleo, Años 19-20, nos. 64-65, p. 54-62, illus., June 1941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brokaw, Agnes Johnston. See Johnston, A. W.

Brokaw, Arnold Leslie. See also Albritten, C. C., Jr., 4; Wilson, L. R., 18


Bronaugh, Richmond L. See Sidwell, R., 10.

Bronner, Finn Eyolf.

Branniman, Paul.

Bronston, Allen.
1 Newer phases in geochemical technique: Oil Weekly, v. 119, no. 9, p. 56–58, illus., Oct. 29, 1945

Brookhart, J. W.
The water resources of Anne Arundel County, the ground-water resources Md. Dept. Geology, Mines and Water Res. Bull 5, p. 28–143, illus., 1949.

Brookman, Harold Edwin.

Brooks, Benjamin Talbott.

Brooks, Charles Ernest Pelham.

Brooks, Harvey.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brossard, Léo. See also Koulomzine, T., 2.
Quelques aspects de la géologie de la mine Beaufor [Quebec][abs ] Assoc Canadienne-Française Av. Sci Annales v. 7, p 93, 1941.

Brotherton, Boley.
Millerite in Iowa Mineralogist, v. 16, no. 11, p. 530, Nov 1948

Brotzen, Fredrik.

Broughton, John Gerard.
2 An example of the development of cleavages [in slate, Martinsburg formation, New Jersey] Jour Geology, v 54, no 1, p 1–18, illus., Jan 1946

Broughton, William Albert. See also Culver, H. E.
1. The geology, ground water and lake basin seal of the region south of the Muskegung moraine, Vilas County, Wisconsin Wis Acad Sci Trans v. 33, p 5–20, illus index map, 1941.
3 The Buckhorn iron deposits of Okanogan County, Washington, Results of a magnetic survey Wash Dept Conserv. and Dev., Div Geology Rpt Inv 8, 21 p., illus. incl. index, geol maps, 1943.
4. The Blewett iron deposit, Chelan County, Washington, with preliminary tonnage estimates Wash Dept Conserv and Dev., Div Geology Rpt Inv 10, 21 p., illus incl. index, geol maps, 1943
5 Economic aspects of the Blewett–Cle Elum iron ore zone, Chelan and Kittitas Counties, Washington Wash Dept Conserv and Dev., Div Geology Rpt Inv. 12, 42 p., illus incl index, geol. maps, 1944

Brouillette, Benoit.

Brown, Andrew. See also Conant, L. C., 2.
1. Limestone sinks in the Clayton formation in Tippah County [Miss ] Miss Acad Sci Jour 1941–47 [v 3], p 77–80, illus., 1948
2. North Alabama brown iron ores U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 4229, 82 p (†), illus. incl. index maps, April 1948

Brown, Annabel. See Boardman, L, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7–11, 13, 14, 16, 19

Brown, Augustus Bart.
Bowers field, Montague County, Texas. Am. Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v. 27, no. 1, p. 20–37, illus incl. index maps, Jan. 1943.
Brown, Bahngrell Walter.

Brown, Barnum.

Brown, C. E. Gordon. See Dolmage, V., 2; Warren, H. V., 2.

Brown, Carl Barrier. See also Darrow, W. E.

Brown, Charles Wilson.
Brown, Donald Marvin. See Combo, J. X.

Brown, Edwin Augustus.

Brown, Eldon L.

Brown, Glen Francis. See also Foster, V. M., 3.
1. (and Adams, Robert Wynn). Geology and ground-water supply at Camp McCain [Miss.]: Miss. Geol Survey Bull. 55, 116 p., illus. incl. geol. maps, 1943
2. (and Guyton, William Franklin). Geology and ground-water supply at Camp Van Dorn [Miss.]: Miss. Geol Survey Bull. 56, 68 p., illus. incl. index maps, 1943.
3. Geology and ground-water resources of the Camp Shelby area [Miss.]: Miss Geol Survey Bull 58, 72 p., illus incl. index, geol. maps, 1944.
4. (and others) Geology and ground-water resources of the coastal area in Mississippi: Miss Geol Survey Bull 60, 1944, 232 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps [1945†].

Brown, Harrison Scott.

Brown, Hart.


Brown, J. Earle.


Brown, John Stafford.


2 Magnetite in sulphide ores [Balmat, N.Y.]:  *Econ. Geology*, v. 36, no 1, p. 100, Jan.–Feb. 1942.


6 Suggested use of the word microfacies  *Econ. Geology*, v. 38, no. 4, p 325, June–July 1943.


Brown, Olin Teeter.

Relief model construction [abs.].  *Ala. Acad. Sci Jour.*, v 12, pt 2, p 56, June 1940.

Brown, R. A. C.


Brown, Ralph Hall, 1898–1948.


Brown, Randall E.


Brown, Robert A.

O'Brien mine [Quebec], in Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div, Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 809–816, illus., 1948.
Brown, Robert G. *See* Monnig, O. E., 1.

Brown, Roland Wilbur. *See also* Cloud, P. E., Jr., 15.


25. Paleocene deposits of the Rocky Mountains and Plains. Scale 1, 1,000,000 or 1 in. to approx. 16 mi., map with descriptive notes, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1945.


the Committee on a Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology, 

Brown, Russell Hayward.
1. (and Parker, Garald Gordon). Salt water encroachment in limestone at 
Silver Bluff, Miami, Florida: Econ. Geology, v. 40, no. 4, p. 235-262, 
illus. incl. index maps, June-July 1945; abs., v. 39, no. 1, p. 87, Jan.- 
Feb. 1944.
2. (and Ferris, John Guy). Progress report on ground-water resources of 
the southwestern part of Broome County, New York: U. S. Geol Sur-
vey prepared in coop with New York Water Power and Control 
Comm., 91 p. (!), illus incl. index maps, 1946; also issued as New 

Brown, Samuel C.
Mineral collecting in the Mianus Gorge [Conn.-N. Y.]: Rocks and Minerals, 
v. 21, no. 8, p. 499, Aug. 1946.

Brown, Severn Parker. See Warren, W. C., 3.

Brown, Silas C. See also Babcock, H. M., 2, 4, 5; Halpenny, L. C., 4.
1. (and Halpenny, Leonard Cameron). Water-supply investigation at 
Kayenta, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona. 3 p. (!), Tucson, 
2. (and Halpenny, Leonard Cameron). Water-supply investigation at Tuba 
City, Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona. 14 p., illus. incl. geol. map, 

Brown, William Lindop. See also Jolliffe, A. W., 7.
1. Monarch Kicking Horse mines [British Columbia], in Canadian Inst. 
Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div., Structural geology of Canadian 
ore deposits, p 231-237, illus., 1948.
Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 438-441, illus., 
1948.
3. Normetal mine [Quebec], in Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. 
Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 683-692, illus., 
1948.

Brown, William Randall.
1. Some recent beryl finds in Virginia. Rocks and Minerals, v. 20, no. 6, 
2. Age relationships of certain metamorphic rocks in the vicinity of Lynch- 
3. A late pre-Cambrian landmass in eastern North America [abs.]: Va. 

Thomas Jefferson and the scientific trends of his time Chronica Botanica, 
v. 8, no 3, p. 361-423, illus. incl. maps, 1944

Brownell, George McLeod.
1. Geology of the Falcon Lake stock, southeastern Manitoba: Canadian Min. 
Met Bull. 349, May 1941; Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy 
Trans. v. 44, p. 250-250, illus. incl. index, geol. sketch maps, 1941.
2. Quartz concretions in gypsum and anhydrite: Toronto Univ. Studies, 
Geol. ser. 47, p. 7-18, illus., 1942.
3. Chromite from Manitoba: Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser. 48, p. 101-
102, illus., 1943.


Browning, Iley Baker.


Bruce, Clement Hughes.
Geology of the Utica oil field Ky Geol Survey ser 9, Bull, no 1, 14 p, illus, 1949.

Bruce, Everend Lester, 1884–1949. See also Chipman, K G

Bruce, Herbert Thayer.

Bruce, William Alexander. See also Kaveler, H. H., 1.

Brue, Edmond.
2 La vie étrange des roches 302 p., illus, Paris, Payot, 1942 A popular account of the origin and occurrence of rocks, of which a sizable section, pages 110–255, is devoted to descriptions of localities in North America
5 La géologie et les mines d’or du Nouveau-Québec Rev Gén Sci Pures et Appliquées, tome 52, no 5–6, p 131–137, 1945
6 Le batholite granitique de Duverny (Nouveau Québec, Canada) et son cortège de roches associées Contribution à l’étude des carbonatites [abs] 18th Internat Geol. Cong., London, Volume of titles and abstracts, p 11, 1948
7 Le Labrador et le Nouveau-Québec 346 p., illus incl geol sketch maps, Paris, Payot, 1949. Chapter on geology, p 122–188

Bruff, Stephen C.
1 The paleontology of the Pleistocene molluscan fauna of the Newport Bay area, California Calif Univ. Dept Geol Sci Bull, v 27, no 6, p 213–240, illus incl index maps [Feb 26] 1946

Brundall, Laurence. See also Boos, C. M., 1.

Brune, Gunnar M.
1 Island-formation and channel-filling on the upper Wabash River [Ind ] Am Geophys Union Trans 23d Ann Mtg Pt 2, p. 657–663 (‡), illus. incl. index map, Nov. 1942

Bryan, Carl L.

Bryan, George Sloan.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


2 (and Butler, Arthur Pierce, Jr ) Artifacts made of the glassy andesite of San Antonio Mountain, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico: N. Mex Univ Bull 349, Anthrop ser., v. 3, no. 4, p. 27–31, illus. incl. index map, Feb. 1, 1940.
5 Erosion in the valleys of the Southwest [U. S.]: N. Mex. Quart., v. 10, no. 4, p. 227–232, Nov. 1940

Bryant, Gertrude M.

Bryant, Monroe David.

Bryson, Robert Pearne. See also Knechtel, M. M., 5; Larrabee, D. M., 5.
1. (and others). Map showing construction materials and nonmetallic mineral resources of South Dakota: U. S. Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies no. 12, map with text, scale 1 500,000 or approx. 1 inch to 8 miles, 1947.

Buch, José Antonio. See Fernández Simón, A , 1.

Buchanan, R. M. See Moorhouse, W. W., 11.

Bucher, Walter Herman. See also Romberg, F. E., 1.
5 Bibliography of military geology and geography, prepared under the direction of W. H Bucher, chairman, Division of Geology and Geography, National Research Council. 18 p, New York, Geol Soc Am., Dec 1941.


Buchholz, John Theodore.

Buchner, Harry M.

Buckham, A. F. See also Canada G.S., 1; Cockfield, W. E., 2.
1 Preliminary map, Athapapuskow Lake, Manitoba: Canada Geol Survey Paper 42-16, 5 p (f), illus. geol map, 1942.

Buckhannan, W. H.

Buckley, Stuart Edward.

Buckstaff, Ralph Noyes.

Buddhue, John Davis.
7 A possible explanation of the formation of "thunder eggs": Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 9, p. 338, illus., Sept 1941.


16 The luminescence of diamond: Mineralogist, v 13, no 7, p 276–279 incl. ads., July 1945


28 Miscellaneous notes on meteorites from Holbrook [Ariz], Richardson [N Dak], Xiquipilco [Mexico], and Mt Elden [Ariz]: Pop Astronomy, v 57, no 8, p 400–402, illus., Oct 1949; Meteor Soc Contr., v 4, no 3, p 208–210, illus., 1949

29 Native metals widely distributed: Mineralogist, v 17, no. 11, p 513–515, Nov 1949


31 The metamict state [of minerals]: Mineralogist, v 8, no 12, p 484, Dec 1940

Buddington, Arthur Francis. See also Balsley, J. R., Jr; Pike, R. W.


4 Origin of granitic rocks of the northwest Adirondacks [N. Y.], in Gilluly, J., chm, Origin of granite: Geol Soc Am Mem 28, p 21-43, illus., Memorial maps, Apr 10, 1948
6 Adirondack and Highlands magnetite deposits [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 39, no. 1, p 87, Jan.-Feb 1944.

Budge, Chrissie E.
1 Bibliography of the geology and natural resources of North Dakota, 1814-1944: N Dak Research Found Bull 1, 214 p., 1946.

Buehler, Edward J.

Buehler, Henry Andrew, 1876-1944.

Buehler, Karl Martin.

Buell, Arthur Whitcomb. See also Baxter, R A., 2.

Buell, Murray Fife.
2. Jerome Bog, a peat-filled "Carolina Bay": Torrey Bot Club Bull., v. 73, no. 1, p. 24-33, illus., Jan. 1946

Buen, Odon de.
La ocenografia y los temblores de tierra: Ciencia, v. 5, nos 1-3, p. 7-12, July 15, 1944.

Buerger, Martin Julian. See also Hamburger, G. E; Lukesh, J. S., 4; Washken, E., 8.
1 Memorial of Waldemar Lundgren [1860-1939]: Am Mineralogist, v. 25, no. 3, p. 184-185, port., Mar 1940
2 X-ray crystallography. xxii, 531 p., illus., New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1942.
3 The unit cell and space group of orpiment: Am. Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 4, p. 301-304, illus., Apr. 1942,


Buerger, Newton Weber. See also Buerger, M. J., 4.


Bütler, Heinrich.

1 Das devonsche Faltungs Faltungsgebiet nordhch des Moskusoksefjordes in Ostgronland; Bericht über Untersuchungen aus den Jahren 1936 und 1938 im Hudson- und Ole Rømerland: Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 114, Nr. 3, 32 p., illus. incl. geol. map, 1940.


Buffam, Basil Scott Whyte.


Buffington, Edwin Conger. See White, R C.

Bufof, Thomas Bernard. See Jones, P. H., 2.

Bugbee, James McKean. See also Mounce, W. D.


Buge, E.


Buhle, Merlyn Boyd. See Bays, C. A., 9; Workman, L. E., 6.

Buhlis, Richard.

1. Arkansas aluminum ores: Mineralogist, v 12, no 5, p 139-140, May 1944.


Buie, Bennett Frank. See also Larsen, E S, Jr, 3.


Bullard, Edward Crisp. See also Shepard, F. P., 4.


Bullard, Fred Mason.

1. (and Plummer, Frederick Byron) [Field trip] Geologic excursion, Paleozoic section of the Llano Uplift [Texas] Route, Brady, Mason, Austin, San Saba, Bend, Cherokee, Nov 11-12, 1939. 20 p. (†), road log, illust incl index maps, [Midland, Texas?] West Texas Geol Soc [1939 ?]

2. The Bartlett meteorite, Bell County, Texas Am Mineralogist, v. 25, no. 7, p 497-500, illust., July 1940.


Bullen, Claude S.
Seeing Sudbury [Ontario], a vacation tour Mineralogist, v 14, no 5, p. 234–235, 256–258, illus., May 1946

Bullen, K. E.

Bullock, Kenneth C.
1 Experiments in low-angle thrusting. Utah Acad Sci Proc., v. 25, p. 135–143, illus., 1948
2 (and Proctor, Paul Dean) Igneous rocks of Utah, in Hansen and Bell, The oil and gas possibilities of Utah, p 119–126 [Salt Lake City], Utah Geol Mineralog. Survey, Dec 1949

Bullock, Theodore Holmes.

Bulman, Oliver Meredith Boone. See also Fearnsides, W. G.
Some dichograptids of the Tremadocian and Lower Ordovician· Annals and Mag Nat History, 11th ser, v 7, no 37, p 100–121, illus., Jan. 1941.


Bunch, E. S.

Bundy, Paul A.
Cuba has potential tungsten mines. Eng Min Jour., v. 150, no. 8, p 78–79, illus, Aug 1949.

Bungart, Peter Anthony, 1887–1948 See Dunkle, D. H., 1, 3, 5, 6, 8–10.

Bunker, Hope.
A geological history of the Belgrade Lakes region [Maine]: Souvenir Program, Old Home Week and Leap Year Jubilee, Smithfield, Maine, Centennial, Aug 8, 9, 10, 11, 1940, 4 unnum p, illus [1940].
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bunte, Arnold S.

Bunzel, Paul M.
Fluorspar and its uses Mineralogist, v 13, no 7, p 252–256 incl ads, illus, July 1945.

Buranek, Alfred M.
See also Crawford, A. L., 1–4, 7, 9–12, 14, 15, 18.
1 (and Crawford, Arthur Lorenzo). Notes on resinosous coals, Salma and Huntingdon Canyons, Utah. Utah Dept Pub and Indus Dev. Circ. 23, 10 p, Jan 1943
2 Notes on the location of strategic minerals of Utah. Utah Dept Pub and Indus Dev. Circ. 27, 9 p (1), Jan 1944
4 The fluor spar deposits of the Wildcat Mountains, Tooele County, Utah. Utah Mineralog Soc News Bull., v. 6, no. 1, p. 20–28 (1), Mar. 1945
6 Fluorite in Utah, its occurrence, extent, and significance to Utah industry: Utah Dept Publicity and Indus. Dev. Circ. 36, 25 p (1), map, Dec. 1948

Burbank, Wilbur Swett.
See also Fischer, R. P., 2; Goddard, E. N., 7; Varnes, D. J., 7.
1 Structural control of ore deposition in the Uncompahgre district, Ouray County, Colorado. U. S Geol Survey Bull. 906–E, p. iv, 189–265, illus. incl index, geol maps, 1940.
2 Structural control of ore deposition in the Red Mountains, Sneffels, and Telluride districts of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Colo. Sci. Proc., v 14, no 5, p. 141–261, illus incl geol. map, 1941
7 Early Tertiary ore deposits, Uncompahgre (Ouray) district, Ouray County, in Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral resources of Colorado, p 409–414, illus incl geol map, 1947
9 Red Mountain district, Ouray County, in Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral resources of Colorado, p 428–431, 1947
10 Eureka and Animas Forks area, Eureka district, San Juan County, in Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral resources of Colorado, p. 433–435, illus. geol. map, 1947
12 Lake City area, Hinsdale County, in Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral resources of Colorado, p 439–443, 1947
13 The Bonanza (Kerber Creek) mining district, Saguache County, in Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral resources of Colorado, p. 443-446, geol. map, 1947.


Burbridge, Clarence Edmunds, Jr. See Triplett, W. H.

Burch, Tom.

Burcham, Donald Preston.

Burchard, Ernest Francis. See also Thoenen, J. R., 2.
1. The cement industry in Alabama: Ala. Geol. Survey Circ. 14, 32 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1940.
2. (and Rankin, Hiram S.) Manganiferous and ferruginous chert in Perry and Lewis Counties, Tennessee, by Ernest F. Burchard, with a statement on concentration tests on manganese from Perry County by H S Rankin: U S. Geol Survey Bull 928-D, p iv, 223-273, illus. incl. index maps, 1943.
6. Results of exploration for iron ore in far western states [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v 38, no. 1, p. 85-86, Jan.-Feb 1943; (and Park, Charles Frederick, Jr.), v. 39, no. 1, p. 88, Jan.-Feb. 1944.

Burchell, David George. See also Cameron, A. E., 2.

Burchfiel, B. M.


Bureau, René. See also Laverdière, J. W., 9.
2. La conservation des types spécifiques à l'Université Laval [Québec]: Naturaliste Canadien, v. 75, no. 11-12, p. 257-264, illus., Nov.-Dec. 1948.
Burfoot, James Dabney, Jr.

Burg, Kenneth Edwin.

Burgat, Virgil. See Chelikowsky, J. R., 3.

Burgess, Blandford Cornelious. See also Warnner, L. P.

Burgess, C. Harry. See also Larsen, E. S., Jr., 3.

Burgess, John A.


Burleigh, Harry P.

Burleson, Gretchen Lyon.

Burma, Benjamin H. See also Cline, L. M., 5; Roth, R. I., 1.
4 Statistical analysis applied to fusulimid s [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no 48, p 67, Apr. 11, 1940.

Burnett, Raymond Will.
Life through the ages, a visual introduction to the story of change in living things. 48 p., illus., Stanford Univ Visual Sci. ser., Stanford Univ. Press., Calif. [c1947].
Burnham, Koert D.  *See* Broughton, J. G., 1.

Burns, James R.  *See* Thornton, C. P.

Burns, Ken R.


Burns, Warren W.


Burr, James Guy.


Burr, S. V.  *See* Gummer, W. K., 3.

Burrill, Meredith Frederic.


Burroughs, Wilbur Greeley.

Fossil tracks in eastern Kentucky [abs.]: *Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans.*, v. 8, p. 14, 1940

Burt, Frederick Arthur.


Burtner, Evan Hughes.


Burton, John T.

Geology of the Drumheller district [Saskatchewan]: *Western Miner*, v. 21, no. 8, p. 160, Aug. 1948.

Burwell, Albert Lewis.  *See also* Ham, W. E., 3

2. Our mineral resources and possibilities of development [Okla.]: *Hopper*, v. 4, no. 6, p. 45-56 (†), June 1944.

Burwell, Edward Bouldin, Jr.  *See also* Longwell, C. R., 16

BIBLIOGRAPHY

141

Burwell, Howard Beirne.

Busch, Daniel Adolph. See also Matteson, L S
1 An ontogenetic study of some rugose corals from the Hamilton of western New York: Jour. Paleontology, v. 15, no. 4, p. 392-411, illus., July 1941.
2 Some unusual cystoids and crinoids from the Niagaran (Silurian) of west-central Ohio. Jour. Paleontology, v. 17, no. 1, p. 105-109, illus., Jan 1943.
3 The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagaran strata of west-central Ohio and adjacent southern Indiana [abs]: Ohio State Univ. Abs. Doctoral Dissert. 31, Summer Quarter 1939-40, p 25-32, illus. geol. map, 1940.


Bushnell, David Ives, Jr., 1876-1941.
Trailing early man in Virginia: Smithsonian Inst. Exploration and Field Work in 1940, Pub 3631, p 75-78, illus, Apr 3, 1941.

Bushnell, Thomas Mark.
The story of Indiana soils, with descriptions of general soil regions and the key to Indiana soils Purdue Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Circ. 1, 52 p , illus incl index maps, June 1944

Buss, Walter Richard.
5 Physiography [Utah], in Hansen and Bell, The oil and gas possibilities of Utah, p 5-9, illus [Salt Lake City], Utah Geol Mineralog. Survey, Dec. 1949

Buswell, Arthur Moses.
2 (and others) Ground water supplies of the Chicago-Joliet-Chicago Heights area: Ill State Water Survey Div Bull 35, 285 p., illus incl index maps, 1945

Butler, Arthur Pierce, Jr. See also Bryan, K., 2; Ray, L. L., 5; U.S.G.S., 8.
1 Tertiary and Quaternary geology of the Tusas-Tres Piedras area, New Mexico [abs ]: Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 57, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1183, Dec. 1946
Butler, Bert Sylvenus. See also Calkins, F. C., 2; Singewald, Q. D., 1.
2. Some inter-relations of structure, mineralogy, and associations with intrusive bodies in ore deposits, in Newhouse, W. H., ed., Ore deposits as related to structural features, p. 3-5, 1942.

Butler, Bertram Theodore.

Butler, Charles R.

Butler, Gurdon Montague.

Butler, P. M.

Butler, Robert Dexter. See also Stoiber, R. E., 2.

Butler, S. B.

Butner, Daniel Worth.

Butterfield, Howard M.

Butterlin, Jacques.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Butts, Charles, 1863–1946. See also Swartz, C. K., 2.
2 Geology of the Appalachian Valley in Virginia—Pt 1, Geologic text and illustrations. Va Geol Survey Bull 52, pt. 1, 508 p., illus incl index maps, 1940; Pt. 2, Fossil plates and descriptions, 21, 271 p., illus., 1941.
4 Geologic map of northwest Georgia Scale 1 253,440 (1 m to 4 mi) , Ga Dept Mines, Mining and Geology in coop with the Tenn. Valley Authority, 1946
6 (and Gildersleeve, Benjamin) Geology and mineral resources of the Paleozoic area in northwest Georgia. Ga Geol Survey Bull. 54, xiii, 176 p., illus incl index, geol maps, tables, 1948

Buus, Harold.

Buwalda, John Peter, 1886–1954. See also Merriam, J. C., 1.
1. Geologic faulting in southern California Engineering and Science Monthly, v 11, no 2, p. 15–18, illus., Feb 1948
2 (and Richter, Charles Francis) Imperial Valley earthquake of May 18, 1940 [abs]: Geol Soc Am. Bull , v 52, no 12, pt 2, p. 1944–1945, Dec 1, 1941

Bybee, Halbert Homer.

Byerly, Perry. See also Lawson, A. C , 6, Robinson, H. B.; Voigt, D. S., Woodruff, G. B.

Byers, Alfred Roddick. See also Gill, J. E., 4.
1 Geology of the Nighthawk Peninsular gold mine [Ontario] Econ Geology, v 35, no 8, p 996–1011, illus, Dec. 1940
3 Porcupine Peninsular mine [Ontario], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div, Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p 565–569, illus, 1948

Byers, Frank Milton, Jr. See also Barnes, F. F., 2; Rossman, D L.; Tuck, R, 2.
1 (and others). Volcano investigations on Umnak Island [Aleutians], 1946; U S Geol Survey, Alaskan Volcano Inv Rpt 2, p 19–53, illus incl. geol map, 1947

Byers, Horace Greeley See Edginton, G , Lakin, H W , 1, Williams, K T

Byers, Virginia Pratt. See Chace, F. M., 1.

Byrne, Frank Edward.
2 (and Seeberger, Evelyn) Fragmentary crinoids from the Lower Permian of the Manhattan area Kans Acad Sci Trans v 45, p. 225–228, illus, 1942
4 (and McLaughlin, Thad Gerald). Geology and ground-water resources of Seward County, Kans : Kans State Geol Survey Bull. 69, 140 p., illus, incl index, geol maps, Mar. 1948.
6 (and Beck, Henry V, and Houston, Max Sherman). Construction materials in Phillips County, Kansas U. S. Geol Survey Circ 21, 12 p (†), illus incl index, geol maps, Aug. 1948


Byström, Anders.
The structure of natrophilite, NaMnP04. Arkiv for Kemie, Mineralogi och Geologi, Band 17, Hafte 2, no. 4, 4 p, 1943.

Bystrow, A. P.
On the dentition of Fleurantia denticulata [Devonian dipnoan fish, Scammonac Bay, Quebec]. Acad Sci U R. S. S., Comptes Rendus ( Doklady) n.s., v 44, no 1, p. 31-32, illus., July 10, 1944.

C——, J. M.
Waldemar Lundgren [1860-1939]. Soc nac minería (Chile) Bol minero, Año 46, Nr 477, p. 5-8, port., Jan 1940.

Cabeen, William Ross.
1. (and Hunter, A L). Geology of Northwest Wilmington and Torrance fields, California. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 41, no. 36, p. 70, 72, 74, illus., Jan 14, 1943.
2. (and Hunter, A L). Future development of Northwest Wilmington field [Calif.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 41, no 39, p. 60-61, illus., February 4, 1943.

Cabot, Edward Clarke.

Caddes, Elmer E.

Cady, George Hamilton. See Farrar, R. L., Jr.

Cady, Gilbert Haven. See also Leughton, M. M., 7; Parks, B. C., 4; Payne, J. N., 5; Simon, J A.; Sims, P. K.; Taylor, E. F., 1, 3; Weller, J. M., 9.
1. (and others) Structure of Herrin (No 6) coal bed in Randolph, western Perry, southwestern Washington, and southeastern St. Clair Counties, Illinois, with notes on the oil and gas possibilities by Alfred Hannam Bell Ill State Geol Survey Circ 58, 19 p (†), illus. index, geol maps, accompanied by Tabulated coal data for Randolph, western Perry, southwestern Washington, and southeastern St. Clair Counties, 58 p (†), Mar. 1940.
5 Coal resources based on information obtained from rotary drilling, February 1, 1942 to May 31, 1943, in Progress reports on subsurface studies of the Pennsylvanian system in the Illinois Basin. Ill. State Geol. Survey Rpt. Inv. 93, p. 33-64, illus. index map, 1944.


Cady, Richard Carlyle, 1907-1943. See also Wenzel, L. K., 5.
2. The Box Butte member of the Sheep Creek formation, Nebraska: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 238, no. 9, p. 663-667, Sept. 1940.

Cady, Wallace Martin. See also Kay, G. M., 13.

Caillère, Simonne.

4 (and Kraut, François) Quelques observations sur les minéraux de fer oolithiques de Wabana (Terre-Neuve) [Newfoundland]. Revue de l'Industrie Minérale no 545, p 323–326, illus, June 1949


Cain, Stanley Adair.
1 The identification of species in fossil pollen of *Pinus* by size frequency determinations. Am Jour Botany, v 27, no. 5, p 301–308, illus., May 1940

2 A note on "Fossil evidence of wider post-Pleistocene range for butternut and hickory in Wisconsin". Rhodora, v. 45, no. 531, p 107–109, Mar. 1943

3 Foundations of plant geography. xiv, 556 p., illus., New York, Harper & Bros. [c1944]

4 Pollen analysis of some buried soils, Spartanburg County, South Carolina: Torrey Bot Club Bull, v. 71, no 1, p. 11–22, illus., Jan. 1944


Cairnes, Clive Elmore. See also Canada G. S., 1.


4 Guide for the preparation of geological maps and reports: Canada Geol. Survey, 64 p (‡), 2d ed, 1948


Caldwell, Eleanor Thompson.

Caldwell, Joseph M.

Caldwell, L. T.

Caley, John Fletcher. See also Canada G. S., 1; Hainstock, H. N., 4, 5; Wilson, A. E., 2.


5 Preliminary map, Lambton, Kent, and Essex Counties, southwestern Ontario, showing structure contours drawn on top of the Norfolk, Guelph, and Trenton formations, and positions of wells drilled to obtain oil and gas Canada Geol. Survey Paper 43-4, map with text, 1943

6 (Preliminary map) Owen Sound, Ontario (two sheets): Canada Geol Survey Paper 45-18, 2 sheets, geol map with text, geology by J. F. Caley, 1940 and 1943, scale 1:126,720, or 1 inch to 2 miles, 1945


8 The St Lawrence Lowlands: Canada Geol Survey, Econ Geol. ser. no 1, p 156-183, illus. incl index, geol maps, 1947

9 The Hudson Bay Lowland. Canada Geol Survey, Econ. Geol ser no. 1, p 184-188, illus, 1947


Calhoun, Fred Harvey Hall.

Where power, products and ports meet—the natural resources of the Coastal Plain region of South Carolina 97 p (†), illus incl. index maps, [Columbia?] S. C Public Service Authority, [1940*]

Calhoun, John C., Jr.


Calhoun, Willis Alexander. See Hinchev, N. S., 2; Russell, P. L., 7.

California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines

1 Geologic formations and economic development of the oil and gas fields of California Calif Dept. Nat. Res., Div. Mines Bull ill, in four parts, 773 p., illus incl index, geol. maps, 1943. Includes papers by 105 authors


California Railroad Commission, and Department of Natural Resources, Division of Oil and Gas.

California University Faculty.

Caliga, Charles F.

Calkins, Frank Cathcart.
3 The word "microfacies": Econ. Geology, v 38, no. 7, p. 608–609, Nov. 1943.
4 Outline of the geology of the Comstock Lode district, Nevada: U. S. Geol Survey, 35 p (†), illus. geol. map by F. C. Calkins and Thomas Prence Thayer, scale 1:24,000 or 1 inch to 2,000 feet, 1945.

Callaghan, Eugene. See also Faust, G. T., 3; Vitaliano, C. J., 3.
1 (and Lemmon, Dwight Moulton). Tungsten resources of the Blue Wing district, Lemhi County, Idaho U. S Geol Survey, 35 p (†), illus. geol. map by F. C. Calkins and Thomas Prence Thayer, scale 1:24,000 or 1 inch to 2,000 feet, 1945.


Callisen, Karen.

Calvache, Antonio. See also Brodermann y Vignier, J., 5.
1 Historia y desarrollo de la minería en Cuba viii, 170 p., illus., La Habana, Cuba [Dec. ] 1944
2 (and Brodermann y Vignier, Jorge, and Alvarez Fuentes, German). Mapa minero. Scale 1.1,000,000, or 100 kilometers=4 miles, no text, Republica de Cuba, Min. Agri., Dir. Montes, Minas y Aguas, Com del Mapa Geologico, 1947

Calvache Suárez, Guido.
Manual para el manejo del magnetómetro vertical 56 p., illus., Habana, 1947 Distributed by the Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Cuba.
Calver, James Lewis. See also Furcron, A. S., 8.

Cameron, Alan Emerson.

Cameron, Cornelia Clermont.

Cameron, Eugene Nathan.

Cameron, Harcourt L. See also Bell, W. A., 5; Weeks, L. J., 6.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Cameron, J. R. See Leverin, H. A.

Camp, Charles Lewis.

1 Pre-Tertiary environments and the vertebrate record. 6th Pacific Sci. Cong., 1939, Proc v. 3, p 621-626, 1940


5. (and Smith, Natasha) Phylogeny and functions of the digital ligaments of the horse Calif. Univ Mem, v 13, no 2, p. 69-124, illus., June 6, 1942

6 California mosasaurs: Calif Univ Mem, v 13, no 1, p. vi, 1-68, illus., June 19, 1942


10 Memorial to Bruce Lawrence Clark [1880-1945]. Geol Soc Am Proc. 1946, p 149-155, port., July 1947


Camp, Frank B.

Alaska lode bonanza?. Western Miner, v. 18, no 10, p 150, 152, illus., Oct. 1945.

Camp, George D.

Los efectos destructivos de los temblores Rev México Ing. Arquitectura, v. 19, no 9, p 263-298 incl. ads., Sept 1941

Campbell, Arthur Shackleton. See also Clark, B. L., 3, 6, 7, 11; Cushman, J A, 1, no. 247.

1 (and Clark, Bruce Lawrence) Miocene radiolarian faunas from southern California. Geol. Soc Am Spec Paper 51, vii, 76 p, illus., Feb 14, 1944; abs, Bull, v. 52, no. 12, pt 2, p 1962, Dec 1, 1941

Camp, Wendell Holmes.


Campbell, C. M. See also Gray, F W , 3
1 The coal reserves of Canada. Econ Geology, v 35, no 5, p 670–674, Aug. 1940
2 British Columbia’s coal remnant. Western Miner, v. 20, no 9, p. 46–49, illus., Sept 1947

Campbell, C. Olivier. See also Douglas, G V , 3, 9, 11, 14–16, 29

Campbell, Charles Duncan. See also Conybeare, C. E. B., 3.
2 Pegmatite minerals at the Kettle Falls (Wash.) of the Columbia [abs.]. Northwest Sci., v 14, no 3, p 55, Aug 1940
3 Addition of feldspar to the Kettle Falls (Wash.) quartzites [abs.]: Northwest Sci., v 14, no. 3, p 71, Aug 1940.
6 Teaching elementary geology by the use of specific examples [abs.]: Northwest Science, v 22, no 1, p 23, Feb 1948

Campbell, Douglas Houghton.
1 Continental drift and plant distribution. Science, v 95, no. 2455, p. 69–70, Jan 16, 1942
2 Living fossils [modern trees, fossil predecessors]: Science, v. 100, no. 2592, p 179–181, Sept. 1944

Campbell, Francis Faulkner.
Deep correlation reflections near Hoskins Mound salt dome [Tex.]: Geophysics, v 6, no 3, p 259–268, illus., July 1941

Campbell, Guy.

Campbell, Harry A., 1893–1951 See also Beach, J H , 2

Campbell, Henry Donald, 1862–1934
Significance of geological features in Jackson’s Valley campaign; Foreword by Marcellus Henry Stow. Va Jour Sci., v. 1, nos 2–3, p. 40–45, Feb–Mar. 1940.

Campbell, Ian. See also Gibson, R., 1; Schroter, G. A.
1 The word “microfacies”. Econ Geology, v 39, no 1, p 70–71, Jan–Feb. 1944


Campbell, Neil.


3 [History and geology of] The Con-Rycon mine, Yellowknife, NWT Canadian Min Met Bull 446, p 288-292, illus geol map, June 1949; Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans v. 52, p 133-147, 1949.

Campbell, Orton E.


Campbell, Robert Burns.
1 Bibliography of otoliths Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Contr., no 1, 32 p. (†), Sept 1929.

2 Outline of the geological history of peninsular Florida Fla Acad Sci Proc 1939, v 4, p. 87-105, illus incl. index maps, Aug 1940.


Campbell, Thomas Nolan. See also Kelley, J. C.; Sellards, E. H., 4.(and others) Petroglyphs as criteria for slope stability: Science, v. 93, no. 2417, p. 400, Apr 25, 1941.

Canada Bureau of Mines.


Canada Department of Mines and Resources, Mines and Geology Branch.
Canada Department of Mines and Resources and Engineering Branch.

Map of Canada exclusive of northern regions indicating main natural resources. Scale 1,63,360,000 or 1 inch to 100 miles, revision of 1936 map, 1944.

Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch.


1. Geological maps as follows:

Albert, west of the 5th meridian, Alberta Geology by G. F. Flaherty and George William Hallel, 1939, map 656A, scale 1,63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941.

Alexo, west of the 5th meridian, Alberta Geology by Gordon Peers Cromble, 1948, and Oscar Alvin Erdman, 1944, map 584A, with descriptive notes, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1947.

Alward Brooks—Westmorland, Queens, and Kings Counties, New Brunswick Geology by James Smith Stewart, 1939, map 605A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941.

Assinna Lake, Abitibi and Mistassin Territories, Quebec Geology by George Shaw, 1940, map 562A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1942.

Athapapuskow Lake, west of principal meridian, Manitoba Geology by A. F. Buckham, 1940, map 507A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1944.

Basra, west of the 4th meridian, Alberta Geology by James Smith Stewart, 1941, map 741A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1943.

Bearberry, Alberta Geology by Hugh Hamilton Beach, 1940, map 670A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1942.

Bearskin River, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Geology by James Fenwick Henderson, 1937, 1938, and Alfred Walton Joliffe, 1937, map 581A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1941.

Beaver Lake, east of principal meridian, Manitoba Geology by Clifford Howard Stockwell, 1938, and from published maps of the Geological Survey, map 809A, with descriptive notes, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1945.

Northeast Boulamaque Abitibi County, Quebec Geology by George William Hallel Norman, 1942, 1943 paper 45-45, map with descriptive notes, scale 1 12,000 or 1 inch to 1000 feet, 1946.

Bousquet-Joannes (in 4 sheets), Bousquet Township, Abitibi County, Quebec Geology by Henry Cecil Gunnungs, 1937, 1938, maps 612A, 613A, 614A, 615A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941.

Bragg Creek, Alberta Geology by George Sherwood Hume, 1927, 1932, and Hugh Hamilton Beach, 1940, map 764A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1942.

Geological map of British Columbia Map 932A, 2 sheets, with descriptive notes, scale 1 1,267,200 or 1 inch to 20 miles, 1948.

Brooks, Alberta Geology by James Smith Stewart, 1940, 1941, map 695A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1942.

Bridle, west of the 5th meridian, Alberta Geology by Arthur Hamilton Lang, 1944-45, map 905A, with descriptive notes, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1947.

Brule, west of the 5th meridian, northern Saskatchewan Geology by William John Campbell Sproule, 1937, and D. L. Downie, 1938 map 577A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1941.

Callum Creek, west of the 5th meridian, Alberta Geology by George Shaw, 1944, and Robert John Wilson Douglas, 1945, map 922A, with descriptive notes by R. J. W. Douglas, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1946.

Campbell [Island], New Brunswick Geology by Frederick James Alcock, 1946, and from published maps of the Geological Survey, map 964A, with descriptive notes, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1948.

Cariboo Mountain River Cariboo District, British Columbia Geology by Arthur Hamilton Lang, map 563A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1949.

Carp Lake, Cariboo District, British Columbia Geology by John Edward Armstrong, Howard W. Tipper, and John William Hoadley, map 979A, with descriptive notes by J. E. Armstrong, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1949.

Surface deposits, Carp Lake Cariboo District British Columbia Geology by John Edward Armstrong and Howard W. Tipper, map 980A, with descriptive notes by J. E. Armstrong, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1949.

Casseman—Russell, Dundas, Stormont, Prescott, Carleton, and Pianneau Counties, Ontario and Quebec Geology by Alice Evelyn Wilson, 1935, 1936, and 1937, map 587A, scale 1 126,720 or 1 inch to 2 miles, 1949.

Chelmsford Sudbury district, Ontario Geology by William Henry Collins and assistants, 1934-35, 1934-35, Geological compilation by Harold Caswell Cooke, 1941, map 871A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1946.

Chiaze Creek Cariboo district, British Columbia Geology by Arthur Hamilton Lang, 1937, map 564A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1949.

Clearwater River northern Saskatchewan Geology by Sydney Clarke Ellis, 1935, D. L. Downie, 1938, compiled by John Campbell Sproule, 1938 map 578A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1941.

Physiographic subdivisions of the Canadian Cordillera north of the 55th parallel, Physiography by Hugh Samuel Bostock, 1946, map 922A, with correlation chart, scale 1 2,534,400 or 1 inch to 40 miles, 1948.

Cowley, west of the 5th meridian, Alberta Geology by Conrad Olai Hage, 1941, 1942, map 816A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1945.

Cypress Lake west of 3d meridian Saskatchewan Geology by George Mitchell Furnival, 1940, 1941, map 784A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1944.

Geological map of the Dominion of Canada Map 820A, scale 1 3,801,600 or 1 inch to 60 miles, 1945.
Kississing, Saskatchewan-Manitoba Geology by James Merritt Harrison, 1947, map 970A, with descriptive notes, scale 1 263,440 or 1 mile to 1 mile, 1946.


La de Gras, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Geology by Robert Edward Fawcett, 1948, 1949, map 977A, with descriptive notes, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1949.


Lewis Lake, Athabasca Territory, Quebec Geology by George Shaw, 1937, map 565A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 mile to 1 mile, 1946.

Little River, Cariboo district, British Columbia Geology by Arthur Hamilton Lang, 1936, 1937, map 561A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1940.

Loch Lombard—Sault John, and Kings Counties, New Brunswick Geology by Albert Orion Hayes, 1925-26, and Frederick James Alcock, 1932, 1936, map 477A (east half), 478A (west half), scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1940.

London—Dundas, Peterborough, and Northumberland Counties, Ontario Geology by Edward George Wilson. Allen, 1939, map 560A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 mile to 1 mile, 1946.

L’Original, Ontario and Quebec Geology by Alice Evelyn Wilson, 1937, 1938, map 662A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 mile to 2 miles, 1941.

MacKaye Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Geology by James Fenwick Henderson, 1940-41, map 738A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1944.

MacKay Lake, Saskatchewan Geology by Mackenzie Lawrence Keith, 1938, map 592A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941.

Madoc—Hannex, Lennox, and Addington Counties, Ontario Geology by Morely Evans Wilson, 1920-1925, map 659A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1940.


Maligne Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories Geology by James Fenwick Henderson, 1940-41, map 738A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1944.

Maligne Lake, Saskatchewan Geology by Mackenzie Lawrence Keith, 1938, map 592A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941.

Malartic, Fournièr, Cadillac, and Surnau Townships, Abitibi County, Quebec Geology by Henry Cecil Gunning and John William Ambrose, 1936, 1938, maps 572A, 573A, 574A, 575A, scale 1 18,000 or 1 inch to 1500 feet, 1940.

Geological map of Manitoba Map 580A, with descriptive notes, scale 1 1,267,200 or 1 inch to 20 miles, 1946.

Mineral map of Manitoba Map 851A, with list of mining properties, scale 1 1,267,200 or 1 inch to 20 miles, 1946.

Manitou Lake, Cassiar District, British Columbia Geology by Arthur Hamilton Lang, 1940, 1941, John Edward Armstrong and J. B. Thurber, 1944, geological compilation and descriptive notes by J. E. Armstrong, map 876A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1946.

Marie Lake, Saskatchewan Geology by Charles Cameron Allen, 1939, map 639A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941.

Geological map of the Maritime Provinces (New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island) Geology compiled by Frederick James Alcock, map 919A, with brief notes and index to recent geological maps in the Provinces, scale 1 760,320 or 1 mile to 12 miles, 1949.

Manitoulin—Hunters—Peterborough, and Northumberland Counties, Ontario Geology by Morley Evans Wilson, 1920-1925, map 659A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1940.

Mattagami Lake, Abitibi Territory, Quebec Geology by Bruce Clark Freeman, 1936, map 971A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1940.

Maxville, Ontario and Quebec Geology by Alice Evelyn Wilson, 1929, 1937, map 661A, scale 1 126,720 or 1 inch to 2 miles, 1941.

Mechemago Lake, Abitibi Territory, Quebec Geology by Hugh Hamilton Beach, 1938, map 606A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1940.

Michilimackinac Lake, Abitibi Territory, Quebec Geology by Hugh Hamilton Beach, 1937, map 628A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941.

Midnapore, Alberta Geology by George Sherwood Hume 1929 and 1937, map 608A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1940.

Mikanagan Lake west of principal meridian, Manitoba Geology by John Danvers Bateman, 1941, and James Merritt Harrison, 1948, map 832A, with descriptive notes, scale 1 68,380 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1945.

Mishagomish Lake, Abitibi and Mississian Territories, Quebec Geology by George Shaw, 1939, 1940, map 668A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1942.

Mistawaka Lake, Abitibi Territory and Abitibi County, Quebec Geology by John Tuzo Wilson, 1937, map 533A, scale 1 126,720 or 1 inch to 2 miles, 1940.

Moberly Creek, west of 6th meridian, Alberta Geology by Arthur Hamilton Lang, 1946, map 960A, with descriptive notes, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1949.

Moccasin—Womack—Pine Lake Counties, New Brunswick Geology by George William Hallet Norman, 1931, map 646A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941.

Moon Creek west of 6th meridian, Alberta Geology by Ernest James Wingett Irish, 1946, map 965A, with descriptive notes, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1949.

Morley, west of 5th meridian, Alberta Geology by George Sherwood Hume, 1936, Hugh Hamilton Beach 1940, map 777A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1944.

Nelson (east half), Kootenay District, British Columbia Geology by Harriette Molesworth Anthony Rice, 1935, 1937, and 1938, map 603A, scale 1 253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1940.

Nepean—Carleton, Lanark, Grenville Dundas Gatineau and Papineau Counties Ontario and Quebec Geology by Alcoe Evelyn Wilson, 1935, 1936, and 1937, map 588A, scale 1 63,360 or 1 inch to 2 miles, 1940.

New Glasgow, Pictou County, Nova Scotia Geology by Walter Andrew Bell, 1922, 1923, 1938, map 616A, scale 1 24,000 or 1 inch to 2000 feet, 1941.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nicola, Kamloops and Yale districts, British Columbia. Geology by William Egbert Cockfield, 1890-41, 1945, map 906A, with descriptive notes, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1947

Mineral localities, Nicola, Kamloops and Yale districts, British Columbia. Information obtained by William Egbert Cockfield, 1890-43, list of locations (indicating principal contained metals or minerals), map 887A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1947

Nor-Acme mine area, Manitoba. Geology by James Merritt Harrison, 1944-46, map 900A, scale 1:12,000 or 1 inch to 1,000 feet, 1948

Ogilvie, Yukon Territory. Geology by Hugh Samuel Bostock, 1935-37, map 711A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1942

Okanagan Falls, Similkameen and Osoyoos districts, British Columbia. Geology by Hugh Samuel Bostock, 1928, map 627A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941

Olalla, Similkameen, Osoyoos, Kamloops districts, British Columbia. Geology by Hugh Samuel Bostock, 1927, map 623A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941

Opawa Lake, Abitibi Territory. Geology by George Shaw, 1931, map 866A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1940

Ottawa-Cornwall, Ontario and Quebec. Geology by Alice Evelyn Wilson, 1929, and 1935-40, map 882A, with descriptive notes, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1946

Pedley, west of 5th meridian. Alberta Geology by Ernest James Wingett Irsh, 1944, map 888A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, notes on map, 1946

Port Dover, Ontario. Geology by John Fletcher Caley, 1938, map 619A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1941

Porteau Lake, northern Saskatchewan. Geology by Frederick James Alocck, 1934 (published 1935), John Campbell Sproule, 1937, D L Downie, 1938, map 880A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1941

Princeton, Yale, Kamloops, Similkameen, and Osoyoos districts, British Columbia. Geology by E. C. Rice, 1939, 1941, 1944, map 889A, with descriptive notes, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1947

Mining properties, Princeton, Yale, Kamloops, Similkameen, and Osoyoos districts, British Columbia. Information obtained by Harungton Molesworth Anthony Rice, 1939, 1941, 1944, index to mining properties, map 889A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1947.

Pukstamika Lake, Abitibi Territory, Quebec. Geology by John Campbell Sproule, map 570A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1940

Southern Saskatchewan. Geology compiled from published and unpublished maps of the Geological Survey of the Province of Saskatchewan, and of the Quebec Bureau of Mines available September 1941. West sheet, map 703A, centre sheet, map 704A, east sheet, map 705A, all scales 1:760,820 or 1 mile to 12 miles, 1943

Quetico (west half). Rainy River District, Ontario. Geology by Thomas Leslie Tanton, 1937, map 534A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1940

Redcliff, Alberta. Geology by James Smith Stewart, 1940, map 696A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1942

Reindeer Lake, northern Saskatchewan. Geology by Ludlow Jackson Weeks, 1938, map 595A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1941

Rice Lake. Principal mineral, Manitoba. Geology by Clifford Howard Stockwell, 1939, and from published maps of the Geological Survey, map 810A, with descriptive notes, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1948

Rochebaucourt, Abitibi Territory, Quebec. Geology by Ludlow Jackson Weeks, 1937, map 552A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1945

Saint John, New Brunswick. Geology by Albert Orloin Hayes, 1913, 1914 and 1915, and Frederick James Alocck, 1936, map 497A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1940

Saskatchewan. Geology by James Smith Stewart, 1939, map 804A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941

Geological map of Saskatchewan. Map 895A, scale 1:1,267,200 or 1 inch to 20 miles, 1947

Mineral map of Saskatchewan. Map 896A, with index to mining properties scale 1:1,267,200 or 1 inch to 20 miles, 1947

Saunders, west of 5th meridian, Alberta. Geology by Oscar Alvin Erdman, 1944, map 885A, with descriptive notes, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1947

Schaste Lake, Saskatchewan. Geology by Thomas Leslie Tanton, 1939, map 693A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941

Scottsown, Quebec. Geology by Albert Caswell Cooke, 1943, map 913A, with descriptive notes, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1948

Sherbrooke, Quebec. Geology by Harold Caswell Cooke, 1946, map 911A, with descriptive notes, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1948

Sherridon, west of principal meridian, Manitoba. Geology by John Danvers Bateman and James Merritt Harrison, 1940, map 822A, with descriptive notes, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1946

Shinnikas, Cumberland County. Nova Scotia. Geology by Walter Andrew Bell, 1944, map 842A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1945

Smithers-Peace Lake, British Columbia. Geology information compiled by Harungton Molesworth Anthony Rice, map 971A, with lists of mining properties and placer deposits, scale 1:506,800 or 1 inch to 8 miles, 1949

Spalding Lake, northern Saskatchewan. Geology by Ludlow Jackson Weeks, 1938, map 802A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1941

Stimson Creek, west of 5th meridian, Alberta. Geology by George Sherwood Hume, 1936, map 984A, with descriptive notes, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1949.
Stony Rapids, northern Saskatchewan. Geology by George Mitchell Furnival, 1939, map 659A, scale 1:233,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1941.
Takla, Cassiar district, British Columbia. Geology by John Edward Armstrong, 1940-41, 1943-44, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1940.
Tay River, west of 5th meridian, Alberta. Geology by James Evelyn Armstrong, 1943, map 840A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, notes on map, 1945.
Trampmg Lake, west of principal meridian, Manitoba. Geology by Michael Stuart Stanley, 1945, map 906A, with notes, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1947.
Valleyfield, Quebec and Ontario. Geology by Alice Evelyn Wilson, 1938, 1939, map 660A, scale 1:126,720 or 1 inch to 2 miles, 1941.
Waconichi, Abitibi and Matamass Territories, Quebec. Geology by George Shaw, 1938, map 593A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941.
Watercomb, Kenora and Rainy River Districts, Ontario. Map 557A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1940.
Waterford, Kings and Saint John Counties, New Brunswick. Geology by Charles Sparing Evans, 1937, and Frederick James Alcock, 1948, map 829A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, notes on map, 1945.
Waterloo, Ontario. Geology by John Fletcher Caley, 1938, map 624A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1941.
Wetzel Lake, northern Saskatchewan. Geology by John Campbell Sproule, 1937, map 576A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1941.
Wekusko, Manitoba. Geology by John Edward Armstrong, 1939, map 665A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1941.
Windsor-Sarnia—Essex, Kent and Lambton Counties, Ontario. Geology by John Fletcher Caley, 1941, map 598A, scale 1:253,440 or 1 inch to 4 miles, 1945.
Wolfe County, Simikok and Kamloops Districts, British Columbia. Geology by Hugh Samuel Bostock and Duncan Anderson McNaughton, 1937, map 569A, scale 1:63,360 or 1 inch to 1 mile, 1940.

Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Geology Division.
Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits x, 948 p, illus incl. geol. maps, Montreal, Quebec, 1948. Contains papers by many authors, cited individually.

Canadian Legion Educational Services.
Mining—Textbooklet no 1, Geology and mineralogy 227 p, illus, 1945; no 2, Prospecting in Canada, 166 p, illus, 1945, no 3, Practical mining, 134 p, illus., Ottawa, 1945.

Canfield, Charles Reiter.

Canfield, Edwin M. See Balsley, J. R., Jr., 3; Hawkess, H. E., Jr., 3.

Cannon, Helen Leighton. See Chace, F. M., 1; Fischer, R. P., 2, 5.

Cannon, Ralph Smyser, Jr. See also Park, C. F., Jr., 4.

 Cantero Pérez, Enrique.
Cantrell, Cyrus Duncan, Jr.
2. TXL field, Ector County, Texas [abs]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 47, p. 120, Mar. 29, 1947; Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest v. 15, p. 80–81, 1947.
Cantrell, Ralph B. See Casey, S. R., Jr, 2; Hagen, C. V.

Capps, Stephen Reid, 1881–1949.
1 Geology of the Alaska Railroad region. U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 907, vi, 201 p, illus, incl index, geol maps, 1940
3 Observations of the rate of creep in Idaho Am Jour. Sci., v 239, no. 1, p. 25–32, illus., Jan 1941
4 Faulting in western Idaho and its relation to the high placer deposits: Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Pamph 56, 20 p.(†), illus incl. geol. sketch maps, June 1941

Caran, John G.
1 Core analysis, an aid to profitable completions [of oil wells]: Mines Mag., v 37, no 2, p 19–24, illus., Feb 1947.
2 (and Caran, Robert) Gas and water permeability relationships of the Navarro sand in the South Texas area Mines Mag, v 38, no 12, p 52–54, 64, illus., Dec 1948

Caran, Robert. See Caran, J. G, 2

Carbonneau, Côme.
Glaciation dans les monts Shickshocks, Péninsule de Gaspé Canadian Min. Jour., v. 70, no 6, p. 74–81, illus. incl index map, June 1949.

Cárdenas, Salvador. See also White, D. E., 9, Wiese, J. H., 1

Carder, Dean Samuel. See also Mead, T. C.

Carithers, Louis Ward.
1 (and Guard, Alton K.). Geology and ore deposits of the Sultan Basin, Snohomish County, Washington Wash Dept Conserv and Dev., Div Mines and Geology Bull 36, 90 p., illus. incl index, geol. maps, 1945
Carl, Howard Frederick. See also Gabriel, A.

Carlisle, Donald. See Gunning, H. C., 6.

Carlson, Carl Edward.

Carlson, Roy F.
Church Buttes [gas field, Wyo.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 48, no. 7, p. 188, 190–191, illus., June 23, 1949

Carlson, Stanley A. See Weaver, C. Edwin, 4.

Carlson, William Samuel.

Carlston, Charles William.
3. (and others) Ground-water resources of the Cretaceous area of Alabama. Ala Geol Survey Spec. Rpt. 18, 203 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps 1944
5. Early history of water-well drilling in the Black Belt of Alabama [abs.]: Ala Acad Sci Jour., v. 16, p. 46, Sept 1944

Carlton, Dave P.

Carlton, James L.
Geology of Bartelso oil field, Clinton County, Illinois [abs.]. Am. Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 25, no 5, p. 944, 1941

Carman, Joel Ernest.
1. The geologic interpretation of scenic features in Ohio. Ohio Jour. Sci., v 46, no 5, p. 241–283, illus. incl. geol maps, Sept 1946; also issued as Ohio Geol Survey Reprint ser no 3 [1946?]
BIBLIOGRAPHY

161

Carmichael, Leonard.
19, 1948

Carmody, Robert Arthur. See also Jones, C. T., 1.
1 (and others). Geologic cross-section from the Granite Ridge in southern
Geol Bull., v 31, no. 1, p. 159-160, Jan 1947

Carozzi, Albert. See Paréjas, E., 1, 2.

Carpenter, Albert C.
1 New mineral localities in Kansas Kans Acad Sci Trans., v. 44, p. 264,
1941
2 Little known minerals of Kansas Rocks and Minerals, v 16, no 10, p 367-
369, Oct 1941
3 Some Kansas selenite crystals. Mineralogist, v. 13, no. 7, p. 248-249, 262,
nov., July 1945
4 Many forms—selenite crystals Mineralogist, v 17, no. 10, p. 466-474
incl. ads., illus., Oct. 1949

Carpenter, Charles Byron.
1 (and Spencer, George B.) Measurements of compressibility of consoledi-
ated oil-bearing sandstones U S Bur Mines Rpt. Inv. 3540, 20
p (†), illus., Oct 1940; reprinted in part in Queensland Govt Min
Jour., v 42, no 495, p. 165, Aug 1941
2 (and Schroeder, Herbert John). Petroleum engineering study of the
3579, 37 p.(†), illus., Aug. 1941
3 (and Schroeder, Herbert John). Magnolia oil field, Columbia County,
Arkansas, Pt 1, Petroleum engineering study, by C. B. Carpenter
and H J Schroeder; Pt 2, Derivation and application of material-
Inv 3720, 115 p (†), illus incl index, geol maps, Sept. 1943.
4. (and Anderson, Kenneth F. and Cook, Alton BeParker). Petroleum-
ingineering study of the New Hope oil field, Franklin County, Texas:

Carpenter, E. Gail.
29, no 5, p. 564-567, May 1945.

Carpenter, Frank Morton. See also Bequaert, J. C.
1 (and Hull, Frank Montgomery). The fossil Pipunculidae: Bernstein
Forschungen (Amber studies), Heft 4, p. 8-17, illus., 1939.
2 Carboniferous insects from the Stanton formation, Kansas: Am. Jour.
Sci., v 238, no 9, p 636-642, illus., Sept 1940.
3 Carboniferous insects from the vicinity of Mazon Creek, Illinois: Ill. State
Mus Sci Papers, v 3, pt 1, 20 p., illus., 1943.
4 The orders Neuroptera, Raphidioidea, Caloneuroidea and Protorthoptera
(Protnisidae), with additional Protodonata and Megasecoptera, Pt. 9
of The Lower Permian insects of Kansas. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci
Proc., v 75, no 2, p 55-54, illus., Apr. 1943.
Sci., v 241, no 12, p 753-760, illus., Dec 1943
6 Class Insecta, in Shimer, H W, Index fossils of North America, p. 701-
709, illus. [1944].
7 Lower Permian insects from Oklahoma; Pt 1, Introduction and the
orders Megasecoptera, Protodonata, and Odonata: Am. Acad. Arts
and Sci Proc., v 76, no 2, p 25-54, illus., Apr. 1947

Carpenter, Robert Halstead.
The geology and ore deposits of the Vekol Mountains, Pinal County, Arizona
30, 1948.
Carpentier, Alfred.
Le Groenland; Flore actuelle, flores fossiles: Revue Questions Scientifiques, 5th sér., tome 9, p. 75–88, Jan 1948.

Carr, Donald Robert. See Kulp, J. L. 3.

Carr, John Lawrence. See Allan, J. A., 6, 7.

Carr, Martha E. See Ross, C. P., 5.

Carr, William Henry.

Carreño, Alfonso de la O.

Carriel, James T.
Huntington Beach oil field, Old Field portion [Calif.]. Calif. Oil Fields, v. 28, no. 1, Jan.–June 1942, p 6–14, illus. incl index map [1943]

Carrier, John Baldwin. See Miller, A. K., 6.

Carroll, Don Llewellyn, 1902–1954. See also Leighton, M. M., 3.
1. The new oil fields of southern Illinois. 30 p, illus. incl index maps, Ill. Chamber of Commerce with cooperation of Ill. State Geol. Survey [1941?]
2. Oil reserve estimates should include gas supplies. Oil Weekly, v. 111, no. 7, p 11, Oct 1943
3. Outer rings of production should surround salt domes: Oil Weekly, v. 111, no. 9, p 14, illus, Nov. 1, 1943
5. Fron discovery in old salt dome field [La.] is a major strike [oil and gas] Oil Weekly, v. 112, no 1, p. 12–13, illus. incl. index map, Dec 6, 1943.
8. Interest revived in Wyoming and Montana [oil and gas prospects]: Oil Weekly, v 114, no 2, p 18–24 incl. ads, illus index map, June 12, 1944.
9. Northern Alaska good prospecting [for oil]. Oil Weekly, v 114, no. 8, p. 66-67, illus geol sketch map, July 24, 1944


Carroll, Dorothy.
Grain counts with the petrographic microscope. Jour. Petrology, v 11, no. 1, p. 44-45, Apr. 1941

Carroll, William F.

Carron, Maxwell Kenneth. See Stevens, R. E., 3, 4.

Carsey, J. Ben.

Carsola, Alfred J.

Carson, Max H. See Wentworth, C. K., 12.

Carter, Alick Layng.

Carter, Charles.

Carter, Charles William. See also Cohee, G. V., 1.

Carter, George Francis.

Carter, O. F.

Carter, Stuart L. See Brainerd, A. E., 3; Twenhofel, W. H., 11, 16.
Carter, William Thomas.

Carver, George E.

Cary, Allen Stuart.

Casagrande, Arthur. See also Huntington, W. C.

Casanova, Richard L.

Case, Ermine Cowles, 1871-1953.
1 Cope—the man Copeia no. 2, p. 61-65, illus. incl. port., July 28, 1940.

Case, Leslie Cline.

Case, Robert Ormond.

Case, Victoria. See Case, R. O.

Casey, John H.
Casey, Samuel Russell, Jr. See also Ferguson, K. S.
1. The Eocene Wilcox, with special reference to the upper Gulf Coast of Texas. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 49, p. 74, 76, 106, 108, 110, illus, Apr. 17, 1941

Casey, T. J. See Philips, A.

Casperson, William C.

Caster, Kenneth Edward. See also Bucher, W. H., 9; Weller, J. M, 14.
1. The Titusvillidae—Paleozoic and recent branching Hexactinellida. Palaeontographica Americana, v. 2, no 12, 52 p, illus, Aug. 18, 1941
3. Three siphonophores from the Paleozoic: Palaeontographica Americana, v 3, no 14, 34 p, illus incl restoration, October 8, 1942.
6. New names for two homonyms: Jour Paleontology, v 19, no 3, p 319, May 1945
7. Titusvillidae—useful stratigraphic indices [abs]· Geol Soc Am Bull, v 52, no 12, pt 2, p 1962, Dec 1, 1941

Castiglola, Julius.

Castor, H. Russell. See Demok, F. K.

Castro, Carlos.
Informe que rinde el Jefe de la Sección de Química acerca de unos minerales de manganeso que remitió el Departamento de Minas para que se viera si tenían substancias radio-activas México Inst Geología, Folleto divulgación no 3, 3 p, illus, Mar 1919.

Cather, Frederick William, Jr. See also Chace, F. M., 1; Wells, F. G., 4, 5.

Cathcart, James Bachelder, Jr. See also Durham, J. W., 13.

Cather, Margaret Elaine. See Pepper, J. F., 8; Rittenhouse, G., 11, 13.
Caudri, Cornélie Marguerite Bramine.
Note on the stratigraphic distribution of *Lepidobractod*: Jour. Paleontology v. 22, no. 4, p. 473-481, illus., July 1948; correction, no. 6, p 806, Nov. 1948.

Cave-Browne-Cave, Genille. *See* Sargent, T. E. H., 3.

Cavins, Omar.

Caylor, Garth William.
The Devonian of the Centralia-Salem area [Ill.] in Symposium on Devonian stratigraphy: Ill State Geol. Survey Bull. 68, p. 200-204, illus. incl. index map, 1944

Caywood, Louis Richard.

Cecil, Francis Dupont.

1. Ground-water resources of the southeastern Virginia Coastal Plain Va Geol Survey Circ 1, 11 p, illus incl index map, 1941
4. Differential density of ground water in ore deposition. Econ Geology, v. 37, no 6, p 524, Sept.–Oct. 1942
5. Chloride in ground water in the Coastal Plain of Virginia. Va. Geol. Survey Bull 58, viii, 36 p., illus. incl index maps, 1943


Chace, Fenner Albert, Jr. See Deichmann, E.

Chace, Frederick Mason.

1 (and others) Map showing metallic mineral deposits of Montana. U.S. Geol. Survey Missouri Basin studies no 16, index map with text, scale 1,100,000 or approx. 1 inch to 16 miles, 1947.


Chadwick, George Halcott, 1876–1953. See also Ruedemann, R., 6; Swartz, C. K., 2.


4. Silurian and Devonian geology, with a chapter on glacial geology, Pt 2 of Geology of the Catskill and Kaaterskill quadrangles N. Y. State Mus Bull 336, 251 p., illus incl index, geol. maps, June 1944.


Chaffee, Robert Gibson. See also Colbert, E. H., 6.


Chagnon, Harry E. See McFall, R. P.
Chaisson, Ursula.

Chakrabarty, Sailendra Kumer.

Chamberlin, Ralph Vary.

Chamberlin, Rollin Thomas, 1881-1948.

Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, 1843-1928.

Chamberlin, Wellman.

Chambers, George.

Chambers, Lawrence Shiner.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chambers, William Trout.
1 Bedrock as a factor in the origin of Texas soils Texas Geog. Mag, v 6, no. 1, p 13-18, illus index maps, Spring 1942; abs. with title, Relation of some Texas soils to their parent materials, Texas Acad Sci Proc 1940, v. 24, p. 7-8, 1941

Champayne, E. F. See McLachlan, Dan, Jr.

Champe, John Leland.
Ash Hollow Cave, a study of stratigraphic sequence in the central Great Plains, with Appendices by Harry E. Weakley: Nebr. Univ. Studies n s no 1, ix, 130 p., illus incl. index, contour maps, Oct. 1946.

Chancey, Juday, 1871-1944.
(and Meloche, Villiers Wilson). Physical and chemical evidence relating to the lake basin seal in certain areas of the Trout Lake region of Wisconsin Wis Acad Sci Trans, v 35, p 157-174, illus. incl index map, 1943

Chandler, Robert Flint, Jr.

Chandler, William C.
Some petrified wood occurrences in California Rocks and Minerals, v 18, no. 6, p. 169, June 1943.

Chaney, Ralph Works. See also Merriam, J. C., 1; Wood, H. E., 2d, 1.
2 Tertiary forests and continental history Geol Soc Am Bull, v. 51, no. 3, p 469-488, illus incl index map, Mar 1, 1940
8 Trees and history, in Science in the University, by members of the faculties of the University of California p 247-254, illus., Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1944


Chapman, Theodore C. See Garfias, V. R.

Chapman, Carleton Abramson. See also Billings, M. P., 10, 11, Chapman, R. W., 1; Schweitzer, G. K.

1 A model to illustrate isogyres in interference figures: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 238, no 11, p. 806-810, illus., Nov. 1940.


Chapman, Donald Harding.

Late-glacial and post-glacial history of the Champlain Valley. Vt Geol Survey State Geologist 23d Rpt., 1941-1942, p 48-83, illus. incl index, geol. maps [1942?].

Chapman, Edward P.

Newly recognized features of mineral paragenesis at Leadville, Colorado: A.I.M.E. Trans., v. 144, p. 264-275, illus. incl index map, 1941.
BIBLIOGRAPHY 171

Chapman, Frederick, 1864–1943.

Chapman, John Judson.
The role of stratigraphy in ore deposition: Mines Mag., v. 38, no. 8, p. 16–18, 41–42, Aug. 1948.

Chapman, L. J.  See also Putnam, D. F.
2. (and Putnam, Donald Fulton). The moraines of southern Ontario: Royal Soc. Canada Trans. 3d ser., v. 37, sec. 4, p. 33–41, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, May 1943, abs., Proc. 3d ser., v. 37, p. 120, 1943

Chapman, Randolph Wallace.  See also Billings, M P., 10, 11; Chapman, C. A., 5.

Chapman, Thomas L.

Chapman, V. J.

Chappell, Walter Miller.

Charipper, Harry Adolph.  See Muñoz, F. J.

Charles, Abbott.


Chelikowsky, Joseph Rudolph. See also Harned, C. H.


Chellson, Harry Carl. See Von Bernnewitz, W. M.

Cheney, Monroe George, 1893–1952. See also Scott, G., 3; Tomlinson, C. W.


2. Critical factors to be considered in well spacing [geologic structure]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 42, no 46, p. 94–98 incl. ads, Mar. 23, 1944; abs., Dallas Digest, p 118, 1944.


7. (leader). Spring field trip, Abilene Geological Society, June 11–12, 1948; Study of Lower Permian and Upper Pennsylvanian rocks in Brazos and Colorado River valleys of west central Texas, particularly from Coleman Junction to Home Creek limestones. 20 p. (†), ilus. incl. index map, Abilene, Texas 1948.


10. Moren-Kisinger field, Young County, Texas [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 36, p. 119, 121, Jan. 11, 1947.

Chenoweth, Philip Andrew.


Chepil, William Stephen.


Chesley, Frank G. See Buerger, M. J., 4.

Chesterman, Charles W.

Childs, Orlo Eckersley.

Childs, Theodore Scott, Jr. See Schenck, Hubert G., 7; Tomlinson, C. W.

Chipman, K. G.

Chisholm, E. O.

Chittenden, Hiram Martin, 1859–1917.
Yellowstone National Park; historical and descriptive. 5th ed. revised by Eleanor Chittenden Cress and Isabelle F. Story, 286 p, illus., Stanford, Calif, Stanford University Press [*1949].

Chittum, Harold T., Jr.

Choate, Bruce Murrow. See also Clifford, O. C., Jr.
(and Clifford, Charles, Charles, Jr.). Seismic surveys of Neale field, Beau­regard Parish, Louisiana [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no 48, p 98, Apr. 6, 1946; Geophysics, v. 11, no 3, p. 423, July 1946

Chorney, Raymond. See Crawford, A. L., 5, 6, 8.


Christie, Archibald Mowatt.
Christie, Norman James.  

Christner, Drue De Garmo.  

Chronic, Byron John, Jr.  
See Laudon, L. R., 3, 6, 10.

Church, Clifford Carl.  
See Hanna, G. D., 1; Willis, B., 3.

Church, James Edward.  

Church, Victor.  
See also Eardley, A. J., 14; Horberg, C. L.; Nelson, V. E., 2.  

Churcher, Paul.  

Chute, Newton Earl.  
1. Preliminary report on the geology of the Blue Hills quadrangle, Massachusetts Mass Dept Pub. Works Bull 1, 52 p (†), illus incl. geol map, 1940  
4. Surficial geology of the Pawtucket quadrangle, Rhode Island and Massachusetts, in The geology and ground-water resources of the Pawtucket quadrangle, Rhode Island R I Indus Comm, Geol Bull 3, p 28–37, geol map, 1948; geol map only, U S Geol Survey, Geol Quadrangle Map [GQ 2], with text, scale 1 31,680 (1 in. to 1/2 mi.), 1949.

Cizancourt, Marja de.  

Clabaugh, Patricia Sutton.  
See Knechtel, M. M., 5.

Clabaugh, Stephen Edmund.  
See also Dow, D H , 1; Hobbs, S. W., 5; Ikns, W. C., 2; Larrabee, D. M., 5.  
1. (and others) Construction materials and nonmetallic mineral resources of Wyoming U S Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies no. 9, geologic-index map with text, scale 1.500,000 or approx. 1 inch to 8 miles, 1946.

Claffy, Esther W.

Clarr, Joseph Robinson.

Clapp, Ann Dorsey.

Clapp, Frederick Gardner, 1879-1944. See Ashley, G. H, 1.

Clark, Alexander.

Clark, Arthur Roy. See also Gilchrist, L., 2; Hawley, J. E., 6.
Geophysical devices as an aid to prospecting. Western Miner, v. 19, no 11, p. 59-60, illus , Nov 1946.

Clark, Austin Hobart.
1 Echnoderma, Pt 6 of Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland. U S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 196, p 111-117, illus, 1942

Clark, Bruce Lawrence, 1880-1945. See also Campbell, A. S., 1, 2; Schenck, Hubert G., 7; Weaver, C. Edwm, 4.
2 New middle Eocene gastropods from California: Jour. Paleontology, v. 16, no. 1, p 116-119, illus , Jan 1942
3 (and Campbell, Arthur Shackleton) Eocene radiolarian faunas from the Mt. Diablo area, California Geol Soc Am Spec Paper 39, vn, 112 p, illus incl index, geol maps, July 25, 1942
5 Problems of speciation and correlation as applied to mollusks of the marine Cenozoic Jour Paleontology, v. 19, no 2, p. 158-172, Mar 1945, abs , Dallas Digest, p. 83, 1944.


10 Evidence for a persistent Tertiary positive area east of Mount Diablo, California [abs]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 52, no 12, pt 2, p. 1945, Dec 1, 1941


Clark, Clarence C.
(and Hall, Roy Holmes). This living world, a college course in science. 1st ed., 2d impression, x, 519 p., illus., New York, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1940

Clark, Edward Lee. See also Groshkopf, J. G., 2.

2 The geology of the Mary Arnold mines, Christian County, Missouri [abs]: Mo Acad Sci Proc 1941, v. 7, no 4, p 109-110, Jan 25, 1942.

Clark, Frank Rinker. See also Cram, I. H., 9.


3 Horace Gardiner Richards, recipient of President's award [A A P.G.]: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v. 30, no 5, p 736-738, port., May 1946

Clark, G. Conrad.


Clark, George B.
Geological studies can avoid costly mistakes: Eng Min Jour, v. 149, no. 8, p. 94-96, illus., Aug. 1948.

Clark, George Howard.

Clark, Harry. See also Birch, A. F., 2, 8.

Clark, Jane Townley.
Descriptive catalog of earthquakes of the Pacific Coast of the United States, 1769-1928. Seismol Soc Am Bull, v 34, no. 1, p 35-62, Jan 1944

Clark, John. See also Wood, H. E., 2d, 1.
1 An anaptomorphid primate from the Oligocene of Montana: Jour Paleontology, v. 15, no 5, p 562-565, illus., Sept 1941

2 Modern techniques in the study of Tertiary continental sediments [abs.]: Geol. Soc Am. Bull, v 52, no. 12, pt 2, p 1987, Dec 1, 1941
Clark, Karl Adolf. See also Hume, G. S., 29.

Clark, Lawrence Willis.

Clark, Leslie M.

Clark, Robert Watson, 1884–1948 See also Loel, W., 4

Clark, Samuel Gilbert.

Clark, Stuart Kenneth.

Clark, Thomas Henry. See also Caley, J. F., 10, 11.
2 Helderberg faunas from the eastern townships of Quebec: Royal Soc. Canada Trans. 3d ser., v. 36, sec. 4, p. 11–36, illus. incl. index map, May 1942.
3 Preliminary report on the St. Jean and Beloeil map areas [Quebec]: Quebec Dept Mines Div. Geol Survey Prelim Rpt 177, 4 p. (†), illus. geol. map, 1943
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Clark, Wallace.

Clarke, Fremont F.

Clarke, Howe.

Clarke, Loyal. See Eisner, A.

Clarkson, H. N. See Snavely, B. L.

Classen, Willard J.

Claudet, Aime P.

Claveau, Jacques.
3 Region of the north shore of the St. Lawrence [Quebec]. Canadian Min. Jour., v. 67, no 6, p. 625–633, illus incl. index, geol maps, June 1946.
6 Northern Abitibi, Quebec, fracture zones and mineral possibilities: Canadian Mn. Jour., v. 69, no. 4, p. 71-82, illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Apr. 1948.

Clayton, Austin B. See also Ballard, T. J., 4, 9.


Clayton, Neal.

Cleaves, Arthur Bailey.
1. Geology and its application to Pennsylvania turnpike: Pa Dept. Int. Affairs Monthly Bull., v. 8, no. 12, p. 3-6, illus., Nov. 1940.

Clegg, John E.

Clement, Paul F.

Clements, Cedric S. See Wright, W. J., 1, 2.

Clements, Thomas D.
4. (and Dana, Stephen Winchester). Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near Santa Catalina Island, California: Jour Geology, v 52, no 5, p. 351-354, illus., Sept. 1944
Clench, William James.
The Mollusks, in Johnson, F., The Boylston Street Fishweir Phillips Acad.,
Robt. S. Peabody Foundation for Archaeology, Papers v. 2, p. 45-48,
1942.

Cleveland, Courtney Ernest.
Men and methods in prospecting: Western Miner, v. 18, no 10, p. 65-68,
illus, Oct 1945

Clewell, Dayton Harris.
1 The gravimeter [abs]: Texas Acad Sci. Proc and Trans v. 25, 1941,
p. 86-88, 1942
2 (and Simon, R. F.) Seismic wave propagation [abs]: Oil and Gas
Jour.; v 47, no 46, p 158, 160, Mar. 17, 1949; Geophysics, v. 14, no. 3,
p 449, July 1949

Chfford, Oliver Charles, Jr. See also Choate, B. M.
(and Choate, Bruce Murrow). Exploration history of Neale field, Beauregard
Parish, Louisiana. Geophys. Case Histories, v 1, 1948, p. 189-
200, illus incl index map, 1949

Chlfton, Roland Leroy.
1 Invertebrate faunas from the Blaine and the Dog Creek formations of
685-699, illus , Nov 1942
2 Example of directional drilling as applied to geology in Ellis County,
Kansas: Am Assoc Petrol. Geol Bull., v 27, no 1, p 87-98, illus ,
Jan 1943
3 Paleoecology and environment inferred for some marginal middle
Permian marine strata [Kans, Okla, Tex ]: Am Assoc Petrol. Geol
Bull., v 28, no 7, p 1012-1031, illus., July 1944
4 Ammonoids from upper Cherry Canyon of Delaware Mountain group in
Texas Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 28, no. 11, p. 1644-1646,
Nov 1944
5 Permian Word formation, its faunal and stratigraphic correlatives, Texas.
Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v 29, no 12, p 1766-1776, Dec 1945
6 Middle Permian Cephalopoda from Texas and New Mexico: Jour Pale-
ontology, v. 20, no. 6, p. 556-559, illus., Nov. 1946.
7 The San Andres group in Oklahoma and adjacent areas [abs]: Oil
and Gas Jour., v 38, no 48, p 55-56, Apr. 11, 1940.

Clune, Lewis Manning. See also Weller, J. M., 4.
1 Travers of upper Des Moines and lower Missouri series from Jackson
County, Missouri, to Appanoose County, Iowa: Am. Assoc. Petrol.
Geol Bull., v 25, no 1, p 23-72, illus., Jan. 1941.
133-137, illus [1944].
3 General geology of southern Iowa [abs]: Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, Jan.
1939-Mar 1940, p. 21-23 [1940].
4 Unconformity at the base of the Henrietta group in Iowa [abs]: Iowa
Acad Sci Proc 1939, p. 250, June 1940.
5 (and Burma, Benjamin H ) Paleoeological study of the Pennsylvanian
Exline limestone of Iowa and Missouri [abs]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.,
v 60, no 12, pt 2, p 1880-1881, Dec 1949

Clippinger, Donn Merrell. See also Benjovsky, T. D., 1.
1. Building blocks from natural lightweight materials of New Mexico: N
map, 1946.
2 (and Gay, Walter E ) Pumice aggregate in New Mexico, its uses and
illus , 1947
3 Barite of New Mexico: N. Mex Bur. Mines and Mineral Res. Circ. 21,
26 p (†), 1949.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940–49

Cloos, Ernst. See also Goddard, E. N., 10, 13.
1 (and Broedel, Carl Huntington). Geologic map of Howard and adjacent parts of Montgomery and Baltimore Counties [Md.], scale 1:62,500, or about 1 inch to 1 mile, Md. Geol. Survey, 1940.
2 Crustal shortening and axial divergence in the Appalachians of southeastern Pennsylvania and Maryland: Geol. Soc. Am Bull., v. 51, no. 6, p. 845–872, illus. incl. index, geol maps, June 1, 1940.

Close, Jared A. See also Casey, J. H.

Cloud, Preston Ercele, Jr. See also Barnes, V. E., 20, 24, 26; Bridge, J., 3, 4; Ladd, H. S., 3; White, W. S., 6.
1 Homeomorphy, and a remarkable illustration: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 239, no. 12, p 899–904, illus., Dec 1941.

and Barnes, Virgil Everett). The Ellenburger group of central Texas Texas Univ., Bur. Econ. Geology Pub 4621, June 1, 1946, 473 p., illus incl., index., geol. maps, Dec 1948


and Barnes, Virgil Everett) Paleozoology of the early Ordovician sea in central Texas Natl Research Council, Report of the Committee on a Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleozoology, 1947-1948, no. 8, p 29-83(1), illus., Dec 1948


Clute, Walker S.

What to look for in an oil field: Pacific Mineralogist, v. 6, no. 2, p 13-17, 31-32, Jan 1940

The geologic occurrence of oil and exploration methods: Pacific Mineralogist, v 9[7], no 2, p 3-7, 25-31, illus., Dec. 1940.

Coats, Robert Roy. See also Reed, J. C., 2.

Propyhtization and related types of alteration on the Comstock Lode [Nev.] Econ Geology, v. 55, no. 1, p 1-16, Jan.-Feb 1940


Cobb, Genevieve Catherine. See also Bucher, W. H., 5.

Bibliography on the interpretation of aerial photographs and recent bibliographies on aerial photography and related subjects Geol. Soc Am Bull., v. 54, no 8, p 1195-1210, Aug 1 1943

Cobb, Harrison S.

The Long Creek [Wyo] jade deposit Mineralogist, v. 17, no 1, p 44, Jan 1949

Cobb, Mary B. See Barbour, T.
Cobban, William Aubrey. See also Seager, O. A., 2.

Cochrane, H. G.
Petroleum possibilities north of "Sixty-one" [Canada] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 43, no. 11, p. 42-44, illus incl. index, geol sketch maps, July 22, 1944.

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948. See also Pilsbry, H. A.

Cockfield, William Egbert. See also Canada G. S., 1.
1. (and Bell, Alfred Hannam). Whitehorse distinct, Yukon. Canada Geol Survey Paper 44-14, 21 p (†), illus geol map, 1944 [A condensed edition of Memoir 150, now out of print, neither revised as to geology nor brought up to date as to mineral development.]
4 Last Chance claim [British Columbia], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 179-182, illus , 1948
5. Stump Lake deposits [British Columbia], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div , Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 183-186, illus , 1948

Coe, E. A. See Wilson, L. R., 1.

Coenen, Edward J.
(and Hobson, Henry David). Accumulation of oil in continental sediments at the South Belridge oil field, Kern County, California [abs] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 27, p 96, Nov 1946, Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull , v. 30, no 12, p 2090, Dec 1946

Cofer, Harland Elbert, Jr.

Coffin, Reuben Clare. See also Soc. Explor. Geophysicists, 4

Cogen, William Maurice.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cohee, George Vincent. See also Bell, A. H., 1, 5.
7. Use of electrical logs in subsurface studies in Indiana Ind Acad Sci Proc v 52, p 163-165, illus., 1943.
8. Geology and oil and gas possibilities of south-central Michigan, 1944 U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no 11, geology by George Vincent Cohee, text on map, index, isopach, geol maps, geol column, scale 1 in. to 10 mi., 1944
10. Thickness and character of the Traverse group and Dundee formation in southwestern Michigan, 1944 U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no 4, text on chart by G V Cohee, index, geologic, topographic maps, correlation charts, scale approx. 1 in. to 20 mi., 1944
11. Geology and oil and gas possibilities of Trenton and Black River limestones of the Michigan Basin, Michigan and adjacent areas, 1945 U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no 11, text on chart, index, isopach maps, scale approx 1 in to 75 mi., 1945
12. (and Underwood, Lloyd Bradish) Lithology and thickness of the Dundee formation and the Rogers City limestone in the Michigan Basin, 1945. U S Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no 38, text on map, isopach maps, scale approx. 1 in to 16 mi., index maps, 1945
14. Lithology and thickness of Traverse group in the Michigan Basin, 1947. U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no 28, charts, sections, text, index, geol, isopach, and thickness maps, map scales approx 1 in. to 16 mi., 1947; Oil and Gas Jour., v 46, no 9, p 90-92, map, July 5, 1947


Cohick, Kenneth S.

Coignet, G. O. See La. G. S.

Colbert, Edwin Harris. See also Camp, C. L., 9; Newell, N. D., 7; Rapp, W. F., Jr., 2; Wood, H. E., 2d, 1.
13 Nature's greatest bonehead was a dinosaur [Pachycephalosaurus]: Nat. History, v 53, no 6, p. 248-251, 284, illus., June 1944.
17 The hyoid bones in Protoceratops and in Psittacosaurus: Am. Mus. Novitates 1301, 10 p, illus., Nov. 6, 1945

Colburn, Lloyd.
Friday's Ranch, Oregon [agate, thunder eggs]: Rocks and Minerals, v. 20, no. 11, p. 531, Illus. Nov 1945

Colby, Charles Carlyle. See Engeln, O D. von, 1.

Coldwell, Albert E.

Cole, Charles Taylor.

Cole, George E.

Cole, John Wilson. See also Zoldok, S. W., 1.
1. (and Bailey, H. D.) Exploration, development, mining and milling of a unique tungsten ore body at the Yellow Pine mine, Stibnite, Idaho • U S Bur Mines Inf. Circ 7443, 24 p.(4), illus. incl. index, geol. sketch maps, April 1948
3 Core drill testing for base metal mineralization below the Hope silver mine, Granite County, Montana. U. S. Bur Mines Rpt Inv. 4399, 9 p (2), illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Feb 1949

Cole, Lionel Heber.

Potash discoveries in western Canada: Canadian Min Met. Bull no 431, p. 149–168, illus., Mar. 1948; Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans., v. 51, p 88–92, 1948; Precambrian, v. 21, no 7, p. 4–8, illus., July 1948

Cole, Virgil B.


Cole, William Storrs. See also Cushman, J. A., 8; Vaughan, T. W., 4, 7.


2. Stratigraphic and paleontologic studies of wells in Florida [no. 1], United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, Power House well no 2; Peninsular Oil and Refining Company's J. W Cory no 1, with description of a species of Foraminifera from another well Fla Geol Survey Bull 19, vi, 91 p, illus incl index map, Aug 1, 1941, no 2, Suwanee Petroleum Corporation's Scholtz no 1; Florida Oil Discovery Company's Cedar Keys no 2, Bull 20, vi, 89 p, illus incl index map, [Apr. 1] 1942, no 3, City of Quincy water well; St. Mary's Oil Corporation, Hillard Turpentine Company no 1 well, with Appendix A, Interpretation of the igneous rock in the Hillard Turpentine Company well by James Osborn Fuller, and addendum, Discovery of oil in Florida, by Herman Gunter, Bull 26, 168 p, illus incl index map, 1944; no. 4, City of Tallahassee, water well no 6, Dale Mabry Field water well "B", Ravlin-Brown, V. G Phillips no 1 well, Bull 28, 160 p, illus incl index maps, 1945


4. (and Bermúdez y Hernández, Pedro Joaquín) New Foraminiferal genera from the Cuban Middle Eocene Bull Am Paleontology, v 28, no 113, 20 p, illus., May 4, 1944

5. (and Bermúdez y Hernández, Pedro Joaquín) Eocene Discocyclinidae and other Foraminifera from Cuba Bull Am Paleontology, v 31, no. 125, 38 p, illus., Sept 18, 1947


Coleman, Arthur Philemon, 1852–1939.

The last million years—a history of the Pleistocene in North America, edited by George Frederick Kay, with a foreword by Elwood S Moore 216 p, illus., Toronto, Canada, Univ Toronto Press, 1941

Coleman, Clarence S.


2. Soil-rock relationship on Okinawa and the apparent similarity between the soils from similar parent material in southwest Virginia and on Okinawa [abs.]: Va. Acad Sci Proc 1948–1949, p 140–141, 1949

Coleman, Frances Jones. See Decker, C. E., 14.

Coleman, Russell.

Coleman, Satis Narrona Barton.
Volcanoes, new and old. 222 p, illus, New York, John Day Co. [c1946].


Coles, Roswell S.
Early record of the rocks and minerals of Staten Island [N Y]—Pt 1 Staten Island Inst Arts and Sci Proc, v. 12, no 1, p 1–9, Oct 1949, Pt 2, no 2, p 31–36, illus, Jan 1950.

Colgrove, Gordon L. See Hawley, J. E., 5.

Colle, Jack Overton.

Collett, L. S.

Collette, R. C. See Frondel, C., 18.

Collier, Donald. See Martin, P. S.

Collier, John.

Collin, Robert L.

Collins, Alfred C. See Hares, C. J., 1, 2.

Collins, F. W.

Collins, Henry Bascom, Jr.

Collins, Jack Beverly. See also Bentall, R, 1; Maher, J. C., 13, 14, 17.
2 Subsurface geologic cross-section from Trego County, Kansas, to Cheyenne County, Colorado: Kans. Univ., Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Prelim. Cross-sec 5, 6 p., illus., 1947.

Collins, John J.


Collins, Mary P.
Collins, Robert Frank.

Collins, William Dennis.


Colorado Mining Association.
Mining Year Book, 1944; 1945, Mining Year Book of the Inter-Mountain Region, 144 p., illus., 1945; 1946, Mining Year Book, 152 p., illus., 1946; 1947, 184 p., illus., 1947; 1948, 168 p., illus., 1948; 1949, 176 p., illus., 1949.

Colton, Earl G.

Colton, Ray E.
3. Black Mesa of northeastern Arizona is being explored for petroleum deposits, area is considered favorable from the viewpoint of sub-surface structural arrangement: Calif. Oil World, v. 39, no. 4, p. 11–15 incl. ads., illus. incl. index map, Feb. 1946.

Combo, John Xavier.
(and others). Coal resources of Montana: U. S. Geol. Survey Circ. 53, 28 p. (‡), illus. incl. index maps, Aug 1949

Comeforo, Jay Eugene. See also Wilkerson, A. S., 4.

Compton, Robert Ross.

Comstock, John Adams, Jr.

Conant, Louis Cowles. See also Monroe, W. H., 4; Rogers, C. P., Jr., 2.
3. Tippah County mineral resources; Geology by Louis Cowles Conant, Tests by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon: Miss. Geol Survey Bull. 42, 228 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1941.
4 Union County mineral resources; Geology by Louis Cowles Conant, Tests by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon: Miss Geol. Survey Bull. 45, 168 p., illus. incl. index, geol maps, 1942


6 Vick formation of pre-Tuscaloosa age of Alabama Coastal Plain: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 30, no. 5, p 711-713, illus. index map, May 1946

7. (and Eargle, Dolan Hoye, and Monroe, Watson Hiner). Pre-Selma Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy in the McCreary, McShan, Gordo, Samantha, and Searles quadrangles, Alabama and Mississippi U. S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map 64, geol map with text, index map, geol column, scale approx 1 inch to 1 mile, 1947

8 Probable presence of the N aheola formation in north Mississippi: Miss. Acad. Sci Jour. 1941-47 [v. 3], p 75-76, 1948

Conard, Henry Shoemaker. See Shimek, B.

Condit, Carlton.


Condon, Henry. See Pratt, E. S., 1.

Condra, George Evert.

1 (and Reed, Eugene Clifton) Correlation of the Carboniferous and Permian horizons in the Black Hills and the Hartville uplifts, in Kansas Geological Society Guidebook 14th annual field conference August 26 to September 1, 1940, p 127-128(†), 1940

2. (and Reed, Eugene Clifton, and Scherer, Oliver Joseph). Correlation of the formations of the Laramie Range, Hartville uplift, Black Hills, and western Nebraska Nebr Geol Survey Bull. 13, 11, 52 p., illus incl index maps, Dec 1940.


4 (and Reed, Eugene Clifton) The geological section of Nebraska: Nebr. Geol Survey Bull 14, vii, 82 p., illus incl. geol. map, Jan. 1943.


Conger, Paul Sydney.


Conkin, James Elvin.


Conkin, Glenn M.


Conkling, Harold.

Utilization of ground-water storage in stream system development [U.S.]: Am Soc Civil Eng Proc., v. 71, no. 1, p. 33-62, illus. incl. index maps, Jan 1945.

Conkling, William Henry.

Jameson field, Coke County, Texas [abs]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no 30, p 96, Nov. 25, 1948.

Conley, J. N.

Limestone development in Pennsylvanian of eastern Permian basin [Texas] [abs]. Oil and Gas Jour., v 47, no. 46, p 109, Mar 17, 1949.

Conley, John Edward.


Connaughton, Mark Patrick. See also Rittenhouse, G, 7.


Connolly, Frank Thomas.

Connolly, Joseph Peter, 1890–1947.

Conrad, G. Miles.

Conrad, Victor.
2. Polygon nets and their physical development: Am Jour Sci., v. 244, no. 4, p 277–296, illus, Apr. 1946.

Conselman, Frank Buckley.
Limestone development in the Pennsylvanian of the eastern Permian basin [Texas] [abs]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no 30, p. 96, Nov. 25, 1948.

Constance, Lincoln.

Contreras, Francisco.

Conway, Edward J.
Mean losses of Na, Ca, etc , in one weathering cycle and potassium removal from the ocean. Am Jour Sci, v 243, no 11, p 583–605, illus, Nov. 1945.

Conwell, Clelland Neeper.

Conybeare, Charles Eric Bruce.
1. Stylolites in pre-Cambrian quartzite [Alice Lake area, Saskatchewan]: Jour Geology, v 57, no 1, p 83–85, illus , Jan 1949


Cook, Harold James.
1 (and Gregory, Joseph Tracy) Mesogaulus praecursor, a new rodent from the Miocene of Nebraska. Jour. Paleontology, v. 15, no. 5, p. 549–552, illus, Sept 1941
2 A pure nitrogen natural gas well [Wyo]. Science, v 95, no 2461, p. 222–224, Mar 1942
Cook, John H.

Cook, Kenneth Lorimer.
1. Some aspects of the quantitative interpretation of magnetic anomalies over vertical and inclined veins, Pt 1 [abs] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no 52, p. 115-116, Apr. 29, 1948; Geophysics, v. 13, no. 3, p. 496, July 1948

Cook, Robert B.

Cook, Roger H. See also Mielenz, R. C, 22.

Cooke, Charles Wythe. See also Henderson, E P, 6; Johnson, D. W., 6; Parker, G. G, 3.
3. Two shore lines or seven?: Am Jour Sci., v. 239, no. 6, p. 457-458, June 1941.
7. Geology of the Coastal Plain of Georgia: U S. Geol Survey Bull 941, vi, 121 p., illus incl geol map, 1943 [Feb. 12, 1944].
13. Eocene echinoids from Panama Jour Paleontology, v 22, no. 1, p 91-93, illus., Jan 1948.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pygurostoma pasnovensi, a Cretaceous echinoid from Guatemala: Am. Mus Nat History Novitates, no 1422, 3 p, illus., July 29, 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cooke, Harold Caswell. See also Canada G S, 1; Kerr, F. A., 2, 3; Poitevin, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>New pre-Cambrian correlations indicated from recent work at Sudbury, Ontario: Royal Soc Canada Trans 3d ser., v. 35, sec. 4, p. 1-15, illus. incl. index maps, May 1941, abs., Proc 3d ser., v. 35, p. 185, 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Is the land around Hudson Bay at present rising?: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 240, no. 2, p. 144-146, Feb 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Preliminary map, Scotstown—Wolfe, Compton, and Frontenac Counties, Quebec: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 43-11, illus. geol map with descriptive notes, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Preliminary map, Dudswell—Wolfe, Richmond, and Compton Counties, Quebec: Canada Geol Survey Paper 44-33, illus. geol map with descriptive notes, 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Problems of Sudbury geology, Ontario: Canada Geol. Survey Bull 3, 77 p., illus. incl. index, geol sketch maps, 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>The Canadian Shield: Canada Geol Survey Econ. Geology ser. no. 1, p. 11-97, illus. incl. geol maps, 1947</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coombs, Howard Abbott. *See also* Barksdale, J. D., 2, 4; Goodspeed, G. E., 4; Mackin, J. H., 5.


Coombs, Vincent Bruce. *See Byrne, F. E.*, 3, 9.

Coon, John Henry.


Cooper, Byron Nelson.


Cooper, Chalmer Lewis. See also Weller, J. M., 14.
1. Chester ostracodes of Illinois: Ill. State Geol. Survey Rpt Inv. 77, 101 p., illus., 1941; corrections, with title Platychilella, new name for Platychilus Cooper, Jour. Paleontology, v. 16, no. 6, p. 777, Nov. 1942; with title Barbdia clorensis Cooper, new name for B. sinuosa Cooper, 1941, v. 17, no. 6, p. 629, Nov. 1943.

Cooper, Elizabeth K. See Zim, H. S.

Cooper, Gustav Arthur. See also Bridge, J., 1; Cooper, B. N., 7; Ladd, H. S., 3; Ulrich, E. O., 3, 4; Warthin, A. S., Jr., 2, 3.


2 Geologizing in Texas and Tennessee· Smithsonian Inst. Exploration and Field Work in 1940, Pub 3631, p. 9-12, illus., Apr. 3, 1941


4 (and Warthin, Aldred Scott, Jr) New Middle Devonian names [of geologic formations]· Washington Acad Sci. Jour., v 31, no. 6, p. 259-260, June 15, 1941


8 (chairman) Correlation of the Devonian sedimentary formations of North America [Chart no 4]· Geol. Soc Am Bull. v. 53, no. 12, pt. 1, p 1729-1793, illus, Dec 1, 1942

9 Obituary [Charles Schuchert, 1858-1942]: Washington Acad. Sci. Jour, v 33, no 11, p 352, Nov 15, 1943

10 Phylum Brachiopoda, m Shimer, H. W., Index fossils of North America, p 277-365, illus [1944].


Cooper, Harry Mac.


Cooper, Hilton Hammond, Jr. See also Stringfield, V. T., 2; Unklesby, A. G., 2; Warren, M. A., 2.

1 Ground-water investigations in Florida (with special reference to Duval and Nassau Counties). Am Water Works Assoc Jour., v. 36, no. 2, p. 169-185, illus incl index maps, Feb 1944


Cooper, Jack Charles.

Cooper, John Roberts. See also Dorf, E., 7; Douglas, G. V., 1.
Flow structure in the Berea sandstone and Bedford shale of central Ohio: Jour Geology, v. 51, no. 3, p. 190-203, illus. incl. index map, Apr.-May 1943

Cooper, Kenneth Willard. See also Jepsen, G. L., 6.

Davspsa beavereekenss Cooper, a new cicada from the Paleocene, with a brief review of the fossil Cicadidae: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 239, no. 4, p. 286-304, illus., Apr. 1941

Cooper, Russell Calvin. See Bays, C. A., 10.

Cooper, William Skinner.
1 Vegetation of the Prince William Sound region, Alaska, with a brief excursion into post-Pleistocene climatic history Ecological Monographs, v. 12, no. 1, p. 1-22, illus incl index maps, Jan 1942


Copeland, Robert R., Jr. See Bates, F. W., 3.

Copisarow, Alcon C.

Copisarow, Maurice. See Copisarow, A C

Corbett, J. F.

Corbin, Milton Wallace.
(and Heyl, George Richard). Tertiary limestones of Pulaski and Saline Counties, Arkansas Ark Geol Survey Inf Circ 13, iv, 26 p (‡), illus incl index maps, 1941

Cordon, Theone Chandler. See Waksman, S. A.

Cordry, Cletus D. See also Cole, C. T., 2.

Corkmg, W. P.
Pickle Crow mine [Ontario], in Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 373-376, illus., 1948

Corle, Edwin.
Listen, Bright Angel [Grand Canyon area, Ariz.] viii, 312 p., illus., New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [c1946].
Corlett, Edwin Howard.  

Cormie, A. M.  See McKay, G. A.

Cormie, J. M.  
East Malartic mine [Quebec], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div, Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p 865–867, illus., 1948.

Corminboeuf, Fernand.  
Minéralogie agricole et prospection minière au Canada [abs.]. Assoc. Canadienne-Française Av Sci Annales v. 8, p. 87, 1942.

Corral y Aleman, Jose Isaac del, 1882–1946  See also Brodermann y Vignier, J., 5.
1 La union de Cuba con el continent Americano Acad. ciencias médicas, fisicas y naturales de la Habana [Cuba], Anales, tomo 76, no 4, 1939–40, p 201–284, illus., 1940
3 Sistema tetraédrico terrestre 48 p., illus index maps, La Habana, Compañía Editora de Libros y Folletos, 1941

Cortes, Henry C.  

Cortright, William D.  
Complications in basement reflection correlation Geophysics, v 14, no 3, p 341–345, illus., July 1949

Corwin, Charles H.  
West Newport oil field [Orange County, Calif] Calif Oil Fields, v. 32, no 2, July–Dec 1946, p 8–14, illus incl index map [1947]

Coryell, Horace Noble.  
1. (and Rivero, Frances Charlton de). A Miocene microfauna of Haiti Jour Paleontology, v 14, no 4, p 324–344, illus., July 1940

Coryn, F. R.  
Cosculluela y Barreras, Juan Antonio, 1884-1950  See also Brodermann y Vignier, J., 5.

Cosminsky, Philip R.
2 An occurrence of psilomelane, variety lithiophorite, in Falls Church, Virginia Rocks and Minerals, v. 25, no. 3, p. 204, March 1948

Côté, Pierre E.

Cottingham, Kenneth Charles.

Cotton, Charles Andrew.
1. Oahu Valley [Hawai] sculpture, a composite review Geol. Mag, v. 80, no. 6, p 237-243, illus., Nov-Dec 1943
2 Volcanoes as landscape forms 416 p, illus, Christchurch, New Zealand, Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd., 1944.
3 Glacial epochs in the Santa Monica Mountains [Calif], a discussion Jour Geology, v. 52, no. 5, p 355-356, Sept 1944

Cotton, Harold Sellers.
Sunset Crater [Ariz.]. Plateau, v. 18, no 1, p. 7-14, illus incl index maps, July 1945.

Couch, Albert Harris. See Wilson, H.

Coughlin, George Patrick. See Iverson, H. G.

Coulbourn, Uriah Fooks.

Coulson, C. J. See McKay, G. A.

Coulter, Don M.

Covarrubias, Luis Flores.
1 Cálculos para la determinación de la altura del cono del volcán, en El Paricutin, p 19-20, illus., 1945
2 Interpretación del fenómeno volcánico a la luz de la sismología, en El Paricutin, p 43-58, illus incl. index maps, 1945.
Cowan, Ian McTaggart. *See also* McCabe, T. T.

Cowan, Marion Jo. *See* Wood, G. H., Jr., 1.

Cowan, Wayne M.
Clays in Wilson County, Texas: Texas Univ., Bur. Econ Geology Min. Res. Circ. 51, 8 p. (†), illus index maps, July 1942

Cowie, William G.

Cowles, Laurence G.

Cowles, Raymond Bridgman. *See also* Colbert, E. H., 19.

Cox, Arthur Hubert.
A re-interpretation of the geological sequence in the Glacier-Rogers Pass section of the Selkirk Mountains, British Columbia [abs ] 18th Internat Geol Cong, London, Volume of titles and abstracts, p 85, 1948

Cox, Benjamin Burton.

Cox, Doak Carey. *See also* Macdonald, G A., 16; Shepard, F. P., 26.

Cox, Leslie Reginald. *See* Schenck, Hubert G., 7.

Cox, Manning William. *See also* Eric, J. H., 2; Heyl, G. R., 3; Park, C. F., Jr., 5.

Cozzens, Arthur Bertrand. *See also* U.S.G.S., 7.
2 Gopher-hole barite mining in Washington County, Missouri. Ill State Acad Sci. Trans, v 34, no 2, p 143-144, illus., Dec. 1941

Crabtree, R. W.
History of explosives, present relation to seismograph work [abs ]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 47, p 120, Mar. 29, 1947.

Craig, Eric K.
Craig, Lawrence Carey. See also King, P. B., 6.

Cran, Harry M. See also LeRoy, L. W., 9.

Cram, Ira Higgins.
10. Stratigraphy and structure of the northeastern Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 53, Apr. 11, 1940.
11. Regional structure of the mid-Continent area [abs.]: Tulsa Geol. Soc Digest, v. 9, p. 37, 1941.


Cranbrook Institute of Science.
Guidebook to the exhibits 28 unnum lvs., illus., Bloomfield Hills, Mich., Cranbrook Inst. Sci. [1940], 2d ed., 56 p., illus., 1941.


Crangle, Charles L. See Whitleatch, G. I., 9.

Crapo, J. B.

Craun, Victor S.
Crawford, Arthur Lorenzo. See also Buranek, A. M., 1; Hayes, Junius J., 4.


Crawford, F. D. See Wissler, S. G., 4, 5.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Crawford, James Gilmore.
4 Characteristics and significance of oil-field waters of Rocky Mountain region. Mines Mag., v. 34, no. 9, p. 470–475, illus., Sept. 1944, abs.

Crawford, John.
Structural and stratigraphic control of zinc deposits in East Tennessee Econ. Geology, v. 40, no. 6, p. 408–415, illus., Sept.–Oct. 1945, abs., no 1, p 81, Jan.–Feb. 1946

Crawford, Juanita. See Chace, F. M., 1.

Creager, William Pitcher.
(and Justin, Joel DeWitt, and Hinds, Julian). Engineering for dams. 3 v., illus., New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. [1945].


Creasey, Sayville Cyrus.

Cree, Allan.

Crettz, E. E.

Cress, Eleanor Chittenden. See Chittenden, H. M.

Cressey, George Babcock. See also Engeln, O. D. von, 1.

Cressman, Luther Sheeleigh. See also Merriam, J. C., 1.


Cribbs, James Elias, 1891–1942.


2. On a new species of fossil seed plant from the Reed Springs formation of southwest Missouri [abs.]: Mo. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 5, no. 4, p. 92, June 25, 1940.

Crichton, Andrew B.


Crickmay, Colin Hayter. See also Canada G. S., 1.


Crickmay, Geoffrey William.


Crider, Hugh Dixon. See Ball, M. W., 2.

Crippen, Richard Aubrey, Jr. See also Bowen, O. E., Jr.; Woodford, A. O., 3.


Crist, Raymond Everett. See Overbeek, J. van.

Cristman, Robert A. See Tourtelot, H. A., 3.

Criswell, D. R.


Critchlow, Howard Thompson.

Critz, James Stubbs.
3. Oil possibilities on Gulf Coast [U S ] continental shelf Oil Weekly, v. 124, no. 6, p. 17-19, illus incl index maps, Jan 6, 1947.

Crocker, William.
Nuggets on mountain tops Eng Min Jour., v. 146, no. 3, p 114, Mar 1945

Crockett, William E.

Crockford, Michael Bertram Bray.


Crombie, Gordon Peers. See also Canada G. S., 1; Keevil, N. B., 8.

Croneis, Carey Gardner. See also Moore, R. C., 8; Weller, J. M., 14.
1. (and Brustol, Hubert Masters) New ostracodes from the Menard forma- tion [Ill.] Denison Univ Sci Lab Jour, v. 34, art. 4-5, p. 65-102, illus., Aug. 1939; correction, with title Denisonella, new name for Demson, Jour Paleontology, v 16, no 6, p 777, Nov 1942.


8 The Devonian of southeastern Missouri, in Symposium on Devonian stratigraphy Ill State Geol Survey Bull 68, p 103–131, illus., geol. sketch map, 1944.


Crook, Theo H.

Crosby, Irving Ballard.


Crosby, James W., 3d.


Cross, Aureal Theophilus. See also Hoskins, J. H., 2–8, 10–14, Schopf, J. M., 7, 16; Wilson, L. R., 4, 9.


4 The morphology of the Paleozoic fructification Boumanites (Sphenophyllales) [abs.] Ind Acad. Sci Proc. v 53, p 72, 1944.


BIBLIOGRAPHY


Cross, Charles Mumaw. See also Taff, J. A.

Cross, Frank C.

Cross, J. G.
Iron ore occurrences in the Lake Superior district, with special reference to the Steep Rock occurrences [Ontario] Eng Jour., v 26, no 1, p 20–22, illus. index maps, Jan 1943

Cross, John L.

Cross, Rodman Kay.

Cross, William Perry. See also Norris, S E., 1.
1 (and Love, Samuel Kenneth). Ground water in southeastern Florida. Am Water Works Assoc Jour., v. 34, no. 4, p. 490–504, illus. incl. index maps, Apr 1942

Crouch, Robert Wheeler.

Crow, Davis.

Crowder, Farnsworth.

Crowell, Alexander Monroe. See Branner, G. C., 8.

Crowell, John Chambers.
Crowley, Appleton Joseph.

Crown, Walter James, 1902?–1951.
Wilmington oil field [Calif] Calif Oil Fields, v 26, July 1940–June 1941, p 5–11, illus [1942].

Crume, Robert Wilbur. See also Tomlinson, C. W.

Crutchfield, John W.

Cuervo, América Ana. See Torre Madrazo, R. de la, 1, 2.

Cueto Rui-Díaz, Eugenio.
El Cañón del Colorado 32 p, illus incl geol map, Madrid, Gráficas Reunidas, S A [1943]

Culberson, Olin.
The oil and gas resources of Texas, their geographical distribution within the State with brief comments on the importance of these resources in the economic life of the citizenship of the State as a whole Texas Acad Sci Trans., 1945, v 29, p 177–186, 1946

Culbertson, John Archer.
1 Down dip Wilcox (Eocene) of coastal Texas and Louisiana: Am Assoc. Petrol Geol. Bull, v 24, no 11, p 1891-1922, illus incl index map, Nov 1940; abs., Oil and Gas Jour, v. 38, no. 48, p 56–57, Apr. 11, 1940
2 (and Eby, James Brian, and Thompson, Wallace C ). Guide for field trips, American Association of Petroleum Geologists 26th annual meeting, Houston, Texas, March 31 through April 5, 1941, under sponsorship of Houston Geological Society. 28 p., illus. incl index map, Houston, Texas, Houston Geol. Soc. [1941].

Cullison, James Shelley. See also Miller, A K., 22, 25; Youngquist, W. L., 2.

Culver, Harold Eugene.
(and Broughton, William Albert). Tungsten resources of Washington: Wash Dept Conserv. and Dev., Div. Geology Bull. 34, 89 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1945
Cumings, Edgar Roscoe. *See also* Swartz, C. K., 2.
4 No New Corydon in the Huntington Quarry [Ind.] [abs.]: Ind Acad. Sci. Proc 1938, v. 48, p. 113, 1939
6 Silurian correlations in the east central province [abs.]: Ind Acad. Sci. Proc 1940, v 50, p. 131–132, May 1941

Cumings, William Lawsen, Sr., 1874–1945.
2 (and Fraser, Donald McCoy). Gravimeter survey for chromite in Cuba [abs.] Econ Geology, v. 38, no 1, p. 84–85, Jan.-Feb. 1943.

Cumling Castañeda, Jorge L.

Cummins, John Moss.
1 Salme and hydromagnesite deposits of British Columbia: British Columbia Dept. Mines Bull 4, 160 p., illus incl index, geol maps, 1940.
2 Preliminary investigation into possibilities for producing silica sand from British Columbia sand deposits: British Columbia Dept. Mines, 53 p (†), illus index map, 1941.

Cummins, Joseph Benton.
2 Exploration of New Planet iron deposit, Yuma County, Arizona: U. S. Bur. Mines Rpt Inv. 3982, 37 p (†), illus. incl index, geol. map, Dec 1946

Cummins, Arthur Benson.

Cummins, James W. *See also* Bernhagen, R J, 2.
(and Sanderson, Earl Estey) The water resources of Tuscarawas County, Ohio: Ohio Water Res. Bd Bull 6, 52 p (†), illus. incl index, geol. maps, May 1947

Cundy, Paul Franklin.

Cunningham, George Magee.

Cunningham, William Aaron.

Curran, John Franklin.
Curran, Maurice Donovan. See Allen, J. E., 2.

Current, Andrew Max.

Currier, Louis Wade. See also Lee, F. W., 1.
4 Geological and geophysical survey of fluorspar areas in Hardin County, Illinois U S. Geol. Survey Bull 942, ix, 150 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1944 Contains parts by L. W. Currier and M. K. Hubbert, which are cited individually.
8 Geologic methods and interpretations, in Application of geology and seismology to highway location and design in Massachusetts: Natl. Research Council, Highway Research Bd Bull 13, p. 67-76 (†), illus., 1948.

Curry, H. Donald. See also Baker, A. A., 2.

Curry, William H., Jr.

Curtin, George.
The La Brea Tar Pits [Los Angeles, Calif.] Compass, v. 26, no. 4, p. 368-373, illus., May 1949.

Curtis, Bruce Franklin. See also Bramerd, A. E., 3.
Cushing, Elliot Morse. *See Babcock, H. M., 1; Schneider, R., 2.*

Cushing, John Eldridge, Jr.

Cushman, Joseph Augustine, 1881-1949. *See also Bowen, N. L., 4.*

1 Contributions from the Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research, Sharon, Massachusetts.

V 16, pt. 1, Mar. 1940.
214 (and Dorsey, Anna Laura) The genus *Stenammina* and its species, p 1-6, illus
215 (Recent)
216 (and Warner, William C. d 1941) A preliminary study of the structure of the test in the so-called porcellaneous Foraminifera, p 24-26, illus
217 (and Garrett, Julius Benjamin, Jr) *Asterigerina tombosheenusa* Cushman and Garrett, a new name, p. 25.

V 16, pt. 2, June 1940
218 American Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera of the family Anomalidae, p 27-40, illus
219 (and Dorsey, Anna Laura). Some notes on the genus Candoverula, p 40-42, illus
220 (and Frizzell, Donald Leslie) Two new species of Foraminifera from the Oligocene, Lincoln formation, of Washington, p 42-43, illus
221 (and Parker, Frances L) New species of *Bulimina,* p 44-48, illus

V 16, pt. 3, Sept 1940
222 Midway Foraminifera from Alabama, p 51-73, illus

V 16, pt. 4, Dec. 1940
223 American Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera of the genera *Dentalina* and *Nodosaria,* p 75-96, illus

V. 17, pt. 1, Mar. 1941
224 [Foreign]
225 Note on *Aguayoma asterostomata* Bermúdez, p 28, by Bermúdez, Pedro Joaquín, which see
226. (and Todd, Margaret Ruth). Statistical studies of some *Bulimina,* p 29-81

V 17, pt. 2, June 1941
227 Some fossil Foraminifera from Alaska, p. 39-38, illus
228. [Foreign]
229 (and Todd, Margaret Ruth) Species of *Uvigerina* occurring in the American Miocene, p. 49-62, illus

V 17, pt. 3, Sept 1941
230 American Upper Cretaceous Foraminifera belonging to *Robulus* and related genera, p. 55-69, illus
231. [Foreign]

V 17, pt. 4, Dec. 1941
232. [Foreign]
233. (and Bermúdez y Hernández, Pedro Joaquín). *Cuneolimita,* a new genus from the Miocene [Dominican Republic], p 101-102, illus

V 18, pt. 1, Mar. 1942
235. (and Renz, Hans Hermann) Eocene, Midway, Foraminifera from Soldado Rock, Trinidad, p. 9-14, illus
236. (and Todd, Margaret Ruth) The recent and fossil species of *Latiscarinia,* p 14-20, illus

V 18, pt. 2, June 1942
237 (and Todd, Margaret Ruth). The Foraminifera of the type locality of the Naheola formation [Ala.], p 23-46, illus

V 18, pt. 3, Sept. 1942
238 (and Dearden, William Heuskel) Cretaceous Foraminifera from the Brownstown Pearl of Arkansas, p 53-66, illus
239. A new *Cribrogenera* from the Permian of Texas, p 67-69, illus

V 18, pt. 4, Dec. 1942
240 (and Todd, Margaret Ruth) The genus *Cancrus* and its species, p 72-94, illus

V 19, pt. 1, Mar. 1943
241. (and Todd, Margaret Ruth). The genus *Pulmona* and its species, p 1-23, illus

V 19, pt. 2, June 1943
242 The megalospheric and microspheric forms of *Frondiculina sagittula* Van Den Broeck and their bearing on specific descriptions, p. 25-26, illus
243 [Foreign]
244. Couqdyama canadensis, a new name, p. 27-28, illus
245. (and Applin, Esther English Richards). The Foraminifera of the type locality of the Yegua formation of Texas, p 25-46, illus

V 19, pt. 3, Sept. 1948
246 (and Todd, Margaret Ruth) Foraminifera of the Corsicana marl [Tex.], p 49-72, illus

V 19, pt. 4, Dec. 1943
247 (and Campbell, Arthur Shackleton). A new species of *Dictyococclus* from the Eocene of California, p 73, illus
248 (and Stainbrook, Merrill Addison) Some Foraminifera from the Devonian of Iowa, p. 73-79, illus
249 (and Frizzell, Donald Leslie). Foraminifera from the type area of the Lincoln (Oligocene of Washington, p 79-89, illus incl. index map
250 Some new Foraminifera from the Tertiary of the Island of St. Croix, p. 90-93, illus

251 [Living]
252 [Foreign]
V 29, pt 1, Mar 1944

214 BIBLIOGRAPHY


V. 20, pt 2, June 1944

214 A Paleocene foraminiferal fauna from the Coal Bluff marl member of the Naheola formation of Alabama, p. 29-60. 

206 (and Ellisor, Alva Christine) Three new species of *Spiroloculina* from the middle Oligocene of Texas, p. 50-52. 

207 [Foreign]

V 20, pt 4, Dec 1944

214 Two new species of Lower Cretaceous *Foraminifera* from the Mustangsipp, p. 53-55, Illus. 

215 (and Bermúdez y Hernandez, Pedro Joaquin) Some Cuban *Foraminifera* from the Woodbine age from Texas, Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia, p. 71-76, ilus. 

216 (and Todd, Margaret Ruth) Two new names in *Foraminifera*, p. 120. 

217 Additional homonyms in *Foraminifera* erected since 1940, p. 123-131, by Hans Ernst Thalmann, which see. 

V 23, pt 1, Mar 1947

229 Langula naheolenensis Cushman, a new name, p. 18-19. 

229 Lituolina naheolenensis Cushman, a new name, p. 18-19. 

V 23, pt 2, June 1947


232. (and Rezn, Hans Hermann) Further notes on the Cretaceous *Foraminifera* of Trinidad, p. 31-61, ilus. 

V 23, pt 3, Sept 1947

233 (and Applin, Esther English Richards) Some new *Foraminifera* from the American Cretaceous, p. 53-55, ilus. 

234 Two new species of *Foraminifera* from the Arkadelphia marl of Arkansas, p. 56-57, ilus. 

235 [Foreign]

236 [Foreign]

237. (and Todd, Margaret Ruth) A foraminiferal fauna from Amchitka Island, Alaska, p. 60-72, ilus. 

238 [Foreign].
V 23, pt 4, Dec. 1947
299 Ammobaculites paleoceneus Cushman, a new name, p 77
300. [Foreign].
301 Some Foraminifera from the Paleocene of the southern United States, p 81-86, illus 302 [Living].
303 Homonyms in Foraminifera erected during 1946, p 92-93, by Hans Ernst Thalmann, which see.
V 24, pt 1, Mar. 1948
308. [Living].
309 (and Renz, Hans Hermann). Note on the occurrence of Uvigerina mexicana Nuttall in the Ste Croix formation of Trinidad, B W I., p 23-24
V 25, pt 3, June 1948
310 (and Todd, Margaret Ruth) A foraminiferal fauna from the Cook Mountain formation of Mississippi, p 27-37, illus 311. [Living].
312. [Foreign].
313 Additional new Foraminifera from the [U S ] American Paleocene, p. 43-45, illus 314. [Foreign].
V 24, pt 3, Sept. 1948
315. [Foreign].
316 [Foreign].
317. (and Bermúdez y Hernández, Pedro Joaquín). Some Paleocene Foraminifera from the Madruga formation of Cuba, p. 68-75, illus. 318. [Foreign].
319. [Foreign].
320. (and Bermúdez y Hernández, Pedro Joaquín). The genus Colesites and the species, p. 81-84, illus.
322. (and Todd, Margaret Ruth) A foraminiferal fauna from the New Almaden district, California, p 89-98, illus.
323 [Foreign].
V 25, pt 1, Mar 1949
324. [Foreign].
325 (and Todd, Margaret Ruth). The genus Sphaeroforma and its species [Trinidad], p 11-21, illus.
V 25, pt 2, June 1949
V 25, pt 3, Sept 1949
327. [Foreign].
328 Pavoninoides, a new genus of the Miliolidae from Panama, p 58, illus., by Pedro Joaquín Bermúdez, which see.
329 (and Todd, Margaret Ruth) Species of the genera Allomorphina and Quadrarmorphina, p 69-72, illus.
330 [Foreign].
331 (and Todd, Margaret Ruth). Species of the genus Chlostromella and related genera, p 84-99, illus.
332 Homonyms in Foraminifera erected during 1948 and 1949, p 100-103, illus., by Hans Ernst Thalmann, which see.
2 Foraminifera, their classification and economic use 3d ed., revised and enlarged, with an illustrated key to the genera, v 11, 535 p., illus., Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ Press, 1940
3 Fossils, what they are and their uses to man Min and Geol. Jour. [Melbourne, Australia], v 2, no 2, p. 109-110, Jan 1940

9 A foraminiferal fauna of the Wilcox Eocene, Bashi formation, from near Yellow Bluff, Alabama Am Jour Sci, v 242, no 1, p. 7-18, illus., Jan 1944.

10 (and Simonson, Russell Ray) Foraminifera from the Tumey formation, Fresno County, California Jour Paleontology, v. 18, no. 2, p. 186-203, illus incl geol sketch map, Mar. 1944.


12 (and Simonson, Russell Ray) Foraminifera from the Tumey formation, Fresno County, California Jour Paleontology, v. 18, no. 2, p. 186-203, illus incl geol sketch map, Mar. 1944.

13 (and Todd, Margaret Ruth) The genus *Sporoloculina* and its species· Cushman Lab Foram Research Spec Pub 11, ii, 82 p., Illus, Aug. 22, 1944.

14 Parallel evolution in the Foraminifera Am Jour Sci, v 243-A, Daly Volume, p 117-121, illus, 1945

15 (and Cederstrom, Dagfin John) An upper Eocene foraminiferal fauna from deep wells in York County, Virginia Va Geol Survey Bull 67, vi, 58 p, illus, 1945

16 (and Stamforth, Robert Masterman). The Foraminifera of the Cipero marl formation of Trinidad, British West Indies Cushman Lab Foram Research Spec Pub 14, 91 p, illus, Apr 21, 1945


18 (and Ellisor, Alva Christine) The foraminiferal fauna of the Anahuac formation [Middle Oligocene of Texas]. Jour Paleontology, v. 19, no. 6, p 545-572, illus, Nov 1945


20 Tertiary Foraminifera from St Croix, Virgin Islands, by J. A Cushman, with a note on the geology by Dagfin John Cederstrom· U S Geol. Survey Prof Paper 210-A, p u, 1-17, illus, 1946

21 A rich foraminiferal fauna from the Cocoa sand of Alabama· Cushman Lab Foram Research Spec Pub 16, 40 p, illus, Apr 16, 1946

22 A supplement to the monograph of the foraminiferal family Verneuilinae Cushman Lab Foram Research Spec Pub 7A, 43 p, illus, May 1946; Pub 8A, 69 p, illus, Mar 1947

23 (and Renz, Hans Hermann) The foraminiferal fauna of the Lizard Springs formation of Trinidad, British West Indies· Cushman Lab Foram Research Spec Pub 18, 48 p, illus incl index map, Oct. 1946

24 (and Gray, Howard Burk). A foraminiferal fauna from the Pliocene of Timms Point, California Cushman Lab Foram Research Spec Pub no 19, 46 p, illus, Dec 10, 1946

25 (and Parker, Frances L) *Bulimina* and related foraminiferal genera U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 210-D, p. u, 55-176, illus, 1947

26 (and Stewart, Roscoe Emerson, and Stewart, Katherine C.). Astoria Miocene Foraminifera from the northwest corner of Tenth Street and Harrison Avenue, Astoria, Clatsop County, Oregon· Oreg Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 36, pt 1, p 11-38, illus, July 1947

BIBLIOGRAPHY


35 (and Renz, Hans Hermann) Eocene Foraminifera of the Navet and Hospital Hill formations of Trinidad, B. W I .. Cushman Lab. Foram. Research Spec Pub 24, 42 p., illus., June 12, 1948.


38 (and Stewart, Roscoe Emerson, and Stewart, Katherine C) Upper Eocene Foraminifera from the Toledo formation, Toledo, Lincoln County, Oregon Oreg Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 36, pt. 6, p 126-145, illus., Oct 1949.


40 Some suggestions for ecologic studies of the Foraminifera [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour, v 39, no 47, p 66, Apr 8, 1941.

Cushman, Robert L. See also Halpenny, L C., 2; Jones, R. S., 1.


Cuthbert, Frederick Leicester. See also Grm, R. E., 11-13.


Cutler, V. P.

Huge “thunder eggs” found [Calif ] Mineralogist, v 8, no 6, p 259-260, illus., June 1940.
Cuyler, Robert Hamilton, 1908–1944.
24, p. 8, 1941.

Daesch, Harry Lawrence. See Grim, R. E., 2.

Peat resources in Alaska U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull. 769, 84 p., illus.,
Apr. 1941

Dadson, Alexander S. See also Jolliffe, A. W., 7; Peacock, M. A., 8.
(and Bateman, John Danvers) Giant Yellowknife mine [Northwest Terri-
itories], in Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div., Structural
1949.

Dagenais, Pierre.
Particularités morphologiques du relief glaciaire de la Province de Québec:

Dahlberg, Robert Smith, Jr.
An investigation of natural earth currents Geophysics, v. 10, no. 4, p 494–

Dahlgren, Elmer George.
West Edmond [oil field, Okla.] opens big area for Hunton, most of wells
completed in Bois D’Arc section of upper Hunton lime formation, of
Devonian age Oil Weekly, v. 115, no. 3, p. 30–34, illus index, geol
maps, Sept 18, 1944

Dahmers, L. A. See also Newberry, A. W.
(and McIntosh, Frank Kenyon). North Carolina mica spots, Mitchell,
4241, 16 p (†), illus incl. index maps, Apr. 1948.

Dake, Henry Carl. See also De Ment, J. A., 24, 29.
1. A day in the Sweethome [Petrified] Forest. Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 3,
p. 83–84, 107–108, illus., Mar 1940
2. Trailng the “thunder egg”. Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 8, p. 335–336, 349,
Aug. 1940
3. History of Virgin Valley, Nevada, largest opal field Mineralogist, v. 9,
no. 1, p 7–8, 22–24, illus., Jan. 1941
4. Uranum minerals; the future fuels? · Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 8, p 289–
290, Aug 1941.
5 Silver Hill, Washington [tin mines]. Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 10, p 369–
370, illus., Oct 1941
6 Broderickite, a new mineral Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 12, p 443–444, Dec.
1941.
7. Worm-bored woods, conifer cones, some rare petrifications. Mineralogist,
v. 10, no. 1, p. 11–12, 20–22, Jan 1942
index map, Feb. 1942
144, illus., May 1942
10 Rock as an insulator · Mineralogist, v. 10, no. 6, p. 177, 190–191, June
1942.
11. Jade in Wyoming, new discoveries Mineralogist, v 10, no. 9, p 275–276,
illus., Sept 1942.
34. The Drum Mountains meteorite: Mineralogist, v. 16, no. 8, p. 366, 368, illus., Aug. 1948.

Dake, Hilda.

Dake, Marguerite.


Dale, Nelson Clark.
Dallas Petroleum Geologists.
Geology of Dallas County, Texas Field & Lab, v 10, no 1, p. 1-134, illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Dec. 1941.

Dalla Valle, Joseph Maria.
Micromeritics, the technology of fine particles. xiv, 428 p., illus., New York, Pitman Pub. Corp. [c1943].

Dallison, Sam.

Dalquest, Walter W.

Dalvé, Elizabeth.

Daly, John Warlaumont. See also Huey, A S ; 2

Daly, Reginald Aldworth. See also Pike, R. W.
3. The floor of the ocean, new light on old mysteries; The Page-Barbour Lectures at the University of Virginia, 1941. x, 177 p., illus., Chapel Hill, N. C, Univ North Carolina Press, 1942

Dam, Abraham ten.
Dammann, Arthur A. See also Skinner, K. G.

Damon, Henry Gordon.
2 Cretaceous conglomerates on the east side of the Llano Uplift, Texas [abs ] Iowa Univ. Pub., Aims and Prog. Research ser. no. 66, 1 p., 1940

Dampf, Alfonso.

Dana, P. L.
(and Scobey, Ellis Hurlbut). Cross section of Chester of Illinois Basin Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 25, no. 5, p. 871–882, illus incl. index map, May 1941, abs , Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 49, Apr. 11, 1940.

Dana, Stephen Winchester. See also Clements, T. D., 4.
2 The partition of energy among seismic waves reflected and refracted at the earth's core Seismol Soc. Am. Bull., v. 34, no. 4, p. 189–197, illus., Oct. 1944

Dando, E. E.

Dane, Carle Hamilton. See also Baker, A. A., 5.
2 Stratigraphic relations of Eocene, Paleocene, and latest Cretaceous formations of eastern side of San Juan Basin, New Mexico, 1946· U .S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim. Chart no. 24, sections, geol., index maps, text, 1946.
3 Geologic map of part of eastern San Juan Basin, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico· U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim. Map 78, text on map, Geology and oil possibilities of the eastern side of the San Juan Basin, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico, scale approx. 1 inch to 1 mile, 1948.

Dane, E. B., Jr.
Densities of molten rocks and minerals: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 239, no 11, p. 809–818, illus , Nov. 1941

Daniel, Orion A.

Danloux-Dumesnils, Maurice.
La géologie, matière d'enseignement supérieur Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne, v 29, no 114, p 165–196, June 1943.
Danner, Ted.

Dante, John Henry.
2 Records of wells and springs in northern Pecos County, Texas Austin, Texas State Bd. Water Eng, 87 p.( ), illus. incl. index map, July 1947

Dapples, Edward Charles. See also Krumbelm, W. C, 21; Sloss, L. L, 11, 14; Stark, J. T., 2.
8 The sedimentary characteristics of the Lonsdale limestone [III ] [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour, v. 38, no 48, p 67, Apr. 11, 1940.

Darlington, Hollie Clayton.
Vegetation and substrate of Cranberry Glades, West Virginia Bot Gaz., v. 104, no. 3, p 371–393, illus. incl. index maps, Mar 1943

Darneal, Robert L.

Darnell, James Lee, Jr.

Darrah, William Culp.
2 The fossil flora of Iowa coal balls; Pt. 3, Corda~anthus Harvard Univ Bot Mus Leaflets, v 8, no 1, 20 p , illus., Feb 9, 1940; Pt. 4, Lepido~carpon, v 9, no. 5, p. 85–100, illus., Mar. 4, 1941.

Darrow, Warren Edwin.

Dartevelle, Edmond. See Rutsch, R., 4.

Darton, Nelson Horatio, 1865-1948. See also Bates, R. L, 1.

Daubenmire, Rexford F.

Daugherty, Clarence Gordon, Jr.
A preliminary report on the Jackson formation of south Texas [abs.]. Okla Univ Bull 888 n s., Abs of Theses Issue, p. 91, Jan. 15, 1943 [Nov. 1943].

Daugherty, Lyman Harry.

Davey, Wheeler Pedlar.

David, Herndon.
Richfield opens Cuyama Valley for new California area Oil and Gas Jour , v. 47, no 14, p. 51, 142, illus. incl. index map, Aug. 5, 1948

David, Lore Rose. See also Ladd, H. S., 3.

4 A Permian shark from the Grand Canyon [Ariz.]. Jour Paleontology, v. 18, no. 1, p. 90-93, illus., Jan. 1944.


David, Max William.


Davidson, Donald Miner. See also Armstrong, L. C, 2.


Davidson, Stanley Cecil.

1 (and Banfield, Armme Frederick). Geology of the Beatie gold mine, Duparquet, Quebec. Econ. Geology, v. 39, no. 8, Dec. 1944, p. 555-556, illus., incl. geol. map [Mar. 1945].


Davies, Ben.  See Speil, S.

Davies, James Frederick.

Davies, L. Merson.
Ranakothala in East and West Indies Geol. Mag., v. 86, no 2, p 113-116, Mar-Apr. 1949

Davies, William Edward.
2 Caverns of West Virginia- W. Va Geol Survey [Rpt ], v. 19, 353 p, illus., 1949.
3 Features of cave breakdowns Natl. Speleol. Soc Bull. 11, p. 34-35, 72, illus., Nov 1949

Davies, Steven Norman. See also Bramlette, M. N., 6; Kellum, L. B., 2, Woodring, W. P., 4.
2 (and Woodford, Alfred Oswald). Geology of the northwestern Puente Hills, Los Angeles County, California. U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invw. Prelim. Map 83 (2 sheets), text on map, Stratigraphy and structure of northwestern Puente Hills, California, scale 1 inch to 1000 feet, 1949

Davis, A. W.

Davis, Charles Wesley, 1891-1950. See Johnson, A. C., 1.

Davis, Clyde E.
Interpretation of electrical well logs in the Mid-Continent area [abs]. Tulsa Geol. Soc Digest, v 13, 1944-45, p. 69-71 [1945]

Davis, Dalbert Dwight.

Davis, Edward Wilson.

Davis, Eugene Lewyn.

Davis, Fenelon F.
Mines and mineral resources of Napa County, California. Calif. Jour. Mines and Geology, v. 44, no 2, p 159-188, illus. incl. index map, Apr 1948

Davis, Flavy Eugene.
Davis, Gordon Leslie.

Davis, Harmer Elmer. See Woodruff, G. B.

Davis, Helen Miles.
Precious gems from cheaper forms of carbon baffle science. Earth Sci. Digest, v. 3, no 1, p. 17-20, illus., Aug. 1948

Davis, John Henry, Jr.

Davis, John Roland.

Davis, Joseph Dana. See also Toenges, A. L., 2, 6.

Davis, Newton Fraser Gordon, 1904-1943.
2. (and Mathews, William Henry). Four phases of glaciation with illustrations from southwestern British Columbia. Jour. Geology, v 52, no 6, p 403-413, illus, Nov 1944

Davis, Philip. See Warren, H. V., 1.

Davis, Ralph Aden.
The origin, age, and correlation of the Ingleside formation of north central Colorado [abs]. Colo Univ. Studies, Gen Ser, v. 28, nos 2 and 3, p. 63-64, June 1949.

Davis, Vernon C.

Davis, W. C., Jr.

Davis, Watson.

Davis, Wesley Edward.

Davis, William Morris.

Davison, Robert.  See Dobbin, C. E., 6.

Dawson, Arthur S.  See also Hutt, G. M., 22; Wing, L. A.

Dawson, Edwin A.
Producing Pennsylvanian sands of central Oklahoma [abs]: Oil and Gas Jour., v 39, no. 47, p. 66, Apr. 3, 1941.

Dawson, Eugene H.
Beryl, its sources and uses [abs]. Econ. Geology, v 39, no. 1, p. 90, Jan.-Feb 1944.

Dawson, Joseph Meadows, 1895-1946.

Dawson, K. R.  See also Canada G. S., 1; Norman, G. W. H., 24; Tiphane, M., 2.

Dawson, Raymond Fillmore.  See Barnes, V. E., 27.

Dawson, Thomas Albert.
The Devonian formations of Indiana; Pt 1, Outcrop in southern Indiana: Ind Dept Conserv, Div. Geology, 48 p., illus., Sept. 1941.

Dawson, William R.
Records of fringillids from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea [Calif]: Condor, v 50, no 2, p. 57-63, illus., Mar.-Apr. 1948.


Day, James Reneau.  See Perini, V. C., Jr., 3.

Day, Willard L.  See Thompson, W. C.

Deacon, L. E.
Deaderick, William Heiskell, 1876–1945. See Cushman, J. A., 1, no. 238, 12

Dean, Ethel S.

Dean, Lyman Arnold.

Dean, Paul C. See Poirier, O. A.

Deane, Roy Eric.
2 Pleistocene deposits and beaches of Sutton and Barrie map areas, York and Simcoe Counties, Ontario (maps with marginal notes): Canada Geol. Survey Paper 47–21, illus. geol. maps, 1947

Dear, Paul Stanford.

De Beck, Hubert O. See also Pence, F. K., 1.


De Blieux, Charles W.

de Bretteville, Alexander P., Jr. See also Brill, R.

De Buchananne, George D'Aumale. See Barksdale, H. C.

De Camargo, William G. R.

Decker, Betty Lou.
Wind markings in the Coconino sandstone [Ariz]: Plateau, v. 16, no. 3, p 52-56, illus., Jan. 1944

Decker, Charles Elijah. See also Anderson, G. E.; Gorman, J. M., 2; Swartz, C. K., 2.
3 Graptolites from the Haragan formation (Lower Devonian) of Oklahoma Jour. Paleontology, v 15, no. 2, p 164-165, illus., Mar 1941; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no. 48, p. 54, Apr. 11, 1940.
4 Simpson group of Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains of Oklahoma: Am. Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v. 25, no 4, p. 650-667, illus., Apr 1941
5 Didymograptus protobifidus in North America: Jour Paleontology, v. 15, no 4, p 362-365, illus., July 1941.
7 Viola well core from South Dakota: Am Assoc Petrol. Geol Bull, v. 26, no 1, p 123-126, illus., Jan 1942
10 Two more Ordovician well-core graptolites, Crane County, Texas: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 26, no 11, p 1548-1550, Illus., Nov 1942
12 Viola graptolites from well core east of Norman, Oklahoma: Am Assoc. Petrol Geol Bull, v 28, no 6, p 873-875, illus., June 1944.
14 (and Coleman, Frances Jones) Graptolites from well core, Carter County, Oklahoma Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 29, no 4, p 454-458, illus., Apr 1945
17 The Wilbers Upper Cambrian graptolites from Mason, Texas Texas Univ Pub 4401, Jan 1, 1944, p 13-61, illus. incl. index, geol maps, Dec 1945
21 Additional graptolites and hydrozoan-like fossils from Big Canyon, Oklahoma Jour Paleontology, v. 21, no 2, p. 124-130, illus., Mar. 1947
22 A new species of hydrozoan from the Athens shale of Virginia: Jour Paleontology, v 22, no 4, p 528-529, illus., July 1948.
27 Bithecae in Graptoleoida [abs] Dallas Digest, p 88-90, illus., Dec 1942
29 Cambrian graptolites of Virginia [abs.]. Geol. Soc Am Bull, v 56, no 12, pt 2, p. 1154, Dec. 1945,

De Coster, George Louis. See Behre, C. H., Jr., 13.

Deegan, Charles J.
1 West Edmond field presents paradox [Okl.]: Oil Weekly, v. 43, no. 18, p. 44-47, illus. incl. index map, Sept. 9, 1944
3 Important [oil] developments in Rockies center around four great basins. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 43, no. 45, p. 58-64, illus. incl. index map, Mar. 1945.
4. Vigorous exploratory play focuses attention on Rocky Mountain area: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 14, p. 74-75, 81, Illus., Aug. 11, 1945
5. Electrical logging widely employed in Rocky Mountain exploratory tests. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 43, no. 48, p. 60-61, illus. geol. map, Apr. 7, 1945.
6 Seehgson [gas and oil, Tex.] field outstanding on several counts, especially its multiple pay zones. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 14, p. 74-75, 81, illus., Aug. 11, 1945
7 Discovers and development [oil] of West Texas pre-Permian reaching major proportions: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no 42, p. 139-144, illus. index maps, Feb 23, 1946.
8 (and Williams, Neil). South Texas giant, U. S second largest oil field, second largest gas field, largest condensate reservoir Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no 27, p 60-64, illus incl index maps, Nov. 9, 1946.
9 Helicopter aids oil search. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no 5, p. 61-63, illus., June 7, 1947.
11. Unusual geology, with multiplicity of pay zones, features South Haldeman field: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 16, p. 91, 93-94, illus. incl. index map, Aug. 23, 1947.
12 New land-surveying tool [geo-photometric mapping]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no 29, p 75-77, illus., Nov 22, 1947.
15 Canada in midst of greatest exploration play in dominion's history: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no 52, p 150-152, incl. ads, illus. incl. index map, Apr 29, 1948.
17. New seismic shooting method demonstrated at San Antonio: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no 28, p. 214, 421, illus., Nov. 11, 1948.
19 Benedum field [Texas] is established as three-pay major reserve: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 48, no. 2, p 183-184, 401-402, illus., May 19, 1949.
20 Gulf Coast oil: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 48, no. 2, p. 190-192, 326-327, 330, illus., May 19, 1949.
21 Exploration in western Canada today: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 48, no. 7, p. 92-93, 150, illus. incl. index map, June 23, 1949.

Deevey, Edward Smith, Jr.

Deflandre, Georges.

DeFord, Ronald Kinnison. See also Bates, R. L., 1; Goddard, E. N., 11.
5 (and Riggs, George D.) Tansill formation, west Texas and southeastern New Mexico Am. Assoc Petroleum Geol. Bull., v. 25, no. 9, p 1718–1728, illus incl index map, Sept. 1941.
12 Permian problems [abs.]: Tulsa Geol Soc. Digest, v. 9, p. 38–41, 1941.

Deger, Erwin Conradin.

DeGolyer, Everette Lee. See also Barton, D. C., 1; Karcher, J. C.
1 The development of the art of prospecting [petroleum]. 38 p. [Princeton Univ Press], 1940.

Dehlinger, Martin Emery.

Deichmann, Elisabeth.

Deidrick, Elgin. See also Laudon, L. R., 7.

Deiss, Charles Frederich. See also Howell, B. F., 18.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Dejenozka, Ladislav. See Strock, L. W., 4.

De Laguna, Wallace.
3 Geologic history of Long Island N Y Water Power and Control Comm Bull GW–18, p. 25–46, 1949

Delaney, John P.

De la O. Carreño, Alfonso See Carreño, A de la O

deLaubenfels, Max Walker. See King, R. H., 2.

Delavault, Robert E. See Warren, H. V., 18, 19, 21, 23.

Dellwig, Louis Field. See Gault, H. R., 10.

Delo, David Marion. See also Ball, J. R., 3; Longwell, C. R., 16; Miner, N. A., 1

DeLong, James Henry, Jr.

De Lury, Justin Sarsfield.
1 Correlation of schistosity and tectonic theory Am Jour. Sci., v. 239, no. 1, p 57–73, Jan. 1941; abs., Royal Soc. Canada Proc. 3d ser. v. 34, p 158, 1940
2. Compression creep of rubber and rock Jour Geology, v 50, no 2, p. 189–199, Feb.–Mar 1942


Demarest, David Franklin. See also Pepper, J. F., 1-6, 8.

1. Map of the Berea and Murrysville sands of northeastern Ohio, western Pennsylvania, and northernmost West Virginia, shows thickness of the sand and oil and gas pools in the sands. U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map 49, map with cross sections, index maps, text, The Berea and Murrysville sands of northeastern Ohio, western Pennsylvania, and northernmost West Virginia, scale approx. 1 inch to 3 miles, 1946.


DeMay, Ida Sidsel. See also Merriam, J. C., 1; Miller, L. H., 3.


DeMent, Jack Andrew. See also Orr, J. M.


4. Light and banding in agates: Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 9, p. 342-344, Sept. 1941.

5. Fluorescence analysis of drill core has wide possibilities: Oil Weekly, v. 103, no. 11, p. 17-19, Nov. 17, 1941.


8. Cause of fluorescence in zircon: Mineralogist, v. 10, no. 6, p. 175, June 1942.


13. Fluorochemistry—in petroleum science. Mineralight News Bull 2, 4 p., 1944; Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 4, p. 75-80 incl. ads., illus., June 2, 1945.


Demok, Flora K.

(and Castor, H. Russell, and Bass, Nathan Wood). Map of Colorado showing dry holes and oil and gas fields, dry holes in fields and producing wells now shown. U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map 73, index map with lists of dry wells, scale 1:500,000 or approx. 1 inch to 8 miles, 1947.

Demorest, Max Harrison, 1910–1942. See also Flint, R. F., 8, 9.

[Paper checked and prepared for publication by Richard Foster Flint after Demorest's sudden death]

Dempsey, William Joseph. See Balsley, J. R., Jr., 3; Keller, F., Jr., 3.

Dengo, Gabriel Obregon.
Geology of bentonite deposits near Casper, Natrona County, Wyoming Wyo Geol Survey Bull. 37, 28 p. incl. index, geol. maps, Dec. 1946

Denham, Richard Lane. See also Maxwell, R. A., 1.

Denis, Bertrand Tyrrell.

Denis, H. B.
Prospecting possibilities in the Northwest Territories Canadian Min Met Bull. 414, p 617-624, Oct. 1946

Denis, Théophile Constant. See Dresser, J. A., 1.

Denison, Albert Rodger.
1. Deeper drilling prospects in the Mid-Continent A.I.M E Tech Pub 1650, Petroleum Technology, v. 6, no. 6, 8 p., illus incl index maps, Nov. 1943; reprinted in Oil Weekly, v. 112, no. 8, p. 20-26 incl. ads., Jan. 24, 1944; Natl. Oil Scouts & Landmen's Assoc Yearb 1944, v. 14, p. 797-802, illus incl. index maps, 1944
5. Our place in the War, a review of work that can and is being done by geologists and geophysicists [abs]. Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, v. 11, 1942-43, p. 31-33, 1943.

Denison, F. Napier.

Denison, Robert Howland.

Denman, Richard H.

Dennen, William Henry.

Denning, Reynolds McConnell.

Dennis, Philip Eldon. See also Baker, A. A., 4; Theis, C. V., 4.
7. Ground water in the Hope area, Steele County, North Dakota: N. Dak. Geol. Survey Ground-water Studies no. 9, 1, 30 p. (†), illus. incl. index map, Apr. 1948.
8. (and Akin, Philmore Donald, and Worts, George F., Jr.) Geology and ground-water resources of parts of Cass and Clay Counties, North Dakota and Minnesota. N. Dak. Geol Survey, Ground-water Studies no. 10 [111], Minn. Ground-water Studies no. 1, 177 p. (†), illus. incl. index map, 1949.

Dennis, William Edward.


Denny, Charles Storrow. See also Ray, L. L., 5; U.S.G.S., 8.

1. Tertiary geology of the San Acacia area, New Mexico. Jour. Geology, v. 48, no. 1, p. 79-106, illus incl. geol maps, Jan.-Feb 1940


Denoyer, L. P.

(and Lopez Lopez, Elpidio, editor). Mexico [physiographic map] Scale 1,2,200,000 or 1 inch to 35 miles, no text, Chicago, Ill., Denoyer-Geppert Co., 1946.

Denson, Norman Maclaren. See also Cloud, P. E., Jr., 16; Duncan, D. C., Howell, B. F., 18; Love, J. D., 10; Vanderwilt, J. W., 16.

1. (and Botinelly, Theodore) Geology of the Hartville Uplift, eastern Wyoming. U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Map 102, 2 sheets, text on map, Geology and oil and gas possibilities of the Hartville Uplift and adjacent areas, eastern Wyoming, scale 1 inch to 4000 feet, 1949


Dent, Guy Edwin. See Kuehn, H. E.


Denton, Thomas Chadbourne.


Derge, Gerhard Julius. See Mehl, R. F.

Déribéré, Maurice.


Derry, Duncan Ramsay.

Desjardins, Louis Hosea.

DeSollar, Tenney Cook.
Iron mining in the Birmingham district [Ala.]. Mines Mag., v. 33, no. 11, p. 603-605, 610, 628-629, Nov. 1943.

de Terra, Hellmut. See also Bradley, W. H, 2; Frye, J. C, 1.

Detling, Mildred Riechers.
Foraminifera of the Coos Bay Lower Tertiary, Coos County, Oregon Jour. Paleontology, v. 20, no 4, p. 348-361, illus. incl index map, July 1946.

DeTurk, Ernest E. See Brown, C. B, 7.

Deul, Maurice.
Deussen, Alexander.

Devlin, James Joseph.

DeVore, George Warren. See also Newhouse, W. H., 5.

Dewell, Henry Dievendorf. See Woodruff, G. B.

de Wet, Jacobus Petrus.
2 Exploration for oil in the Northwest Territories, indications of largest undetermined oil deposit in North America Canadian Min Jour., v. 65, no. 9, p. 606–615, illus, Sept. 1944.
3 Notes on the prospecting areas of Manitoba Precambrian, v. 19, no. 5, p 4–17, illus incl index, geol maps, May 1946

De Witt, Wallace, Jr. See also Bloomer, R O, 1; Merrels, C W, 2d; Pepper, J F , 1–6, 8; Tourtelot, H A , 3.
1 The stratigraphic relationship of the Berea, Corry, and Cussewago sandstone in northeastern Ohio and northwestern Pennsylvania, 1946 U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Chart no. 21, scale approx 1 inch to 3 miles, 1946.

De Witte, Leendert.

DeWolf, Frank Walbridge.

Diamond, Benjamin T.
Student's guide in earth science; a workbook and laboratory manual for use with any text in physiography. vi, 138 p., illus., New York, Oxford Book Co., 1940.


Díaz, Severo.
1 La situación geológica de Guadalajara [Mex ], en Historia y geografía de Guadalajara, v 1 Soc Mexicana Geog. y Est Jalisciense, Bol., tomo 7, p 203–213, illus., 1942

Díaz Babio, F.
Cartografía, coordenadas y geografía física del Estado de Yucatán· Enciclopedia Yucatanense, v. 1, p. 43–66, illus., 1945

Díaz Lozano, Enrique.

Dibblee, Thomas Wilson, Jr. See also Hill, M. L., 3; Weaver, C. Edwin, 4.


Dickason, David H.

Dickerson, Roy Ernest, 1877-1944. See also Bowen, N. L., 4.
3 Trends of Pleistocene ocean currents across the Florida Everglades: Geog Rev., v. 32, no. 1, p. 135-139, illus., Jan 1942

Dickey, Parke Atherton. See also Bays, C. A., 2; Fettke, C. R., 8; Sherrill, R. E., 8.
2 Electrical well logging in the eastern States. Pa Topog. and Geol. Survey Prog Rpt. 129, 30 p., Dec 1942

Dickey, Robert I.
Geologic section from Fisher County through Andrews County, Texas, to Eddy County, New Mexico, in DeFord and Lloyd, eds., West Texas–New Mexico symposium Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol Bull., v. 24, no. 1, p 37-51, illus., Jan 1940

Dickson, Kathryn O. See Lonsdale, J. T., 4; Maxwell, R. A., 2.

Diegnan, Charles F.
Diemer, Raymond Adams.

Dietrich, Waldemar Fenn.

Dietz, Robert Sinclair. See also Carsola, A. J.; Emery, K. O., 4; Grim, R. E., 19.
2 The small mounds of the Gulf Coastal Plain: Science, v. 102, no. 2658, p 596-597, Dec. 7, 1945
3 The meteoritic impact origin of the moon's surface features: Jour. Geology, v. 54, no. 6, p. 359-375, illus., Nov. 1946.

Dietzel, Norman E. See Laurie, A. M.

Digman, Ralph Eriksen, 1920-1953. See Thiesmeyer, L. R., 1, 3.

Dillard, William Reese. See also Bass, N. W., 1; Kirk, C. T.

Dillé, Glen Scott.


Dimler, R. J.
(and Stahmann, M A ) A mount for the universal stage study of fragile materials Am Mineralogist, v. 25, no. 7, p 502-504, illus., July 1940

Dings, McClelland Griffith.


Dirmeyer, Richard D., Jr.

Disney, Ralph W.

Dix, Charles Hewitt. See also Deacon, L. E.

Dix, William F.

Dixon, W. J.

Dobbel, Charles A.

Dobbin, Carroll Edward. See also U S.G S., 1, 3.


6 (and Davison, Robert). Geologic and structure contour map of the Clay Basin gas field and vicinity, Daggett County, Utah, and Sweetwater County, Wyoming, scale 1:126,720 or 1 inch to 2 miles, no text, U. S Geol. Survey, 1945.

7 Outline of petroleum geology in the Rocky Mountain region: Rocky Mtn. Petrol Yearb 1945, p 15-42, illus. incl. index, geol. sketch maps [1946].

8 (and Erdmann, Charles Edgar). Structure contour map of the Montana plains, showing present or restored configuration of base of Colorado shale with respect to sea level Revised ed., scale 1 633,600 or 1 inch to 10 miles, U. S Geol. Survey, Aug 15, 1946; revision of map published in 1932 and 1935.


Dobrin, Milton Burnett.

Dobrovolny, Ernest. See also Huddle, J. W., 2, 7, 8.
2. (and Summerson, Charles Henry, and Bates, Robert Latimer). Geology of northwestern Quay County, New Mexico; sheet 1, Geologic map and stratigraphic sections of Mesozoic rocks, by Ernest Dobrovolny and C H Summerson; sheet 2, Subsurface geology, by R. L Bates U S Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map 62, 1947, geol. map with text, index maps, strat. sections showing correlations, scale approx. 1 inch to 1 mile, 1947.


Dobyns, D. Ray.

Dobzhansky, Theodosius.

Dockery, Willard Lyle.
Underground water resources of Horse Creek and Bear Creek Valleys, southeastern Wyoming: Wyo Geol Survey Bull. 30, 32 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, May 1940.
Dodge, Cleveland E.
Walter Douglas [1870–1946], an appreciation Mining and Metallurgy, v. 27, no 479, p 571, port., Nov. 1946

Dodge, Daniel V.
Identification of the opaque minerals by electrochemical methods: Am Mineralogist, v. 28, no 2, p. 103–109, illus., Feb. 1943

Dodge, Henry.
The molluscan genera of Bruguière: Jour. Paleontology, v. 21, no. 5, p. 484–492, Sept 1947

Dodge, John Franklin.

Dodge, Nat N.

Dodge, Nelson B.

Dodge, Stanley Dalton.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.
1 Amphibolites of the Lead area, northern Black Hills, South Dakota: Geol. Soc Am Bull., v 53, no 4, p 561–583, illus., Apr 1, 1942
2 An example of exfoliation caused by chemical weathering [Hollingsworth mine, Sonora, Mexico]. Jour. Geology, v. 55, no. 1, p. 38–42, Jan. 1947

Doeglas, Dirk Jacobus.
1 Reliable and rapid method for distinguishing quartz and untwinned feldspar with the universal stage. Am Mineralogist, v 25, no. 4, p 286–296, illus., Apr. 1940

Doell, Edward Charles.

Doerr, Arthur H.

Doh, Charles A.
Dolbear, Samuel Hood.

Dole, Hollis Mathews.

Doll, Charles George.
3 A brachiopod from mica schist, South Strafford, Vermont: Am Jour Sci., v. 241, no. 11, p. 676–679, illus., Nov. 1943

Doll, Henri Georges.
A method for determining formation dip and strike in the drill hole [abs.]: Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 11, 1942–43, p. 43, 1943

Doll, Warwick L.
Large springs, the pirates of the Ozarks [abs] Mo Acad. Sci Proc., v. 5, no 4, p. 133, June 25, 1940.

Dollen, Bernard H.

Dolmage, Victor. See also Billingsley, P. R., 2.
3 Copper Mountain mine [British Columbia], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div , Structural geology of Canadian ore depositions, p 187–188, 1948

Dolman, S. G.

Dondlinger, Peter Tracy.

Dóndoli B., César.

3 Nota geológica: Ojo de Agua y sus alrededores Costa Rica Depto. Nac. Agr., Bol. Téc. 36, Ser. Geol. no 3, 10 p., illus., May 1941

4 Piedras ornamentales de Costa Rica. Mármoles y granitos: Costa Rica Depto Nac Agr., Bol. Téc. 37, Ser. Geol. no 4, 10 p., illus., Aug. 1941

5 La región de El General, Condiciones geológicas y geoagronómicas de la zona Costa Rica Depto. Nac Agr., Bol. Téc. 44, Ser. Geol. no 6, 16 p., illus., incl. geol map, Oct. 1943


7 Relación entre el terreno y la roca Costa Rica Depto Nac Agr., Bol. Téc. 46, Ser. Geol. no 8, p 4-7, Oct 1943

8 (and Torres, José Alberto) Observaciones realizadas en ocasión de una vista de estudio a la Finca de La Laguna del Derrumbe Suelo Tico, v 3, no 13, p 374-376, Oct-Nov 1949

Donnay, Gabrielle Hamburger. See also Donnay, J. D. H., 16; Hamburger, G E

Donnay, Joseph Désiré Hubert.

2 Analyse morphologique de la danburite Royal Soc. Canada Trans, 3d ser, v 34, sec 4, p 33–43, May 1940; Proc, 3d ser, v 34, p 156, 1940.

3 Width of albite-twinning lamellae· Am Mineralogist, v 25, no 9, p 578–586, illus., Sept. 1940

4 (and Faessler, Carl). Trioctahedral garnet from the Black Lake region, Quebec Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser 46, p 19–24, 1941


7 Morphologie cristalline du groupe de la scheelite: Royal Soc. Canada Trans, 3d ser, v 36, sec 4, p 37–57, illus., May 1942

8 The morphology of carborundum Royal Soc Canada Trans, 3d ser, v 37, sec 4, p 43–47, illus., May 1943; abs., Proc, 3d ser, v 37, p 122, 1943


10 Resetting a triclinic unit-cell in the conventional orientation· Am Mineralogist, v 28, nos. 9–10, p 507–511, Sept–Oct. 1943


12 Form birefringence of nemalite Toronto Univ. Studies Geol. ser. 49, 1944, p 5–15, illus., 1945

13 La détermination du groupe spatial par les données morphologiques· Soc franç minéralogie Bull, v 69, no 12, p 151–155, Dec 1946

14 Hexagonal four-index symbols· Am. Mineralogist, v. 32, nos 1–2, p. 52–58, illus. Jan–Feb 1947

21 Representativites of the brookite space-group [abs]: Am Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 3, p. 195, Mar 1941.
22 The morphological expression of tetragonal space-groups [abs.]: Am Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 3, p. 220, Mar. 1942.
26 From the law of rationality to the law of Bravais [abs.]: Am Mineralogist, v. 34, nos 3–4, p. 288–289, Mar.–Apr. 1949.

Donnelly, Alden Stuart.

Donnelly, H. F. See Nagelschmidt, G.

Donnelly, Maurice. See also Bailey, R. W.

Donner, Henry Frederick.

Donnerstag, Philip.

Donoghue, David Patrick.

Donohoo, Horrie Van Waldo.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Donohue, John J.

Donovan, Desmond T.
Observations on the Mesozoic rocks of Geographical Society Ø [Island], East Greenland Meddelelser om Gronland, Bind 149, Nr. 5, 14 p., illus., 1949.

Doody, Thomas Clare. See Adair, R. B

Dore, Stanley Milburn. See Plummer, F. L.

Dorf, Erling. See also Brown, Roland W., 1; Read, C. B., 2.
1. Relationship between floras of the type Lance and Fort Union formations Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 51, no 2, p. 213–235, illus. incl. geol. map, Feb. 1, 1940
2. (and Lochman, Christina) Upper Cambrian formations in southern Montana. Geol. Soc. Am Bull., v. 51, no. 4, p. 541–556, illus incl index map, Apr. 1, 1940

6. (chairman, and others) Report of the Committee on Paleobotany, October 25, 1943 (App. P of annual report of Division) with bibliography of paleobotany in North America, March 15, 1942–June 1, 1943 Natl. Research Council Comm Paleobotany [no 15], 21 p (‡) [1943]; November 15, 1944 (App J) with bibliography , . , June 1, 1945–April 1, 1944 [no 16], 22 p (‡) [1944], October 30, 1945 (App I) with bibliography , , April 1, 1944–April 1, 1945 [no 17], 20 p (‡) [1945]; March 5, 1947 (App H) with bibliography , , April 1, 1945–April 1, 1946 [no 18], 19 p (‡) [1946]


Dorn, Conrad L. See Pickering, W. Y.

Dorr, John Van Nostrand, 2d. See also Lemmon, D. M ; 1; Reed, J. C.; 3.
Foreign work by the Geological Survey, U. S Department of the Interior [abs ]; Econ Geology, v. 39, no. 1, p. 90, Jan–Feb 1944

Dorr, Mary Elizabeth. See John, J. H.; 4

Dorrell, Carter Victor.

Dorsey, Anna Laura. See also Cushman, J A., 1, nos. 214, 219.
Dorsey, Herbert Grove, Jr.  See Flint, R. F., 17; Wade, F. A.

Dort, Wakefield, Jr.


Dott, Robert Henry.  See also Cheney, M. G., 3; English, S. G.; Ham, W. E., 3, 5; Tomlinson, C. W.
2. Regional stratigraphy of Mid-continent Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol Bull., v. 25, no 9, p. 1619-1705,illus incl. index maps, Sept 1941
5 Water supplies for industry in Oklahoma· Okla Acad. Sci Proc., v. 24, p 73-74, 1944, Hopper, v 4, no 5, p 35-44(†), May 1944
6 Mineral wealth of Oklahoma Hopper, v 4, no 10, p 92-96(†), Oct 1944
7. The potentials of ground water supplies of the Southwest Am Water Works Assoc. Jour., v 37, no 2, p 165-169, illus. geol. map, Feb. 1945
10. New developments and new uses of Oklahoma minerals· Hopper, v 8, no. 4, p 31-40(†), Apr. 1948
11 Groundwater supplies in Oklahoma and their development, Pt 1: Hopper, v 8, no. 7, p 63-68(†), July 1948; Pt. 2, no. 8, p. 71-74, Aug. 1948; Pt 3, no 9, p 81-89, Sept 1948

Doublard, Emile.  See Morn, L G., 10.

Dougan, Charles William.
Duckite-clay deposit of Fergus County, Montana Mont Bur Mines and Geology Misc Contr no 9, v 11 p.(†), illus incl index, geol maps, Feb. 1947

Dougherty, Ellsworth Young.  See also Langford, G. B., 1; Zoldok, S. W., 1.
1 Temperature and depth in hypogene ore deposition· Econ. Geology, v. 35, no 2, p. 188-191, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

Dougherty, Jack Francis.


Douglas, Edwin B.
Douglas, George Vibert. See also MacNeil, D. J., 2.
1 (and others). Copper deposits of Newfoundland. Newfoundland Geol. Survey Bull. 20, ix, 176 p. (†), illus incl. index, geol. maps, 1940.


Douglas, Robert John Wilson. See also Canada G. S., 1.


Douvillé, Henri.


Dow, Donald Huse. See also Fischer, R. P., 2.

1. (and Larrabee, David Marcel, and Clabaugh, Stephen Edmund) Mineral resources of the Missouri Valley region, Pt 1, Metallic mineral resources; Pt 2, Nonmetallic mineral resources, Pt 3, Fuel resources, Pt 4, Construction materials. U. S. Geol. Survey Missouri Basin Studies no 1, 4 maps, compiled by D. H. Dow, D M. Larrabee, and S E Clabaugh, scale 1:2,500,000 or approx. 1 inch to 40 miles, 1946


Dow, Kenneth W.


Dowling, Helen E.  

Dowling, John D., d. 1952.  

Downey, M. G.  

Downie, D. L.  See Canada G. S., 1.

Downs, George Reed.  See also Seager, O. A., 2.  

Downs, Harold Robert.  See Miller, A. K., 38, 45; Youngquist, W. L., 10.

Downs, Theodore.  

Doxsee, William Wesley.  

Dozy, Jean Jacques.  

Draisin, Wilbur Milton.  See Larsen, E. S., Jr., 18.

Drake, Harry Yatman, 1894–1945.  

Drake, Robert J.  

Drake, Robert Tucker.  

Draycot, Walter MacKay.  
Dresbach, Charles H.

Drescher, Arthur B. See also Merriam, J. C., 1.

Drescher, William James. See Foley, F. C.

Dresser, John Alexander, 1866-1954.

Drever, Harold Irving.

Dreveskracht, Lloyd Robert.

Dreyer, Frank E. See also Wissler, S. G., 2.

Dreyer, Robert Marx. See also Garrels, R. M., 6, 8-10; Howland, A. L., 3, Jakosky, J. J., 3; Jewett, J. M., 5.
1. Goldbanks mining district, Pershing County, Nevada Nev. Univ Bull, v. 34, no. 1, 38 p., illus. index geol maps, Jan 15, 1940.
5 Radioactivity surveys in the Kansas part of the Tri-State zinc and lead mining district, Cherokee County, Kansas Kans Univ., State Geol Survey Bull 76, pt. 5, p. 115-120, illus., July 15, 1948.


Driver, Herschel Livingston.


Drosdoff, Matthew. See also Nikiforoff, C. C., 4.


Drouet, Francis Elliott.


Dryden, Abraham Lincoln, Jr.


10. (and Dryden, Clarissa). Weathering of garnet and other heavy minerals in source rocks [abs.]: Geol Soc Am Bull, v 52, no 12, pt 2, p 1898, Dec 1, 1941.

Dryden, Clarissa. See Dryden, A. L., Jr., 1, 2, 4, 9, 10.

Dub, George D.

Dubins, Ira M. See Runnels, R. T., 1.

Du Boc, Ernest Paul. See also Bays, C. A., 7; Lowenstam, H. A., 3.
1 Evidence on the nature of conodonts: Jour Paleontology, v 17, no. 2, p. 155–159, illus, Mar 1943
2 Subsurface relations of the Maquoketa and “Trenton” formations in Illinois Ill State Geol. Survey Rpt Inv. 105, p 7–33, illus, [May 1] 1945
3 Additional evidence on the origin of conodonts [abs.]: Ill Acad. Sci. Trans, v 34, no 2, p 168, Dec 1941

Duckworth, Albert Stone.
Fossil leaves from southeast Missouri Mo. Acad. Sci Proc 1940, v. 6, no. 4, p 84–86, Mar 25, 1941

Dudley, Paul Harwood.

Dudley, Ray L.

Dudley, Ruth Mary. See Moore, R. C., 26.

Duerksen, Jacob Arthur.
Gravity-anomalies and meridian reflections in Hawai‘i Am Geophys Union Trans 24th Ann Mtg Pt 1, p 34–39, illus incl index map, Oct. 1943

Duffell, Stanley.
1 (and McTaggart, Kenneth Cunningham). Preliminary map, Ashcroft, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Paper 46–8, geol map with notes, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1946

Dufresne, Alphonse Olivier.
1 Quebec, a mineral store Canadian Geog Jour, v 29, no. 1, p. 12–26, illus incl geol map, July 1944

Dufresne, Cyrille.

Dugan, Albert F. See Peters, J. W., 1.

Duley, Frank Leslie.

Dunaven, Ruth Reece. See Thom, E. M.

Dunbar, Carl Owen. See also Schuchert, C., 2; Weller, J. M., 6, 14.
4 (chairman) Correlation charts prepared by the Committee on Stratigraphy of the National Research Council Geol Soc Am Bull, v. 53, no 8, p. 429–433, Mar. 1, 1942
5 (and Henbest, Lloyd George) Pennsylvanian Fusulinidae of Illinois: Ill State Geol Survey Bull 67, 1942, 218 p., illus incl. index map [Apr. 12, 1943], with a section on stratigraphy by J M Weller and others, which see
9 The illustration of paleontologic and geologic literature, suppl no 5 5 p., illus, Meriden, Conn., The Meriden Gravure Co [1946?]
11 Historical geology xx, 567 p., illus, New York, John Wiley & Sons [1949].

Dunbar, Robert Osborn.

Dunbar, Wilfred Roy.

Dunbeck, Norman Joseph.

Duncan, Donald Cave. See also Baker, A A., 4, Howell, B F., 18, Lochman, C, 3, 7, Love, J. D., 8; Vanderwilt, J. W., 16
(and Denson, Norman Maclaren). Geology of Naval Oil Shale Reserves 1 and 3, Garfield County, Colorado U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map 94, 2 sheets, geol map with text, scale 1 inch to 1/4 mile, 1949.

Duncan, Frank.

Duncan, George.
The dug well at Olaa Mill [Hawaii] · Volcano Letter 477, p 1–2, July–Sept 1942

Duncan, Helen.
Dunham, Kingsley Charles. (editor). Symposium on the geology, paragenesis, and reserves of the ores of lead and zinc: 18th Internat Geol. Cong., London, 230 p., illus., 1948. Includes papers by numerous authors which are cited individually.

Dunham, Wallace Clifford. See also Jones, R. L.


Dunkle, David Hosbrook. See also Hibbard, C W; Parrott, W T; Williams, J. Steele, 10.

1. (and Bungart, Peter Anthony). On one of the least known of the Cleve­land shale Arthrodira: Cleveland Mus Nat History Sci Pub., v. 8, no 3, p 29-47, illus., Oct. 8, 1940.
2. Fishing for fossils: New England Naturalist no 9, p 6-9, illus., Dec. 1940
5. (and Bungart, Peter Anthony). A new genus and species of Arthrodira from the Cleveland shale [Ohio]: Cleveland Mus Nat History Sci Pub., v. 8, no. 6, p 65-71, illus., June 23, 1942
7. Fossil eggs: Explorer no 82, p 3, Spring 1945.
8. (and Bungart, Peter Anthony) A new arthrodiran fish from Upper Devonian Ohio shales: Cleveland Mus. Nat History Sci Pub., v. 8, no 8, p 85-95, illus., Dec. 8, 1945
9. (and Bungart, Peter Anthony) Preliminary notice of a remarkable arthrodiran gnathal plate [Cleveland, Ohio] Cleveland Mus. Nat History Sci Pub., v. 8, no 9, p 97-102, illus., Dec 12, 1945

Dunlap, John Crawford.

Structural control in the eastern belt of the Sweetwater barite district, east Tennessee [abs] Econ Geology, v 40, no 1, Jan-Feb, p. 82 [Apr.] 1945; no 8, p 589, Dec 1945; Geol Soc Am Bull , v. 66, no 12, pt. 2, p 1186, Dec 1945

Dunlap, Knight, 1875-1949.

Dunlap, W. E.

Dunn, David Arthur.

Dunn, Joseph Avery.
Banded hematite ores Econ Geology, v. 37, no. 5, p. 426-430, Aug. 1942.

Dunn, Orton C., Jr.
Petroliferous formations in southeastern Ohio. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 43, p. 131-138 incl. ads., illus., Feb. 24, 1949.

Dunn, Paul Heaney.

Duran, S., Luis Guillermo.
Depth calculations for structural maps. Petróleo, Interamericano, v. 6, no. 4, p. 82-91 incl. ads., illus., Apr. 1948.

Durbin, H. A. See Hoylman, H. W., 1.

Durbin, H. A. See Hoylman, H. W., 1.

Durbin, H. A. See Hoylman, H. W., 1.

Durham, Forrest.

Durham, Henry Welles.
New volcanoes and a new mountain range [Central America]. Science, v. 100, no. 2586, p. 49-50, July 21, 1944.

Durham, John Wyatt. See also Chappell, W. M., Schenck, Hubert G., 7; Weaver, C. Edwin, 4.
10 *Dendraster elsmersen*us Durham, n. sp.: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 247, no. 1, p 49–62, illus., Jan 1949


**Duriez, Leo H.**

(and Neuman, James V., Jr) Geology and mining practice at the Bayard, N. Mex., property Mining and Metallurgy, v 29, no 502, p 559–561, illus incl index map, Oct. 1948

**Durland, G. R.** See Barnett, C. E.

**Durrell, Cordell.**


2 New data on the optical properties of tridymite [Calif.]: Am. Mineralogist, v 25, no 7, p 501–502, July 1940

3 Geology of the Sierra Nevada northeast of Visalia, Tulare County, California Calif Jour Mines and Geology, v 39, no 2, Apr 1943, p 153–163, illus incl geol map [Dec. 1943].


5 Geology of the quartz-crystal mines near Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras County, California. Calif Jour Mines and Geology, v. 40, no 4, p 423–433, illus incl index maps [1945].


**Dutilly, Artheûme Antoûne.**

Bibliography of bibliographies on the Arctic. Arctic Inst Pub. 1 B, 47 p., Washington, Catholic Univ. of America [*1945*].

**Du Toit, Alexander Logie, 1878–1948.**

1 An hypothesis of submarine canyons Geol Mag., v 77, no 5, p 395–404, illus., Sept–Oct 1940; abs., Jour Geomorphology, v 4, no 4, p 338, Dec 1941

2 Tertiary mammals and continental drift; a rejoinder to George G. Simpson Am Jour Sci, v 242, no 3, p 145–163, Mar. 1944


Dutton, Carl Evans. See also Gruner, J. W., 3; Lamey, C. A., 1, 2

Dwyer, Barbara Cibulka. See Sundstrom, R. W., 1.

Dyck, W. J.

Dyer, Bert William.

Dyer, F. F. See Wilson, E. D., 7.

Dyson, James Lindsay.

Eakin, Thomas Emory. See also Maxey, G. B., 5.

Eardley, Armand John. See also Baker, A. A., 2.
3 Interpretation of geologic maps and aerial photographs. vii., 99 p. (†), illus., Ann Arbor Mich., Edwards Brothers, 1941
4 Aerial photographs, their use and interpretation. 1st ed., xv, 203 p., illus., New York, Harper & Brothers, Pub. [1942].


Addendum
14 (and others). Hoback-Gros Ventre-Teton [Wyo] field conference Geol. map, scale about 1 in to 2 mi., and tectonic map, scale 1 in. to 4 mi., with sections, 2 sheets, [Univ. Mich ] 1944.

Eardley-Wilmot, Vere Levinge.


Eargle, Dolan Hoye. See also Andrews, D A , 7; Conant, L. C., 5, 7; Monroe, W. H., 4.


2 Correlation of the pre-Selma Upper Cretaceous formations between Tuscaloosa County, Alabama, and Neshoba County, Mississippi, 1946; U S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Chart no. 20, corr. chart with text and geol.-index map, scale approx 1 inch to 12 miles, 1946.

3 (and Monroe, Watson Hiner, and Morris, James Howard). Geologic map of the Aliceville, Mantua, and Eutaw quadrangles, Alabama, showing pre-Selma Upper Cretaceous formations: U S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map 50, text on map, Stratigraphy of the pre-Selma Upper Cretaceous rocks in the Aubrey, Aliceville, Mantua, and Eutaw quadrangles, Alabama, scale approx. 1 inch to 1 mile, 1946

4 Profiles showing geology along highways in the vicinity of Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1947· U S Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Chart no. 31, with text and geol. map, scale approx 1 inch to 4 miles, 1947

5 Correlation of pre-Selma Upper Cretaceous rocks in northeastern Mississippi and northwestern Alabama, 1948: U S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Chart no 35, corr. chart with text, table, and geol.-index map, scale approx 1 inch to 8 miles, 1948


7 New fossil vertebrate localities in the Cretaceous of Alabama: Ala Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 20, p 20–22, Dec 1948

Earl, Eugene Leonard.


Earley, James W.

Earthquake Notes.
[Short notes, many unsigned, on earthquakes, questions of seismology, apparatus, and abstracts of proceedings of the Eastern Section, Seismological Society of America], v. 11, no. 3 through v 20, no. 6, Jan. 1940 through Dec. 1949.

Easker, David George.
Geology of the Tokio quadrangle [N. Dak], N Dak Geol Survey Bull. 24, ii, 35 p., illus incl index, geol. maps, 1949


Easton, William Heyden. *See also Gutschick, R. C., 3; Payne, J. N, 4*
1 A Pleistocene occurrence of *Lobina dubia*, a brachyuran [Maryland]. Jour. Paleontology, v 14, no. 5, p 519–520, illus, Sept 1940
2 Pitkin limestone of northern Arkansas: Ark Geol Survey Bull 8, iv, 115 p., illus, 1942
8 Subsurface structure and oil possibilities of parts of Clay, Marion, and Wayne Counties [Ill]: Ill. State Geol Survey, Ill Petroleum no 48, Mar 25, 1944, 7 p , illus, incl index maps, Apr. 3, 1944
9 Corals from the Chouteau and related formations of the Mississipp valley region· Ill State Geol Survey Rpt Inv 97, 93 p , illus, [June] 1944; abs, Geol. Soc Am Bull., v 53, no 12, pt 2, p 1829, Dec 1, 1942; correction, with title Cladochonus stratusinus Easton, new name for Cladochonus stratusinus Easton, 1944, Jour Paleontology, v. 20, no. 4, p 393, July 1946
11 Corals from the Otter formation (Mississippian) of Montana Jour. Paleontology, v 19, no 5, p 522–528, illus, Sept 1945
12 Amplexoid corals from the Chester of Illinois and Arkansas· Jour. Paleontology, v 19, no 6, p 625–632, illus., Nov 1945; reprinted in Ill. State Geol Survey Rpt Inv. 113, p 625–632, illus, 1945
13 Midcarboniferous strata of northern Arkansas [abs ]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 33, no 48, p. 66, Apr. 11, 1940.

Eastwood, G. E. P.
Preliminary map, Snake Rapids, Saskatchewan (map and descriptive notes) Canada Geol Survey Paper 49–18, 4 p (4), geol map, 1949.

Eaton, Arthur L.
Fluorescent minerals of the Colorado Desert: Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 4, p. 156, Apr. 1940.

Eaton, Joseph Edmund. See also Tomlinson, C W.
6 Use of quotation mark in science Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 30, no 11, p 1928–1934, Nov. 1946
7 Ecologic factors in correlation [abs]: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v 24, no 12, p 2196, Dec. 1940; Oil Weekly, v 99, no. 10, p 62, Nov. 11, 1940

Eaton, Theodore Hildreth, Jr.

Ebbley, Norman, Jr.
Oil seepages on the Alaskan Arctic slope Mining and Metallurgy, v. 25, no 453, p 415–419, illus incl index map, Sept 1944

Ebbutt, Frank. See also Chipman, K. G.
2 The Nor-Acme property of the Howe Sound Exploration Company, Snow Lake, Herb Lake division, Manitoba Precambrian, v. 17, no 7, p 6–11, illus incl index, geol maps, July 1944
3 Weathered outcrops, an introduction to the study of weathered and leached outcrops Canadian Min Jour, v 66, no 10, p 681–689, illus., Oct 1945
4 Relationships of minor structures to gold deposition in Canada, in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p 64–77, illus., 1948

Ebright, John Richard.

Eby, James Brian. See also Culbertson, J. A., 2.
3 Recent progress in geophysical, geochemical, and electrical prospecting methods for petroleum. Petroleum Engineer, v. 11, no. 10, p. 122-126, illus., Midyear (July 1) 1940


5 Oil and gas map of Jackson County, Texas, and vicinity contoured on base of Anahuac wedge, contour interval 500 feet, scale 1:126,720 (1 in. to 2 mi.), Houston, Texas, Sept. 1943.

6 Oil and gas fields of Jackson County, Texas Oil Weekly, v. 11, no. 4, p 20, 22-26, illus. incl. index maps, Sept 27, 1943.


Echols, Dorothy Anne Jung. See also Jung, D. A. 
(and Malkin, Doris Sarah) Wilcox (Eocene) stratigraphy, a key to production of oil and gas. Am Assoc Petrol. Geol Bull., v. 32, no. 1, p 11-33, illus. incl. index map, Jan 1948; correction, no. 2, p. 310, Feb 1948

Eckel, Edwin Butt. See also Burbank, W. S; Schwartz, G. M; 14

1 Abutment problems at Zum Dam [N Mex]. Civil Engineer, v. 9, no 8, p 490-492, illus., Aug. 1939


5 La Plata district, La Plata and Montezuma Counties, in Vanderwilt, J W, Mineral resources of Colorado, p. 416-419, illus. geol. map, 1947


7 (and others) Geology and ore deposits of the La Plata district, Colorado: U S Geol Survey Prof. Paper 219, 179 p., illus incl. index, geol. maps, 1940 Contains sections by James S Williams; F W Galbraith; G M Schwartz, D J Varnes and E B Eckel; E N Goddard, also several mine descriptions by E. N. Goddard, which are cited individually

8 The work of the U S. Geological Survey in the Southwest [U.S.] [abs.]: Colo-Wyo Acad Sc. Jour, v 3, no 5, p 32, Mar 1948


Eckel, Edwin Clarence, 1875-1941

1 Engineering geology of the Tennessee Valley region, in Engineering geology of the Tennessee River system TVA Geol Div Tech Mon 47, p. 1-35 (†), illus. incl index, geol. maps, May 1, 1940.

Eckhardt, Engelhardt August.
4 Geophysical prospecting follows varied pattern. Oil Weekly, v 101, no 4, p 45-46, 48, Mar. 31, 1941
5. Airborne magnetometer Petróleo Interamericano, v 4, no 8, p 52-58, illus., Aug. 1946; Oil and Gas Jour., v 45, no 5, p 78-79, 91-92, illus., June 8, 1946; abs., v 44, no 48, p 98, Apr. 6, 1946.

Eckis, Rollin Pollard.

Eckstein, Wenonah H. See also Atherton, R. A., 1.
Preliminary maps and preliminary reports released by the Geologic Branch and Alaskan Branch between January 1, 1945 and January 1, 1946, List 2. 46 p., U S Geol Survey, Dec 1946

Eddings, Arnold L. See Kosanke, R M., 5

Edelen, A. W.

Edginton, Glen. See also Robinson, W. O., 2, 4.

Edinger, Tilly.
1. The pituitary body in giant animals, fossil and living; A survey and a suggestion: Quart. Rev. Biology, v 17, no 1, p 31-45, illus., Mar. 1942.

Edinger, Ward M.
Interpretation of core analysis results on cores taken with oil or oil-base mud Oil and Gas Jour, v 47, no 48, p 104, 108-110, illus., Mar 31, 1949.
Edington, William Edmund.

Edmund, Rudolph William. See also Fryxell, F. M., 6
The structural geology and physiography of the northern end of the Teton Mountains, Wyoming [abs.]: Iowa Univ. Pub., Ser. on Aims and Prog. of Research no. 66, 1 p., 1940.

Edmunds, Frederic Harrison.
1. Oil and gas developments m the Lloydminster area [Alberta-Saskatchewan]: Canadian Min. Met. Bull. 338, June 1940; Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans., v. 43, p. 261–273, illus incl index map, 1940.
2. Oil and gas possibilities in Saskatchewan: Miner, v. 17, no. 6, p. 43–49, illus. incl. index, geol. maps, June 1944.
5. Lloydminster oil field [Canada]. Western Miner, v. 21, no. 8, p. 127–130, illus., Aug. 1948.
6. Some stages in the recession of the Pleistocene ice from Saskatchewan [abs.]: Royal Soc. Canada Proc, 3d ser., v. 34, p. 161, 1940

Edmundson, Raymond Smith. See also Butts, C., 3; Gianella, V P, 1, Nelson, W. A., 2.

Edson, Fanny Carter, 1887–1952. See also Clair, J. R., 3.
1. Subsurface geologic cross section from Ford County to Wallace County, Kansas: Kans. Univ., State Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Prelim. Cross Section no. 1, with descriptive notes, July 1946

Edwards, Acus Rex.

Edwards, Austin B. See Sullivan, C. J.

Edwards, Everett C.


Edwards, Kenneth L. See also Tomlinson, C. W.

Edwards, Merwin Guy.

Edwards, Richard Archer.
1 Ostracoda from the Duplin marl (Upper Miocene) of North Carolina: Jour. Paleontology, v. 18, no. 6, p. 505-528, illus., Nov. 1944.

Edwards, S. C.

Edwards, Wilfrid Norman. See Seward, A. C.

Effinger, William Lloyd.

Efremov, J. A.
Taphonomy; a new branch of paleontology. Pan-Am Geology, v. 74, no. 2, p. 81-93, Sept 1940.

Egedal, J.

Egeler, C. G.

Egenhoff, Elisabeth Lee.

Eggler, Willis Alexander.
Eggleston, Willis Stokes.

Egli, Paul Henry.

Egloff, Gustav.
1 Progress in petroleum science, v. 91, no. 2371, p. 533–538, June 7, 1940.

Ehlers, Allen.

Ehlers, George Marion. See also Swartz, C. K., 2.

Ehrich, Robert William.

Eidemiller, H. N. See Broderick, T. M., 2.

Eiffer, Gus Kearney, Jr.

Einstein, Hans Albert.

Eisele, Walter F.
Eiseley, Loren Corey.

Eisenberg, Jerome M.

Eisner, Abner.

Ekblaw, George Elbert. See also Huntington, W. C.; Leighton, M. M., 14; Powers, W. E., 1; Weller, J. M., 1, 9.
1. The profile in soil weathering and its importance in highway construction: Ill. State Geol. Survey Circ. 65, p. 3-8, illus. incl. index map, 1941.

Ekern, P. C., Jr.

Elam, Jack Gordon.

Elias, Maxim Konrad. See also Condra, G. E., 3, 5-9, 12-14; Price, W. A., 7.
7 Geological calendar (indications of periodicity in nature and succession of geologic periods) Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 29, no 7, p 1035–1043, illus., July 1945.

Elkins, Thomas Anthony. See also Nettleton, L. L., 5, 7.
1 The reliability of geophysical anomalies on the basis of probability considerations Geophysics, v 5, no 4, p 321–326, illus, Oct 1940.

Eller, Eugene Rudolph.
4 Scolecodonts from the Windom, Middle Devonian, of western New York Carnegie Mus Annals, v. 28, art 16, p 323-340, illus., June 4, 1941
5 Scolecodonts from Erindale, Upper Ordovician, at Streetsville, Ontario Carnegie Mus Annals, v. 28, art. 11, p 241-270, illus., Nov. 6, 1942
7. Scolecodonts from the Trenton series (Ordovician) of Ontario, Quebec, and New York Carnegie Mus. Annals, v. 30, art. 12, p 119-212, illus., Oct 1, 1945
8 New scolecodonts from the Kagawong (Ordovician) of Manitoulin Island, Ontario Pa. Acad Sci Proc, v 20, p. 71-75, illus., 1946

Ellermeier, Guy B.

Elliot, George R.

Ellis, Brooks Fleming.

Ellis, Miller Ward. See also Gordon M., Jr, 3

Ellis, W. C. See also Barnes, J. R, 2.
Ground-water resources of Borden County, Texas Austin, Texas State Bd Water Eng, 26 p (†), illus incl geol map, Sept. 1949.
Ellison, Lincoln.

Ellison, Samuel Porter, Jr. See also Cullison, J. S., 2; Graves, R. W., Jr., 1; Grohskopf, J. G., 2; Imbt, W. C., 2.
9 Subsurface Woodford black shale of west Texas and southeast New Mexico [abs]: Geol Soc Am. Bull., v. 60, no. 12, pt 2, p. 1885, Dec. 1949

Ellison, Walter David.

Ellisor, Alva Christine. See also Cushman, J. A., 1, no. 256; 18.

Ells, Sydney Clarke. See also Canada G. S., 1.

Ellsworth, Elmer William.

Ellsworth, Theodore Phelps.
1 (and others) Multiple reflections [symposium]. Geophysics, v 13, no 1, p. 1–85, illus., Jan 1948. Contains 11 papers by numerous authors which are cited individually.


Elshire, A. L.
Emery, John Albert. See also Halstead, E. C.
2 Ground-water resources of townships 7 to 10, ranges 14 to 17, west principal meridian, Manitoba (Carberry area). Canada Geol Survey, Water Supply Paper no. 302, 18 p (†), illus. incl geol. map, 1949.


Emery, C. L.
Fluorspar otes of Madoc, Ontario Canadian Min Jour, v. 61, no. 10, p 667–668, Oct 1940.

Emery, Kenneth Orris. See also Clements, T. D., 5, Dietz, R. S., 1; Horberg, C. L., 3; Shepard, F. P., 5, 6, 11.
2 Rate of surface retreat of sea cliffs based on dated inscriptions [La Jolla, Calif.] Science, v 95, no 2426, p 617–618, illus., June 27, 1941, reprinted as Calif Univ., Scripps Inst Oceanography Contr. 1941, no 138, Mar 1942
22 Submarine geology off southern California [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v 45, no 47, p 113, Mar. 29, 1947

Emmons, Richard Conrad.

Emmons, William Harvey, 1876–1948.

Emrick, D. G.
Samuel W Riter (1896–1941): Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v. 25, no. 11, p 2100, Nov 1941

Emrick, E. R.

Engel, Albert Edward John. See also Jahns, R. H., 20.
2. The direction of flow of mineralizing solutions: Econ. Geology, v. 43, no 8, p 655–660, illus., Dec 1948

Engelman, Rolf. See Hendricks, T. A., 4,
Engeln, Oskar Dietrich von.

England, C. C.

English, Robert M.

English, Spofford Grady. See also Beach, J. O., 1.

English, Walter Atheling.

Engstrand, Clinton.

Enlows, Harold Eugene.

Entwistle, Lawson P.
1. Manganiferous iron-ore deposits near Silver City, New Mexico. N Mex. School Mines Bull. 19, 70 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1944

Eppson, H. F. See Beath, O. A., 1.

Erdman, Oscar Alvin. See also Canada G. S., 1; Crombie, G. P., 2.
Erdmann, Charles Edgar. See also Dobbin, C. E, 8; U.S G S, 7, 12, 13.

1. (and Beer, George William, and Nordquist, John Melville). Preliminary structure contour map of the Cut Bank-West Kevin-Border districts, Glacier, Toole, and Pondera Counties, Montana. Scale 1·126,720 or 1 inch to 2 miles, 1 sheet, geol. map with index map, brief notes, geol. column, cross-sec., U. S Geol. Survey, May 1939; revised Apr. 1946.


11. Principles of oil accumulation in the Cut Bank district, Montana [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 55, Apr. 11, 1940.

Erdtman, Gunner.


Eric, John Howard. See also Heyl, G. R, 2, 3.


Erickson, Aner Wendell.

Erickson, Earling Lester.

Erickson, K. W. See Snavely, B. L.

Erickson, Max Perry. See Stringham, B. F., 6.

Erickson, Ralph Orlando.

Ericsen, David B.

Eriksson, Backa E. See also Ahlmann, H. W., 2.

Ertl, Tell.
2 Mining of Colorado oil shale. Engineers’ Bull., v. 32, no. 11, p. 8–9, illus , Nov. 1948.

Ervin, Guy, Jr.
2 (and Osborn, Elburt Franklin) X-ray data on synthetic melilites Am Mineralogist, v 34, nos 9–10, p 717–722, illus , Sept.–Oct 1949

Erwin, Homer Dahnke, 1904–1945.
1 (and Gardner, Dion Lowell) Notes on the geology of a portion of the Calico Mountains, San Bernardino County, California Calif Jour Mines and Geology, v. 36, no 3, p 293–304, illus geol map, July 1940
2 Geology applied to military tactics [abs.]. Econ. Geology, v. 39, no 1, p 92–93, Jan.–Feb 1944

Erwin, John Price.
West Virginia’s rocks and minerals Rocks and Minerals, v 19, no 11, p 348–345, Nov 1944
Esarey, Ralph Emerson  See also Bieberman, D F, 1, Brewster, E T, Coombs, E J; Harris, J. R; Malott, C. A., 5.

Escher, B. G.

Esgen, W. K.

Esme, Agnan.  See Déribéré, M., 1, 2.

Espach, Ralph Homeward.

Espenshade, Gilbert Howry.

Esperanza Yarza, Luz.
Los volcanes de Mexico XVI, 187 p., illus., Mexico, Soc. Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, 1948.

Esteve Torres, Adrian.  See also Toron Villegas, L., 1-3.
La zona minera de San Diego en la Sierra Madre occidental [Mexico] xv, 50 p., illus incl index, geol maps, Mexico, 1948.

Estlack, J. C.


Evans, Arthur McConnell.
2 Central Texas (Llano) iron deposits, Llano and Mason Counties, Texas. U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 4045, 16 p.(†), illus incl index map, Apr 1947
3 (and Soulé, John Henderson). Rusk iron deposits, Cherokee County, Texas U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 4115, 15 p (†), illus. incl. index maps, Aug. 1947

Evans, Arthur Thompson, 1888-1943.

Evans, Charles Sparling.  See Canada G. S., 1.
Evans, David LeCount.

Evans, Edna Hoffman.
1. Phosphate facts: Nature Mag., v. 37, no 9, p. 461–464, illus., Nov. 1944

Evans, Francis Gaynor. See also Bailey, T. L., 2.

Evans, Glen Louis. See also Sellards, E. H., 4, 8, 10, 15, 16.
15. Fluorspar in trans-Pecos Texas: Texas Univ Pub 4301, Jan 1, 1943, p 227–238, illus. incl. index, geol maps, Nov 1946
Evans, Howard Tasker, Jr.

Evans, James Eric Lloyd.

Evans, Oren Frank. See also Leypoldt, H., 1.

Evans, Robley Dunglison. See also Goodman, C. D., 1, 2; Hurley, P M, 6, Mead, W. J., 1.


Everett, Floyd Davis. See Marsh, J. A.

Everhart, Donald Lough. See also Bailey, E. H., 7; Myers, W. B.


Everhart, Gail Miriam. See Pepper, J. F., 1–6, 8.

Everhart, John Otis.

Evernden, Jack Foord. See Byerly, P., 10.

Evinger, H. H. See Muskat, M., 2.

Evitt, William Robert, 2d. See also Secrist, M. H., 2.


Evjen, Haakon Muus.

2 The principle of variation in path with an application to structural mapping: Geophysics, v. 10, no 2, p 221–228, illus., Apr 1945; abs., no. 3, p 453, July 1945

Evrard, Pierre Leon A. F.


Ewers, John D. See Moore, R. C, 19.
Ewing, William Maurice. See also Hersey, J. B., 3; Hess, H. H., 9; Longwell, C. R., 16; Press, F., 2-4; Tolstoy, I., 1, 2, 4.


3 Training for research in geophysical borderlands of geology: Am. Geophys Union Trans., v. 27, no. 4, p. 553–554, Aug. 1946.


7 Geophysical investigations of continental borders [Atlantic Coast, U. S.] [abs.]. Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v. 15, p. 77, 1947.


Ewoldt, Harold Boaden. See Munds, W. H.

Eyerly, George Brown. See also Skinner, K. G.

The properties and uses of Pacific Northwest diatomite [abs.]: Wash (State) Univ. Abs. Theses 1940-41 v. 6, p. 139–140, Jan. 1942.

Fackler, William Corliss.


Fadum, Ralph Eigil.


Faessler, Carl. See also Donnay, J. D. H., 4; Laverdère, J. W., 3, 7.


3 Sept-Iles area, north shore of St. Lawrence, Saguenay County [Quebec]: Quebec Dept. Mines, Geol Rpt. 11, 26 p. (†), illus. incl. geol. map, 1942; also in French ed.


6. Moisie area, Saguenay County [Quebec]: Quebec Dept. Mines. Geol. Rpt. 21, 15 p. (†), illus. incl. geol. map, 1945; also in French ed
18. Étude de quelques contacts entre les intrusions de Morin et du mont Tremblant (Laurentien) [Canada] [abs.]: Assoc. Canadienne-Française Av. Sci. Annales, v. 11, p. 87, 1945.

Fagerlund, Gunnar Odwin.

Fahey, Joseph John. See also Allen, V T., 7, 17; Coats, R. R., 2; Hunt, C. B., 6; Murdoch, J., 9; Pecora, W. T., 7.


Fahl, Rudolph.


Fahni, Keith C.

Geology of the Copper Mountain mine [British Columbia]: Western Miner, v. 21, no. 12, p. 70–71, Dec. 1948.

Fairbairn, Harold William.


Fairbanks, Ernest Emerson.


5 A clue to the petrification of wood: Mineralogist, v 14, no 7, p 356, 358, July 1946; correction, no. 9, p 455, Sept. 1946.

6 The punched card identification of ore minerals: Econ. Geology, v 41, no 7, p 761–768, illus, Nov. 1946.


8 Recent changes in ore-mineral names. Mineralogist, v. 15, no 12, p 625, Dec. 1947


11. Rarities, not gems Mineralogist, v 16, no 4, p 202, 204, 206, April 1948


Fairbridge, Rhodes Whitmore.

1 Submarine slumping and location of oil bodies: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 30, no. 1, p 84–92, illus., Jan. 1946


Fancher, George Homer.


Fankuchen, Isidore.


Fanning, Leonard M.


Fansett, George Richard.


Fanshawe, John Richardson.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

287

Fargo, William G.

Farley, William Jay.

Farmilo, Alfred William.

Farquhar, Francis P.

Farra, R. L., Jr.

Farrad, L. See Brink, V. C.

Fash, Ralph Henry.

Faul, Henry.

Faust, George Tobias. See also Alexander, L. T., 1, 2; Hill, W. L.; Mitchell, L., 2.

Fawley, Allan P.

Fearsides, William George. See also Paterson, T. T.

Fearon, Robert Earl. See also Green, W. G.
1 Radioactivity well logging, Pt 1, Gamma ray measurements: Oil Weekly, v 118, no. 1, p 33–41 incl ads, illus., June 4, 1945; Pt. 2, Neutron bombardment of formations; no 2, p. 38–44 incl. ads., illus., June 11, 1945.

Fears, Fulton Keller.

Feicht, Florence L. See Foster, W. D., 2.

Fein, Martin Leon. See Eisner, A.

Feitler, Stanley A.

Feld, Jacob.

Feldman, Cyrus.


Feltner, C. E.
Felts, Wayne Moore.

Feniak, Michael Walter, 1914–1949.

Fenimore, C. P.

Fenneman, Nevin Melancthon, 1865-1945.

Fenner, Charles.
Australites, Pt. 4, Chapter 7, Texas tektites: Royal Soc. South Australia Trans., v. 64, pt. 2, p 321-324, illus., Dec. 20, 1940.

Fenner, Clarence Norman, 1870-1949.
1. The nature of the ore-forming fluid, a discussion: Econ. Geology, v. 35, no 7, p. 883-904, Nov. 1940

Fent, Oscar S. See also Frye, J. C., 21.

Fenton, Carroll Lane. See also Stumm, E. C., 3, 9.
3 Earth's adventures. 207 p., illus., New York, John Day Co. [1942].
6 (and Fenton, Mildred Adams). The story of the great geologists. xvi, 301 p., illus., Garden City, N Y., Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1945.

Fenton, Mildred Adams. See Fenton, C. L., 1, 4, 6; Stumm, E. C., 3, 9.

Fenwick, Willis Henry.

Feray, Dan Edwards. See also Sloss, L. L.; Twenhofel, W. H., 19, 20.

Ferguson, George Ernest. See also Parker, G. G., 2.

Ferguson, Glenn C. See also Miller, R. H., 2; Weaver, C. Edwin, 4.

Ferguson, Henry Gardiner.
1. The mining district of Nevada: Nev. Univ. Bull., v. 38, no. 4, Geol and Min ser 40, p. 77-108 illus incl index maps, July 1944

Ferguson, Herman White. See also King, P. B., 6.

Ferguson, John L. See also Johnson, D. W., 6.

Ferguson, Kenneth Sears.

Ferguson, Robert Bury. See also Peacock, M. A., 8.
1. Muscovite from Mattawan Township, Nipissing District, Ontario Toronto Univ Studies, Geol ser., no 48, p. 31-41, illus., 1943
4. The unit cell of glaucodot: Toronto Univ Studies, Geol ser., no 51, p. 41-47, illus., 1947
Ferguson, Stewart A. See also Ambrose, J. W., 6.

Ferm, John C. See Swartz, F. M., 7.

Fernández Simón, Abel.
2 Reconocimiento de las formaciones pizarrosas de las cuencas de los Ríos Mestanza y Guama a fin de dotar agua subterránea a la Ciudad de Pinar del Río Soc Cubana Ing. Rev., v. 42, no 1, p. 181–188, illus. index map, discussion by Enrique J. Montouieu, p. 188–189, 1945

Fernquist, Charles O.
2 The geology and paleontology of Spokane and vicinity: Mineralogist, v 9, no. 9, p 83–84, Mar 1941
3 Moss agate in silver-bearing vein quartz. Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 8, p. 296, Aug. 1941.
4. Pleistocene fossils of Washington: Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 9, p. 333–334, illus., Sept 1941

Ferrando, Aldo.

Ferris, Bernard Joe. See also Johnson, J. H., 28.
1. Fossils as indicators of environments of deposition Mines Mag., v. 38, no 7, p 23–25, July 1948
2. Studies of soluble material in oil shales Mines Mag., v. 38, no. 9, p 19–22, 26, 44, illus., Sept. 1948.

Ferris, John Guy. See also Brown, Russell H., 2.

Feth, John Henry.
1 Permian stratigraphy and structure, northern Canelo Hills, Arizona: Am. Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v 32, no 1, p. 82–108, illus. incl geol map, Jan 1948


Fetter, Hans. See Knížek, J. O., 1, 2.

Fettke, Charles Reinhard. See also Ebright, J. R.

Fetzer, Wallace Gordon.
Humic acids and true organic acids as solvents of minerals Econ. Geology, v. 41, no. 1, p. 47-56, Jan.-Feb. 1946.

Fidlar, Marion Moore.
2. The preglacian Teays Valley in Indiana: Jour Geology, v. 51, no. 6, p. 411-418, illus index maps, Aug.-Sept. 1943
3. Physiography of the lower Wabash Valley [Ind.]: Ind Dept. Conserv, Div. Geology, Bull 2, 112 p., illus., June 1948

Fiedler, William Morris.

Field, John Ellis.

Field, Richard Montgomery.
4 (and Stetson, Harlan True). Map reading and navigation, an introduction xii, 129 p, illus., New York, D. Van Nostrand Co, 1942

Field, V. W.
Clayton Peak, Utah, storehouse of minerals· Mineralogist, v. 17, no. 10, p 474, 476, 478, Oct 1949; reprinted from Am Mineralogist, v. 6, no. 6, p. 103-104, June 1921.

Field, William Osgood, Jr.
1. The mountains and glaciers of Prince William Sound, Alaska Am Alpine Jour., v. 1, no. 4, p. 445-458, illus., 1932
3 Glacier studies in Alaska, 1941: Geog. Rev., v. 32, no. 1, p. 154-155, Jan 1942
4. Glacier recession in Muir Inlet, Glacier Bay, Alaska · Geog Rev., v. 37, no. 3, p. 369-399, illus. incl. index map, July 1947
5. Glacier observations in the Canadian Rockies, 1948· Canadian Alpine Jour., v. 32, p 99-114, illus., May 1949.

Fieldner, Arno Carl.

Filaseta, Leonard.
Ground water in the Fessenden area, Wells County, North Dakota (progress report). N. Dak. Geol. Survey Ground-Water Studies 1, 22 p (f), illus incl. index map, Mar. 1946.
Filippone, Walter Ross.

Filmer, Edwin A.
1 Dikes as possible barriers to migration of natural gas Pan-Am Geologist, v 73, no 5, p 332-336, June 1940.
4 Secondary twist of spiral springs in measurement of variations in value of acceleration of gravity: Pan-Am. Geologist, v 76, no 1, p. 27-28, Aug 1941.

Finch, Ruy Herbert. See also Macdonald, G. A., 20, 21; Wentworth, C K, 12, Wingate, E. G., 1-3.
1 The filling in of Kilauea crater [Hawaii]: Volcano Letter 471, p 1–3, illus maps, Jan.–Mar. 1941.
2 The 1942 eruption of Mauna Loa: Volcano Letter 476, p. 1–6, illus incl index map, Apr.–June 1942.
5 Lava rivers and their channels [Hawaii]: Volcano Letter 480, p 1–2, illus., Apr–June 1943.

Finch, Vernor Clifford.
(and Trewartha, Glenn Thomas, and Shearer, M H) The earth and its resources; a modern physical geography. x, 634 p., illus., New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co [1941].
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Fine, Spencer Freeland. *See* Schwade, I T, 2.

Fjeneren, William Warrick.

Study of beach conditions at Daytona Beach, Florida, and vicinity. *Fla Univ Pub Eng Expt Sta Bull.* 4, 10 p (1), illus, Mar 1938

Fink, Colin Garfield. *See* De Ment, J A, 24

Finland, G. H. *See* Jolliffe, A. W, 7, Oaks, H A

Finley, Robert, Jr. *See* Fischer, A G, 5

Finn, Fenton Harrison


Fischel, Hans E.

Supplementary data on early man in America [site locations]. *Am Antiquity*, v 6, no 4, p 346-348, Apr. 1941

Fischer, Alfred George.


2 A carapace of the Ordovician trilobite *Telephus* *Jour.* Paleontology, v. 20, no. 6, p 566-569, illus, Nov 1946

3 A belemnoid from the Late Permian of Greenland. *Meddelelser om Gronland*, Bind 133, Nr. 5, 28 p., illus., 1947; abs, *Oil and Gas Jour.*, v 38, no 48, p 66, Apr. 11, 1940.


Fischer, Elizabeth Claire. *See* Bryson, R. P., 1; Clabaugh, S E, 1; Knechtel, M. M, 5; Larrabee, D M, 5; Shride, A. F.

Fischer, R. B. *See* Comeforo, J. E.

Fischer, Richard H. A.


Fischer, Richard Philip. *See also* Stokes, W L, 6; U S G S, 2.


2 (and others) Metallic mineral deposits of Colorado. U S Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies no 8, index maps, with text and tables, scale 1 1,000,000 or approx. 1 in. to 16 mi., 1946

3 Deposits of vanadium-bearing sandstone, in *Vandervilt, J W, Mineral resources of Colorado*, p 451-456, illus., 1947

4 Map showing mineral deposits of South Dakota. U S Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies no 13, map with text, scale 1.1,000,000 or approx. 1 in. to 16 mi., 1947.

5 (and others) Map showing metallic mineral deposits of Wyoming. U. S. Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies no 17, map with text, scale 1'1,000,000 or approx. 1 in. to 16 mi., 1947.


Fishel, Vinton Crews. See also Frye, J. C., 25; Lohman, S. W., 6; Wenzel, L. K., 3.
2. Ground-water resources of the Kansas City, Kansas, area: Kans. Univ., State Geol. Survey Bull. 71, 109 p., illus. incl. index maps, Feb 1948

Fisher, Barney.
La Rosa field, Refugio County, Texas: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 25, no. 2, p. 300-317, illus. incl index maps, Feb. 1941; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 57, Apr. 11, 1940.

Fisher, Bernard, 1918–1946. See Byers, F. M., Jr., 1; Pecora, W T., 5, 8, 9

Fisher, Charles Harold. See Eisner, A.

Fisher, Daniel Jerome. See also Bucher, W. H., 8.
1. Discussion of “The formula of jordanite”. Am Mineralogist, v. 25, no 4, p. 297-298, Apr. 1940
7. Making crystal models: Am. Mineralogist, v. 28, no 1, p 54, Jan 1943
10. Bastinite, a new pegmatite phosphate [Custer, S Dak ] [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 31, nos. 3-4, p 192, Mar.–Apr 1946.

Fisher, Gerhard R.
Geophysical prospecting for the layman. 48 p., illus., Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif., 1946, 1949.

Fisher, Harvey Irvin.
1. The skulls of the cathartid vultures [Recent and fossil] Condor, v 46, no. 6, p. 272-296, illus., Nov.–Dec. 1944.
3 The skeletons of Recent and fossil Gymnogyps [from Rancho La Brea, Calif]: Pacific Sci., v. 1, no 4, p 227-236, illus., Oct. 1947.

Fisher, Joel E.  
2 Problems in the geology of mountains 80 p., illus., New York, privately published, May 1944.  
6. The pressure melting point of ice and the excavation of cirques and valley steps by glaciers. Am Alpine Jour., v 7, no 1, p 62-72, Apr. 1948.  

Fisher, Lloyd Wellington, 1897-1951.  

Fisher, Paul Lewis. See Fieldner, A. C., 2.

Fisher, Robert Burns. See also Hinchey, N S, 2  

Fisk, Harold Norman. See also Turnbull, W. J.  

Fisk, Henry Grundy.  

Fitch, Cecil A., Jr.  
Fitting, Ralph U., Jr. See Bulnes, A. C., 1.
Fitts, Leroy E., Jr. See Hendricks, T. A., 4.
Fitzgerald, Gerald.
2. Reconnaissance of Porcupine Valley, Alaska U S Geol Survey Bull 583-D, p 199-243, illus. incl. index maps, 1944
3 Surveying and mapping in the Americas. Surveying and Mapping, v 5, no 1, p 26-29, Jan 1945.
FitzGerald, James, Jr., 1903-1951. See Fritz, W. C., 1.
FitzGerald, Norman Dunham.
Horace Tharp Mann [1881-1940], an appreciation Min Met Soc Am Bull. 225, v 33, no. 3, p. 63-64, Apr. 1940
FitzGerald, Paul Eugene.
Alfred Church Lane (1863-1948) · Am Assoc Petol Geol Bull, v 32, no 11, p 2168-2170, port., Nov. 1948.
FitzHugh, Edward Fuller, Jr. See Dougherty, E. Y., 2
Fitzsimmons, John Paul. See Balsley, J. R., Jr., 4, Rossman, D L
Fix, Gordon Forsyth. See also Fidlar, M. M., 5
Fix, Philip Forsyth. See also White, D. E., 13
1 (and Swinney, Chauncey Melvin). Quicksilver deposits of the Oakville district, Napa County, California Calif Jour Mines and Geology, v 45, no. 1, p 31-46, illus. incl. index, geol maps, Jan 1949
Flagg, Arthur Leonard.
1 Rockhounds and Arizona minerals. 82 p., illus., Phoenix, Ariz., Whispering Wind Press, 1944.
3. Fluorescent minerals· Ariz Highways, v 25, no 1, p 30-33, illus., Jan 1949
Flaherty, G. F. See also Canada G. S., 1.
Flaxman, Elliot Max. See Zwerner, G. A.
Fleener, Frank Leslie.
2 “Dana” of the Danas: Mineralogist, v. 13, no. 1, p. 3-4, 16-22 incl ads, Jan 1945
3 (and Wilson, Ben Hur, editors) Mineral ore for Mineralore Mineralogist, v 13, no 3, p. 90, 106-109 incl. ads., Mar 1945
6 (and Wilson, Ben Hur). Tantalizing tantalum Mineralogist, v 15, no. 11, p 570, 590-596 incl. ads., Nov 1947

Fleischer, Michael. See also Fahey, J. J., 1; Ingerson, E., 10; Morey, G. W., 1; Richmond, W. E., Jr., 3, 4.

Fleming, John Adam.

Fleming, Richard Howell. See also Sverdrup, H. U., 2.

Fletcher, Gustav Ludwig.
Teacher's manual and key, earth science. 150 p (†), New York, D. C. Heath and Co. [1942].

Fletcher, Mary Henry.


Flint, Delos Edward. See also Guild, P. W., 4.

Flint, George M., Jr. See Gorman, J. M., 1, 2.

Flint, Norman Keith.
Geologic map of Perry County [Ohio] Scale 1:62,500 or approx. 1 in. to 1 mi., Ohio Geol. Survey, 1948.

Flint, Richard Foster. See also Demorest, M. H., 5, Longwell, C. R., 4, 20; Moore, R. C., 28.
1 End moraines of ice sheets Zeitschr. Gletscherkunde, Band 27, Heft 1/2, p. 88-97, Apr. 1940
2 Pleistocene features of the Atlantic Coastal Plain: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 238, no. 11, p. 757-787, illus. index map, Nov 1940
3 Late Quaternary changes of level in western and southern Newfoundland Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 51, no. 11, p. 1767-1780, illus. incl. index map, Nov. 1, 1940.
18. Glacial geology and the Pleistocene epoch. xvii, 589 p., illus., New York, John Wiley & Sons [1947].
25. Leaching of carbonates in glacial drift and loess as a basis for age correlation: Jour Geology, v. 57, no. 3, p. 297-303, May 1949
27. (chairman). Pleistocene research; a review by the members of the Committee on Interrelations of Pleistocene Research, National Research Council: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 60, no. 9, p. 1305-1525, illus. incl. index maps, Sept. 1949. Includes papers by various authors which are cited individually.


Flores Covarrubias, Luis.

Los métodos geofísicos asismétricos aplicados a la exploración petrolera en las costas del Golfo de México Mexico (City) Univ. Nac., Inst Geología Estudios Ser. Geofísica, no 1, 26 p. (†), illus. 1943.

Flores Reyes, Teodoro, 1873-1955.

1 Erupciones volcánicas en México: México Inst. geol , Folleto divulgación no 34, p 21-26, Mar. 1930.

2 Posibilidades de la existencia y producción de sales de potasa en la República Mexicana: Soc. Mexicana Geog. y Est. Bol., tomo 58, nos. 3-6, p. 307-339, illus., index map, May-Dec. 1940.

3 Los megasismos de la porción meridional de la República Mexicana; sus características, causas, y efectos destructores; sistemas de construcciones sísmicas: Rev. Méx Ing. Arquitectura, v 19, no. 9, p 299-325, illus. incl. index maps, Sept. 1941.

4 Carta geológica de la República Mexicana. Atlas Geográfico de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. 8 p , illus., Tacubaya, D F., Secretaria de Agricultura y Fomento, 1942

5 Importancia de los estudios geológico-mineros en relación con la reapertura de campos mineros antiguos hoy abandonados: Minería, Rev. Tec., v. 1, no. 2, p 4-8, Nov. 1942; no. 3, p. 7-10, Dec. 1942; no. 4, p. 21-23, Mexico, D. F., Jan 1943.


10 Geology and structural environment of the iron ore deposits of Mexico [abs.] Internat Geol Cong , 18th, London, Volume of titles and abstracts, p. 87, 1948.

Florida University Agricultural Experiment Station.


Florin, Rudolf.

Flower, Rousseau Hayner. See also Goldring, W., 2, 4; Ladd, H. S., 3.


34. Phylogeny and stratigraphy [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 46, p. 157, Mar. 17, 1949.


Flowers, Seville.

Floyd, Earl.

Fluhr, Thomas Warren. See also Murphy, J J


Flynn, Arthur Edward.


Forland, T. See Weyl, W. A., 1, 2.

Foerste, August Frederick, 1862–1936. See Swartz, C. K., 2; Ulrich, E. O., 2.

Foley, Frank Clungan. See also Speer, P. R.


Foley, Lynden Lyman.


Foley, Richard. See Keller, W. D., 22.

Folger, Anthony. See Hershey, H. G., 1.

Folinsbee, Robert Edward. See also Allen, C. C., 2; Canada G. S., 1.


Folk, Robert Louis.


Folk, Stewart Huntley. See also Bays, C. A., 2, 3, 7.


Follansbee, George Sherman, Jr.


Follett, Clarence R.


Foose, Richard Martin. See also Ashley, G. H., 7, Graeber, C. K.; Stephenson, R. C., 4.


Foran, William T.


Forbes, Hyde. See also Johnston, C. N.; Tolman, C. F.


Forbes, J. McLaren.

The isometrograph as developed and used at the New Idria quicksilver mine [Calif.]. Calif. Jour. Mines and Geology, v. 39, no. 3, July 1943, p. 367-376, illus., 1944.

Forbes, William Trowbridge Merrifield.


Forbush, Scott E.


Ford, R. D.


Foreman, Frederick. See also Stumm, E. C., 12.

Forman, S. A.
1. Lattice spacings for glancing angles with copper x-radiation: Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol Ser. no 51, p 87–91, illus, 1947

Forrest, Lesh C. See also Weaver, C. Edwin, 4.

Forrester, James Donald. See also Freeman, O. W ; Ross, C. P., 11
2. Geology, its place in science and the school curriculum: Northwest Sci., v. 14, no. 4, p. 81–84, Dec. 1940
8 Principles of field and mining geology. 647 p , illus, New York, John Wiley & Sons [c1946].

Forrey, Donald C. See Northup, R C.


Fortier, Leo R. See Bunte, A S

Fortier, Yves Oscar. See also Harrison, J M., 1; Lang, A. H., 12
2. Preliminary map, Yellowknife-Beaufort region, Northwest Territories. Canada Geol. Survey Paper 46–23, map, with notes, scale 1 253,440, or 1 in. to 4 mi , 1946
3 Some observations on chromite [Orford area, Quebec]: Am Jour Sci, v 244, no. 9, p 649–657, illus incl. index map, Sept 1946
4 Ross Lake map-area, Northwest Territories (descriptive notes). Canada Geol. Survey Paper 47–16, 4 p (‡), illus geol. map, 1947

Fortner, Louis R. See McClure, S. M., 2.

Forward, F. A. See Warren, H. V., 9.

Foscue, Edwin Jay.

Foshag, William Frederick. See also Belz, C. A., 3; González Reyna, J., 20, 21; Graton, L. C., 13.
1. Quest for gems and minerals in Mexico Smithsonian Inst Explorations and Field-Work in 1939, Pub 3586, p. 1-4, illus., Apr. 3, 1940
2 Sodium bicarbonate (nahcolite) from Searles Lake, California: Am. Mineralogist, v. 25, no 12, p. 769-778, illus., Dec. 1940.
8 Las fumarolas del “Paricutín” en México Univ. Inst. Geología, El Paricutín, p 95-100, 1945

Fosse, Earl Lloyd. See also Wright, W. S., 2

Fosshage, Ernest Willard.

Foster, Clarence Lucius.

Foster, Edward Clark, 1907-1950.

Foster, Fred K.
Foster, George K.

Foster, Giraud V.

Foster, Helen Laura. See also Wanless, H R, 9

Foster, Joseph Frederick, Jr. See also Emery, K. O., 19.

Foster, Margaret Dorothy.
1. Chemistry of ground water, in Meinzer, O. E., Physics of the earth, Pt. 9, Hydrology, p 646-655, illus., 1942.

Foster, Mark M.

Foster, Paul Woodward.

Foster, Pauline McCandless. See Hildreth, E.

Foster, Vellora Meek, 1904-1941. See also Brown, G. F., 4.
1. Lauderdale County mineral resources—Geology by V. M. Foster, Tests by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon: Miss. Geol. Survey Bull. 41, 246 p., illus. incl. geol. map, 1940.
2. Forrest County mineral resources—Geology by V. M. Foster, Tests by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon Miss Geol Survey Bull 44, 87 p , illus incl index, geol. map, 1941.
3. (and Brown, Glen Francis). Ground-water studies in Mississippi [abs.]: Miss Acad Sci Jour. 1941-47 [v. 3], p. 167-168, 1948.

Foster, Wilder DeAyre.
1. Interference figures with greater contrast: Am. Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 1, p. 57-58, Jan 1942.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Foster, Wilfrid Raymond. See also Riddle, F. H.

Foster, William J.

Foster, Zera Calvin. See Hough, G. J.

Fountain, Henry Coleman. See King, P. B., 8.

Fouts, F. F.

Fowler, George Malcolm. See also Joralemon, I. B., 1.
1 Contrôle estrutural dos depósitos de chumbo e zinco do Tri-State: Mineração e Metalurgia, v. 5, no. 29, p. 219–224, illus. incl. index maps, Jan.–Feb. 1941, translated by Tharciso D. de Souza Santos.

Fowler, Howard Morris.

Fowler, Noel M.

Fowler-Billings, Katharine. See also Billings, M. P., 10, 11.


7 The geology of the Monadnock quadrangle, New Hampshire 41 p, illus. incl geol map, Concord, N H State Plan Dev Comm, 1949


Fox, Denis Llewellyn.

Fox, Elnor Lefferts. See Bryson, R P , 1; Clabaugh, S E , 1, Knechtel, M. M , 5; Larrabee, D. M., 5; Shrde, A. F.

Fox, I. William.
(and Ginter, Roy LaMont, and Alden, G P ) Secondary-recovery possibilities of the western part of the Delaware-Childers field, Nowata County, Oklahoma. 113 p.(†), illus incl. index maps, Tulsa, Okla., U. S. Geol Survey, 1948

Fox, Jay T.

Fox, Portland Porter. See also Moneymaker, B. C., 1, 3, 12.
1. Geology of Chickamauga dam, in Engineering geology of the Tennessee River system: TVA, Geol. Div Tech Mon 47, p. 147-198(†), illus incl. geol map, May 1, 1940


Fox, Steven Knowlton, Jr.

Foxhall, Harold B. See Crockett, W. E


Frame, Ralph G.
2. Rio Vista gas field [Calif.]. Calif. Oil Fields, v. 30, no. 1, Jan.–June 1944, p. 4–14, illus. incl. index map [1945].

Francis, W. D.

Franco L., Manuel. See Bracho V., F.

Frank, Albert Joseph. See also Allen, V. T., 17.

Frank, John G. See Wilson, C. W., Jr., 2.

Frankforter, Weldon D. See Schultz, C. B., 11, 15, 16

Franklin, Donald Wilbert.

Franklin, Virginia. See Wolfe, C. W., 13

Franklin and Marshall College, Department of Geology.

Franz, Harvey. See also Hill, G. F., Jr., 4.
Franzen, Dorothea Susanna. See also Leonard, A. B., 2, 3
3. The pocket gopher, Geomys quinn McGrow, in the Rexroad fauna, Blan-

Frarey, Murray James.

Fraser, Donald McCoy. See also Cumings, W. L., Sr., 2.
1. Muscovite and graphite in jasper Pa Acad. Sci Proc., v 14, p. 43–45, 1940

Fraser, George D.

Fraser, Horace John.
1. (and von Huene, Rudolf) Dry polishing of opaque minerals Am Mineralologist, v 27, no 4, p 261–280, illus., Apr. 1942
3. (and Wilson, Harry David Bruce) Application of the spectroscope to ore finding [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 52, no. 12, pt 2, p 1948, Dec 1, 1941

Fraser, N. H. C. See also Henderson, J. F., 9.

Frautschy, Jeffery Dean.

Frebold, Hans Wilhelm Ludwig.  
Über die Produktiden des Brachiopodenkalkes, und der Mallemukformation des nördlichen Ostgrönland und die Altersfrage einiger jungpalaozoischer Bildungen der Arktis Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøk Skrifter Nr 84, 68 p, illus [Dec] 1942

Frederick, Francis.  
State of Oregon map showing location of quicksilver deposits Scale 1 1,000,000 or approx. 1 in. to 16 mi, Oreg. Dept. Geology and Mineral Industries, 1945.

Frederickson, Arman Frederick.  
1. Additional notes on the final grinding of petrographic thin sections Am. Mineralogist, v 27, no. 1, p 58–60, Jan 1942  


Freedman, Jacob. *See also* Roy, C. J., 2; Wahrhaftig, C. A., 1.  

Freeman, Bruce Clark, 1900–1940. *See also* Canada G. S., 1.  
2. (and Black, James Murray). The Opaoka River area, Abitibi Territory Quebec Dept Mines, Geol. Rpt. 16, 21 p (†), illus. incl. geol. map, 1944, also in French ed

Freeman, Catherine.  
Freeman, Dick. *See Freeman, C.*, 2.

Freeman, Gerald O.
Spectrographic data concerning the presence of the less common elements in rocks: Am. Mineralogist, v 27, no 11, p 776-779, Nov. 1942.

Freeman, James Clifford.

Freeman, Lawrence Irvin.

Freeman, Lomse Barton. *See also* McFarlan, A. C., 4; Roberts, J. K., 5; Weller, J. M., 7.
6 The present status of the St Peter problem in Kentucky [abs]: Ky Acad Sci. Trans., v. 8, p 42, 1940

Freeman, Otis Willard.
1 Physiographic divisions of the Columbia Plateau: Assoc. Pacific Coast Geog. Yearb, v 6, p. 6, 12-20, illus. index map, 1940
7 Geology an open book at Chifty [Falls State Park, Ind ]: Outdoor Ind., v. 12, no. 5, p. 10-11, illus. incl. geol. map, July 1945.

Freeze, Arthur Charles.

Freiday, Dean.

French, Edward M., Jr.

French, Harvey F. See U.S.G.S., 3, 4.

French, Richard Whitsett, Jr.

French, Sidney James. See Allen, J. S.

Frenzel, Hugh N.

Fretz, Augustus Henry.

Frevel, Ludo Karl. See Boyer, R. L.

Frey, David Grover.
Morphometry and hydrography of some natural lakes of the North Carolina Coastal Plain; the bay lake as a morphometric type: Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour., v. 65, no. 1, p. 1–37, illus., June 1949.

Frey, Eugene.

Friant, Madeleine. See also Chabanaud, P., 1.
Fridley, Harry Marion.


Fried, Maurice. See Wear, J. I.

Friedkin, J. F.

A laboratory study of the meandering of alluvial rivers. 40 p, Illus, Vicksburg, Miss, U.S. Waterways Expt Sta., May 1, 1946

Friedman, Herbert.


Friedman, Irving I. See also Tuttle, O. F., 9.


Friend, Roger Boynton.


Fries, Carl, Jr. See also Behre, C. H., Jr., 14; Foshag, W F, 5; King, P. B, 14, Wiese, J. H., 1; Wilson, I. F., 3, 4.

6. Optical calcite deposits of the Republic of Mexico U S Geol Survey Bull 954-D, 179 p., Illus, incl index, geol maps, 1948, Spanish translation pub as México Com Dir. Inv Rec Miner Bol 16, 1948
BIBLIOGRAPHY 317


Friesner, Ray Clarence. See also Potzger, J. E., 15.


Frink, John Westlake.


Fritz, B. J.


Fritz, Bernice. See Fritz, W. C., 2.

Fritz, Madeleine Alberta.


2. Aparchites canadensis, a new Devonian ostracode from the Onondaga of Ontario: Jour. Paleontology, v. 14, no. 1, p. 77-78, illus., Jan 1940

3. Devonian Bryozoa from Fortun and Malabay Townships, Gaspé County, Quebec: Royal Ontario Mus. Geology Contr. 4, 10 p. (†), illus., Apr. 1940.


7. On Solenopora compacta (Billings) and the new variety Solenopora compactly ouareauensis: Royal Canadian Inst. Trans., v. 23, pt. 2, no. 50, p. 157-160, illus., Oct 1941.


Fritz, William Clayton. See also Secor, D. M., 1.

Fritzsche, K. W. See Hawley, J. E., 6.

Frizzell, Donald Leslie. See also Cushman, J. A., 1, nos. 220, 249.

Frohberg, M. H.

Frondel, Clifford. See also Palache, C., 12.
5. Umt cell and space group of vrbaite (T1(As, Sb)3S), seligmanite (CuPbAsS3), and samsonite (Ag,MnSb,S2): Am. Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 1, p. 25-28, Jan. 1941.
14. (and Pough, Frederick Harvey). Two new tellurites of uon, mackayite and blakeite, with new data on emmonsite and "durdemite": Am. Mineralogist, v. 29, nos. 5-6, p. 211-225, illus., May-June 1944.

Frodel, Judith Weiss. See Weiss, J.

Frost, E. M., Jr.

Use of helium as a tracer in oil and gas reservoirs [abs.]: Oil Weekly, v. 123, no. 5, p. 42, Sept 30, 1946; Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 22, p. 96, Oct 5, 1946

Frost, Robert Edson. See also Woods, K. B., 3.


Frost, Victor LeRoy.

Frowe, Eugene W.
3. Offshore exploration with gravity meter and magnetometer. Petroleum Engineer, v. 21, no. 4, p. B92, B95, illus., Apr. 1949

Frueh, Alfred J., Jr.

Fry, Wayne Lyle.

Frye, John Chapman. See also Elias, M. K., 4, Hibbard, C. W., 16, Jewett, J. M., 5, Leonard, A. B., 1; Lohman, S. W., 3, 6, Moore, R. C., 5, 14, 25; Price, W. A., 7; Swineford, A., 1, 4; Trowbridge, A. C., 4.
1 Pleistocene diversion in the lower Muskungum Valley region [with German abstract by Hellmut De Terra]: Jour Geomorphology, v. 3, no. 1, p. 38–51, illus., Feb. 1940.
10 Geology and ground-water resources of Meade County, Kansas, with analyses by Robert Harlan Hess and Eliza Orville Holmes, Jr.: Kans Univ., State Geol Survey Div. Ground Water Bull. 46, 152 p. illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Dec 1942.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


12 (and Brazil, James Joseph). Ground water in the oil-field areas of Ellis and Russell Counties, Kansas: Kans Univ., State Geol Survey Bull. 50, 104 p., illus incl. index map, Dec. 1948, with analyses by Howard A. Stoltenberg.

13 Problems of Pleistocene stratigraphy in central and western Kansas Jour. Geology, v. 13, no. 2, p 73-93, Mar 1945

14 Geology and ground-water resources of Thomas County, Kansas Kans Univ., State Geol. Survey Bull. 59, 110 p., illus incl., Dec. 1945, with analyses by Howard A. Stoltenberg.


17 The High Plains surface in Kansas Kans Acad Sci Trans., v 49, no. 1, p 71-66, illus incl index map, June 1946.

18 Review of studies of Pleistocene deposits in Kansas Am Jour Sci., v 244, no. 6, p 403-416, illus index map, June 1946; abs , Geol Soc Am Bull , v 57, no 12, pt 2, p 1266, Dec 1946


24 (and Leonard, Alvin Riley) Geology and ground-water resources of Norton County and northwestern Phillips County, Kansas Kans Univ., State Geol. Survey Bull. 81, 144 p., illus. incl. geol. maps, 1949

25. (and Fishel, Vinton Crews). Ground water in southwestern Kansas 24 p., illus., Lawrence, Kans State Geol Survey, 1949


30 Additional studies on the history of Mississippi Valley drainage [abs.] Iowa Univ. Studies v. 2, 1938, Ser on Aims Prog Research no 69, p 122-125, 1941.

Fryxell, Fritiof Melvin. See also Horberg, C. L., 2.

Fu, Ch'eng Yi. See also Gutenberg, B., 21
2 Studies on seismic waves; Pt. 1, Reflection and refraction of plane waves; Pt. 2, Rayleigh waves in a superficial layer; Pt. 3, Propagation of elastic waves in the neighborhood of a free boundary. Geophysics, v. 11, no. 1, p. 1-23, illus., Jan 1946; v. 12, no. 1, p. 57-71, illus., Jan 1947; abs., v. 10, no. 3, p. 456, July 1945

Fuchs, Walter Maxmilian.

Fuechse, Charles Frederick, Jr.
1 Vertical control surveys for reconnaissance maps. Am Geophys Union Trans., v. 26, no. 3, p. 333-337(4), illus., Dec 1945

Fuennig, Paul.
Thickm and structural study of major divisions of Cretaceous system in Nebraska: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 26, no. 9, p 1517-1536, illus. incl. index maps, Sept. 1942

Fuge, Dingley P., d. 1944. See Long, J. A.

Fujimoto, Charles K. See Sherman, G. D.

Fulk, Frank Floyd. See Giesey, S. C.
Fuller, George Damon.

Fuller, James Osborn. See also Cole, W S, 2, Douglas, G. V, 1; Miller, Ralph L, 5.
1 Geology and mineral deposits of the Fleur-de-Lys area [Newfoundland]: Newfoundland Geol Survey Bull 15, v, 41 p , illus incl index, geol. maps, 1941.

Fuller, Raymond Tift.

Fuller, Richard Eugene. See also Goodspeed, G E, 4, 6

Fuller, Roger. See Byerly, P , 1.

Fulton, John Farquhar.
1. (and Thomson, Elizabeth H ) Benjamin Silliman 1779–1864, pathfinder in American science xiii, 294 p , illus , New York, Henry Schuman [c1947]

Funk, B. Gordon.


Funnell, John E.

Furcron, Aurelius Sydney.
2 Magnesium and magnesium salts in Columbia County, Georgia: Manufacturers Record, v. 110, no. 2, p. 19, Feb 1941
3 Dolomites and magnesian limestones in Georgia Ga. Geol. Survey Inf, Circ. 14, 30 p (†), June 1942.
16. The mineralogy of Indian artifacts in Georgia [abs.]: Ga. Acad. Sci Bull., v. 6, no. 1, p 20, Mar. 1948

Furlong, Eustace Leopold, 1874–1950 See also Merrnam, J. C., 1

Furnish, William Madison. See also Miller, A K , 1–4, 47, 48; Mullerried, F. K. G., 4; Ulrich, E. O., 2
(and Unklesbay, Athel Glyde). Diagrammatic representation of ammonoid sutures: Jour. Paleontology, v. 14, no. 6, p 598–602, illus., Nov. 1940

Furnival, George Mitchell. See also Canada G S., 1
1 Stony Rapids and Porcupine River areas, Saskatchewan. Canada Geol Survey Paper 40–10, 10 p., illus., geol. maps, 1940.

3 Preliminary map, Cypress Lake, Saskatchewan: Canada Geol Survey Paper 42-5, illus. geol. map, no text, 1942.


Furse, George Douglas.


Gabelman, John W.


5. The application of structural petrology to the pre-Cambrian of the Front Range, Colorado [abs.]: Colo.—Wyo Acad Sci. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 29, Sept. 1948.


Gabriel, Alton, 1902–1954 See also Faust, G. T., 1.


Gabriel, Clarence.

Non-metals in Utah. Compass, v. 20, no. 2, p. 82–84, Jan. 1940

Gabriel, Vittali Gavrilovich.


Gaby, Phillip Pritchett.


3. A new type of seismic cross section wherein accuracy of representation is rendered insensitive to velocity error [abs.]. Dallas Digest, p. 52–53, 1944.

Gadd, Nelson R.

Preliminary map, Brochet, Manitoba (map and descriptive notes) Canada Geol. Survey Paper 49-12, 7 p. (†), 1949
Gaines, Richard V.


Gair, Jacob Eugene.


Galbraith, F. McIntosh.

The magnetometer as a geological instrument at Sudbury [Ontario]: A.I. M.E., Tech. Pub. 1482, Mining Technology, v. 6, no 4, 6 p., illus., July 1942.

Galbraith, Frederic William, 3d.


Galbreath, Edwin C.


Gale, Bennett Tyler.


Gale, Hoyt Rodney.

Gale, Hoyt Stoddard, 1876-1952. See also White, W. N., 3, 5

Gale, William Alexander.
(and Roe, L A.). Searles Lake [Calif.] as a major source of lithium [abs.]: Econ Geology, v. 40, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., p. 84-85 [Apr.] 1945.

Galeski, Robert Benjamin. See Johnson, Curtis H., 2.

Galey, John Taylor.

Gallagher, David. See also Pérez Siliceo, R., 1, 2.

Gallagher, Robert Taylor.
Mineral content of the Bevier coal seam, Boone County, Missouri: Mines Mag., v. 30, no. 11, p. 586-590, 611-612, illus., Nov. 1940.

Galley, John E.
Carmi pool, Pratt County, Kansas: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v. 28, no 1, p. 125-126, Jan 1944.

Galligher, Edgar Wayne, 1907-1945

Galloway, Jesse James. See also Esarey, R. E., 1.

Galloway, John Otis.

Galpin, Mary E. See Pepper, J. F., 3-5, 8.

Gálvez, Vicente.

Gambs, Gerard Charles. See also White, G. W., 8.
Gamburtsev, G. A.
Correlation of refraction shooting (condensed by Louis Wright Gardner)

Game, Philip Malcolm. See Drever, H. I., 1.

Gammell, Robert Mancel. See also Loran, S. H., 2; Reed, G. C., 4.
(and Hundhausen, Robert John). Sidney mine, Pine Creek area, Shoshone
index, geol. sketch maps, Feb. 1948

Gamow, George.
1. Biography of the earth, its past, present and future. xiii, 242 p., illus.,
New York, Viking Press, 1941.

Gane, P. G.
An electrostatic seismometer. Seismol Soc Am Bull., v. 38, no. 2, p. 95-104,
ilus., Apr. 1948

García, J. Aurelio.
1. Fluorita: Minería, Rev. Tec., v. 1, no. 4, p. 16-20, Jan. 1943
2. Los yacimientos de sierra de Vaquerías, Hgo. [Hidalgo, Mex.] Minería,
Rev. Tec., v. 1, no. 6, p. 28-31, illus., Mar. 1943.

García, Trinidad.
Descubrimiento del mineral de Pachuca: Minería, Rev Tec., v. 1, no. 1, p
15-17, Oct. 15, 1942.

García Rojas, Antonio.
1. Exploraciones gravimétricas de tipo industrial: Ciencia, v. 9, nos. 1-3,
1350, illus. incl. index maps, Aug. 1949; abs., v. 32, no. 12, p. 2314,
Dec. 1948; Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 25, p. 129, Oct. 21, 1948

Garder, Dean S. See Perkins, B., Jr.

Gardiner, Chester M.
Richfield area of the Richfield oil field [Calif.]: Calif. Dept Nat. Res., Div
Mines Bull. 118, p 357-360, illus., 1943.

Gardner, Derry Hayden.
Geophysics, scientific exploration for oil: Electronics, v. 16, no. 3, p. 136-137,
226-232 incl. ads., illus., Mar. 1948.

Gardner, Dion Lowell. See also Erwin, H. D., 1.
1. Geology of the Newberry and Ord Mountains, San Bernardino County,
California: Calif. Jour Mines and Geology, v. 36, no. 3, p. 257-292,
ilus. incl. index, geol. maps, July 1940.

Gardner, Frank Johnson.
Relationship of unconformities to oil and gas accumulations Am. Assoc

Gardner, James Henry.
v. 29, no. 9, p. 1349-1351, Sept. 1945.

Gardner, Julia Anna. See also Cooke, C. W., 6.
1. New Rangia from upper Miocene of western Gulf province Am. Assoc.
285, May 1940.

Gardner, Louis Samuel. See also Baker, A. A., 2, Goddard, E. N., 7–9, Hadley, H. D., Hendricks, T. A., 5; Imlay, R. W., 22; Rogers, C. P., Jr., 1.

Gardner, Louis Wright. See also Gamburtsev, G. A.

Gardner, Willard.

Gardner, William Irving.

Garfias, Valentin Richard.
Garland, G. D.

Garland, Peyton.

Garlough, John L.

Garner, Clement Leinster.

Garner, Clifford Symes. See Yost, D. M

Garner, Kenneth B. See Woodford, A. O., 3.

Garrels, Robert Minard See also Behre, C. H. Jr.; Dreyer, R. M., 7–9, Howland, A. L., 2, 3.

Garrett, Julius Benjamin, Jr. See also Cushman, J. A., 1, no. 217.
2 Some Miocene Foraminifera from subsurface strata of coastal Texas: Jour. Paleontology, v. 16, no. 4, p. 461–463, illus., July 1942.
3 A new species of Discorbis from the Weches formation of Texas Jour. Paleontology, v. 16, no. 4, p. 484, illus., July 1942.
Garrison, Martyna Evalyn.

Garst, Jarvis. See Tatum, J L, 2.

Garstang, W.

Gary, George LeRoy.

Gaskin, A. J. See Sullivan, C. J.

Gates, George Oscar. See Reed, J. C., 4; Twenhofel, W. S., 3.

Gates, Olcott.

Gates, Reginald Ruggles.
Human ancestry—from a genetical point of view: xvi, 422 p., illus., Harvard Univ. Press, 1948.

Gates, Robert Maynard. See also Emmons, R. C., 3, 5.

Gaty, John P.

Gault, Hugh Richard. See also Twenhofel, W. S., 1.


Gay, John R. See Trask, P. D., 4.

Gay, Walter E. See Clippinger, D M, 2

Gayer, Robert B.
Mechanical aids to prospecting Western Miner, v 19, no 6, p 44-48, illus., June 1946

Gaylord, Earl Graham.
Annual report of progress—Fundamental research on occurrence and recovery of petroleum, 1943. 197 p., illus., Baltimore, Md., Am Petrol Inst, Lord Baltimore Press [*1944]

Gazin, Charles Lewis.
1 The third expedition to central Utah in search of dinosaurs and extinct mammals: Smithsonian Inst Exploration and Field Work in 1939, Pub 3586, p 5-8, illus., Apr 3, 1940.
2 The mammalian faunas of the Paleocene of central Utah, with notes on the geology U S Natl Mus Proc., v 91, no 3121, 53 p., illus., 1941
3 Trailing extinct animals in central Utah and the Bridger Basin of Wyoming Smithsonian Inst Exploration and Field Work in 1940, Pub. 3631, p 5-8, illus., Apr 3, 1941.


Geehan, Robert William.
1 Exploration of the Crowell fluorspar mine, Nye County, Nevada. U. S Bur Mines Rpt Inv. 3954, 9 p. (†), illus. incl. index map, Nov. 1946.
2 Argentena zinc-lead mine, Clark County, Nevada. U. S. Bur Mines Rpt Inv 4103, 8 p. (†), illus. incl. index map, July 1947


Geiser, Bessie Teeple. See Geiser, S. W., 6.

Geiser, Samuel Wood.
1 Francis Moore, Jr. (1808-64), early State geologist of Texas Southwestern Hist. Quart., v. 47, no. 4, p. 419-425, Apr. 1944.
2 Benjamin Taylor Kavanaugh and the discovery of East Texas oil. Field & Lab., v. 12, no. 2, p 46-55, June 1944
3 Collectors of Pleistocene vertebrates in early Texas; I, William P Huff (1811-86) Field & Lab., v. 13, no. 2, p. 53-60, port., July 1945
5 Jacob Boll's collecting in the Texas Permian, a note and a correction Field & Lab., v. 14, no. 2, 102-104, July 1946.

Geisler, Walter C. See Wade, F. B., 1

Gentry, Albert William.

Geological Society of America.

Geological Society of America, Committee on War Effort.

George, D'Arcy Roscoe. See also Stuckey, J. L., 1.

George, James P.
Dollars and sense; Geological information and useful allied knowledge and data for petroleum investors, with especial reference to the world-famous and rich Kern County oil fields and the San Joaquin Valley of California 1st printing, 46 p., illus., San Francisco, Calif, Independent Pressroom, [c1941].

George, Russell D.
Minerals and rocks, their nature, occurrence and uses. xviii, 595 p., illus., New York, D Appleton-Century Co. [c1943].

George, William Owsley. See also Barnes, J. R., 2.
1. (and Johnson, Carl Erick). Memorandum on ground-water resources in the vicinity of Crowell, Texas Texas State Bd. Water Eng., 25 p (†), illus. incl. index maps, May 1941.
3. (and Barnes, B A ) Results of tests on wells at Waco, Texas Texas State Bd. Water Eng., 15 p (†), illus. incl. index map, Apr. 1945.

Georgia Historical Records Survey.
Classified inventory of Georgia maps, 1941. xii, 150 p., illus., East Point, Ga. Ga State Planning Bd., April 1941

Gerber, Winfred Dean.
Gerking, Shelby Delos.

Germann, Frank Erhart Emmanuel.

Germann, John Christian.
From rock to canvas, how the scientific artist brings a prehistoric animal to life Nat History, v. 51, no. 4, p. 166-175, illus., Apr. 1943.

Germond, Kenneth Work.
Lake basins of the Llano Estacado [Tex.]: Compass, v. 20, no. 3, p 162-165, illus, Mar. 1940.

Gerth, Henrich.
Die Fortsetzung der venezuelanischen Kordilleren in den Antillenbogen. Geol Rundschau, Band 31, Heft 3/4, p. 206-207, Aug. 21, 1940


Gester, George Clark.

Gester, Stephen Howell.

Getz, Albert Julius.


Geyer, John Charles.
Ground water in Baltimore [Md.] industrial area. 301 p., illus. incl. index map, Baltimore, Md, Maryland State Planning Commission, May 1945.

Geyer, Richard Adam.

Geyne, A. R.
[Discussion of] Mineral relationships in the ores of Pachuca and Real del Monte, Hidalgo, Mexico Econ Geology, v 44, no. 3, p 233-234, May 1949
Gianella, Vincent Paul. *See also* Smith, Ward C., 2; White, D. E., 13.


6 Bibliography of geologic literature of Nevada, by V. P. Gianella, and Bibliography of geologic maps of Nevada areas, by Robert W. Prince: Nevada Univ. Bull., v. 39, no. 6, Geology and Min. ser. no. 43, 205 p., illus., Dec. 1945.


Giauque, William Francis.


Gibb, Harold L. Beryl Utah Mineralog Soc News Bull., v. 6, no. 1, p. 29–33(†), Mar. 1945


Gibbons, Howard A.

Composite columnar section (diagrammatic) of subsurface formations in the Abilene area, Texas Abilene Geol. Soc., Apr. 1946
Gibson, J. C.

Gibson, Russell.

Gibson, Swanston.
(and Poole, Allan). Bralorne, its history and geology [British Columbia]: Western Miner, v. 18, no. 12, p 40–44, illus., Dec. 1945.

Gibson, William Hunter.

Giesey, Sam C.

Gilbert, C. S. See Beath, O. A., 1, 3.

Gilbert, Charles Merwin. See also Peterson, N. P., 1.
1. Late Tertiary geology southeast of Mono Lake, California Geol Soc. Am Bull., v. 52, no. 6, p. 781–815, illus. incl. index, geol maps, June 1, 1941.

Gilbert, J. Eldon.

Gilbert, Joseph Evan Josaphat.
Gilbert, Philip Geoffrey Britton.


Gilbert, Ross Winthrop.


Gilchrist, Lachlan.


Gildersleeve, Benjamin. See also Butts, C., 6; Hunter, C E., 5; Roberts, J. K., 5; Whittlatch, G. I., 10.

1. Eocene of Virginia. Va Geol. Survey Bull. 57, IX, 43 p., illus. incl. index map, 1942


Gile, Philip Lindsey. See Hough, G. J.

Gile, Richard E.


Giles, Alfred E. See Huffman, G. G., 2.

Gill, Edmund Dwen.
Prosopon, a term proposed to replace the biologically erroneous term ornament: Jour Paleontology, v. 23, no 5, p 572, Sept. 1949; discussion by C. W. Wright, v 24, no 4, p. 497, July 1950.

Gill, James Edward. See also Byers, A. R., 4; Hart, E. A.

Gill, Joseph Powers.

Gill, William Harrison.
1. The construction of plastic relief models: Am Map and Geog Research Serv. Physical ser. 1, 6 p., 1944.
2. The mystery of springs Am. Map and Geog. Research Serv Phenomena ser. 2, 4 p., illus., 1944.
4 Key to a better understanding of maps Mil Engineer, v 37, no 232, p 58–60, illus., Feb. 1945; no. 233, p. 102–104, illus incl index maps, Mar. 1945.

Gillerman, Elliot.
Gillette, Halbert Powers.
1 The length of a geologic period Pan-Am Geologist, v 72, no 4, p 266-272, Nov. 1939, Roads and Streets, v. 83, no. 4, p. 74, 76, 78, Apr. 1940.

Gillette, J. M.
Ancestorless man, the anthropological dilemma Sci Monthly, v. 57, no. 6, p 533-545, Dec 1943.

Gillette, Tracy, 1905-1942. See also Swartz, C. K., 2; Workman, L. E., 5.
1. Geology of the Clyde and Sodus Bay quadrangles, New York: N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 320, 179 p, illus incl index, geol. maps, Apr. 1940; with a chapter on the water resources by Bernard H. Dollen, which is individually cited.

Gillies, Donald B.

Gillies, Norman B.

Gillin, John A.
2. (and Alcock, Edward Day) The correlation-referred method of seismic surveying· Geophysics, v 11, no 1, p 43-51, illus incl index maps, Jan 1946

Gillingham, Thomas Ellwood, Jr.

Gillson, Joseph Lincoln.
Gilluly, James. See also Grant, U. S., 4th, 12; U.S.G.S., 5.


Gilmore, Marion Homer. See also Carder, D. S., 1.


Ginn, George W.


Ginn, Peter.


Gunter, Roy LaMont. See also Fox, I. W.; Neumann, L M., 1; Tulsa Geol. Soc., Research Comm.


2. Exercise on amount of source bed required to furnish Oklahoma City oil pool Am Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull., v. 25, no. 9, p. 1706–1712, illus., Sept. 1941

Giordano, Vincent.


Girard, Henri.


Girard, Roselle Margaret. See Pierce, W. G., 5, 6.

Girault, Jean-Paul.

1 Un nouveau procédé pour la mesure de l'indice n<sub>δ</sub> dans les micas et les chlorites [abs.] - Assoc Canadienne-Française Av Sci. Annales, v. 15, p 72, 1949


Girty, George Herbert, 1869–1939. See also Lee, W., 2.


Gish, Oliver Holmes.

Gist, James T. See U.S.G.S., 7, 12, 13.

Glaessner, Martin F.
1. Principles of micropaleontology. xvi, 296 p., illus., New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., [1947]

Glass, Jewell Jeannette. See also Fries, C., Jr., 4; Goddard, E. N., 3; Jahns, R. H., 5; Koschmann, A. H., 2; Miser, H. D., 3; Schaller, W. T., 5.

Gleason, George Butler.

Gleddie, Joseph.

Glenby, Kenneth L.
1. A field trip to the Lake Champlain region: Geol Rev., Geol Soc City College of N. Y., v. 2, no. 1, p 6-7 (†), Dec 1941.

Glenn, Leonidas Chalmers, 1871-1951.

Glock, Waldo Sumner. See also Stainbrook, M. A., 9
1 Rain-fall types and tree-growth patterns as indices to past climates Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 74, no. 4, p. 290-296, Nov. 1940.
Glockzin, Albert R. *See also* Roy, C J, 1.


**Glover, Arthur E.**


**Glover, Sheldon Latta.**


**Godbey, Allen H.**


**Godbold, Aubrey C. *See* Littlefield, M. S.**

**Goddard, Edwin Newell. *See also* Behre, C H, Jr, 9, Burbank, W. S, 4; Warner, L. A.**


6 The Front Range mineral belt, in Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral resources of Colorado, p. 294-327, illus. index, geol. maps, 1947


12 Copper deposits of the Bear Creek district, in Eckel, E. B., Geology and ore deposits of the La Plata district, Colorado: U S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 219, p. 70-72, illus., 1949.


14 Structural control of fluor spar deposits in the Zuni Mountains, New Mexico [abs.]. Econ. Geology, v. 42, no. 4, p. 417, June-July 1947.

Goebel, Lawrence A.


Goggin, John M.


Goldbeck, A. T.

Crushed stone, in AIME, Industrial minerals and rocks, p. 245-293, 1949.

Goldberg, Edward D. See Brown, H. S., 4, 5.

Golder, Charles R.


Goldich, Samuel Stephen. See also Barnes, V. E., 30; Hendricks, S. B., 3; Sandell, E. B., 1.


346  BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Goldsmith, Julian Royce.

Goldstein, August, Jr.

Goldstone, Frank.

Goldthwait, James Walter, 1880-1948

Goldthwait, Lawrence.

Goldthwait, Richard Parker. See also Billings, M. P., 10, Mather, K. F., 1, 3, 8, Norris, S. E., 1.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Golson, Georges A.
A study of phenomenon of fluorescence, its application in mining and metalurgical industries. Mines Mag., v. 32, no. 8, p. 110-114, illus, Mar 1942; no 4, p 159-161, 168, illus, Apr. 1942.

Gonyer, Forest A. See Palache, C., 1.

González, Andrés J.
2. El origen de algunas tierras coloradas de la Isla de Cuba: Cuba Ministerio de Agri, Dir. de Ganadería, 38 p., 1946.

González, Enrique M.

González, Richard J.

González Carranza, Guillermo. See Cantero Pérez, E.

González Reyna, Jenaro. See also White, D. E., 6.
4 Criaderos minerales en Colotlina y Quechultenango del Estado de Guerre-ro [México]: Bol. Minas y Petróleo, tomo 13, no. 4, p 6-12, Jan-Mar. 1942.
5 Minera y riqueza minera de México: Banco de México Monografías industriales 2, 214 p., illus. index maps, 1944; 2d ed, 446 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1947.
11 La industria minera en el Estado de Zacatecas [Méx.]: México Com. Dir Inv Rec Miner Bol., Nr 4, 127 p., illus. incl index Map, 1946.
12 La industria minera en el Estado de Chihuahua [México]: México Com. Dir Inv Rec Miner Bol., Nr. 7, ix, 152 p., illus., 1946.
13 Los yacimientos de manganeso cerca de Teleloapan y Arcella, Estado de Guerrero [Mexico]: Bol. Minas y Petróleo, tomo 17, no. 3, p 3-5, Mar. 1946.
15 Informe preliminar sobre la zona minera de Urique Estado de Chihuahua [Mexico]. Bol. Minas y Petróleo, tomo 17, no. 11, p. 3-6, Nov. 1946.

Good, H. G.

Good, Stanley Edgar, d. 1949.

Goodfriend, Arthur.
Map reading for the soldier. 101 p., illus., Washington, D. C., Infantry Jour, Feb. 1944.

Goodman, Alfred John.

Goodman, Arnold.

Goodman, Clark Drouillard. See also Beers, R F., 3; Bell, K. G.; Evans, R. D., 1, 2; Hurley, P. M., 1, 2, 6, 7; Mead, W. J., 1.
1 (and Evans, Robley Dungilson). Age measurements by radioactivity Geol. Soc. Am Bull., v. 52, no 4, p 491-544, illus., Apr. 1, 1941; abs., v. 51, no 12, pt 2, p 1927, Dec 1, 1940


Goodman, Nordau R. See Douglas, G. V., 5, 11, 12, 28.


Goodrich, Edward A. See Clegg, J. E.


Goodrich, Harold Beach, 1870-1945. See also Bass, N. W., 1.

Goodspeed, George Edward. See also Krauskopf, K. B., 3.


11 Reaction rims on quartz inclusions in a diabase dike [Wash.]: [abs.]: Northwest Sci., v. 20, no. 4, p. 100, Nov. 1946.


Goodwin, Howard R.

Goodwin, W. M.

Gooldy, Penn Lawrence. See also Krueger, M. L., 5.

Goranson, Roy Waldemar.

Gordon, Charles Lewis.

Gordon, Clarence Everett, 1876–1951.

Gordon, Ellis Davis. See Condra, G. E., 10.

Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gordon, Samuel George, 1897–1952. See also Belz, C. A., 2.
5 The role of the museum in the teaching of crystallography [abs.]: Am. Mineralogist, v. 34, nos. 3–4, p. 291, Mar.–Apr. 1949.

Gorman, Joseph Michael.
1 (and Flint, George M., Jr.). Geologic map of the Dougherty asphalt area, Murray County, Oklahoma, 1944: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no. 15, geology by J M Gorman, topography by G. M. Flint, Jr., text on map, Asphalt deposits near Dougherty, Murray County, Oklahoma, by Joseph M. Gorman; geol. map, cross sections, scale 1 inch to 300 feet, 1944.
2 (and others). Geologic map of the Sulphur asphalt area, Murray County, Okla., 1944 U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no. 22, geology by J M Gorman, George M. Flint, Jr., Charles Elijah Decker, and William Eugene Ham, text on map, Asphalt deposits near Sulphur, Murray County, Okla., scale approx. 1 inch to 300 feet, 1945
3 (and Robeck, Raymond Clifton). Geology and asphalt deposits of north-central Guadalupe County, New Mexico, 1946: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map no. 44, text on map, scale approx. 1 inch to 1 mile, 1946.

Goshorn, Arthur.
Glacial marks [Iowa] [abs.]. Iowa Acad Sci. Proc., v. 47, p. 271–272, 1941.

Goss, Wesley P.

Gott, Garland Bayard. See Howard, A. D., 7.

Gott, Preston F.

Gottlieb, Sidney. See Klinefelter, T. A.

Gottschalk, Louis C.
Goudey, Hatfield.
1. A rapid qualitative test for tellurium Am Mineralogist, v. 27, no 8, p 592, Aug. 1942.

Goudge, M. G.

Goudge, Monson Fraser. See also Cameron, A. E., 3.
1. Magnesia from Canadian brucite [with discussion]: Canadian Min. Met Bull 341, Sept 1940; Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans , v. 43, p. 481–505, illus. incl. index maps, 1940.

Goudkoff, Paul Pavel, 1880–1955. See also Cushman, J A , 1, no. 258; Loel, W , 4; Porter, W. W., 2d, 3.
4. Researches in the field of oil geology in the USA Acad. Sci. URSS, Bull , Sér. Géol. no 4, p. 131–154, 1947 (Russian)

Gouin, Frank.
Southern Oklahoma oil Oil Weekly, v 126, no 4, p. 34–42 incl ads., illus. incl. index map, June 23, 1947.

Gould, Charles Newton.


6 The Anadarko Basin, will it pay off?: Oil Weekly, v. 122, no. 6, p. 60-61, illus. index map, July 8, 1946


Gould, Donald Boyd. See Stark, J. T, 3; Vanderwilt, J. W., 16.


Gould, Laurence McKinley. See also Kay, G. F, 4.


Grabau, Amadeus William, 1870-1946.

1. The rhythm of the ages, earth history in the light of the pulsation and polar control theory. 1st ed , 561 p , illus, Peking, China, Henri Vetch,1940.

2 Present status of polar control theory of earth development Pan-Am Geologist, v. 73, no 4, p. 241-253, illus, May 1940.

Graber, Charles Karsner.


Graffham, Albert Allen. See also Hibbard, C. W., 7.

1 The gem minerals of Kansas: Mineralogist, v. 12, no. 7, p 203-206, July 1944.


5 Gem wood of Kansas and Colorado· Earth Sci Digest, v. 1, no 4, p. 12, 28, illus., Nov. 1946.

Graham, Albert R. See also Berry, L G , 6.


2 Artificial pyrrhotite Am Mineralogist, v 34, nos. 5-6, p. 462-464, illus, May-June 1949.

Graham, Charles Edward.

Graham, Ellis Ray.

Graham, Jack Bennett. See also Adamson, J. H., Jr , 3, Ashley, G H., 7, 10, Kay, G. F., 1
1 Industrial ground-water supplies, in Mineral resources, Pt. 2, of Pennsylvania's mineral heritage Pa Topog and Geol Survey, 4th ser., p. 112–128, illus incl index, geol maps, 1944.
4. The Illinoian and post-Illinoian geology of Iowa [abs ] Iowa Univ Pub , Aims and Prog Research ser no 71, 1 p., 1942

Graham, John Warren. See also Torreson, O. W.

Graham, Joseph John. See also Durham, J. W., 13
1 A note on the occurrence of microfossils in the matrix of an Upper Cretaceous plesiosaur from Lake Waco, McLennan County, Texas· Micropaleontologist, v 3, no. 3, p 13(‡), July 1949

Graham, Robert Bruce.
1 Preliminary report on Duparquet Lake map-area, west part of Duparquet Township, Abitibi-West County [Quebec] Quebec Dept Mines Prelim Rpt 206, 28 p (‡), index, geol maps, 1947
2 Wetetnagami Lake map area, Souart, Moquin, and Labrie Townships, Abitibi East [Quebec]. Quebec Dept Mines, Geol Survey Geol Rpt. 29, 23 p , illus. incl. geol map, 1947
4 Preliminary report on part of the west half of Hébecourt Township, Abitibi-West County Quebec Dept Mines, Mineral Deposits Br , Prelim Rpt 232, 15 p (‡), geol map, 1949

Graham, Ronald Powell.

Gram, Oscar Ebsen.
Tectonic features of the Utley meta-rhyolite [Wis ]· Jour Geology, v 55, no. 5, p 427–438, illus incl geol map, Sept 1947

Grametbaur, Agnes B.

Granger, Arthur Earle. See also Eckel, E. B., 2.
1 Stratigraphic and structural problems in the Basin and Range area of western Utah, in Hansen and Bell, The oil and gas possibilities of Utah, p 289–295 [Salt Lake City], Utah Geol. Mineralog. Survey, Dec 1949

Grant, Bruce Fones. See Plummer, F. B., 8, 15,
Grant, Carroll Walter. See ZoBell, C. E., 5.

Grant, Chapman. See also Janssen, R. E., 10; Scheffer, V. B.

Grant, Leland Fauntleroy. See also Fox, P. P., 7.

Grant, Rex Potter.

Grant, Robert Yearington.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 4th. See also Eaton, J. E., 2; Gilluly, J., 7; Hertlein, L. G., 1-3; Shepard, F. P., 13; Taylor, A. E.; Weaver, C. Edwin, 4.
6. Subsidence and elevation in the Los Angeles [Calif.] region, in Science in the University, by members of the faculties of the University of California, by members of the faculties of the University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1944.

Grant Parish Planning Board.
Grantham, Robert Malcolm. 

Grassy, Richard G. 

Grater, Russell K. 
2 Some features of the Navajo formations in Zion National Park, Utah Am Jour. Sci., v. 246, no. 5, p 311-318, illus., May 1948.

Graton, Louis Caryl. 
2 (and others) Some observations in ore search; a symposium: A I.M.E, Tech. Pub 1209, Mining Technology, v. 4, no. 4, 36 p., illus., July 1940; Trans. v. 144, p. 111-146, 1941. 
11 Memorial of Joseph Peter Connolly [1890-1947]: Am. Mineralogist, v 33, nos. 3-4, p. 172-177, illus., Mar-April 1948 

Gravell, Donald Winchester, 1902-1951. 

Graves, Arthur Harmount. See Reed, G. M.

Graves, Howard Bradley, Jr. 
Graves, Roy William, Jr. See also Ellison, S. P., Jr., 2.
2 Marathon region [Texas], in W. Texas Geol. Soc. Guidebook Field Trip no 1, Nov 1949, p. 3–12, index, geol. maps [1949].

Grave, Oliver Rudolph.
1 Manganese deposits of Missouri: Mo. Geol. Survey and Water Res. 62d Bien Rpt App. 6, 77 p., illus. incl. index maps, 1943.

Gray, Francis William. See also Cameron, A. E., 2.
2 Thomas Lockhart McCall, 1885–1947 Canadian Min Met Bull. 418, p. 71–73, port., Feb 1947

Gray, Henry Hamilton. See Pepper, J. F., 1, 2, 6; Sharkey, H. H R, 2; Wanless, H. R., 9.


Gray, John Gardiner. See Armstrong, J. E., 7; Canada G. S., 1.

Gray, John Harrison.

Gray, Lloyd L. See Littlefield, M. S.

Gray, Richard Heath. See Gray, F. W., 1.

Gray, Stephen Wood. See also Lull, R. S., 5.
Relative growth in a phylogenetic series and in an ontogenetic series of one of its members· Am Jour. Sci., v. 244, no. 11, p. 792–807, illus., Nov. 1946.

Gray, W. B., 3d.
Maryland’s mineral resources; a brief summary· Compass, v. 20, no 4, p. 308–322, illus. incl. index maps, May 1940.

Greacen, Katherine Fielding. See also Ball, J. R., 10.

Greaves, Joseph Eames. See Holt, W. L.

Greaves-Walker, Arthur Frederick.
Green, Cecil Howard.  

Green, Darsie A.  

Green, James A.  
Paricutin, the cornfield that grew a volcano Natl Geog Mag, v 85, no 2, p. 129-136, 144-156, illus, Feb 1944

Green, Jesse Robison. See also Ridgway, C  
1. The mineralization of organic tissue Mineralogist, v 9, no 5, p 157-158, 189-195, illus., May 1941  
3. A theory for formation of concretions Mineralogist, v 10, no 8, p 235-236, 253-256, illus., Aug. 1942  
4. Some steps in the formation of western phosphate rock Mineralogist, v. 11, no. 6, p 173-176, 186-188, illus , June 1943

Green, Morton. See also Camp, C. L., 3.  

Green, Stephen Harry.  

Green, William Gladstone.  
(and Fearon, Robert Earl). Well logging by radioactivity. Geophysics, v 5, no 3, pt 1, p. 272-283, illus., July 1940; abs, Oil and Gas Jour, v 38, no. 48, p. 69, Apr. 11, 1940

Greene, Frank Cook. See also Lee, W., 5.  
4. Missouri, its oil and gas possibilities· Oil Weekly, v, 123, no 2, p. 34-36, illus incl index maps, Sept. 9, 1946,


Greenhood, David. Down to earth, mapping for everybody. 262 p., illus., New York, Holiday House, 1944


Greenman, Emerson Frank. See Stanley, G. M., 1, 3.


Greer, William Jeffries, Jr. See Bowsher, A. L., 3


Gregg, Lowell Edward. See Jenkins, D. S.


Gregory, Joseph Tracy. See also Cook, H. J., 1; VanderHoof, V. L., 1.
2. The shovel-tusked mastodon: Texas Memorial Mus. Inf. Circ. 21, 6 p. (†), illus., May 1941.

Gregory, William King. See also Schaeffer, B., 1.


Greig, Edmund Wendell. Matamec Lake map area, Saguenay County [Quebec]: Quebec Dept Mmes, Geol. Survey Geol. Rpt. 22, 29 p.(†), illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1945; also in French ed.

Greiling, F. F. See Heincke, H. C.


Grey, Charles Edwin. See Laudon, L. R., 7.


Gries, John Paul. See also Wing, M. E., 2.
1. A structural survey of northeastern Stanley County, South Dakota: S Dak Geol Survey Rpt. Inv 34, xi, 52 p.(†), illus incl index map, Mar. 1940.


Griesbach, John O.


Griffin, Harold.

Alaska and the Canadian Northwest, our new frontier 221 p., illus. incl. index map, New York, W. W. Norton & Co. [c1944].
Griffin, K. See Ward, W.

Griffin, Norman J.

Griffin, Robert Harrell.


Griffiths, John Cedric.
1. Clay research and oil development problems: Oil Weekly, v. 123, no. 11, p. 82-89 incl. ads., Nov. 11, 1946

Griffitts, Mary Louise Oswald.

Griffitts, Wallace Rush. See also Clabaugh, S. E., 1; Hemrich, E. W., 13; Larrabee, D. M., 5.


Griggs, Allan Bingham. See also Fischer, R. P., 5; Sampson, E., 3; Smith, C. T., 1.

Griggs, David Tressel. See also Baker, A. A., 4.
4 Convection currents and mountain-building [abs]: Washington Acad Sci Jour., v. 30, no. 11, p. 494, Nov 16, 1940.
Griggs, Roy Lee. 

Grim, Ralph Early. See also Huntington, W. C.; Hursh, R. K.


Grimaldi, Frank Saverno. See also Axelrod, J M , 2, 3; Cannon, R S, Jr , North, V. , 2.


Grimes-Graeme, R. See Brant, A. A., 3.

Grimsdale, Thomas Francis. See Vaughan, T. W., 4.

Grimstead, Louis R.


Grinsfelder, Sam.


Grivetti, Rex Michael. See Warren, W. C., 2, 3.

Groesbeck, M. J.

Minerals of Mono Lake basin [Cahf.]: Mineralogist, v 8, no. 4, p. 123-124, 203-204, Apr. 1940.

Grogan, Robert Mann. See also English, R. M.; Weller, J. M., 10.

1. (and Lamar, John Everts). Agricultural limestone resources of Cumberland, Effingham, Clay, Richland, and Jasper Counties [Ill.]: Ill. State Geol. Survey Rpt Inv. 65, 44 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 1940.

2 Shape variation of some Lake Superior [Minn.] beach pebbles: Jour Sed. Petrology, v. 15, no. 1, p. 3-10, illus. incl index, geol. sketch maps, Apr. 1945.


Grohskopf, John Gustave. See also Anderson, K. E., 1; Carmody, R. A., 1; Lee, W., 5.


Gross, Henry Emmett.


2 Marine petroleum possibilities Petroleum Engineer, v 16, no. 11, p. 76-82 incl. ads, illus. index maps, July 1945.

3 Possibilities and problems of drilling beyond the continental shelves [U S.]· A.I.M.E., Tech. Pub. 2095, Petroleum Technology, v. 9, no. 6, 7 p, illus., Nov. 1946; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 43, p. 57-58, Mar. 2, 1946.

Gross, Ruth A. See Atherton, Ruth A.


Grossman, William Lewis.


Grout, Frank Fitch. See also Davidson, D M, 2; Emmons, W. H., 2; Gruner, J. W., 3; Tyler, S. A., 2.


7 Emergency reserves of manganese on the Cuyuna range, Minnesota [abs.]: Econ Geology, v 36, no 8, p. 848, Dec. 1941.

Grove, Brandon Hambright. See Ball, J. R., 2.
Gruner, John Walter. See also Jones, R. H. B.; McConnell, D., 1.

Gruner, Thayer Meredith.

Gruver, Robert M. See also Bates, T. F, 2, 3.

Gry, Helge. See Rosenkrantz, A., 2.

Guard, Alton K. See Carthers, L. W., 1.

Gubkin, Ivan Mikhailovich, 1871–1939
Gude, Arthur James, 3d.

Gudger, Eugene Willis.

Gueno, Albert Jules, Jr. See Woodward, T. P.

Guerra Peña, Felipe.


Guimaraes, Djalma.


Guiral Moreno, Mario.

Guiza, Reinaldo, Jr. See also White, D. E., 7, 10.

Gulick, Addison.
Gulley, M. Gordon.

Gulmon, Gordon Wesley. See Smith, N. J.

Gummer, Wilfrid King.
2. The system CaSiO$_3$–Ca$_2$Si$_2$O$_5$–NaAlSi$_3$O$_8$: Jour. Geology, v. 51, no. 8, p. 503–530, illus., Nov.–Dec. 1943.

Gunn, Ross.

Gunnell, Francis H. See Dunham, W. C., 2.

Gunning, Henry Cecil. See also Billingsley, P. R., 2, Canada Geol. Surv. 1; Swanson, C. O., 3.

Gunter, Gordon. See also Price, W. A., 3.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gunter, Herman. See also Cole, W. S., 2.
3. Six oil wells drilling in Florida, five to go below 10,000 feet: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 43, no. 33, p. 63-64, Dec. 23, 1944.

Gussow, William Carruthers.

Gustafson, John David.
Recent Canadian oil developments: Jour. Petroleum Technology, v. 1, no 12, p. 8-15, illus., Dec 1949, abs., no. 9, p. 21, Sept 1949

Gustafson, John Kyle.
2. Two occurrences of chloritoid as a hydrothermal mineral in igneous rocks [Ontario, Australia]: Am. Mineralogist, v 31, nos. 5-6, p. 313-316, May-June 1946.

Gutenberg, Beno.
11. Travel times of principal P and S phases over small distances in southern California: Seismol. Soc Am Bull., v. 34, no 1, p 13-32, illus., Jan. 1944

Gutiérrez, Celedonio. See Segerstrom, K.
Gutschick, Raymond Charles.


Gutzeit, Gregoire.


Guyod, Hubert Charles.


2 Temperature logging: Agr and Mech College of Texas, School of Engineering Bull. 93, p. 132–141, illus., 1946.


4. Interpretation of electric logs in limestone: World Oil, v 127, no. 12, p. 90, 93–94, illus., Mar 1948


Guyton, William Franklin. See also Brown, G. F., 2; White, W. N., 4.

1. (and Stuart, Wilbur Tennant, and Maxey, George Burke) Progress report on the ground-water resources of the Louisville area, Kentucky: U. S. Geol. Survey, 20 p.(†), illus., Mar 1944


Guzmán Jiménez, Eduardo José.

Gwinn, George Richards.

Gwynne, Charles Sumner.

Haag, Hope. See McFarlan, A. C., 1.

Haas, Fritz.

Haas, Herbert Frank. See ZoBell, C. E., 5.

Haas, Otto.


11. Implications of Pronotrops Meek being a homonym: Jour Paleontology, v. 22, no. 1, p. 106-107, Jan. 1948

12. Madrasites a synonym of Kossmatceras s. str.: Jour Paleontology, v. 22, no. 5, p. 642, Sept. 1948


Haase, Fred M.


Hack, John Tilton. See also Howard, E. B., 1.


Hackel, Otto.


Hacker, Walter A.


Haddeland, G. E.

Metallurgical spectrography: Canadian Min Jour., v. 62, no. 12, p 819-825, illus., Dec. 1941.

Hadley, Herbert David. See also Gardner, L S, 3, 4; Imlay, R W, 22; Rogers, C. P., Jr., 1.

Hadley, Jarvis Bardwell. See also Eric, J. H., 3.
2 Manganese deposits in the Paymaster mining district, Imperial County, California U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 931-S, p. iii, 459-473, illus incl. index, geol maps, 1942.
5. Bedrock geology, Mount Grace quadrangle, Massachusetts: U. S. Geol Survey, Geol Quadrangle Map [GQ 3], with text, scale 1 in. to ½ mi , 1949.

Haeberle, William F.

Hafer, C.
1. Gangue and other minerals from ore deposits of North Carolina· Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 7, p. 265-267, July 1941

Haff, John Coles. See also Cooper, B. N., 1; Fischer, R. P., 6.
3 Determination of extinction angles in augite and hornblende with the universal stage according to the method of Conrad Burri: Am. Jour Sci., v. 239, no. 7, p. 489-492, illus., July 1941.
4 Preliminary petrographic study of certain rocks near the western terminus of the Continental Divide tunnel [Colo.] U S Bur Reclamation Petrog. Lab. Rpt. 26, 28 p (1), illus., Nov. 10, 1941
8 Fedorow method (universal stage) of indicatrix orientation: Colo. School Mines Quart., v. 87, no. 3, p. 2-28, illus., July 1942.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Hafner, Bernhard K.
Mineralogy of the copper ores at the Matahambre mine, Cuba [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 39, no. 1, p. 95, Jan.—Feb. 1944.

Hafner, Willy.

Hagan, Wallace Woodrow.

Hagar, De Witte.

Hage, Conrad Olai. See also Canada G. S., 1; Hume, G. S., 5, 6, 18-21; Lord, C. S., 8.
1. Wildcat Hills map area, east half, Alberta: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 40-2, 9 p., illus. geol. map, 1940.
2. Preliminary map, Beaver mines, Alberta: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 41-12, prelim geol map with structure sections, no text, 1941.
7. Geology of the Gurney gold mine area, Manitoba: Precambrian, v. 17, no 4, p 4-7, 25, illus geol map, Apr 1944.


22 (and Hume, George Sherwood). Ground-water resources of local improvement district no. 532, Saskatchewan: Canada Geol Survey, Water Supply Paper no. 262, 24 p. (†), illus. incl. geol. map, 1947


Hagen, Cecil Vernon.

Hager, Dilworth S.

Hager, Dorsey.
1 An optimistic angle on oil reserves: Oil Weekly, v 110, no 8, p 18-19, illus. index map, July 26, 1943.

2 Drilling the deep [oil] areas: Oil and Gas Jour, v 46, no 36, p 64-65, illus. index map, Jan. 8, 1948.


Hagerman, R. S. See Greaves-Walker, A. F., 2.

Haggerty, Patrick E. See also McDermott, E., 3.
Hagner, Arthur Feodor. See also Beath, O. A., 3; Krieger, P., 2; Newhouse, W. H., 5-7.

Hahn, Abner Decker. See Rothrock, H. E., 1.

Hainstock, H. N.

Hake, Benjamin Franklin. See also Cheney, M. G., 3.

Halberg, Henry N. See also Roberts, C. M., 2.

Halbouty, Michel Thomas.
2 (and Simmons, Benjamin Titus). Hitchcock field, Galveston County, Texas, showing stratigraphic accumulation and structure, in Levorsen, A. I., ed., Stratigraphic type oil fields, p 641-660, illus., [Dec.] 1941.
3 (and Hardin, George Cecil, Jr.). Unconformities to play major role in Arkansas-north Louisiana discoveries—Pt. 1, Truncation around the Monroe uplift; Pt 2. Regional truncation in Arkansas and north-eastern Louisiana; Pt 3, Truncation around a few local uplifts: Oil Weekly, v. 125, no 5, p. 32-35, Mar 31; no 6, p. 42-44, Apr. 7; no 7, p 40-43, Apr 14, illus incl index maps, 1947.
4 (and Hardin, George Cecil, Jr ). Petroleum geology of the Gulf Coast [U. S]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 4, p. 136-141, 194-196 incl. ads., illus., May 31, 1947
5 Geology of the Jennings oil field [abs] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no 42, p 49, Feb. 27, 1941.

Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson.
Hale, Danforth Rawson.


Hale, Harrison.

Hale, Lucille.

Hale, William Edward. See Hershey, H. G., 1; Thesis, C. V, 4

Hale, R. A.
1. Malartic mine [Quebec] was found by scientific exploration. Eng Min Jour., v. 145, no. 6, p. 88–91, illus., June 1944


Hall, A. Jean.
2. The relation between chemical composition and refractive index in the biotites. Am. Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 1, p. 34–41, illus., Jan 1941

Hall, Eugene Raymond. See also Stock, C., 29

Hall, Frank Gregory.
Cenotes y aguadas: Enciclopedia Yucatanense, v 1, p 67–80, illus., 1945

Hall, George H.

Hall, George Martin, 1891–1941.

Hall, Harry Hilbert.

Hall, Henry S., Jr.

Hall, Robert Dawson. See Cameron, A. E., 2.
Hall, Roy Holmes. *See* Clark, C. C.

Halliburton, Erle P.

Hallimond, Arthur Francis.

Halm, Louise.

Halpenny, Leonard Cameron. *See* also Brown, Silas C., 1, 2; Turner, S. F., 1, 4.

Halstead, E. C. *See also* Elson, J. A., 1.

1. Catalog of one hundred minerals, rocks and fossils from Oklahoma; with glossary by Eloise Tittle. 90 p., illus., Norman, Okla., Okla. Geol. Survey, 1942.
2. Oklahoma's position with regard to strategic and critical minerals: *Hopper*, v. 2, no. 5, p. 41-46(†), May 1942.


Ham, William Otis, Jr. See also Albritton, C. C., Jr., 2.
1. Origin of some channel fillings in the Austin formation around Dallas, Texas: Field & Lab., v 9, no. 1, p. 1–26, illus. incl. index maps, Jan. 1941.

2. Periods of fossil filling and replacement as indicators of climate [Finlay Mts., Tex.]: Field & Lab., v. 11, no. 1, p. 24–32, illus., Jan. 1943

Hamacher, E. A. See also Parrish, W., 3.

Hamblin, Ralph Hugh. See also Slosss, L. L., 1
Stratigraphy and insoluble residues: Glück Auf, v 5, no 3, p 6–7, illus., Feb. 1940

Hamburger, Gabrielle Eva. See also Buerger, M. J., 15; Donnay, G. H.

Hamilton, Daniel Kirk. See also U.S.G.S., 8.


Hamilton, Howard V.


Hamilton, Irving Boyd.
Ostracodes from the Upper Permian of Texas: Jour. Paleontology, v. 16, no. 6, p. 712–718, illus., Nov. 1942.

Hamilton, Peggy-Kay. See Behre, C. H., Jr., 13; Kerr, P. F., 10, 12

Hamilton, S. Harbert. See Moneymaker, B. C., 3

Hamilton, Walter A. See Phleger, F. B., Jr., 5.

Hamilton, Walter Frederick. See Bryan, C. L

Hamilton, Warren Bell. See Laudon, L. R., 7.


Hammer, Sigmund Immanuel. See also Roman, I., 2.


Hammond, Paul.

Hamp, Frank A.

Hance, James Harold. See Ashley, G. H., 1.

Handin, John Walter. See also Leonard, F. C., 19.

Handley, Ernest Jack.
1. Can geophysical reflections be correlated with geological horizons?: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 44, p. 84-87, illus , Mar. 3, 1949
2 Las reflexiones geofisicas—Geophysical reflections Petroleo Interamericano, v 7, no 12, p. 54-55, 57, illus, Dec 1949.

Hanley, Franklin B., 1889-1944.

Hanley, John B. See also Page, L. R., 5.


Hanna, G. Dallas. See also Long, J. A.; Taff, J. A.


Hanna, Marcus Albert. See also Gravell, D. W.; Minor, H. E., 1; Rolshausen, F. W., 4.


Hansen, George Henry.

2. The oil and gas possibilities of Utah. 341 p, illus. [Salt Lake City], Utah Geol. and Mineralog. Survey, Dec. 1949. Includes sections by 16 authors, cited individually.

Hansen, Henry Paul.


BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49


Hansen, Raúl F.

Hanson, Alvin Maddison. See Williams, J. Stewart, 2.

Hanson, George. See also Armstrong, J. E.; Bulingsley, P. R., 2; Canada G. S. 1; Chipman, K. G.; Eardley-Wilmot, V. L., 1.


Hanson, George Fulford.

Hanson, Ross Arnold.

Hanzawa, Shoshiro.

Happ, Stafford Coleman.
2. Sedimentation in artificial lakes, in Symposium on hydrobiology, p. 35-44, Madison, Wis., Univ. Wisconsin Press [1941].
Harbaugh, M. D., d. 1952.

Harbison, Anne. See also Richards, H. G., 3, 9; Wurtz, C. B.

Harbison, Robert Ranney. See Hughes, U. B.

Harcourt, George Alan.

Harder, Edmund Cecil.

Harder, James Otto. See Noble, J. A., 4, 5.

Harder, Poul.

Hardin, George Cecil, Jr. See also Halbouty, M. T., 3, 4.
2. Geology and fluor spar resources of the Babb fault system, Crittenden and Livingston Counties, Kentucky [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 40, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., p. 86 [Apr.] 1945.

Hardin, L. J.

Harding, Richard Walter.

Harding, Sydney Twitchell.

Harding, Stanley Russell Lauck. See Shaw, E. W.

Harding, William Duffield.
Hardison, George Porter.
Henderson pool discovery, Clay County, Texas Am Assoc. Geol Bull., v 24, no. 8, p 1495, Aug. 1940.

Hardy, F. See also Rodrigues, G.

Hardy, John A.
Report on a radioactive diamond Gems and Gemology, v 6, no. 6, p 167–170, illus., Summer 1949

Hardy, Robert Macdonald.
Research on frost action in soils: Roads and Bridges, v 84, no 9, p. 74–76, 102, illus., Sept 1946

Hardy, Roy A.

Hare, Charles E. See also Heck, E T., 4, 9
Scene West Virginia Compass, v 22, no 4, p 299–311, illus incl index map, May 1942

Hares, Charles Joseph.
1 (and others). Geologic map of the southeastern part of the Wind River Basin and adjacent areas in central Wyoming: U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invts. Prelim. Map 51, map with stratigraphic column; geology by C. J. Hares, Max Waite Ball, Stuart St Clair, John Bernard Reeside, Jr., Kenneth Conrad Heald, and Alfred C. Collins, scale approx. 1 in. to 2 mi., 1946
2 (and others). Geologic map of the southern part of the Wind River Basin and adjacent areas in central Wyoming U S Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invts Prelim Map 60, geology by C J Hares, assisted by Max Waite Ball, Stuart St. Clair, John Bernard Reeside, Jr., Kenneth Conrad Heald, and Alfred C. Collins, scale approx 1 m to 2 mi., 1946
4 Review of structural discoveries in the Illinois basin [abs]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 48, Apr 11, 1940

Harker, David.

Harker, David Hendley. See also Donnay, J. D H, 1

7 Ohio conducts State ground-water survey. Civil Engineer, v 15, no. 7, p 318–315, illus incl index maps, July 1945.

Harkins, Thurman I. See Eby, J. B., 4.

Harlan, Edwin H.

Harley, George Townsend.
The geology and ore deposits of northeastern New Mexico (exclusive of Colfax County). N Mex School Mines Bull. 15, 104 p, illus incl index, geol maps, 1940

Harlow, Eugene Harrison. See Harris, F R

Harlton, Bruce H.

Harman, Cameron Gerald. See Parmelee, C. W.

Harned, Charles Hal.

Harp, John Walter.
(and Kelley, Clarence L.) Ground water an essential factor in the development of the South Plains [Texas]: Compass, v. 20, no 3, p 150–157, 182, illus incl index map, Mar. 1940.

Harper, Arthur R.
Ohio in the making xi, 80 p, illus incl geol sketch map, Columbus, Ohio State Univ College of Education, 1948

Harper, Herbert. See Durham, J. W., 12; Wilkinson, W. D., 3

Harper, Horace James.

Harper, Paul Ashton. See Berry, G. F., Jr.; Imbt, W. C., 4.

1 Supplementary bibliography of Alabama geology. Ala Geol. Survey Bull 44, p. 47–55, 1940
2 Natural resources of the Tennessee Valley region in Alabama. Ala Geol. Survey Spec. Rpt 17, 93 p, illus. incl. index map, Mar. 1942


Harrell, David C.

Harriman, W. R.
Some borate minerals [Calif.]. Mineralogist, v. 12, no. 9, p. 282–283, Sept. 1944.
Harrington, Eldred Ray.

Harrington, Horace.

Harrington, John Wilbur.

Harrington, Lyn.

Harrington, Mark Raymond.
1. Nevada's Salt Cave mystery. Desert Mag., v. 8, no. 4, p. 9-11, illus., Feb. 1945.


Harrington, Frederic Robert.

Harris, George D.
1. The name Claiborne in geologic literature: Sci., v. 92, no. 2386, p. 257-258, Sept. 20, 1940.

Harris, Gilbert Dennison, 1864-1952.

Harris, John N. See Trefethen, J. M., 2.

Harris, John Rodefer.
Harris, R. Merrill. *See* Alexander, C. W.

Harris, Reginald Wilson.

1. Ostracoda from the subsurface Simpson of north Texas Fort Worth syncline [abs.]. *Oil and Gas Jour.*, v. 39, no. 47, p. 66, Apr. 3, 1941.

Harris, Richard C.


Harris, Robert Alan. *See* Miller, A. K., 15.

Harris, Sidon.


Harris, Stanley Edwards, Jr. *See also* Hershey, H. G., 1; Lee, W., 5.


Harrison, Clark.


Harrison, Harold Charles. *See also* Larsen, E. S., Jr., 16.


Harrison, James Merritt. *See also* Bateman, J. D., 10, 14; Boyes, W. T.; Canada G. S., 1; Stockwell, C. H., 8; Tanton, T. L., 7.


4. Mineral resources in the Snow Lake map-area, Manitoba: *Precambrian*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 4–8, illus. geol. map, Apr. 1945.

6 Snow Lake and Nor-Acme Mine area, Manitoba (two maps): Canada Geol Survey Paper 46-9, two geol maps, descriptive notes on Snow Lake map, 1946
7. Preliminary map, Morton Lake, Manitoba: Canada Geol Survey Paper 46-26, geol map with brief descriptive notes, no other text, 1946
8 Nor-Acme mine [Manitoba], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p 304-306, illus incl geol sketch map, 1948.
9 Geology and mineral deposits of File-Tramping Lakes area, Manitoba: Canada Geol Survey Mem. 250, Pub. 2487, 92 p, illus incl. geol maps, 1949
11. Structural geology in the Canadian Shield as revealed by air photographs [abs]: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, v 17, p 48-52, illus., 1949

Harrison, Richard Edes.
The nomograph as an instrument in map making: Geog Rev v 33, no 4, p. 655-657, illus., Oct 1943.

Harrison, Thomas Samuel. See also Vanderwilt, J. W., 16
Oil and gas prospects in the Rockies: Mines Mag, v. 34, no 9, p 490-492, illus., Sept. 1944.

Harshbarger, John W.

Harshman, Elbert Nelson. See also Short, M. N., 4.

Hart, E. A.

Hart, Lyman Herbert.

Hart, R. C. See Hawley, J. E., 8.

Hartnagel, Chris Andrew.

Harvey, C. O.

Harvey, E. J.

Haskell, Norman Abraham. *See also* Widess, M. B., 1.
The relation between depth, lithology, and seismic wave velocity in *Tertiary* sandstones and shales [Calif.] Geophysics, v. 6, no. 4, p. 318-326, illus., Oct. 1941; *abs.*, Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 63, Apr. 3, 1941.

Hasler, Arthur Davis. *See* Juday, C.

Hasler, J. William.
A study of the J. H. Wilde drill core, Coalville, Summit County, Utah [abs.]

Hass, Wilbert Henry.

Hasselmann, Karl F.


Hastings, Wynne Kent. *See also* Hammer, S. I., 2.

Hatai, Kotora M.

Hatch, Jesse Duff, Jr.

Hatch, Robert Alchin. *See also* Eardley, A. J., 1, 2.

Hatcher, Julian S.

Hatt, Robert Torrens.
Haury, Emil Walter.

Haury, Peter S., 1880–1946. See also Denton, T. C., 1; Stewart, L. A., 2.

Havins, T. R.

Haw, V. A. See Hawley, J. E., 20.


Hawkes, Herbert Edwin, Jr. See also Balsley, J. R., Jr., 3; Fairbairn, H. W., 3.


Hawkes, L.

Hawkins, Herbert Leader.


Hawley, James Edwin. See also Whitmore, D. R. E.


Hawley, Paul Frederick.


Hayes, Albert Orion. See also Canada G. S., 1; Chipman, K. G.


2 Coal possibilities of Newfoundland: Newfoundland Geol Survey Inf. Circ. 6, 31 p., illus incl. index, geol. maps, 1949.


Hayes, John Jesse.


Hayes, Junius John, 1885–1954. See also Calkins, F. C., 2.


3 The cover picture [Drum Mt. meteorite, Utah]: Utah Mineralogy Soc. News Bull., v. 6, no 1, p. 5–6 (†), illus., Mar. 1945.

Hayes, W. H.

Hayes, William E.

Haynes, Robert A., 2d. See Harlan, E. H.

Haynes, Winthrop Perrin. See also Barton, D. C., 2.

Hazen, Guy E.

Hazen, Scott Wike, Jr. See also Apell, G. A., 3; Huleatt, W. P.

Hazzard, John Charles. See also Thompson, M. L., 9, 14.
1. Field trip 3, a, Ventura and return to Los Angeles; b, Ventura, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria, Bakersfield, and return to Los Angeles; Road log, Los Angeles (Biltmore Hotel) to Santa Paula via San Fernando Valley, Del Valley oil field, Fillmore, and South Mountain oil field: Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Guide Book Field Trips Mar. 24-27, p. 17-25 (†), illus. index, geol. maps, 1947.

Hazzard, Roy Thorpe. See also Blanpied, B. W., 1, 2.
1. Oil and gas development in the southeastern states Interstate Oil Compact Quart Bull., v. 3, no. 4, p. 29-31, Dec. 1944.

Headlee, Alvah John Washington. See also Price, P. H., 2, 6.

Heald, Kenneth Conrad. See also Hares, C. J., 1, 2.

Heald, Weldon F.

Heaps, H. S.

Heath, Daisy Winifred.

Heaton, Ross Leslie.
1. Geological aspects of the Colorado-Big Thompson project. Mines Mag, v. 30, no. 5, p 257-264, illus. incl. index, geol. maps, May 1940; no. 6, p. 305-312, illus. incl index, geol. maps, June 1940

Hecht, Franz Ernst.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Heck, Edward Timmel. See also Hammer, S. I., 1.
4. (and Hare, Charles E., edited by Tucker, Rietz Courtney). Map of oil and gas fields of West Virginia with location of pipe lines, gasoline plants, compressor stations, axes of anticlines and synclines and depths to producing formations. Scale 1:250,000, W. Va. Geol. Survey, 1941

Heck, Nicholas Hunter, 1882-1953. See also Sánchez, P. C., 5; Wood, H. O., 1.

Hedberg, Hollis Dow. See also Tomlinson, C. W.; Tuttle, H. F.
Hedges, Joseph Harold.

Hedgpeth, Joel Walker.

Hedley, Mathew Sherwood.
1 Geology of Camp McKinney and of the Caribou-Amelia mine, Similkameen District. British Columbia Dept. Mines Bull. 6, 39 p (†), illus. incl. index, geol. sketch maps, 1940.

Hedley, P. M.

Hedquist, Wilbur Grant. See Gianella, V. P., 3.

Heezen, Bruce Charles. See Youngquist, W. L., 8.

Hefley, Harold Martin.

Heggblom, J. Conrad. See Bemrose, J.

Heide, Harold Elliott.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Heiland, Carl August. See also Mounce, W. D.
1 Geophysical exploration. xiii, 1013 p., illus. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1940.
5. Geophysics; oil exploration by geophysical methods active but pools found are smaller; geophysicists in other fields: Mining and Metallurgy, v. 25, no. 446, p 61–65, illus., Feb 1944; condensed version with title, Geophysical prospecting increased 30 percent in 1944, World Petroleum, v. 16, no 3, p. 46–49, illus., Mar 1945.
7 Geophysics in World War II: Rocky Mt. Petrol. Yearb. 1945, p. 95–100, illus. [1946].

Heilborn, George.

Heim, Arnold.

Hemicke, Hubert C.

Heinrich, Eberhardt William. See also Frondel, C, 9; Griffitts, W. R.; Page, L. R, 6; Wolfe, C. W., 5.
1 A second discovery of inderite [Calif]: Am. Mineralogist, v. 31, nos. 1–2, p 71–76, Jan.–Feb 1946

Henrich, Ross Raymond. See also Westland, A. J., 1.

Heisey, Edmund Leroy.

Heiskanen, Weikko A.

Heizer, Robert Fleming.
Helke, Adolf.

Hellman, Nison Norman.

Helm, Mary H.

Hem, John David. See Babcock, H M , 3, 4, 6; Cushman, R L ; Halpenny, L C , 1-3; Jones, R , S , 1; McDonald, H. R , 2, 3.


Heminway, Caroline Ella. See also Galloway, J. J.


Hemsell, Clenon C.
Subsurface conditions in Texas County, Oklahoma [abs.]: Tulsa Geol. Soc Digest, v. 10, 1941-42, p. 31-32, 1942.

Henbest, Lloyd George. See also Baker, A A , 2; Cushman, J A , 5, 8; Dunbar, C. O , 5; Longwell, C R , 16; McCann, F. T , 2; Miller, Arthur K , 38; Read, C. B , 11; Weller, J. M , 6.
3 Unusual nuclei in oolites from the Morrow group near Fayetteville, Arkansas: Jour Sed Petrology, v 15, no 1, p 20-24, illus, Apr 1945
6 Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian in the west half of Colorado and in adjacent parts of New Mexico and Utah [abs]: Oil and Gas Jour., v 44, no. 48, p. 93, Apr. 6, 1946; Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull., v. 30, no 5, p. 750-751, May 1946.


Hencken, Hugh O’Neill.


Henderson, Edward Porter. See also Foshag, W. F.; Hess, H. H.; Perry, S. H.; Preston, F. W.; Reberholt, B. O.


Henderson, Homer.

Surface analysis can now tell hydrocarbon source Oil Weekly, v. 109, no. 5, p. 82–86 incl ads., illus., Apr. 5, 1943.
Henderson, J. H.  

Henderson, James Alexander Leo.  

Henderson, James Fenwick.  
See also Canada G. S., 1; McLearn, F. H., 11.
1 Preliminary map, Gordon Lake South, Northwest Territories: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 40-7, no text, prelim. geol. map, 1940.
2 Preliminary map, Gordon Lake, Northwest Territories. Canada Geol. Survey Paper 40-9, no text, prelim. geol. map, 1940
5. Tay River map-area, Alberta (report and map) Canada Geol. Survey Paper 44-26, 5 p (†), illus prelim geol map, scale 1 126,720 or 1 inch to 2 miles, 1944.
6 Fall Creek map area, Alberta: Canada Geol Survey Paper 45-19, 6 p (†), illus. geol map, 1945.
8 Structural control of ore deposits in the Canadian Shield between Great Slave and Great Bear Lakes, Northwest Territories, in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div, Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p 238-243, illus. incl geol map, 1948.

Henderson, Roland George.
Hendricks, Charles Leo. See also Crowley, A. J., 2; Sellards, E. H., 14.
1 Subsurface divisions of the Ellenburger formation in north-central Texas:
Texas Univ Pub 3945, Dec. 1, 1939, p 923-968, illus., June 1940; abs., with
title, Correlation of subsurface sections with outcrops of Ellenburger
2 Recognition of the Lower Ordovician formations in the subsurface of
central Texas [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am Bull., v. 60, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1895,

Hendricks, John A.
La Tierra considerada como un ciclotron. Soc. Geol. Mexicana Bol., tomo 13,
pt. 1, p 33-34, 1948. [Translated into Spanish by Alberto R. V.
Arellano].

Hendricks, Sterling Brown. See also Alexander, L. T., 1, 2; Mitchell, L., 2;
Ross, C. S., 1.
1 (and Ross, Clarence Samuel). Chemical composition and genesis of
glauconite and celadonite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 12, p. 683-708,
illus., Dec. 1941.
2 Lattice structure of clay minerals and some properties of clays: Jour
Geology, v. 50, no. 3, p. 276-290, illus., Apr.-May 1942; abs., Geol.
3 (Goldich, Samuel Stephen, and Nelson, Reuben Andrew). A portable dif­
ferential thermal analysis unit for bauxite exploration: Econ. Geology,
v. 41, no. 1, p. 64-76, illus., Jan.-Feb. 1946; abs., v. 40, no. 8, p. 594,
Am. Mineralogist, v. 31, nos. 3-4, p. 198, Mar.-Apr. 1946.

Hendricks, Thomas Andrews. See also Andrews, D. A., 6; Gardner, L. S., 3, 4,
Sears, J. D., 2.
1 Structural interpretation of recent gravity observations in southeastern
illus. geol. sketch map, Dec. 1940; abs., with title, Geologic interpreta­
2 (and Knechtel, Maxwell McMichael). Black Knob Ridge area, Atoka
County, Oklahoma, 1943 U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim
Map no 1, geol. map with text, Geology of the Black Knob Ridge
area, Atoka County, Okla., by Thomas A. Hendricks, scale approx. 1
inch to 1/2 mile, 1943.
3 (and Laird, Wilson Morrow). The manganese deposits of the Turtle
Mountains, North Dakota: Econ. Geology, v. 38, no. 7, p. 591-602,
Nov. 1943; reprinted as N. Dak. Geol. Survey Bull. 15, 1943.
5 (and others) Geology of the western part of the Ouachita Mountains of
Oklahoma, by T. A. Hendricks, Louis Samuel Gardner, Maxwell Mc­
Michael Knechtel, and Paul Averitt: U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas
Invs Prelim Map 66, 3 sheets, maps with text and cross sections,
scale approx. 1 inch to 1/2 mile, 1947.
6 Structure of the western part of the Ouachita Mountains [Okl.-Ark.
[abs.] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 53-54, Apr. 11, 1940, Tulsa
7 Proposed continental shelf program, U. S. Geological Survey [abs.]:

Hendrickson, Gerth E. See Foley, F. C.

Hendrickson, Victor J.
Elk Basin oil and gas field, Carbon County, Montana, and Park County,
geol. map, Oct. 1943.
Hendrickson, Walter Brookfield.


Hendrix, Charles E.


Hendry, N. W. See Fraser, H. J., 2; Wilson, H. D. B., 2.

Hendy, William James, Jr.

Notes on the stratigraphy of northeastern Wayne County, Mississippi; in Miss. Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 6th Field Trip, June 1948, p. 25-31(?), 1948.

Henley, R. F.


Henline, P. W. See Rees, O. W.

Hennen, Ray Vernon.


Henny, Gerard, 1890-1944.


Henry, Darold John.


Henry, Elvin F.

Henry, Frank R.
(and Zandmer, S. Myron). 0181 Assemblage, showing proven and prospective oil structures of southern portion, Alberta Basin. 1 sheet, geol., paleogeog maps, notes on Spring Coulee–Del Bonita area; Stratigraphic trap oil accumulations of southern portion, Alberta Basin; Analysis of and supplement to the Assemblage; Comments on the Assemblage, Chicago, Ill., Issue No 2, Feb. 16, 1948.


Henshaw, Clement Long.  See Allen, J. S.

Henshaw, Paul Carrington.
2 Geology and mineral deposits of the Cargo Muchacho Mountains, Imperial County, California Calif Jour Mines and Geology, v. 38, no. 2, p. 147–196, illus incl index, geol maps, Apr. 1942

Henson, Phillip.
Arkansas' diamond field Gems and Gemology, v 3, no. 7, p 109–112, Fall 1940

Herbert, Paul, Jr.  See also Bays, C A , 7; Willman, H. B , 8
Petrographic microscope slides of detrital mineral grains Jour Sed Petrology, v 12, no. 2, p 90–91, Aug 1942

Herbig, Delia M.  See Leonard, F. C , 19.

Herbig, George Howard.

Herdick, Jared Albert.  See also Reed, G. C , 3.
2 Investigation of the Four Chromes and other chromite deposits, Red Lodge district, Carbon County, Montana U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 4369, 13 p (†), illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Dec 1948.
3 Investigation of the Big Ben molybdenum deposit, Neihard district, Cascade County, Montana U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 4406, 22 p (†), illus incl index, geol. map, Feb 1949

Herlihy, Elizabeth M.

Herman, John, 1878–1951.
The spectrograph and polarograph Calif Jour Mines and Geology, v 44, no 4, p 376–409, illus., Oct. 1948

Hermance, H. P.

Geology and paleontology of east Camaguey and west Oriente, Cuba Geog mededeel. Physiogr.-geol. Reeks Ser 2, no 7, 75 p, illus incl index, geol maps, Utrecht [1945 ?].


Hernon, Robert Mann. See also Fowler, G. M., 4. Geology and ore deposits, Silver City region [N Mex], in W. Texas Geol. Soc Guidebook Field Trip no. 3, Nov. 1949, p. 4–6, illus [1949].

Herold, Paul George. See also Davis, W. E.; McQueen, H. S., 2. (and Heyl, George Richard) Kaolin deposits of southern Pike County, Arkansas Ark Geol Survey Bull 7, 38 p, illus. index, geol maps, 1942.


Herrick, Charles E. See Romney, C. F.
Herrick, Stephen Marion. See also Cushman, J. A., 1, no. 268.

Herron, Edward A.

Hersey, John Brackett. See also Ewing, W. M., 6.

Hershelman, William Lee.
A permeability study of sand [abs.]. Iowa Univ Pub, Ser on Aims and Prog. of Research no. 66, 1 p., 1940.

Hershey, Howard Garland. See also Lee, W., 5.
1. (and others) Mineral resources of Iowa. Index map, no text. Scale 1:500,000 or approx 1 inch to 8 miles, Iowa City, Iowa Geol. Survey, 1947.

Hershey, John Willard, 1876–1943.
The book of diamonds, their curious lore, properties, tests and synthetic manufacture 142 p., illus., New York, Hearthsdie Press, 1940.

Hershey, Robert Landis.

Hertlein, Leo George. See also Grant, U. S., 4th; Hanna, G. D., 1, 2.

Herz, H. C. See Derry, D. R., 5.

Hess, Harry Hammond. *See also* Betz, F., Jr., 1; Davis, G. L.


Hess, Helen H. *See* Headlee, A. J. W., 2.


Hess, Victor Francis.


Heuser, J. F. See White, W. N., 2.

Hewes, Gordon Waman. 
1. Camel, horse, and bison associated with human burials and artifacts near Fresno, California Science, v. 97, no. 2519, p 328-329, Apr. 9, 1943

Hewes, Laurence Ilsley.

Hewitt, Donnel Foster. See also Miser, H D, 2.
1. New formation names to be used in the Kingston Range, Ivanpah quadrangle, California. Washington Acad Sci Jour, v. 30, no. 6, p 239-240, June 15, 1940.

Hewitt, Donald F. See also Hawley, J. E., 13, 19; Satterly, J., 14.

Hewitt, Forrest Alan. See also Baker, R. C. 2.
(and Baker, Roger Crane, and Billingsley, Granville Alton) Ground-water resources of Ashley County, Arkansas. Ark. Univ., Inst Science and Technology, Research Ser no 16, 55 p., illus., Mar 1949


Hewitt, William Paxton.

Heyl, Allen Van, Jr. See also Agnew, A. F., 2, 3, Behre, C. H., Jr, 10.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Heyl, George Richard. See also Corbin, M. W., Cox, M. W., 1; Douglas, G. V., 1; Harold, P. G.


Heystek, Hendrik. See Gruver, R. M.

Hibbard, Claude William. See also Barbour, E. H., 1, Dunkle, D. H., 11; Ehas, M. K., 4; Frye, J. C., 5, 7, 11; Stovall, J. W., 7.


Hibbard, Raymond Rollin. See also Youngquist, W. L., 6.


Hibben, Frank Cummings.


2. Evidences of early occupation in Sandia Cave, New Mexico, and other sites in the Sandia-Manzano region: Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Coll., v. 99, no. 28, Pub. 3636, 64 p., illus. incl. index map, Oct. 15, 1941; with appendix on Correlation of the deposits of Sandia Cave, New Mexico, with the glacial geology, by Kirk Bryan, p. 46-64.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Hickcox, Charles Atwood. See also Miller, D. J., 1.

Hickman, C. A. See Waksman, S. A.

Hickman, Robert Carnes.

Hickok, William Orville, 4th.

Hicks, Forrest.

Hicks, H. Brodie.
The geology of the Central Patrician mine, Ontario. Precambrian, v. 18, no. 11, p. 7–9, 29, illus., Nov. 1945.

Hierro, Ignacio.

Hiestand, Thomas Cleon. See also Crawford, J G , 5; Summerford, H. E., 2, 3.

Hietanen, Anna Martta. See also Cloos, E., 4

Higazy, Riad A.

Higgins, George Esmond.

Higgins, James Woodrow.

Higginson, Elmo C. See Mielenz, R. C., 6.

Higgs, Donald V.

Higgs, Morton T. (and Weaver, Paul).
Physical measurements in wells for geologic data [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour., v 44, no 48, p. 91, Apr 6, 1946; Am. Assoc Petrol Geol Bull v 30, no 5, p 749, May 1946.

Higgs, William Reginald.

Higgy, Robert C.

Highsaw, Robert Baker.
Mississippi's wealth, a study of the public administration of natural resources. Miss. Univ., Pub Admin ser. no. 2, x, 190 p., illus., 1947.

Highway Research Board.

Hild, John Henry.

Hildebrand, Fred A. See also Bates, T. F., 8; Pettijohn, F. J., 12.

Hildreth, Ellen.
(and Foster, Pauline McCandless). Know Alabama! The geology and mineral resources of Alabama. Ala. Geol. Survey Bull. 51, 56 p., illus incl index map, 1942

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, 1783–1863.
Hilgenberg, Ott Christoph.  

Hill, Dorothy Rachel.  

Hill, Harry Blackburn.  

Hill, Jeff [George Franklin, Jr.].  
1. Nags Head [N C] and fulgurite Rocks and Minerals, v 20, no 11, p. 523–525, illus., Nov. 1945  

Hill, John.  
The oil and gas possibilities of Lubbock County, Texas: Compass, v. 22, no. 4, p. 312–323, illus., May 1942

Hill, John Eric.  

Hill, Mary Emma.  See Balsley, J. R., Jr, 3, 4; Hawkes, H. E., Jr, 3; Rossman, D. L.

Hill, Mason Lowell.  See also Dibblee, T. W., Jr., 2; Weaver, C. Edwin, 4.  
Hill, Robert Scott.


Hill, Weldon B.


Hill, William Lee.

(and Faust, George Tobias, and Reynolds, Dumond Stoddart). The binary system $P_2O_5 \cdot CaO \cdot P_2O_5$: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 242, no. 9, p. 457-477, illus., Sept. 1944; no. 10, p. 542-562, illus., Oct. 1944

Hill, William Pendleton Thompson.


Hillis, Donuil L.


Hills, G. F. S.

Salt in the sea and geography of the past: Pan-Am Geologist, v. 73, no. 5, p. 321-331, June 1940; v. 74, no. 1, p. 13-32, Aug. 1940.

Hills, George Angus.


Hills, John Moore. See also Bates, R. L., 1; King, R. E., 3.


4. Paleogeography of the northern part of the Permian Basin of West Texas and southeastern New Mexico [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 52, p. 110, Apr. 29, 1948.

Hills, Thomas McDougall.


Hilmoe, R. J. See Searight, W. V., 4.


Hilseweck, William Joseph.


Hilton, G. S. See Truesdell, P. E.

Hilton, John W.

Geodes in an old "battlefield" [Southern California desert]: Desert Mag., v. 9, no 1, p. 19-22, illus., Nov. 1945.
Hinchey, Norman Shreve. *See also* Beckman, H. C.; McQueen, H. S., 1.

Hinderlider, Michael Creed. *See Field, J. E.*

Hinds, Julian. *See Creager, W. P.*

Hinds, Norman Ethan Allen.

Hinrichs, F. W.

Hinson, Howard Houston.

Hinton, Guerdon.

Hinton, Virginia V. *See* Hinton, G.; Webster, R.

Hintze, Ferdinand Frilis.

Hintze, Lehi F.
Ordovician system of Utah, in Hansen and Bell, The oil and gas possibilities of Utah, p 38-54 [Salt Lake City], Utah Geol. Mineralog. Survey, Dec 1949.

Hirmer, Max.
Palaobotanik Fortschr. der Botanik, Band 7, p. 111-120, 1938; Band 9, p. 409-432, 1940.

Hitchcock, Harold Bradford.

Hitchen, Charles Stanisfield.

Hixon, Hiram W.

Hladik, William B. See Frye, J. C., 28.

Hoadley, John William. See Armstrong, J. E., 14; Canada G. S., 1.

Hoagland, A. D. See Lasky, S. G., 9.

Hoagland, Clayton.

Hoare, Joseph McCormick.
Building a small geology museum [Augustana College, Ill.]. Compass, v. 23, no. 1, p. 54–58, illus., Nov. 1942.

Hobbs, Edmund Everett, Sr.

Hobbs, Samuel Warren. See also Knechtel, M. M., 4; Pecora, W. T., 2, 6.

Hobbs, William Herbert, 1864–1953.
BIBLIOGRAPHY 419


Hobson, George Donald.


Hobson, Henry David. See also Coenen, E. J.


Hodge, Edwin Thomas. See also Bogue, R. G.

   1, geol. map with cross sections and geologic data on side and back,
   June 1, 1941.
   178–204, illus. incl. geol. maps, 1942.
   no. 3, 76 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Apr. 1942.
7. Mineral resources of the Northwest [abs.]: Geol Soc. Am. Bull., v. 51,
   no. 12, pt. 2, p. 2025, Dec 1, 1940.

Hodges, Frederick Clement.
1. (and Murray-Aaron, Eugene R.). Newhall-Potrero, Ahsco Canyon, Del
   Valle, and Oak Canyon oil fields: Calif. Oil Fields, v. 29, no. 1, Jan.-
   June 1943, p. 5–29, illus. incl. index maps [1944].
2. Chowchilla gas area: Calif. Oil Fields, v. 29, no. 2, July-Dec. 1943, p. 6–11,
   illus. [July 1944].
3. Gas storage and recent developments in the Playa del Rey oil field [Calif.].

Hodges, Ruth Patrick. See Patrick, R. M.

Hodgson, Ernest Atkinson.
1. Bibliography of seismology: Canada Dominion Observatory Pub., v. 13,
   1940; no. 5, Jan.–Mar. 1940, p. 83–89, 1940; no. 6, Apr.–June 1940, p
   1940, p. 119–135, 1941; no. 9, Jan.–June 1941, p. 137–166, 1941; no. 10,
   July–Dec. 1941, p. 157–183, 1942; no. 11, Jan.–June 1942, p. 183–199,
   1942; no. 12, July–Dec. 1942, p. 201–214, 1943; no. 13, Jan.–June 1943,
   Jan.–June 1944, p. 253–267, 1944; no. 16, July–Dec. 1944, p. 269–284,
   1945; no. 17, Jan.–June 1945, p. 285–294, 1945; no. 18, July–Dec. 1945,
   p. 295–315, 1946; no 19, Jan.–June 1946, p. 317–329, 1947; no. 20,
2. The interior of the earth viewed in its relation to earthquake causes
3. Velocity of elastic waves and structure of the crust in the vicinity of
   Ottawa, Canada: Seismol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 32, no. 4, p. 249–255,
   illus., Oct. 1942.
4. What seismology can tell us about the structure of the earth’s interior,
   Pt. 3 of The interior of the earth viewed in relation to earthquake
5. Recent developments in rockburst research at Lake Shore mines [Onta-
   rio]: Canadian Min. Met. Bull. 377, Sept. 1943; Canadian Inst
   Mining and Metallurgy Trans., v. 46, p. 313–324, illus., 1943; abs.,
   Royal Soc Canada Proc., 3d ser., v. 37, p. 121, 1943
   Ottawa Dominion Observatory Reprint ser. 38, 13 p., illus., Jan. 1945.
   Met. Bull. 397, May 1945; Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Trans,
8. Industrial earthquake hazards in eastern Canada: Seismol. Soc. Am
   Bull., v. 35, no. 4, p. 151–174, illus. incl. index map, Oct. 1945
    Dec 1948; Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans., v 51, p


Hodgson, John Humphrey.

3 A seismic survey of the Canadian Shield [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 52, p. 120, Apr. 1948; Geophysics, v. 13, no. 3, p. 501, July 1948

Hoel, Paul Gerhard.


Hoeman, Erwin Charles.


Hofer, Lawrence John Edward.


Hoffman, Arnold Daniel. See Hoffman, R. D.

Hoffman, Malvin Gerald.

2 The role of isostasy in mountain building [abs.]. Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, Jan. 1939–Mar. 1940, p. 7–8 [1940].

Hoffman, Richard L.


Hoffman, Robert D.

(and Hoffman, Arnold Daniel). Record exploration efforts boom Canadian mining area: Eng Min Jour., v 147, no 8, p 80–84, 152–153, illus incl index maps, Aug. 1946.

Hoffmeister, Donald Frederick.


Hoffmeister, John Edward. See also Crickmay, G. W., 1.

5 Results to date of exploration for ground water in the buried Genessee Valley [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 36, no 1, p. 112–113, Jan.–Feb. 1941.
Hoffstetter, Robert. See also Chabanaud, P., 1.

Hofker, Jan.
  On Asterigerina Gurch (Franke), and remarks on polymorphism and the stratigraphic use of Foraminifera: Jour Paleontology, v 22, no. 4, p. 509-517, illus., July 1948.

Hogg, Nelson. See also Wolfe, S. E.

Hogin, Russell.
  Life blood of the world [petroleum]: Sci Am., v. 173, no 5, p. 263–272, illus., Nov. 1945

Hohl, C. D. See Brodenick, T. M., 2.

Hohl, Richard B.
  1 The nature and origin of limestone porosity. Colo School Mines Quart., v 43, no. 4, 51 p., illus., Oct. 1948.

Holbrook, Drew F.
  1 A brookite deposit in Hot Spring County, Arkansas Ark. Res and Dev Comm., Div. Geology Bull 11, 21 p. illus. incl index, geol maps, 1947

Holbrooke, G. L.

Holden, A. N.

Holden, Frederick Thompson.
  1. Mississippian stratigraphy of Ohio. Ill Acad Sci. Trans., v. 34, no 2, p 172–173, Dec 1941
  2. Lower and Middle Mississippian stratigraphy of Ohio Jour Geology, v 50, no. 1, p. 34-67, illus. incl index, geol maps, Jan –Feb 1942.


Holder, Clayton E.

Holdredge, Claire Parker.

Hole, Francis Doan.

Holke, Heinrich Dieter.

Holland, Charles Thomas.

Holland, Heinrich Dieter.

Holland, Stuart Sowden. See also Hedley, M. S., 2
1 Placer gold deposits, Wheaton (Boulder) Creek, Cassiar district, northern British Columbia. British Columbia Dept. Mines Bull. 2, 44 p.(†), illus incl geol map, 1940.

Holland, William Y. See also McConnell, D., 12; Mielenz, R. C., 25.


Holliday, Samuel. See also Tomlinson, C. W.


Hollingsworth, Sydney Ewart. See Paterson, T. T.

Hollingsworth, William Edward.


Holloway, Alice Vail. See Smith, L. W.

Holman, Eugene.


Holman, William Harry. See also Tarbet, L. A., 2.


Holmberg, Clyde Lawrence. See Zinner, P., 2, 3.

Holmer, Ralph Carroll.

The stratigraphic basis for using a seismograph for mapping geologic structures: Mines Mag., v. 38, no. 10, p. 12–15, Oct 1948.

Holmes, Arthur.


Holmes, Chauncey DePew. See also Russell, R. J., 5.


Holmes, Clifford Newton. See also Jones, P. H., 1; Page, B. M., 1, 2; Williams, M. D., 1.

Holmes, Eliza Orville, Jr. See Frye, J. C., 10; McLaughlin, T. G., 4.

Holmes, G. William.


Holmes, George H., Jr.


Holmes, Ralph Jerome. See also Kulp, J. L., 1; Lonsdale, K., 1; Switzer, G S., 3, 5; Wright, H. D.


Holmes, Terence C.


Holmquist, Ray Jennings.

Holser, William Thomas.

Holt, Edward Lee.
2. Upright trunks of Neocalamatites from the Upper Triassic of western Canada: Jour Geology, v. 55, no. 6, p. 511–513, Illus., Nov. 1947

Holt, Richard Dexter. See Pepper, J. F., 1–4, 6, 8.

Holt, Stephen Philip. See also Ruhl, O., 2.

Holt, Thomas C. See Bemrose, J.

Holt, Wendell Levern.

Holtedahl, H.
En vulkan blir til [A volcano comes into being, Paricutin, Mexico]: Naturen, v 73, no. 9, p. 257–267, illus., Sept. 1949.

Holwerda, James Gerhardus.
Summer field course, University of Southern California Compass, v. 26, no 4, p 348–354, illus. incl. index map, p 285, May 1949.

Hones, Arthur Pharaoh, 1887–1942. See also Krynine, P. D., 20.

Honeyman, K. G. See Hawley, J. E., 6.

Honkala, Frederick Sauli.
1. The geologic section at Sheep Mountain, Fremont County, Wyoming: Compass, v 26, no 2, p 130–137, illus. incl index map, Jan 1949

Hooke, A. J.

Hooker, Marjorie. See also Thom, E. M.
 Ascutney, a friendly mountain [Vt.]. Appalachia, no. 102, p. 179–189, illus. incl index map, Dec 1946.

Hoots, Harold William.
 3. Paleogeologic setting for oil accumulation in California [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour, v 45, no. 47, p. 113, Mar 29, 1947.

Hoover, Herbert, Jr.
 (and Hoskins, E E) Modern seismic amplifiers [abs ]. Oil and Gas Jour , v. 38, no 48, p. 69, Apr. 11, 1940

Hoover, James Barr, 1902–1953.
 Otto Leatherock (1901–1941) · Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull , v. 25, no 11, p 2101, port., Nov 1941

Hoover, W. Farrin.

Hopkins, David Moody. See also Byers, F. M., Jr, 1; Payne, T. G., 2.

Hopkins, Harold. See also Ward, W.

Hopkins, John Beckstrom.

Hopkins, Oliver Baker.
 1. Oil from the Arctic [Northwest Territories] Precambrian, v 17, no 1, p 23–24, Jan 1944.
Hopkins, Robert Hugh.

Hopper, Charles Houghton. See also Derry, D. R., 4.

Hopper, R. V. See Wilson, M. E., 12.

Hopper, Richard H.

Hopper, S. A. J.

Horberg, Carl Leland, 1910–1955. See also Bays, C. A., 7; Bretz, J. H., 9, 10; Eardley, A. J., 14; Fryxell, F. M., 2, 6, 7; Leighton, M. M., 14.

Horn, Clifford Reifsnider.
Horn, Egmont.

Horn, George Henry. See Dobbin, C. E., 10; U.S.G.S., 10.

Hornberger, Joseph, Jr.

Horner, Seward Ellis, 1907–1954.

Horton, Claude Wendell.

Horton, F. W.

Horton, L.

Horton, Robert Elmer, 1875–1945.

Horvitz, Leo.
2. Geochemical well logging: Agr. and Mech. College of Texas, School of Engineering Bull 93, p. 29–31, illus., 1946; abs. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 42, p. 49, February 27, 1941.
4. An analytical technique for the determination of saturated hydrocarbons in sediments [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 64, Apr. 3, 1941.

Horwood, Hereward Clarence, 1905–1948. See also Canada G. S., 1.


8. The future for prospecting in the Pickle Lake-Crow River area [Ontario]: Western Miner, v. 18, no. 11, p. 4-6, illus. index map, Nov. 1945.


Hose, Richard Kenneth. See Love, J. D., 8.

Hoskins, E. E. See Hoover, H., Jr.

Hoskins, Homer A. See also Headlee, A. J. W., 2, Heck, E. T., 9; Martens, J. H. C., 7.


Hoskins, John Hobart. See also Cross, A. T., 8.


Hosterman, J. W.


Hotchkiss, William Otis, 1878–1954. *See also* Gillies, D. B.


Hough, G. J.


Hough, Jack Lun. *See also* Connaughton, M. P.


Hough, Jean Ringier. *See* Hough, Margaret Jean.

Hough, Margaret Jean.

1 The auditory region in some Miocene carnivores *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 18, no. 5, p. 470–479, illus., Sept. 1944


Hough, William Howard.
Distribution of Heterostegina lime, Fannett Field, Jefferson County, Texas [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 30, p. 93, Nov. 25, 1948.

Houldsworth, Edgar.

Housner, George William.

Houston Geological Society.
1. An introduction to Gulf Coast oil fields, prepared for the 1941 convention of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 22 p., illus. [Houston, Texas, 1941].

Houston, Max Sherman. See Byrne, F. E., 6, 8.

Howard, Arthur David.

Howard, Ben R. See also Campbell, T. N.
Stability of boulders on slopes in the Finlay Mountains, Texas: Field & Lab, v. 9, no. 2, p. 52-59, illus., May 1941.

Howard, Edgar Billings, 1887-1943. See also Merriam, J. C., 1.
Howard, George Wilberforce. See Matthes, G. H.

Howard, Hildegarde. See also Miller, L. H.; Stock, C., 9.
2. A new race of Caracara from the Pleistocene of Mexico: Condor, v. 42, no 1, p 41-44, Jan.-Feb 1940
3. Rancho La Brea birds [Calif. fossil]: Los Angeles County Mus. Quart., v. 2, no. 1, p. 16-20, illus., Jan. 1942.
6 A Miocene hawk from California: Condor, v. 46, no 5, p. 236-237, illus., Sept-Oct 1944
7. Fossil birds, with special reference to the birds of Rancho La Brea [Calif.]: Los Angeles County Mus., Sci. ser. no. 10, Paleontology no. 6, 39 p., illus., May 1945
13 California's flightless birds [Mancalta and Chendytes]: Los Angeles County Mus. Quart., v. 6, no 2, p 7-11, illus., Summer 1947

Howard, Paul Julian.

Howard, Waldorf Vivian. See also Bays, C. A., 2; Croneis, C. G., 6.
1. Northern Hemisphere offers greater oil possibilities: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 35, p 14-15, 26, illus. index maps, Jan. 9, 1941; no. 39, p. 16-17, 26, illus., Feb. 6, 1941.
2 Possible oil provinces cover wide area in U. S. and Canada: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 12-13, 120-121, illus., index map, Apr. 3, 1941.
4 Oil development of Canadian Northwest to be accelerated: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 41, no. 5, p. 14-15, 30, illus. index maps, June 11, 1942.
5. Bottom-hole contours show deeper possibilities on Gulf: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 41, no. 7, p. 125-128, illus., June 25, 1942.
6 More sedimentary petrography needed for exploration and development programs: Oil and Gas Jour., v 42, no 3, p. 38, May 27, 1943.
7 Classification of sedimentary rocks related to kind of oil reservoir: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 42, no. 4, p. 70-71, 90, June 3, 1943.
9. The derivation of reservoir rocks Oil and Gas Jour., v 42, no 7, p. 158-160, 186-187, illus., June 24, 1943
12. Geology of western Nebraska demands careful prospecting [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour., v 39, no 51, p. 11, 24, illus., May 1, 1941.


Howe, Elbridge Gerry. See Apell, G A, 3

Howe, Henry Van Wagenen. See also Rogers, A, F, 11.
2. Use of soap in the preparation of samples for micropaleontologic study· Jour. Paleontology, v 15, no 6, p 691, Nov 1941; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 65, Apr. 3, 1941
5. Use of paleontology by the oil industry· Jour Sed Petrology, v 13, no 3, p. 105-107, Dec. 1943

Howell, Benjamin Franklin. See also Johnson, J. H, 27; Ruedemann, R, 7.
5 Aligerites, new name for Aliger Howell, preoccupied· Jour. Paleontology, v 16, no. 1, p. 136, Jan 1942
7 Graftolithes from Ordovician Normanskill shale at Kingston Point, Ulster County, New York: N. Y. State Mus Bull 327, p 77-79, Apr. 1942.
8. Two new localities for fossils in the Ordovician Snake Hill shale of Ulster County, New York N Y State Mus Bull 327, p. 81-85, Apr. 1942.
9 New localities for fossils in the Devonian Esopus grit of Ulster County, New York: N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 327, p 87-93, illus. Apr 1942
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Howell, Lynn Gorman.


Howell, Paul W. See also Baldwin, E. M., 4.


Howells, William Crompton. See also Ballard, W. N., 1.


Howells, William White.


Howland, Arthur Lloyd See also Dreyer, R. M., 7–9; Garrels, R. M., 4, 6, 8–10; Peoples, J. W., 1, 2; Stark, J. T., 3; U.S.G.S., 8.

1 Specularite-alumite mineralization at Hickey's Pond, Newfoundland: Am. Mineralogist, v. 25, no. 1, p. 34–45, illus., Jan. 1940.


Hoy, Harry Eugene.


Hoyer, Max.


Hoylman, Homer Wayne.

2 Seismograph evidence of depth of salt column, Moss Bluff dome, Texas. Geophysics, v 11, no 2, p 128-134, illus incl index map, Apr. 1946; abs., v 10, no 3, p 450, July 1945
3 Airborne magnetometer profiles Oil and Gas Jour., v. 48, no 34, p 55-57, 77-78, illus., Dec. 29, 1949

Hoyt, William Glen.
J[ohn C[layton] and his 42 years with the Water Resources Branch. A semi-intimate biography commemorating the retirement of J C Hoyt from the Geological Survey on June 30, 1944 7 p, Washington, D. C., privately printed, June 1944

Hrdlička, Aleš, 1869-1943

Hseung, Yi.
(and Yeh, Chih Cheng) Note on the fluorescence test of bentonites. Am Mineralogist, v 34, nos 11-12, p 896-897, Nov.-Dec. 1949; reprinted in Mineralogist, v 18, nos 7-8, p 368, 370, July-Aug 1950

Hsia, Chen Huan. See Kalnske, A. A , 1

Hsu, Giun-Tze.

Hubbard, Bela.
Relationship of crude oils and stratigraphy [discussion]. Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 31, no. 8, p 1512-1515, Aug 1947

Hubbard, George David.
1 Major objectives of Penck's contribution to geomorphology, m Engeln, O D von, Symposium, Walther Penck's contribution to geomorphology; Assoc Am Geographers Annals, v 30, no 4, p. 237-240, Dec 1940

Hubbard, Henry G.
2 Carbon dioxide gas occurrences in Mendocino and northern Sonoma Counties [Calif.]. Calif. Jour. Mines and Geology, v. 39, no 3, July 1943, p 301-309, illus incl. index map, 1944

Hubbert, Marion King. See also Heck, N. H., 8; Longwell, C. R., 16


7 Some physical considerations bearing upon the theory of isostasy [abs.]: Geophysics, v. 10, no. 3, p. 455, July 1945.


Hubbs, Carl Leavitt.
2 An athermid fish from the Pliocene of Oklahoma: Jour. Paleontology, v. 16, no. 3, p. 399-400, May 1942
3 (and Miller, Robert Rush). The Great Basin, with emphasis on glacial and postglacial times; 2, The zoological evidence; Correlation between fish distribution and hydrographic history in the desert basins of western United States: Utah Univ. Bull., v. 38, no. 20, p. 18-166, illus. incl. index map, June 30, 1948

Huber, Francis. See Wade, F. B., 1.

Huberty, Martin Richard. See Johnston, C. N.

Hubley, Myron D.

Huddle, John Warfield. See also Andrews, D A., 6; Baker, A. A., 6; Thomas, C. R., 1, 4.
2 (and Dobrovolny, Ernest). Late Paleozoic stratigraphy of central and northeastern Arizona, 1945 U S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no. 10, text on chart, Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and oil and gas possibilities of central and northeastern Arizona, scale approx. 1 inch to 20 miles, 1945
3 (and McCann, Franklin Threasher). Geologic map of Duchesne River area, Wasatch and Duchesne Counties, Utah: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map 75, text on map, Pre-Tertiary geology of the Duchesne River, Duchesne and Wasatch Counties, Utah, scale 1 inch to 1 mile, 1947.
5 Devonian and Mississippian paleogeography of northeastern Arizona Tulsa Geol Soc. Digest, v. 16, p. 76-78, 1948
Hudson, Frank Samuel. See also Taliaferro, N. L., 6.

Hudson, James D.
Practical principles of gravity interpretation [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 61, Apr. 3, 1941.

Hudson, Karl.

Hudson, R. G. S.
Lectosyntype, a new term for type specimens: Jour. Paleontology, v. 17, no. 4, p. 410, July 1943.

Hudson, Waller Chenault.

Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co., Geology Staff.

Hueber, Francis.

Hübscher, Hans.

Hueckel, Harold J.
Ceramic clays, formation, history, deposits: Pacific Mineralogist, v. 9[1], no. 2[1], p. 3-4, 25, Dec. 1941.

Huene, Friedrich R. von.

Huene, Rudolf von. See von Huene, R.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Huey, Arthur Sidney.

Huff, Lyman Coleman. See also Larrabee, D. M., 1.

Huff, William Gordon.
Life through the ages is a story of change. Leland Stanford Junior Univ., Huff and Strong ser. 1 chart, Stanford Univ., Calif., 1943.

Huffington, Roy Michael.


Huffman, George Garrett.

Hughes, Aden Wayne. See also Regan, L. J., Jr.

Hughes, C. Don.
Hughes, Darrell Stephen.

Hughes, Edward R.

Hughes, Elizabeth.

Hughes, Harry Herbert.

Hughes, Jack T.

Hughes, Paul Warren.

Hughes, Richard Van Voorhees. See Johnson, W. E.
Hughes, Urban Becker.

Hughes, V. H.

Hulbert, James Hackett. See Marstrander, H. J. K
Huleatt, William Penn. See also McCulloch, R. B.

Huhn, Carlton Dewey.
2 Factors in the localization of mineralized districts: AIME, Tech Pub. 1762, Mining Technology, v 9, no. 1, 17 p., illus., Jan 1945; Trans., v 178, p 36-57, illus., 1948; abs., Econ Geology, v 39, no 1, p 96, Jan-Feb 1944
3 Mining geology; developments of new ore impressive Mining and Metallurgy, v 28, no. 482, p 56-58, port., Feb. 1947
5. Factors in the deposition of hydrothermal ores [abs]: Econ Geology, v. 42, no 4, p 413-414, June-July 1947
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Hume, Chamberlain Bruce. See Billingsley, P. R., 2.

Hume, George Sherwood. See also Canada G. S., 1, Douglas, R. J. W., 3, Hage, C. O., 9–24.
3. (and Beach, Hugh Hamilton). Preliminary map, Bragg Creek, Alberta: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 40–6, geol. map, no text, 1940.
4. The structure and oil prospects of the foothills of Alberta between Highwood and Bow Rivers. Canada Geol. Survey Paper 40–8, 22 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1940.
9. The geology of the oilfields and some prospective oil areas in Canada, Pt. 2 of The geology of British oilfields Geol. Mag., v. 78, no. 1, p. 1–38, illus. index, geol maps, Jan.–Feb. 1941.


Hummel, Floyd A. See also Morgan, R. A.; Roy, R, 1.


Humphrey, Fred LaSalle.


Humphrey, William Elliott. See also Ehlers, G. M., 2.

Hundhausen, Robert John. See also Gammell, R. M.; Loram, S. H., 3.

Huner, John, Jr.
1 Bright future in prospect for Louisiana [petroleum] development. Oil and Gas Jour, v 39, no 49, p 69—71, 100, 102, 104, illus. incl index map, Apr. 17, 1941.

Hunt, Charles Butler. See also Andrews, D. A., 8; Sears, J. D., 2.
4 Guidebook to the geology and geography of the Henry Mountain region: Utah Geol Soc Guidebook, no. 1, 51 p, illus incl. index, geol. maps, 1946.
7 Geology applied to military intelligence [abs ]. Tulsa Geol Soc. Digest, v 14, 1945—46, p. 46—47 [1946?].

Hunt, Richard N.
3 Results of recent exploration and development in adding to ore reserves in Intermountain States [abs] Min Congress Jour, v. 34, no. 11, p. 73-74, Nov. 1948.

Hunt, Walter Frederick.
2. Presentation of the Roebling medal of the Mineralogical Society of America to Edward H[enry] Kraus Am Mineralogist, v 30, nos. 3-4, p 111-114, Mar-Apr. 1945

Hunter, A. L. See Cabeen, W. R., 1, 2; Dunlap, W. E., 1, 2.

Hunter, Campbell Murray, 1887-1946. The oil fields of western Canada Inst Petroleum Jour, v 29, no 231, p 75-83, discussion p. 84-88, Mar. 1943

Hunter, Charles Eugene. See also Murdock, T. G., 4; Stuckey, J. L., 6.
1. (and Richardson, George L) Thin bedded sandstones of the Guntersville area Ala Geol Survey Circ 12, 31 p, illus incl index map, 1940 Published in cooperation with the Tennessee Valley Authority

Hunter, Coleman Dillard.
3 Oil in eastern Kentucky [abs ] Ky Acad Sci Trans, v 8, p 15-16, 1940

Hunter, Frank Rogers.
1 Geology of the Alabama tin belt Ala Geol Survey Bull 54, 61 p, illus incl index, geol maps, 1944
2 Occurrence of heavy minerals in the pebble phosphate deposits of Florida A I M.E, Tech Pub 2456, 4 p, Mining Technology, v. 12, no. 5, 4 p, Sept 1948


Huntington, Morgan Guerdon.

Huntington, Ross L.

Huntington, Whitney Clark.
(and others). Notes on symposium on soil mechanics and foundation engineering, Department of Civil Engineering, Univ of Ill, 1941-42. 1 v., 374 p. (†), illus, Urbana, Ill., Illinois Univ College of Engineering, Sept. 1, 1942.

Hunting, Marshall Tower.

Hunzicker, Ashley Andrew.

Hurlbut, Cornelius Searle, Jr. See also Frondel, C, 18; Hale, D R , 2; Larsen, E S, Jr, 3.

Hurlbut, Elvin Millard, Jr.
Hurley, Donal.  

Hurley, Patrick Mason.  See also Nogami, H. H., 1, 2.

Hurst, Ralph Kent.  
(and Lamar, John Everts, and Grim, Ralph Early). Illinois clays and shales as mortar mix Ill State Geol Survey Rpt. Inv. 100, 55 p., illus., 1944.

Hurst, Clarence Thomas.

Hurst, Homer.

Hurst, Macleod Ewart.  See also Chapman, K. G.; Ontario Dept. Mines, 1.

Hurst, Vernon James.

Huseman, George Walter.

Hussakof, Louis.


Hussey, Keith Morgan. See also Murray, G. E., Jr., 2.


Hussey, Russell Claudius. See also Landes, K. K., 14.


Husted, John Edwin.


Huston, Charles Coombs. See also Reid, J. A., 4.


Hutchins, Robert Morris, Jr. See Allison, A. P.

Hutchins, Wells A.

The Hawaiian system of water rights. xvi, 278 p., illus., Honolulu, Hawaiian Board of Water Supply, 1946.

Hutchinson, George Evelyn.


Hutchinson, Murl W. See Wilkinson, W. D., 3.

Hutt, Gordon McLean.


17. The Dominion Atlantic Railway [areal geology] Agr Indus Prog Canada, v 27, no 9, p 136-139, Sept. 1945

Huttel, John B.
Metaline Falls area [Wash.] grows as zinc producer Eng and Min Jour, v 146, no 3, p 90-93, illus., Mar. 1945

Hutton, Colin Osborne.

Hutton, Curtis E.

Hvorslev, Mikael Juul.
2. Subsurface exploration and sampling of soils for civil engineering purposes, xi, 521 p., illus., Vicksburg, Miss., Waterways Expt. Sta., Nov. 1949.

Hybbmette, Anna-Greta.

Hyneman, J. R.

Ikuns, William Clyde.
1 Some echinoids from the Cretaceous of Texas: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v. 25, no 90, 40 p., illus., Jan 3, 1940

Illeg, Vincent Charles.
2 Education and the petroleum industry; Exploration. Geophysics, v. 9, no 2, p 217–219, Apr 1944
4 Geology applied to petroleum, Pt 1, Petroleum in the sedimentary cycle; Pts 2, 3, Types of regional structure; Pt 4, Oil recovery and exploration; Pt 5, Influence of oil on geology: Oil Weekly, v. 122, no. 7, p. 34–35, 42, July 15; no. 12, p 30–33, 37, Aug. 26; v 123, no 1, p. 27–29, 32, Sept. 2; no. 2, 39–42, 44, Sept. 9; no. 3, p. 174, 176, Sept. 16, illus. incl index maps, 1946.

Illinois State Geological Survey.
1 Symposium on Devonian stratigraphy, in Ill. State Geol. Survey Bull., no 68, p 89–222, illus incl geol maps, 1944. Contains many papers, which are cited under the individual authors
2. What about our minerals?: Ill. State Geol. Survey Circ. 124, 23 p., illus [1946]

Imbault, Paul Emile, 1911–1954.

Imber, O. See Zerfoss, S., 1.

Imbt, Robert Floyd. See also Applin, P. L, 1.
3 (and McColllum, Schacht Victor). Pennsylvanian reef at Todd field, Crockett County, Texas [abs]: Oil and Gas Jour., v 47, no. 30, p 96, Nov. 25, 1948; no. 46, p. 109, Mar. 17, 1949.
Imbt, William C. See also Bartram, J. G., 6.
1 Zenith pool, Stafford County, Kansas, an example of stratigraphic trap accumulation, in Levorsen, A I, ed., Stratigraphic type oil fields, p 139–165, illus. incl. index maps [Dec.] 1941; abs., Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 10, 1941–42, p 34, 1942


Imholz, H. W.

Imlay, Ralph Willard. See also Cobban, W. A., 1; Stephenson, L. W., 6.
1 Lower Cretaceous and Jurassic formations of southern Arkansas and their oil and gas possibilities. Ark Geol. Survey Inf. Circ. 12, 64 p (1), illus. incl. index maps, 1940.


9 Upper Jurassic ammonites from the Placer de Guadalupe district, Chi­huahua, Mexico. Jour Paleontology, v. 17, no 5, p 527–548, illus index map, Sept 1943.

10 Jurassic formations of Gulf region [of North America including United States, Mexico, and Cuba]. Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 27, no 11, p 1407–1538, illus incl index maps, Nov 1943

11 Correlation of Lower Cretaceous formations of the Coastal Plain of Texas, Louisiana, and Arkansas, 1944 U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no 3, text, maps, correlation charts and sections, 1944

12 Correlation of the Cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America and Mexico [Chart no 10–A]. Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 55, no 8, p 1005–1045, illus incl. index maps, Aug 1944.


14 Correlation of Lower Cretaceous formations as revealed by deep wells in east and south Texas, 1945 [Supplementary to chart no. 3]: U S. Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no 8, text on chart, Correlation of subsurface Lower Cretaceous formations of east and south Texas, index map, vertical scale approx. 1 inch to 400 feet, 1945.
15 Jurassic fossils from the southern states, No 2 Jour Paleontology, v 19, no. 3, p 253-276, illus., May 1945
19 Posibles aplicaciones de la paleontología en el desarrollo de los recursos minerales de México Soc Geol Mexicana Bol., tomo 12, no. 1, p. 45-50, 1946
22. (and Gardner, Louis Samuel, and Rogers, Carl Pembroke, Jr., and Hadley, Herbert David) Marine Jurassic formations of Montana. U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv Prelim Chart 32, with text, tables, geol. index map, scale approx 1 inch to 30 miles, 1948


Imperial Oil Limited, Staff. See Layer, D. B., 1.

Ingalls, Albert Graham.
The Carboniferous mystery [fossil tracks]. Sci Am, v 162, no. 1, p. 14, illus., Jan. 1940

Ingalls, Walter Renton.
2 The great lead and zinc mines. Mining and Metallurgy, v. 27, no 477, p 469-473, Sept 1946

Ingersoll, Alfred C. See Ingersoll, L. R.

Ingersoll, Leonard Rose.
(and Zobel, Otto Julius, and Ingersoll, Alfred C ) Heat conduction; with engineering and geological applications xi, 278 p, illus, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1948

Ingerson, Earl. See also Morey, G W, 2, 3.
1 Fabric criteria for distinguishing pseudo-ripple marks from ripple marks: Geol Soc Am Bull, v. 51, no. 4, p 557-569, illus., Apr 1, 1940.

Ingerson, Irvin Milton.
The hydrology of the southern San Joaquin Valley, California, and its relation to imported water supplies, with discussion: Am Geophys Union Trans. [22d Ann. Mtg], Pt 1–A, p. 20–45, illus incl index maps, July 1941.

Ingham, Albert Irwin. See also Ebright, J. R.

Ingham, Walter Norman. See also Keevil, N. B., 8.
Ingham, Winter Iliff.

Inglesby, A. L.
The Utah selinite find: Mineralogist, v 8, no 2, p. 50-51, illus., Feb 1940.

Ingram, Robert.
Smackover lime [Texas and Ark.] wedge-edge searched for oil deposits: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 41, no. 16, p. 76-78, illus., Aug. 27, 1942.

Ingram, Roy Lee. See also Evans, O. F., 8.

Ingram, Stuart H.

Ingram, William Marcus.
3. Type fossil Cypraeidae of North America Bull Am Paleontology, v 27, no. 104, 32 p., illus., Aug. 11, 1942
4. Fossil and recent Cypraeidae of the western regions of the Americas: Bull Am Paleontology, v 31, no 120, 82 p., illus., May 2, 1947; Check list, no 122, 25 p., May 23, 1947

Inman, Douglas Lamar.
2. Report on beach study in the vicinity of Mugu Lagoon, California: Calif. Univ., Scripps Inst Oceanog Submarine Geology Rpt., no 5, 30 p (†), illus., June 1949; U S. Beach Erosion Board Tech Memo no 14, 47 p., illus., Mar. 1950

Innes, Morris J. S.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Insley, Herbert. See also Parsons, W. Hall, 5.


International Nickel Company of Canada Staff.

Geology [of the Sudbury, Ontario, district], in The operations and plants of International Nickel Company of Canada, Limited Canadian Min Jour, v. 67, no. 5, p. 322-331, illus incl. geol. sketch map, May 1946

Inuzuka, Hideo.

A device for measuring the extinction angle· Am Mineralogist, v 25, no. 11, p. 735-737, Illus., Nov. 1940.

Irelan, Burdge. See Barnes, J. R., 2; Follett, C. R., 2; Scalapino, R. A.

Ireland, Hubert Andrew.


3 History of the development of geologic maps Geol Soc Am Bull, v 54, no. 9, p. 1227-1280, Sept. 1, 1943

4. Correlation and subdivision of subsurface Lower Ordovician and Upper Cambrian formations in northeastern Oklahoma, 1944: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Chart no. 5, text on chart by H. A Ireland, correlation charts, index maps; geologic section extending across northeastern Oklahoma into southwestern Missouri showing correlation of Lower Ordovician and Upper Cambrian by H. A Ireland, assisted by A. Paul Wishart, scale approx. 1 inch to 15 miles, 1944.


7. (and Warren, John Henry) Maps of northeastern Oklahoma and parts of adjacent states showing the thickness and subsurface distribution of Lower Ordovician and Upper Cambrian rocks below the Simpson group. U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map 52, maps also show oil and gas pools in these rocks, text on map, Subsurface distribution and thickness of Arbuckle group and older rocks in northeastern Oklahoma and parts of adjacent states, by H A Ireland, scale approx. 1 inch to 8 miles, 1946.


10. The relation of geology and physiographic history to floods in the Muskingum Valley [abs]: Ohio Jour. Sci., v 41, no 6, p. 416, Nov 1941; Econ. Geology, v 36, no 8, p. 846, Dec 1941


12. Regional correlation and subsurface studies of the Arbuckle group of rocks in Oklahoma [abs.]: Tulsa Geol Soc. Digest 1944-45, p. 57-60 [1945].


14 Paleopedology, the application of soil science to geology [abs.]: Geol. Soc Am. Bull., v. 58, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1196, Dec 1947

Irish, Ernest James Wingett. See also Canada Geol. Surv., 1; Lang, A. H., 17; McLearn, F. H., 12.

3 Moon Creek map-area, Alberta (summary account): Canada Geol. Survey Paper 47-25, 1, 25 p (†), illus. geol. map, 1947


Irizarry, Oscar B.

Irvin, J. L.

Irvin, W. T.
1 The geology and development of the No 8 orebodies, Britannia [British Columbia]. Western Miner, v. 18, no. 10, p. 94–122 incl. ads., illus., Oct 1945; reprinted in Canadian Min. Met Bull. 407, p. 191–214, illus., Mar 1946

Irwin, Arthur B.
Recent prospecting and exploration for ore deposits in British Columbia and Yukon. Western Miner, v. 20, no. 9, p. 43–45, Sept. 1945.

Irwin, John Langborne.
Alberta’s coal and salt: Western Miner, v. 18, no. 2, p. 48, 50, illus., Feb 1945

Irwin, Joseph Stewart. See also Ballard, W. N., 1.

Irwin, William Harold. See also McConnell, D., 8; Rhoades, R. F., 11.

Isaacks, W. H. See Carder, D S , 4

Isaacs, John D.

(and Bascom, Willard Newell) Water-table elevations in some Pacific Coast beaches Am Geophys Union Trans, v 30, no. 2, p 293-294, illus., Apr 1949

Isenberger, Nate P. See Lounsbury, D. E

Isfort, Louise G.


Israelsky, Merle Cathcart.

1 Notes on some Foraminifera from Marysville Buttes, California: 6th Pacific Sci Cong , 1939, Proc , v 2, p 569-580, illus , 1940
3 Oscillation chart [from Foraminifera in oil well, Terrebonne Parish, La ] Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull , v 33, no 1, p 92-98, illus ., Jan 1949

Ito, Teiichi.


Ittner, Frank Edward.

Discussion on double reflections, in Ellsworth, T. P., Multiple reflections [symposium]: Geophysics, v. 13, no. 1, p. 36-40, illus ., Jan. 1948

Iverson, Henry Gilbert. See also Wimmler, N. L., 1.


Ives, George Oliver.

2. Mississippi becomes major oil center Oil Weekly, v 118, no 4, p 33-42 incl ads , illus ., June 26, 1945

Ives, Herbert Eugene.


Ives, Ronald Lorenz.

1 An astronomical explanation to explain Permian glaciation Franklin Inst Jour , v. 230, no 1, p. 45-74, illus incl. index map, July 1940
45. The importance of solifluxion in producing postglacial change. [abs] Colo–Wyo Acad Sci Jour, v. 3, no 1, p. 28–29, Apr. 1941

Ives, Willard G. See Flower, R. H., 21

Jackson, Ann.
(and Jackson, Delmar E.) The wonders of oil. xi, 146 p., illus., New York, Dodd Mead & Co., 1940.

Jackson, John Gordon.
(and Murdoch, J. B., Jr) Planning a multiple well directional drilling program for offshore locations. AIME Tech. Pub 2225, Petroleum Technology, v 11, no. 2, 20 p., illus., with discussions by R. O. Pollard, Jr., and Daniel Stanley Johnston, Mar. 1948

Jackson, M. Lucille. See Willis, A. L.

Jackson, Marion LeRoy. See also Coleman, R.; Hellman, N., N; Jeffries, C. D., 3; Mackie, W. Z.; Pennington, R. P.; Tanner, C. B.

Jackson, Neil Arthur.

Jackson, Peter.

Jackson, Ralph Semmes.

Jackson, Warren J.
Jacob, Charles Edward.

Jacobs, Elbridge Churchill.

Jacobsen, Clyone Lynn.

Jacobson, E. C.
Official oil and gas fields of the State of Kansas [map]. Scale 1 inch to 8 miles, privately printed, 516 Mayo Bldg, Tulsa, Okla., 1949.

Jaffe, Howard William. See also Kauffman, A. J., Jr., 2; Peterson, M. J.

Jager, Eric Howard.


Jaggar, Thomas Augustus, 1871–1953. See also Finch, R. H., 4.


Jahn, Alfred.


Jahns, Richard Henry. See also Cameron, E N., 4, Currier, L. W., 3; Gillson, J. L., 2; Glass, J. J., 2; Griffitts, W. R.


9 The gem deposits of southern California. Engineering and Science Monthly, v. 11, no 2, p. 6–9, illus., Feb 1948; Gems and Gemology, v 6, no 1, p 6–9, 30, illus., Spring 1948.


14. (and Wright, Lauren Albert) The Harding beryllium-tantalum-lithium pegmatites, Taos County, New Mexico [abs.]. Econ. Geology, v 39, no. 1, p. 96–97, Jan–Feb 1944.


Jaillite, W. Marks.

Jakosky, John Jay.

1. Exploration geophysics xii, 786 p., illus., Los Angeles, California, Times-Mirror Press [c1940].


5 The economics of geophysics in mining exploration Min Eng, v. 1, no 9, p 326-330, Sept 1949; A I M E, Trans, v 184, 1949
6. Trends in petroleum exploration [abs ] Oil and Gas Jour., v 39, no. 47, p 61, Apr 3, 1941

James, Allan Harris.
Profile technique useful in mapping stope geology. Eng. Min. Jour., v. 147, no 11, p 74-75, illus, Nov. 1946

James, C. C.

James, Carolyn.

James, Harold Lloyd. See also Balsley, J. R., Jr., 6; Wells, F. G., 1, 2.

James, Jack A.

James, William Fleming.
Siscoe mine [Quebec], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p 876-882, illus., 1948


Jameson, Maynard Hugh.

Janssen, Raymond Ellsworth.
5. Ol' King Coal Nat History, v. 53, no 9, p. 408-413, illus incl. index map, Nov 1944

Jarrell, R. F. See Frondel, C., 10.

Jarvik, Erik.

Jarvis, Clarence Sylvester. See Vanom, V. A., 1.

Jarvis, Royal P. See Wissel, E. H., 1.

Jaskar, Ade Eugene.
Engineering geology, a growing science [abs.] Northwest Science, v. 20, no. 4, p. 100, Nov. 1946.

Jaster, Marion Charlotte. See Roberts, C. M., 5.

Jaume, Miguel L.

Jaworski, Erich.

Jeffery, Joseph Arthur, 1875-1944.

Jeffords, Russell MacGregor. See also Allen, W. B., 1; Moore, R. C., 11, 27.
2 Canumata from the Lower Carboniferous of New Mexico: Jour. Paleontology, v. 17, no 6, p. 545-549, illus., Nov. 1943
3 Ground-water conditions along the Ohio Valley at Parkersburg, West Virginia: W Va. Geol Survey Bull. 10, 57 p., illus. incl. index maps, 1945.

Jeffreys, Harold.

Jeffries, Charles Davis. See also Honess, A. P.; Marshall, C. E., 4.

Jeletzky, Jurij Alexander.

Jenkins, David S.
1. Outline geologic map of California showing locations of quicksilver properties: Calif. Dept Nat. Res., Div. Mines, Economic Mineral Map no. 1, scale 1 1,000,000 or approx. 1 inch = 16 miles, 1939.
4. Outline geologic map of California showing locations of chromite properties: Calif. Dept Nat. Res., Div. Mines, Economic Mineral Map no. 3, scale 1 1,000,000 or approx. 1 inch = 16 miles, 1942.
6. Outline geologic map of California showing locations of manganese properties: Calif. Dept. Nat. Res., Div Mines Bull. 125, Economic Mineral Map no. 5, scale 1 1,000,000 or approx. 1 inch = 16 miles, 1943.


Jenkins, Philip.
Current drilling evokes interest in Virginia's only producing oil field [Rose Hill, Lee Co.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 16, p. 72-74, illus. incl. index map, Aug. 19, 1948.

Jenkins, William Adrian, Jr.
Foraminifera: Maryland, v 14, no 1, p 3-22(?), illus., Jan 1944.

Jenkins, William O.

Jenks, Albert Ernest.
Beveled artifacts in Florida of the same type as artifacts found near Clovis, New Mexico. Am Antiquity, v. 6, no. 4, p. 314-319, illus., Apr. 1941.

Jenks, William Furness See Gibson, R, 1; Larsen, E S, Jr., 4.

Jennemann, Vincent Francis.

Jenness, John L.

Jenney, Charles Phillip.

Jenny, Hans.

Jenny, William Paul.
1 Some practical examples of micromagnetic prospecting: Oil and Gas Jour, v. 38, no. 50, p. 132-134, 159, illus., Apr. 25, 1940.
2 Structural trends on Gulf Coast of Texas and Louisiana: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no 47, p. 39, 49, illus. incl. index map, Apr. 3, 1941.
3 Geological and geophysical profiles through the Eola field, Louisiana: Oil and Gas Jour, v. 40, no. 18, p. 42, 44, illus. index maps, Sept. 11, 1941.
5 Micromagnetic surveys in the Sparta-Wilcox trend of Texas and Louisiana Oil Weekly, v. 106, no. 2, p. 20–23, illus. incl. index maps, June 15, 1942.
7 Structural interpretation of micromagnetic and other data: Oil Weekly, v. 119, no. 6, p. 40–45, illus. incl. index maps, Oct. 8, 1945.
8 Structural correlation of micromagnetic and reflection data: Oil Weekly, v. 124, no. 3, p. 32–33, illus., Dec. 16, 1946.
9 Geological problems in the interpretation of the earth’s major regional and local anomalies [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 58, Apr. 11, 1940.

Jensen, Adolf Severm. See also Harder, P.
Two new west Greenland localities for deposits from the Ice Age and the post-glacial warm period. Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Meddelelser, Band, 17, Nr 4, 35 p., illus. incl. index maps, 1942.

Jensen, David Edward.

Jensen, Einar.

Jensen, Homer. See also Klaasse, J M, 1; Rossman, D L
1. Operational procedure for the airborne magnetometer: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 10, p. 80–83, illus., July 13, 1946
2. (and Balsley, James Robinson, Jr.) Controlling plane position in aerial magnetic surveying: Eng. Min. Jour., v. 147, no. 8, p. 94–95, 158–154, illus., Aug. 1946
4 Geophysical exploration with the airborne magnetometer, Earth Sci Digest, v. 4, no. 4, p. 3–11, illus., Nov. 1949
5 Recent techniques and projects for the airborne magnetometer [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 47, p. 125, Mar 29, 1947; Geophysics, v. 12, no. 3, p. 488, July 1947.
6 Some technical aspects of Bahamas airborne-magnetometer survey [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 52, p. 114, Apr 29, 1948; Geophysics, v. 13, no. 3, p. 495, July 1948

Jensen, Lyle Howard. See Lingafelter, E. C.

Jensen, William Jacob.
Some possibilities and limitations of ore locators [abs.]: Mo. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1940, v. 6, no. 4, p. 91, Mar. 25, 1941

Jepsen, Glenn Lowell. See also Gilmore, C W, 11, Mason, H L, 5; Wood, H. E., 2d, 1.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Jérémine, Elisabeth.

Sur quelques roches intrusives et metamorphiques de la province de Québec: Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles Mem, v 9, no. 2, p. 163–193, illus incl geol. map, 1949; Lausanne Univ Lab Géologie, Bull. no. 93, 31 p, illus. incl. geol. map, 1949

Jessen, Frank Weldon. See also Rolshausen, F. W., 3.


Jewell, Minna Ernestine.


Jewell, Willard Brownell.

Barite, fluorite, galena, sphalerite veins of Middle Tennessee· Tenn Dept. Conserv., Div. Geology Bull. 51, 114 p., illus., 1947.

Jewett, John Mark. See also Abernathy, G E, 7, Bowsher, A. L., 1; Frye, J C, 16; Moore, R. C., 14, 20, 25; Oakes, M. C., 5.

1. Asphalt rock in eastern Kansas Kans State Geol. Survey Bull. 29, 33 p illus incl index, geol maps, July 25, 1940

2. (and Lee, Wallace, and Keroher, Raymond Peter). Oil and gas in Linn County, Kansas Kans State Geol Survey Bull 30, 29 p, illus. incl. index maps, Sept. 10, 1940


7. (and Abernathy, George Elmer) Oil and gas in eastern Kansas: Kans. State Geol Survey Bull 57, 244 p, illus incl index, geol. maps, July 1945


Jillson, Willard Rouse.
1. An outline of the geology of Floyd County, Kentucky. 32 p., illus. index map, Lexington, Ky., [privately printed?], 1918
2. Natural gas sands of western Kentucky. A correlation chart based upon actual records for every important gas field, corrected to Dec. 15, 1930
5. An abandoned Pliocene channel of the Kentucky River [in Ky]. [Pliocene River ser no 1], 16 p., illus index map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1943.
8 Buried upland channel of the Kentucky River: Am Jour Sci., v 241, no 12, p 761-763, illus. index map, Dec 1943
9. The Pot Ripple abandoned channel of the Kentucky River, a study in Pliocene drainage, physiography, and geology: [Pliocene River ser no 2], 30 p., illus., Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1944
10 The Elkhorn abandoned channel of the Kentucky River, a study in Pliocene drainage, physiography and geology: [Pliocene River ser no 3], 34 p., illus index map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1944.
11. The Drennon abandoned channel of the Kentucky River, a study in Pliocene drainage, physiography and geology [Pliocene River ser no 4], 26 p., illus. index map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1945
12 The geological map of Kentucky. 12 p., illus incl geol map, Louisville, Ky., Standard Printing Co., 1945
13 Geology of Roaring Spring, a study of post-Miocene subterranean stream piracy in Woodford and Franklin Counties, Kentucky. 44 p., illus. incl map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1945
14 The Kentucky River, an outline of the drainage modification of a master stream during geologic time xiv, 104 p., illus, Frankfort, Ky., State Journal, 1945.
15. Map showing wells drilled for oil and gas in Owen County, Kentucky Frankfort, Ky., June 1, 1945
18 The Easterday abandoned channel of the Ohio River, a study in Pliocene drainage, physiography, and geology: [Pliocene River ser no 5], 43 p., illus. index map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1946
19 The English abandoned channel of the Kentucky River, a study in Pliocene drainage, physiography and geology: [Pliocene River ser no 6], 35 p., illus. index map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1946.
21 Notes on excavations for big bones at Lower Blue Licks Spring [Ky ] Filson Club History Quart, v. 20, no 1, p. 3-9, illus., Jan. 1946.


24 The oil and gas pools of Clinton County, Kentucky. 36 p, illus. incl. index map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., [July 8] 1946.


26 The Providence abandoned channel of the Kentucky River, a study in Pliocene drainage, physiography, and geology: [Pliocene River ser. no. 7], 19 p, illus index map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., [Oct 3] 1946


28 The Nonesuch abandoned channel of the Kentucky River, a study in Pliocene drainage, physiography, and geology. [Pliocene River ser no 8], 25 p, illus index map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., [Dec. 15] 1946.

29 The Warwick abandoned channel of the Kentucky River, a study in Pliocene drainage, physiography, and geology: [Pliocene River ser 9], 38 p, illus incl geol sketch map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co 1947

30 The Elkhorn mammoth, an account of the discovery of Elephas columbi in Franklin County, Kentucky, coupled with geological and paleontological notes. 12 p, illus., Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co, 1947.


33 Pliocene deposits of the lower Kentucky River Valley, a geographic and geologic outline of the six mapped abandoned segments of this stream from Tyrone, Kentucky, to Brooksburg, Indiana. [Pliocene River series no 10], 15 p, illus., Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co, [Sept. 30] 1947.

34 The Rose Hill oil pool, notes on the geology, development, accumulation, production, market, and transportation of petroleum in a part of Lee County, Virginia. 34 p, illus. incl. index map, [Oct. 7] 1947.


36 The geology of Pickett County, Tennessee, a reconnaissance field study designed as an aid in oil and gas exploration. 109 p, illus. incl. index maps, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1948.

37. The Pleasant Hill abandoned channel of the Kentucky River, a study in Pliocene drainage, physiography, and geology: [Pliocene River Series no 11], 36 p, index map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1948

38 The Hickman abandoned channel of the Kentucky River, a study in Pliocene drainage, physiography and geology: [Pliocene River Series no 12], 29 p, index map, Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1948.


43 Geology of Owen County, Kentucky 43 p, illus., Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1949.

44 Geology of the Jessamine Creek disturbance; observations on the physiography, stratigraphy, and structure of a faulted area in central Kentucky 33 p, illus., Frankfort, Ky., Roberts Printing Co., 1949.


**Jobbins, Howell S.**


**Jørgensen, K. Dreyer.** See also Laursen, D., 1

Foraminifera [N. W. Greenland]· Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 135, Nr 8, p. 82–89, illus., 1944.

**Joesting, Henry Rochambeau.**


**Johnson, Albin C.**


**Johnson, Arthur I.**

Beryl found in large crystals at the Ingersoll mine in the Black Hills of South Dakota: Pit and Quarry, v 38, no. 5, p. 82–83, illus., Nov 1945

**Johnson, Bertrand Leroy.**


**Johnson, Carl Erick.** See George, W. O., 1.
Johnson, Charles G.  See also Bays, C. A., 7.
  Use of stereoscope with aerial photos in elementary geology. Ill State Acad. Sci Trans., v 34, no 2, p 169-170, illus., Dec. 1941.

Johnson, Charles Harvey.  See Rothrock, H. E., 1.

Johnson, Chester Otto.  See Love, J D., 2-4, 6; Sharkey, H H R, 2; Thomas, C. R., 1.

Johnson, Clayton Henry.
  2 Lower Pennyslvania fusulinds [abs]: Mo Acad Sci Proc., v 5, no 4, p 128-129, June 25, 1940

Johnson, Curtis Herman.  See also Deacon, L. E.; Hansen, R. F.
  1 Remarks regarding multiple reflections [Butte County, Calif ], in Ellsworth, T P., Multiple reflections [symposium]. Geophysics, v 13, no 1, p 19-26, illus., Jan. 1948.

Johnson, Dorothy.  See also Wanless, H. R., 8.

Johnson, Douglas Wilson, 1878-1944.  See also Engeln, O. D. von, 1.
  3 Rotary currents and the Carolina Bays Jour. Geomorphology, v 4, no 2, p 164-166, Apr 1941.
  4 Mussel distribution as evidence of drainage changes Jour Geomorphology, v 4, no 4, p 307-321, Dec 1941; conclusion, v 5, no 1, p 59-72, Feb 1942.
  5. The role of geology in the first World War. 18 p [New York], Geol Soc Am , Apr 1942
  7. Mysterious craters of the Carolina Coast; a study in methods of research Sci. in Progress, 2d ser., v 2, p 78-106, illus incl index maps, New Haven, Yale Univ Press [CDec 1940]; Am Sci., v 32, no 1, p 1-22, illus incl. index maps, Jan. 1944

Johnson, Edward Lee.
Johnson, Ellis Adolph. See also McNish, A. G., 1; Vestine, E. H.
Pre-history of the earth's magnetic field [abs.], in Symposium on the earth's crust Am Geophys Union Trans., v 30, no 2, p 169-170, Apr 1949

Johnson, Elmer H.
1. Toward an understanding of the geography of Texas Texas Geog Mag., v 3, no 2, p 22-48, illus incl index maps, Autumn 1939 [1941].

Johnson, Francis Alfred, 1903-1942

Johnson, Frederick.
5. (editor). The Boylston Street Fishweir II, a study of the geology, paleobotany, and biology of a site on Stuart Street in the Back Bay district of Boston, Massachusetts Phillips Acad., Robt S. Peabody Foundation for Archaeology Papers, v 4, no 1, x, 133 p, illus., 1949 Contains papers by S. S. Judson, Jr., E. S. Barghoorn, L. R. Wilson, F. B. Phleger, Jr., P. S. Conger, and F. Johnson, which are individually cited

Johnson, Fremont Theodore. See also Bedford, R. H.

Johnson, G. R.
Offshore surveying with radar [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 47, p 123, Mar 29, 1947

Johnson, Harry Roland.

Johnson, Helgi.
Johnson, Jesse Harlan.  See also LeRoy, L. W., 12; Stark, J. T., 3.

1. Iceland spar mine in New Mexico, with notes on the properties and uses of the spar. Mines Mag., v. 30, no 2, p. 59-60, illus., Feb. 1940.


30. Notes on some Permian algae [Texas] [abs] Oil and Gas Jour, v. 44, no. 48, p 94, Apr 6, 1946

Johnson, Joe William. See also Zwerner, G. A.
2. Laboratory investigations on bed-load transportation and bed roughness, a compilation of published and unpublished data U S Soil Conserv Service Tech Pub. 50, 116 p (‡), illus., Mar. 1943


Johnson, Lewis Rockwell. See also Zerfoss, S., 1.

Johnson, Martin Wiggo. See Sverdrup, H. U., 2.


Johnson, Vard Hayes. See also McKelvey, V. E., 4; Toenges, A. L., 6
1. Coal deposits on Sand and Lookout Mountains, Dade and Walker Counties, Georgia Geol map with notes, tables, sections, scale 1 inch to 4,000 feet, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1946
2. Geology of the Paonia coal field, Delta and Gunnison Counties, Colorado U. S. Geol. Survey [coal field ser.] prelim (unnumbered) map, with text, tables, drill-hole sections, and fence diagram, scale approx 1 inch to ¼ mile, 1948.
Johnson, W. E.

Johnson, W. Ray, Jr.

Johnston, Agnes Weir. See Wilson, L. R., 3.

Johnston, Ashton William. See Barrett, R. E.

Johnston, C. Stuart, 1900–1939.

Johnston, Clarence Nettleton.
(and Huberty, Martin Richard). Interpretation of ground-water elevation measurements Am Geophys Union Trans. 21st Ann Mtg, Pt. 1, p. 53–58, illus, discussion by Hyde Forbes p. 58, July 1940

Johnston, Daniel Stanley. See Jackson, J. G.

Johnston, David. See also Atkinson, B.

Johnston, Francis Newlands.

Johnston, Howard Feighner.

Johnston, J. W. D. See Douglas, G. V., 32.

Johnston, Kenneth Howard. See also Hill, H. B., 4.

Johnston, Norris. See also Law, J., 1.

Johnston, T. F. See Raitt, R. W., 1

Johnston, William Alfred [Albert?], 1874–1949. See also Deane, R. E., 3, 4
Johnston, William Drumm, Jr.
1. The gold quartz veins of Grass Valley, California. U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 194, vi, 101 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1940


Jolliffe, Alfred Walton. See also Canada G. S., 1; Keevil, N. B., 6.

Jonas, Anna Isabel. See also Stose, A. I. J.


Jones, A. G.

Jones, Arthur C.
Jones, Augustus. See Anderson, S. A.

Jones, Austin Emery. See also Bodle, R. R., 4; Wentworth, C. K., 4.
3 Notes on Paricutin lava [Mexico]. Am. Geophys Union Trans., v. 27, no. 4, p 523-525, illus., Aug. 1946.

Jones, Benjamin Earl. See also Erdmann, C. E., 3.

Jones, Charles L. See Brokaw, A L., 1; Garrels, R. M., 4.

Jones, Charles T. See also Bartram, J. G., 2; Hendricks, T. A., 4.
1 Contribution to stratigraphy of northern Great Plains area, in Kansas Geological Society Guidebook 14th annual field conference August 26 to September 1, 1940, p 129-139(†), illus., 1940; with discussions by Oramel Ainsworth Seager, and Robert Arthur Carmody.
2 Subsurface section from Big Muddy Field, Converse County, Wyoming through Nebraska to central Kansas uplift, Ellis County, Kansas, in Kansas Geological Society Guidebook 14th annual field conference August 26 to September 1, 1940, p. 140-141(‡), illus., 1940.

Jones, Daniel John. See also Barton, H. M.
1. The conodont fauna of the Seminole formation [Okla.] v, 55 p., illus., Chicago, Ill., Univ Chicago, 1941.
3 (and Barton, H. M.). Minute spore-like fossils from Upper Cretaceous shales [Texas] [abs]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 47, p. 128, Mar. 29, 1947.

Jones, Daniel Jonathan.
1 Kentucky's geological structure: Natl Oil Scouts & Landmen's Assoc. Yearb 1940, v. 11, p. 140-144, 1941.

Jones, Fred O.
Grand Coulee from "hell to breakfast"—a story of the Columbia River from molten lavas and ice to Grand Coulee Dam. 64 p., illus., Portland, Oreg., Binford & Mort, 1947.

Jones, Gerald Henry.

Jones, Gomer P., 1866-1951. See Billingsley, P. R., 2

Jones, Gordon.
Geophysics and diamond drilling in the Quebec field: Mines Mag., v. 37, no 5, p. 23-26, 31, May 1947.

Jones, Homer D., Jr.
Jones, Ila I. *See* Halpenny, L. C., 3.

Jones, Islwyn Winwaloc. *See also* Chipman, K. G.


Jones, Leland Willard.


Jones, Ogden S.


Jones, Owen Thomas.


Jones, Park J.

Introduction to a technique for estimating oil reserves [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 66, Apr. 3, 1941; Am. Assoc Petrol. Geol. Bull., v. 25, no. 5, p. 944, May 1941

Jones, Paul Hastings. *See also* Maher, J. C., 5, 6, 16.

2. (and Buford, Thomas Bernard). Application of electric logging to ground-water exploration [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 48, no. 29, p. 132, 134, Nov. 24, 1949

Jones, Richard Anderson.


Jones, Robert Louis.


Jones, Robert Sprague.

1. (and Cushman, Robert L.) Geology and ground-water resources of the Wilcox Basin, Cochise and Graham Counties, Arizona. 35 p. (†), illus. incl. index, geol. maps, U.S. Geol Survey, May 1, 1947; with a section on quality of water by John David Hem.

Jones, Robert Stanwood. *See* Cushman, R. L.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jones, Russell Heber Blade. See also Armstrong, J. E., 6.

Jones, Stewart McReddie. See also Bucher, W. H., 9; Wilkinson, W. D., 3.

Jones, Suzanne L. See Dennis, F. E, 9.

Jones, Theodore Sidney.

Jones, Thomas A.

Jones, Verner Everett.

Jones, Waldo H.

Jones, Walter Bryan. See also Adams, G. I.
1 Bauxite deposits of Alabama. Ala. Geol. Survey Bull. 47, 94 p., illus. incl. index map, 1940
2 Alabama, its geology and oil prospects Oil Weekly, v. 120, no. 7, p. 51, 54, illus. index map, Jan 14, 1946

Jones, Wayne V. See also Moore, R. C, 28.

Jones, Wellington Downing.

Jones, William A. See also Dolmage, V., 2.

Jones, William Richard. See also Howland, A. L., 2.

Jooste, Rewe F.

Joralemon, Ira Beaman.
2 Mining and geology, some aspects of scientific investigations of orebodies reviewed. South African Min. Eng. Jour., v. 52, pt. 1, no. 2516, p. 197, 199, Apr. 19, 1941

Jordan, George F.

Jordan, J. J. See Fraser, H. J., 5.


Jordan, Richard Hollister.

Jordan, Walter Harrison.
2 (and Rothrock, Edgar Paul). A magnetic survey of central South Dakota S Dak Geol Survey Rpt Inv. 37, 35 p. (†), illus. incl. index map, Nov. 1940

Jornlin, D. F. See Olson, O. E., 2.


Jost, Wilhelm.
Gletscherschwanken auf der Insel Disco in Westgrönland: Zeitschr. Gletscherkunde, Band 27, Heft 1/2, p. 20-28, illus. incl. index map, Apr. 1940

Joubin, Francis Renault.
2 Prospecting the eastern flank of the Coast Range batholith, Bridge River to Whitesail Lake [British Columbia]. Western Miner, v. 17, no. 9, p. 38-40, illus. incl. geol. map, 35, Sept. 1944.
3 Structural geology of the Bralorne and Pioneer mines, Bridge River district, British Columbia. Western Miner, v. 21, no. 7, p. 39-50, illus. incl. index, geol. sketch maps, July 1948; revised in Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 168-177, illus., 1948
4 Likely occurrences of uranium. Western Miner, v. 22, no. 5, p. 39-41, illus., May 1949
Joyce, J. E. See Gault, H. R., 5.


Juday, Chancey, 1871-1944.

(and Hasler, Arthur Davis) List of publications dealing with Wisconsin limnology, 1871-1945 Wis Acad Sci Trans, v 36, 1944, p 469–490 [19457].

Judd, William Robert.


2 The engineering geologist on the railroad [abs.]: Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. Jour, v. 8, no 5, p 42, Mar 1948

Judson, S. Sheldon, Jr.

1 Late-glacial and postglacial chronology on Adak [Island, Aleutians, Alaska] Jour. Geology, v 54, no 6, p 376–385, illus incl. index maps, Nov 1946


Jung, Dorothy Anne. See also Malkin, D S , 1.


Just, Evan.


Just, Theodor Karl.

1 Symposium on paleobotanical taxonomy Am Midland Naturalist, v. 36, no 2, p 257–380, illus., Sept 1946 Contains paper by C. L. Fenton; J H Johnson; R E Peck; W. S Glock; M. K Elas; T. K. Just; W. C. Steere; N W Radforth; J H. Hoskins, and A T. Cross; O. Tippo, which are individually cited.


Justin, Joel DeWitt. See Creager, W. P.

Kaiman, S.

1. The crystal structure of rammelsbergite: Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser. no 51, p. 49–58, illus., 1947.


Kaiser, Charles Philip.  

Kaiser, Edward Peck.  

Kalinske, Anton Adam. See also Vanoni, V. A., 1.  
1 (and Hsia, Chen Huan). Study of transportation of fine sediments by flowing water. Iowa Univ. Pub, Studies Eng. Bull 29, 30 p., illus, 1945

Kalliokoski, Jorma Osmo Kalervo.  
Prehynary map, Weldon Bay, Manitoba (map and descriptive notes)· Canada Geol Survey Paper 49-5, 9 p.(†), 1949.

Kamb, Hugo R. See also Packard, S.A.  

Kanakoff, George P.  

Kanehiro, Yoshinori. See Sherman, G. D.

Kansas Geological Society.  
1 Guidebook, 14th annual field conference, western South Dakota and eastern Wyoming, August 26 to September 1, 1940. 162 p.(†), illus incl index, geol. maps, 1940 Includes, in addition to road logs, papers by numerous authors which are cited individually.
2 Guidebook, 15th annual field conference, central and northeastern Missouri and adjoining area in Illinois, August 27 to 31, 1941. 120 p.(†), illus. index, geol. maps, 1941. Includes numerous papers which are cited under individual authors.
4 Guidebook, western Shawnee and eastern Wabaunsee Counties, Kansas field conference [road log]. 16 un-num p.(†), illus., Oct. 28, 1949

Kansas Industrial Development Commission.  
Wealth in depth, the minerals of Kansas. 51 p , illus , Topeka, Kans. Indus. Dev Comm., 1945.

Kansas State Geological Survey. See Postley, O. C.

Kaplow, Edward J.  
1 East Coalinga Extension oil field [Calif.]: Calif. Oil Fields, v. 28, no 1, Jan–June 1942, p 15–29, illus., [1943].
2 Coalinga oil field [Calif]: Calif Oil Fields, v 31, no 2, July–Dec. 1945, p 5–22, illus [1946].
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Karcher, John Clarence.

Kardos, Louis Thomas.

Karlstrom, Thor Nels Vincent.

Kasey, Mary Ann.

Kasline, Fred E.
1. Edison oil field [Calif.]. Calif. Oil Fields, v. 26, July 1940–June 1941, p. 12–18, illus [1942].
3. Tejon oil field [Calif.]. Calif Oil Fields, v. 34, no 1, p 3–12, illus., Jan.–June 1948.

Kassner, James Lyle.
(and Ozier, Mary Alice). An improved method for the determination of P2O5 in iron ore [abs]: Ala Acad Sci Jour., v. 20, p. 73, Dec. 1948.

Kastrop, J. E.
2. Gulf’s airborne magnetometer in Florida: World Oil, v. 128, no. 4, p 138–142 incl. ads, illus., Aug 1948

Kathan, Melvin L.

Katz, Donald La Verne.
Possibilities of secondary recovery for the Oklahoma Wilcox sand: A.I.M.E., Tech Pub 1400, Petroleum Technology, v. 4, no. 6, 22 p., illus. incl index map, Nov. 1941.

Kauffman, Albert John, Jr. See also Peterson, M. J.
3 Differential thermal analysis World Oil, v 128, no 3, sec 1, p 118–126 incl ads, illus, July 1948

Kautz, Karl. See McCaughey, W. J.

Kaveler, Herman Henry.
Kay, George Frederick. 1873-1943. See also Coleman, A. P.

1. (and others). The Pleistocene geology of Iowa; Pt. 1 (and Apfel, Earl Taylor), The pre-Illinoian Pleistocene geology of Iowa Iowa Geol Survey Ann. Rpt., v. 34, p. 1-304, illus. incl. index map, 1929; Pt. 2 (and Graham, Jack Bennett), The Illinoian and post-Illinoian Pleistocene geology of Iowa, v. 38, p. 11-262, illus. incl. index maps, 1943; Pt. 3, The bibliography of the Pleistocene of Iowa; Iowa Geol. Survey Spec. Rpt., 262 p., bibl. 55 p. [1944?].

2 Geology and the layman: Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 9, p. 361-362, 381, Sept. 1940.


2. Taconic allochthone and the Martic thrust: Science, v. 94, no. 2429, p. 73, July 18, 1941.


BIBLIOGRAPHY


Kay, James Leroy.

The Tertiary of Utah, in Hansen and Bell, The oil and gas possibilities of Utah, p. 102-108 [Salt Lake City], Utah Geol. Mineralog. Survey, Dec 1949

Kaye, Clifford Alan.


Kazmann, Raphael Gabriel.


Keating, Bernard Joseph.


Keefee, Eleanor K.

(and others). Map of Wyoming showing test wells for oil and gas, anticlinal axes, oil and gas fields, pipelines, unit areas, and land district boundaries U.S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim. Map 107, 2 sheets, scale 1:500,000 or approx 1 inch to 8 miles, 1949.

Keeler, Jane.

(and Brainard, Charlotte). Faulted phyllite east of Greenfield, Massachusetts; Am. Jour. Sci., v. 238, no 5, p. 354-365, illus. index, geol. maps, May 1940

Keeley, Frank J.


Keen, Angeline Myra. See also Frizzell, D.L.; Schenck, Hubert G., 1-3, 7, 9; Schenck, E.T., 2.


Keevil, Alan Richard. See Keevil, N. B., 8.

Keevil, Norman Bell. See also Billings, M. P., 12; Evans, R D, 2; Horwood, H. C., 3; Larsen, E. S., Jr., 5, 12, 16; Senftle, F. E., 2.

1. Interatomic forces and helium rocks· Am Acad Arts and Sci. Proc., v. 73, no. 11, p. 311-359, Illus., June 1940.

2. The unreliability of the helium index in geodetical correlation: Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser. 46, p 39-67, illus., 1941.


Kehrlein, Oliver. California's frozen water supply [glaciers]: Pacific Discovery, v. 1, no 4, p. 18-25, illus., July-Aug. 1948.

Keijzer, Frans Gaspard.


3 Outline of the geology of the eastern part of the Province of Oriente, Cuba [E. of 76° WL], with notes on the geology of other parts of the island: Geog. geol. Mededeel., Physico-geol Reeks ser. 2, no. 6, 239 p., illus incl. index, geol maps, Utrecht [1945].

Keith, Bernard Ashton.

Keith, Mackenzie Lawrence. See also Canada G., 1.

Keith, Scott. See Linehan, D., 6.

Keithley, H. S.

Kellberg, John M. See also Grant, L. F., 2.

Keller, Carl O. See also Potzger, J. E., 6.

Keller, Fred, Jr. See also Alldredge, L. R.; Joesting, H. R., 6, 7.

Keller, W. O.
(and Morse, R Arden) Some examples of fluid flow mechanism in limestone reservoirs [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 24, p. 97, Oct. 14, 1948.

Keller, Walter David. See also Bradley, R. S., 1; Hurlbut, C. S., Jr., 6; Tarr, W. A.


Kellett, Betty.


Kelley, Clarence L. See Harp, J. W.

Kelley, Frederic Richard. See also Weaver, C. Edwin, 4.

Kelley, John Charles.

Kelley, Vincent Cooper. "See also" Wood, G. H., Jr., 2.

Kelley, Walter Pearson.


Kellum, Lewis Burnett. "See also" Robinson, W. I.
2. (and Daviess, Steven Norman, and Swinney, Chauncey Melvin). Geology and oil possibilities of the southwestern part of the wide Bay anticline, Alaska. U S. Geol. Survey, 17 p. (†), illus. incl. index, geol. map [1945?].
3 Jurassic stratigraphy of Alaska and petroleum exploration in northwest America N Y Acad Sci. Trans, ser 2, v 7, no. 8, p 201-209, June 1945.


Kelly, Allan O. See also Scheffer, V. B.

Kelly, Charles.
1. Fossil treasures of Wah Wah [Valley, Utah] Desert Mag., v 7, no 8, p 4-8, illus. incl. index map, June 1944
2. Crystal jewel box in the Utah desert [huge selenite crystals]. Desert Mag., v 8, no 8, p. 11-13, illus. incl. index map, June 1945.
3. Utah's rumbling mountains [House Range] Desert Mag., v 8, no 4, p 19-22, illus. incl. index maps, Feb 1945

Kelly, Hal J.

Kelly, James Vernon.

Kelly, Sherwin Finch. See also Douglas, G V , 1; Joralemon, I. B., 1; Patty, E. N., 2.

Kelly, William Aultin. See also Ehlers, G. M., 1.
Kelsey, Martin Cyrus.  


Kemp, C. Ernest.  

Kemp, Garrett.  
Lecture notes on practical petroleum geophysics. Texas A and M Coll Bull 4th ser., v 11, no 5, 65 p., illus., May 1, 1940

Kena, C. H. See Howell, L. G.

Kendall, James M.  
Airplane noise interference with seismic prospecting. Geophysics, v 11, no 1, p 82–89, illus., Jan. 1946; abs., v. 10, no 3, p 451, July 1945

Kendall, John M.  

Kendall, K. K. See Babcock, H. M., 6.

Kennard, Theodore Gladden. See also Merrnam, R. H., 3.  

Kennedy, George Clayton. See also Walton, M. S., Jr.  


Kennedy, J. C. See Lane, E. W., 1.

Kennedy, Luther Eugene. See also Bass, N. W., 1; Goodrich, H. B.  


Kennedy, Marie.
1. A Kansas barite rose garden. Mineralogist, v. 13, no. 6, p. 209, 216, 218, illus., June 1945

Kennedy, William Quarrier.

Kent, Deane Frederick. See also Rodgers, J., 4.
(and Rodgers, John) Zinc deposits of the Copper Ridge, Straight Creek, and Powell River areas of east Tennessee [abs.] Econ Geology, v. 40, no. 1, Jan.–Feb., p. 88 [Apr.] 1945

Kent, George N. See Krauss, R. W.

Kent, Lois Margaret Schoonover. See also Schoonover, L. M.

Keppel, David.

Kerbey, McFall.

Kern, Ellen M. See also Andrews, H. N., Jr., 16.


Keroher, Jewell Kirby. See Kirby, J. J.; Pierce, W. G., 7.

Keroher, Raymond Peter. See also Abernathy, G. E., 1; Jewett, J. M., 2, 5; Kent, L. M. S.; Landes, K. K., 5; Moore, R. C., 14.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Kerr, Lillian B.

Kerr, Paul Francis. See also Johnson, D. W.; Kulp, J. L.; 2; Rogers, A. F.; 2.
Kerr, Thomas H.

Kerwin, Larkin.

Kesler, Thomas Lingle.

Kesling, Robert Vernon.

Kesseli, John Ernst.

Kessler, Charles N.

Kessler, F. C.
The Royal Gorge of the Arkansas River in Colorado, its history and geology with maps and illustrations. 32 p., illus., Canon City Daily Record, Canon City, Colo., 1941, summary, Rocks and Minerals, v. 16, no. 2, p. 51-53, illus., Feb. 1941.

Keulegan, Garbis Hovannes.
1. An experimental study of submarme sand bars U S Beach Erosion Board Tech Rpt. 8, vi, 40 p., illus., Aug. 1948

Kew, William Stephen Webster. See also Woodring, W. P., 8.

Keyes, Charles Rollin, 1864-1942.
2 Kinderhook problems in Iowa: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 73, no. 1, p. 29-58, illus incl index maps, Feb. 1940.
3. Membership of Hannibal shales: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 73, no 1, p 59-60, Feb 1940
6. Inutility of Wassonville limestone term in Iowa: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 73, no 1, p 65-68, Feb 1940
7. Invalidity of McKerney limestone of Illinois: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 73, no 1, p 68-70, Feb 1940
19. Dragoon quartzite of Arizona: Pan-Am Geologist, v. 73, no. 4, p 295-297, May 1940; abs., v 76, no. 1, p 77, Aug 1941
22. Percha shales of New Mexico in synonymy: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 73, no 4, p 301-304, May 1940.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Gym limestone of New Mexico is what?: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 73, no. 5, p. 368–370, June 1940.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHY

56 Invalidity of so-called Virgil series in Iowa: Pan-Am. Geologist, v 74, no 4, p 307-309, Nov 1940
57 Original span of Sandia sandstone of New Mexico: Pan-Am. Geologist, v 74, no. 4, p. 310-311, Nov. 1940.
59 Chetopa shales, valid Coal Measures title in Iowa: Pan-Am Geologist, v 74, no 4, p 318-320, Nov. 1940
65 Fiction of the Nemo arch Pan-Am Geologist, v. 75, no. 1, p. 62-66, illus incl. index maps, Feb 1941
66 Genetic relations of Cambrian provincial series of upper Mississippian basin Pan-Am Geologist, v 75, no 1, p. 69-72, illus, Feb 1941.
70 Cambrian Hanoverian series of Minnesota and Iowa: Pan-Am Geologist, v 75, no 1, p. 78-80, Feb. 1941.
74 Revised chart of geological formations of Missouri: Pan-Am. Geologist, v 75, no 2, p 156-157, Mar 1941
76 Kansas Riley limestone of trans-Pecos Texas'?: Pan-Am. Geologist, v 75, no 3, p 229-230, Apr 1941.
78 Remnantal Pennsylvanian Coal Measures series in Missouri: Pan-Am. Geologist, v 75, no 3, p. 235-236, illus., Apr 1941
79 Superfluity of Cambric Doe Run dolomite title in Missouri: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 75, no 3, p 236-239, Apr 1941
82 Navajo coal measures on northwestern New Mexico Laramian: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 75, no 4, p 309-310, May 1941
500  BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49


163. Peneplanal unconformities through the ages in Arizona [abs.]: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 73, no. 5, p. 376, June 1940.
165. Recent oil explorations in Iowa [abs.]: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 74, no. 1, p. 78, Aug., 1940.

Keys, Mervyn R.
Khan, A. R.

Kibler, D. B., Jr.
Florida phosphates. Mine and Quarry Eng., v 6, no 12, p. 317–321, illus., Dec 1941

Kidd, Desmond Fife.
1 The silver-pitchblende deposits near Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, in Newhouse, W. H., ed., Ore deposits as related to structural features, p 238–239, illus geol maps, 1942

Kidd, Donald J. See Smith, F. G., 14.

Kidder, S. J.

Kidwell, Albert Laws.

Kiener, Walter Bigler.

Kiersch, George A.

Kierstead, Caroline Hemmway. See Hemmway, C. E.

Kilsgaard, Thor H.
Kilbourne, Deane Earle.

Kildale, Malcolm Brus.
1. Cyrus Fisher Tolman, 1873-1942 Econ Geology, v 38, no 6, p. 541, Sept.-Oct 1943

Kilkenny, John Edward.

Killinger, Paul E.
3. Paricutín, the wonder of the hemisphere—Pt. 1, as the volcano appeared on May 9th, 1943, Pt. 2, June 30th, 1943; Pt. 3... July 24th, 1943; Pt 4... Aug. 24th, 1943 Rocks and Minerals, v 18, no 9, p 264-265, Sept 1943; no 10, p. 304-305, Oct 1943; no 11, p 336-337, illus., Nov 1943, v 19, no. 1, p. 10-11, 13, Jan. 1944.

Kimball, Day.

Kimball, Edgar Walter.
Jesse Elmore Simmons (1907-1941) Am Assoc Petrol. Geol Bull, v. 25, no 8, p 1610, Aug 1941

Kimble, James C.

Kindle, Cecil Haldane. See also Cooper, G. A., 14.
3. A preliminary list of late Cambrian trilobites found on the west coast of Newfoundland Canadian Field-Naturalist, v. 57, no. 1, Jan. 1943, p. 7-8, Apr 19, 1943
8. The Big Oven, a whale of a sea cave [Newfoundland] Nat History, v 55, no 5, p. 238-239, illus., May 1946,

Kindle, Edward Darwin. See also Armstrong, J. E., 6, 7; McLean, F. H., 18, 25.
1. Mineral resources, Hazelton and Smithers areas, Cassiar and Coast districts, British Columbia: Canada Geol. Survey Mem. 223, Pub. 2455, i, 107 p., illus. incl. index, geol. sketch maps, 1940
2. Northeast part, Beauchastel Township, Témiscamingue County, Quebec (Summary account). Canada Geol. Survey Paper 41-7, 5 p., illus geol map, 1941.


King, A. M. See Douglas, G. V., 22.

King, C. Henry.

King, Clarence R.

King, Elizabeth. See Joesting, H. A., 6, 7.

King, Faun White.
Fluorite—the mineral with a past Mineralogist, v. 12, no. 5, p 137-138, May 1944.
King, H. H.

King, J. B.
Occurrence of wulfenite in Arizona Mineralogist, v 8, no 6, p 261-262, illus., June 1940.

King, J. J. See Fouts, F. F

King, Myrle E. See also Greenee, K. T.; Holland, W. Y.; Mielenz, R. C., 19, 25.

King, Philip Burke. See also Stephenson, L. W., 5.
1. Clay deposits of the San Antonio area and Morris County, Texas. U. S Geol Survey Bull 901, p. 93-188, illus incl index, geol. maps, 1940
7. (and Knight, James Brookes). Sierra Diablo region, Hudspeth and Culberson Counties, Tex [1943?] U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map no 2. Geology by Philip B. King and J. B Knight, extreme southwest corner from published map of Joe Fred Smith, Jr., 1940, accompanied by explanatory text by Philip B. King, 4 p (1), scale 1 62,500 or approx 1 inch to 1 mile, 1944
8. (and Fountain, Henry Coleman). Geologic map of southern Guadalupe Mountains, Hudspeth and Culberson Counties, Texas [1944] U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no 18, geology by P B King and H C Fountain, text on map, Geology of the southern Guadalupe Mountains, Hudspeth and Culberson Counties, Texas, by P B. King; topog., geol. maps, cross sections, scale approx 1 inch to 4,000 feet, 1944
9. (and others) Tectonic map of the United States, 1944. 2 sheets, scale 1 2,500,000 (about 1 m. to 40 ml.), with text. Am Assoc Petrol Geol, prepared under the direction of the Committee on Tectonics, Div. Geol. and Geography, Natl Research Council, 1944, summary, Science, v 101, no 2632, p 577, June 8, 1945; Washington Acad Sci Jour, v 30, no. 4, p 135, Apr. 15, 1946
11. (and King, Robert Evans, and Knight, James Brookes). Geology of Hueco Mountains, El Paso and Hudspeth Counties, Texas, 1945: U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no 36, sheet 1, geologic map, scale approx 1 inch to 1 mile, text on map by P B. King, sheet 2 Stratigraphic sections of Upper Paleozoic rocks, by P B. King and J B. Knight, text on map, Description and correlation of Upper Paleozoic rocks of Hueco Mountains, by P B. King and J B. Knight, 1945.


14. Carta geológica de la parte septentrional de la República Mexicana, traducción del Ingles hecha por Carl Fries, Jr: Mexico Universidad nacional Inst Geol Geofis y Geód, Cartas Geol y Mineras, no 3, 24 p., illus., incl. index, geol maps, 1947.


18. Regional geologic map of parts of Culberson and Hudspeth Counties, Texas: U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Map 90, text on map, scale 1 inch to 12,000 feet, 1949.


King, Ralph Hughes.


3. Carnallite-filled mud cracks in salt clay [Carlsbad area, N Mex.]: Jour Sed Petrology, v 16, no 1, p 14, Apr 1946


King, Robert Evans. See also King, P B, 11; Maxwell, R A, 1.

1 Pre-Tertiary history of the Sierra Madre Occidental of Sonora and Chihuahua and some adjacent parts of central Sonora [Mex.] 6th Pacific Sci Cong, 1939, Proc v 1, p 217–222, illus geol map, 1940


4 (and others). Geology and paleontology of the Permian area northwest of Las Delicias, southwestern Coahuila, Mexico. Geol Soc Am Spec Paper 52, x, 172 p., illus incl. index, geol maps, Feb 26, 1944. Contains 4 parts by R E King, C O Dunbar, P E Cloud, Jr., and A K Miller, which are cited individually.

5 Geology, Pt 1 of Geology and paleontology of the Permian area northwest of Las Delicias, southwestern Coahuila, Mexico. Geol Soc Am Spec Paper 52, p. 3-33, illus incl. index, geol maps, Feb 26, 1944.


King, Robert Ugstad. See Vanderwilt, J W, 8, 16.

King, Rowland.


King, Ruth Reece. See Dunaven, Ruth Reece.

King, Vernon L.


King, William Bernard Robinson. See Paterson, T. T.

King, William Homer.


Kingston, Jack.


Kinkel, Arthur Rudolph, Jr.


2. (and Albers, John P.). The geology of the massive sulfide deposits at Iron Mountain, Shasta County, California [abs]: Econ Geology, v 44, no 1, p. 81-82, Jan- Feb. 1949.

Kinney, Douglas, Merrill. See also Baker, A. A., 6; Gordon, M., Jr., 1.


2. (and Rominger, Joseph Franklin). Geology of the Whiterocks River-Ashley Creek area, Uintah County, Utah. U S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map 82, map with text, scale approx 1 inch to 1 mile, 1947.

Kinney, Edward Donald. See also Jewett, J. M., 5.


Kinsley, Elinor. See Allen, J. E., 6.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kinzel, Augustus Braun.

Kirby, James M. See also Thompson, W. O., 1.


Kirby-Smith, Henry T.
Caves of the Sewanee area [Tenn, Ala.] Natl Speleol. Soc Bull, no. 8, p. 18–19, July 1946.

Kirk, Charles Townsend, 1876–1945. See also Dillard, W. R., 1.
(and Dillard, William Reese, Leatherock, Otto, and Jenkms, Harold D)
Subsurface geology and oil and gas resources of Osage County, Oklahoma, Pt. 8, Parts of Township 20 North, Ranges 9 and 10 East, and Township 21 North, Ranges 8 and 9 East, and all of Township 21 North, Range 10 East U. S. Geol. Survey Bull 900–H, p iv, 269–302, illus., 1941.

5. Dinotoconus, a new fossil inadunate crinoid genus U S Natl Mus Proc, v 89, no 3103, p 513–517, illus., 1941
13. Crbanocynus, a new rhodocrinoid genus Washington Acad Sci Jour., v 34, no 1, p 13–16, Jan 1944


Kirk, Howard M.

Kirk, Stuart Raeburn, 1900–1934. See Canada G. S., 1.

Kirkham, Don.

Kirkland, Forrest, d. 1942.


Kirwan, G. M. See Perry, J. B.

Kiser, John E.

Kisslinger, Carl.

Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N.

Klaasse, James Mason.
1 (and Rumbaugh, Lynn Hamilton, and Jensen, Homer). Applications of Shoran and photographic techniques to aerial magnetic surveys [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour, v 45, no 47, p 123, Mar. 29, 1947; Geophysics, v 12, no 3, p 488-489, July 1947
2 Airborne magnetometer in geophysical exploration, Pt. 1 [abs.]: Washington Acad Sci Jour, v 38, no 1, p 28, Jan 15, 1948

Klaer, Fred Harlen, Jr. See also Schaefer, E. J., 1.

Klaus, Hellmut.
1 Faulting in the Billings oil field, Oklahoma, as interpreted from torsion balance data and from subsequent drilling: Geophysics, v 8, no 4, p 362-378, illus incl index maps, Oct 1943; abs., no 3, p 325, July 1943.

Kleeman, T. H.

Kleiber, Karl Ernest.
Beitrag zur Geologie und Sedimentpetrographie Ostgronlands: Meddelelser om Gronland, Bind 115, Nr. 4, 149 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1944

Klehege, Bernard Wray.
Red salt [analyses. Lyons area, Kansas, Permian]: Compass, v. 25, no 2, p. 67-68, Jan 1948

Klein, Gilbert Englander. See also Buerger, M. J., 15.

Klein, N. H. See Adamson, J. H., Jr., 3.

Klein, Phillip M. See Byerly, P., 1.

Kleinpell, Robert Minssen. See also Weaver, C. Edwm, 4.

Kleinpell, William D. See Kleinpell, R. M., 1; Weaver, C. Edwm, 4.
Kline, Mitchell Heeney.

Kline, Virginia Harriett. See also Bergquist, H. R., 2.

Klinefelter, Theron Albert.

Klinger, Edgar D.

Kliske, Austin Edward. See Brownell, G. M., 5.

Klots, Elsie Broughton.

Klüpfel, Walther.

Kluth, Emil.

Knapp, George Setlick. See Lohman, S. W., 6.

Knebel, George Moses.

Knechtel, Maxwell McMichael. See also Baker, A. A., 2; Hendricks, T. A., 2, 5; Milton, C., 1; Oakes, M. C., 10.
3 (and Souder, Warren James) Map of Northern LeFlore County, Oklahoma, showing geologic structure, coal beds, and natural gas fields. Scale 1 48,000 (1 in. to 4000 ft.), text on map, 1944.
4 (and Brockunier, Sawyer R., and Hobbs, Samuel Warren). Plains adjacent to the Little Rocky Mountains, Montana, 1944: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map no 4, geology by M. M. Knechtel, Sawyer R. Brockunier, and S. W. Hobbs, text on map, Oil and gas possibilities of the plains adjacent to the Little Rocky Mountains, Mont., by M. M. Knechtel, scale 1:48,000 or 1 inch to 4,000 feet, 1944.
5. (and others). Map showing construction materials and nonmetallic mineral resources of Montana: U. S. Geol. Survey Missouri Basin studies no. 11, 2 sheets, East half, West half, geol. maps with text, scale 1.750,000 or approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1948.


Kneeland, Harry Carroll. *See* Leggette, R. M., 1

Knight, Charles Robert.
1. Life through the ages. 67 p., illus., New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1946.
2. Prehistoric man; the great adventurer xiv, 331 p., illus., New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1949

Knight, Cyril Workman.

Knight, James Brookes *See* also King, P. B., 7, 11, Moore, R. C., 15, Newell, N. D., 1.

Knight, Samuel Howell.

Knuseley, H. B.
Mattoon [oil field, Ill.] Oil Weekly, v 121, no 7, p 33-35, illus incl index map, Apr. 15, 1946.
Knížek, Jan O.

Knoche, Walter.

Knodle, Robert Day.

Knoerr, Alvin William.
1. The airborne magnetometer, a new aid to geophysics: Eng. and Min. Jour., v. 147, no. 6, p. 70-75, illus., June 1946.

Knollman, Harry J.
See Vestal, F. E., 5.

Knopf, Adolph. See also Longwell, C. R., 4, 20; Pike, R. W.

Knopf, Eleanor Frances Bliss.
Knowles, Doyle B.
(and Lang, Joseph Wmford) Preliminary report on the geology and ground-water resources of Reeves County, Texas. Texas State Bd Water Eng., 87 p (†), illus incl index maps, July 1947.

Knowlton, Fred G.

Knox, Arthur Stewart. See also Sayles, R W
1 The peat deposits of Bermuda and evidence of postglacial changes in sea-level Jour Geology, v 48, no 7, p 767-780, Oct-Nov. 1940.
3 The use of bromoform in the separation of noncalcareous microfossils Science, v 95, no 2464, p 307-308, Mar 20, 1942

Knox, Clinton Cannon.
2 Investigation of Melrose zinc-lead district, Ottawa County, Oklahoma, and Cherokee County, Kansas. U. S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 4337, 92 p (†), illus incl index map, Sept 1948

Knox, George Livingston.
McDonald Island gas field [Calif.] Calif. Dept Nat Res, Div Mines Bull 118, p 588-590, illus incl index maps, 1943

Kobayashi, Tenchi.

Koch, Lauge. See also Swartz, C K, 2
1. Survey of North Greenland Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 130, Nr 1, 364 p., illus incl index maps, 1940, Nr 2, 19 p., index, 1942
2. The East Greenland ice. Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 130, Nr 3, 374 p., illus. incl. index map, 1945

Kohler, Alexander.
Recent results of investigations on the feldspars Jour. Geology, v. 57, no 6, p 592-599, Nov 1949

Koelzer, Victor Alvin. See Lane, E. W., 3

Koerner, Harold Elton.
New vertebrates, Pt 1 of The geology and vertebrate paleontology of the Fort Logan and Deep River formations of Montana Am. Jour. Sci., v 238, no 12, p 837-862, illus., Dec 1940
Koester, Clifford R.

Koester, Edward Albert.
2 Central Kansas uplift has several prolific pays [oil and gas]: Oil and Gas Jour., v 39, no. 7, p. 50-51, illus., June 27, 1940.

Kogbetliantz, Ervand George.

Koning, Leonard Pieter Gerrit.
1 On gersdorffite in the Falconbridge ore deposit, Sudbury district, Ontario, Canada K Nederlands Akad Wetensch, Amsterdam, Proc., v 44, no 1, p. 93-101, illus., 1941.

Konow, R. von.
Orsaken till i stiderna eller är orsaken till de stora geologiska klimatvax­lingarna en följd av Central-amerikas orogenetiska forandringar? [Summary: Are the great geological variations of climate attributable to the orogenetic changes in Central America?]: Terra, Arg. 59, no. 4, p. 122-128, illus., 1947.

Koogle, Johnathan E. See Bravinder, K. M., 1.

Koons, Edwin Donaldson.
2 The Umkaret volcanic field, Arizona: Plateau, v. 15, no. 4, p. 52-59, illus. incl. geol map, Apr. 1943.
4 Geology of the eastern Hualpai Reservation [Ariz.]: Plateau, v. 20, no. 4, p. 53-60, illus geol map, Apr. 1948

Koons, Frederick C.

Kornfeld, Joseph Alton.
1 Nebraska joins the oil States: World Petroleum, v 11, no. 1, p. 33-37, illus. incl. geol sketch maps, Jan 1940.
4 Stratigraphic traps source of major production over central Kansas up­lift Oil Weekly, v 100, no 6, p. 13-19, illus. incl. index maps, Jan 13, 1941; no 7, p 20-30 incl. ads., illus incl index maps, Jan. 20, 1941.
5 Mississippian basin of northern mid-Continent region: Pan-Am Geologist, v 75, no. 1, p. 8-18, illus., Feb. 1941.
7 Peace Creek field [Kans.], a stratigraphic trap World Petroleum, v 14, no 18, p 38-47, illus incl index, geol maps, Dec 1948.
8 Oil search in the eastern Gulf region: Mines Mag., v 34, no. 9, p. 476–484, illus. index, geol. maps, Sept. 1944


Kornfeld, Moses Marion.


4 Geologic research, necessity not luxury Texas Acad. Sci. Proc. and Trans., v 27, 1943, p 207–211, 1944

5 The post-Vicksburg Hackberry zone in the Gulf Coast [abs]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no 48, p. 57, Apr. 11, 1940

6 Subsurface correlation by detailed electrolyt tabulation [abs]: Dallas Digest, p 62–63, 1944; Oil and Gas Jour., v 42, no 46, p 109, Mar 23, 1944

Kos, Charles G. See Wilson, L. R., 7

Kosanke, Robert Max. See also Hoskins, J. H., 9; Wilson, L. R., 2, 13, 22.


2 A microfossil profile of certain Pennsylvanian coals of Ohio. Ill. State Acad. Sci Trans., v 36, no 2, p 151, Dec 1943


Koschmann, Albert Herbert. See also Burbank, W S., 5; Fischer, R P., 2; Loughlin, G. F., 3; Vanderwilt, J. W., 16.

1 New light on the geology of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, and its practical significance 28 p., Denver, Colo., Colo. Mining Assoc., 1941


6. History of geological work in Colorado as related chiefly to mining
Mines Mag., v. 37, no. 4, p. 21-22, 30, Apr. 1947.
7 Structural control of the gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Teller
incl. geol. map, 1949
8. Addition to symposium on “Geophysics in mining” Geophysics, v. 14, no
1, p. 67-69, illus, Jan. 1949.
The application of oil-well surveying instruments and technical services in
the mining industry. A.I.M.E., Tech. Pub. 1964, Mining Technology,
v. 10, no. 1, 8 p., illus., Jan. 1946; abs, Econ. Geology, v. 46, no. 1,
Jan-Febr., p. 89 [Apr.] 1945.
Kotick, Ottmar Frank.
Geology and problems of exploring for oil in northern Alaska [abs.]. Am
Kottkowski, Frank Edward. See
Krause!, Richard.
1. (and Weyland, Hermann) Plantenreste aus dem Devon von Nord-
Amerika, I, Vorbemerkung; II, Die oberdevonischen Floren von Ells-
inki, West-Virginia, und Perry, Maine, mit Berücksichtung einiger
Stücke von der Chaleur-Baï, Canada. Palaeontographica, Band 86,
Abt B, Heferung 1-3, 78 12., illus., 1941
2. (and Weyland, Hermann). Gibbophyton und die Protolipidophytales
Senckenbergiana, Band 30, no. 1-3, p. 129-152, illus, May 31, 1949
Kraft, James Lewis.
Adventure in jade 81 p., illus, New York, Henry Holt & Co. [c1947]
Kral, Victor Emanuel.
3990, 5 p., illus., Jan. 1947
Inv. 4000, 6 p (†), illus. incl. index maps, Feb 1947.
Inv. 4005, 7 p (†), illus. incl. index maps, Feb 1947.
4 Valery fluor spar deposit, Pershing County, Nevada: U. S. Bur. Mines
Rpt Inv. 4014, 8 p (†), illus. incl. index map, Feb 1947.
5 Segerstrom-Heizer iron property, Pershing County, Nevada: U. S. Bur
Mines Rpt Inv. 4025, 8 p (†), illus. incl. index map, Mar. 1947.
Rpt Inv. 4094, 5 p., illus. incl. index map, June 1947.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kramer, William Baltser. See U S.G.S., 1, 3.

Krampert, Edward Walter.
4 Characteristics of the oil and gas fields of the Rocky Mountain district Mines Mag., v. 31, no 9, p 430–440, 481–482, Sept 1941

Kranck, Ernst Hakan.
1 Indications of movements of the earth-crust along the coast of Newfoundland-Labrador Comm géol Finlände Bull No 140, p 89–96, illus. incl index map, 1947
2. Quelques problèmes géomorphologiques du Canada et de la Fennoscandie Soc. Neuchâteloise de Géographie Bull, tome 55[ '54], fase 2, nouvelle sér., no 7, p 1–11, illus., 1948

Krasnow, Shelley.

Kraus, Edgar. See Bates, R L, 1.

Kraus, Edward Henry.
3 (and Slawson, Chester Baker) Cutting of diamonds for industrial purposes Am Mineralogist, v 26, no 3, p 153–160, illus., Mar 1941
4 (editor). Symposium on diamonds Am Mineralogist, v 28, no 3, p 141–150, illus., Mar 1943 Contains 6 papers on the diamond industry
5 "Gems, luxury to utility" Royal Canadian Inst Proc , ser 3A, v 9, 1943–44, p 65–66 [1944]
6 (editor) Third symposium on diamonds Am Mineralogist, v 31, nos 3–4, p 135–167, illus., Mar–Apr 1946 Contains 12 papers on the diamond industry


Kraus, Otto.

Krause, Annemarie.

Krauskopf, Konrad Bates. See also Waters, A. C., 1.

Krauss, Robert W.


Kreamalmyer, Kenneth Leroy. See also Needham, A. B

Kremers, Harry Cleveland.

Kremers, Howard Earl. See Quirke, T. T., 4, 5.

Kribbs, George R.
2 The outlook for new fields in California and a review of recent discoveries [petroleum]: Natl. Oil Scouts & Landmen’s Assoc. Yearb 1942, v 18, p 100-111 (†), illus. index, geol maps, 1943

Kriegel, William Wurth.

Krieger, Philip, 1900–1940.

Krinitzsky, Ellis Louis.

Krogman, Wilton Marion.
2. The antiquity of man and his culture in the Americas Ciba Symposium, v. 3, no. 1, p. 813–824, illus. incl. index maps, Apr. 1941.

Krokom, Torsten.
Petrological studies on some basaltic rocks from East Greenland: Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 103, Nr. 6, 75 p., illus. incl. geol. map, 1944.

Krueger, Max Leon. See also Simonson, R. R., 1; Thomas, Horace D., 8.
5. (and Goody, Penn Lawrence). Certain relationships between geology and the [oil] production pattern in the Rocky Mountains [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 52, p. 112, Apr. 29, 1948.

Kruegi, Oscar. See Smith, E. S. C.

Kruger, Frederick Christian.

Krumbelm, Wilham Christian. See also Dapples, E C., 6, 9; Keulegan, G H , 2; Sloss, L. L., 11, 14.


Krusekopf, Henry Herman.


Krutter, Harry.  

Krynine, Dimitri Pavlovitch.  

Krynine, Paul Dimitri.  
See also Bays, C. A., 2; Waldschmidt, W. A., 6.  


27. Lithification and diagenesis (with examples from oil field petrography) [abs.]: Dallas Digest, p. 57–59, 1944.

28. Oil fields in time and space [abs.]: Dallas Digest, p. 63–65, 1944.


Krstofovich, African, d. 1953.


Ksanda, Charles Jaroslav. See Fleischer, M., 1; Loughlin, G. F., 6.

Kuehn, Harald.


Kuehn, Hugo Edmund.


Kuenn, Philip Henry.


5 The formation of beach cusps: Jour Geology, v. 56, no. 1, p. 34–40, illus., Jan. 1948.

Kuffel, George Cole.

The Ventura Basin [Calif.] [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 47, p. 127, Mar. 29, 1947.
Kuhn, Truman Howard. See also Galbraith, F. W., 3d, 2; Short, M. N., 4.

Kulp, John Laurence. See also Holland H D, Kerr, P F., 8, 9, 11, 12, Wright, H. D.

Kumke, Charles August.

Kummel, Bernhard, Jr. See also Miller, A. K., 12, 18; Newell, N. D., 8, 4.

Kurz, Herman.

Lackey, Earl Emmet.

Lacy, Willard Carleton. See Quirke, T. T., 3.

Ladd, Harry Stephen. See also Crickmay, G. W., 1; Hoffmeister, J. E., 3.

Lafferty, Robert Carroll, Jr.
3 Geophysical and geochemical prospecting in West Virginia, in Symposium on geological prospecting for oil and gas in the Appalachian area W. Va. Univ. Bull. 45, no. 3-II, p 139-141, Sept 1944

La Fleiche, Pierre.

LaFond, Eugene Cecil. See also Leypoldt, H, 3; Shepard, F. P, 3, 6.
LaForge, Laurence. See Daly, R. A., 4.

Lahee, Frederic Henry.
4. This matter of estimating oil reserves Am Assoc Petroleum Geol Bull , v. 25, no. 1, p. 164-166, Jan. 1941
Laiming, Boris G.

Laird, Wilson Morrow. See also Benson, W. E., B, 1, Hendricks, T. A., 3, Mitchell, R. E., 4; Seager, O. A., 2; Sloss, L. L., 3, 5, 8.
1 Selected deep-well records: N. Dak. Geol. Survey Bull. 12, 31 p., 1941.
5. The geology and ground-water resources of the Emerado quadrangle. N. Dak. Geol. Survey Bull. 17, 35 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1944

Lake, Charles L. See Allison, A. P.

Lakin, Hubert William. See also Hawkes, H. E., Jr., 7, Reichen, L. E., Robinson, W. O., 3; Stevens, R. E., 5; Williams, K. T.

Lalicker, Cecil Gordon.
Lamar, John Everts. See also Grogan, R. M., 1, 8; Hursh, R. K.; Weller, J. M., 9.
3. Clays and shales of extreme southern Illinois Ill State Geol Survey Rpt. Inv. no. 128, 107 p., illus incl. index, geol maps, 1948

Lamar, William Luther.
1 Industrial quality of public water supplies in Georgia, 1940 U. S Geol Survey Water Supply Paper 912, 1p, 83 p, Illus index map, 1942.


Lamb, Noel Raymond.

Lambert, Gerald S. See also Andrews, D. A., 5.
Seismic case history, Antelope field, Clay County, Texas Geophys Case Histories, v 1, 1948, p 342–354, illus incl index map, 1949

Lambert, Walter Davis.
1 Notes on earth tides Geophysics, v 8, no 1, p 51–56, Jan 1943
3. A possible case of fictitious continental drift Science, v 101, no 2631, p. 558–559, June 1, 1945

Lamborn, Raymond Ellwood. See also Stout, W. E., 6.
1. The coal beds of western Carroll County and the coal beds in southeastern Mahoning County Ohio Geol Survey, 4th ser, Bull 43, 33 p., 1942
3. Limestones of eastern Ohio Ohio State Univ Eng Expt Sta News, v 19, no 2, p. 34–37, illus index map, Apr 1947
4 Geologic map of Coshocton County [Ohio] Scale 1 62,500 (about 1 m to 1 mi), Ohio Geol Survey, 1948.
5. Gas and oil, in Geology of Holmes County [Ohio], by G W White Ohio Geol Survey, 4th Ser, Bull. 47, p 261–284, illus, 1949

Lamey, Carl Arthur. See also Stout, W. E., 3.
Lammers, Edward Chauncey Hinman.
4 Notes on Rocky Mountain thrust faults [abs ] Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 30, no 1, p 132–133, Jan 1946
5. Thrust faulting in the Ventura Basin, California [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no 47, p. 116, Mar. 29, 1947

LaMoreaux, Philip Elmer. See also Herrick, S. M., 1.
4. Fluoride in the ground water of the Tertiary area of Alabama Ala Geol Survey Bull 59, 77 p, index maps, 1948
5 (and Lanphere, Charles Richard) Ground water used for public and rural supplies in Alabama Ala Acad Sci Jour., v. 20, p. 40–41, Dec 1948
7 Ground water in southeast Alabama, in Water resources and hydrology of southeastern Alabama Ala Geol Survey Spec Rpt. 20, p. 200–237, illus, 1949
8 Ground-water geology of Tennessee Valley area in Alabama, with reference to vertical drainage Ala Geol Survey Circ. 18, 13 p., illus. incl. geol. map, Aug. 1949.

LaMotte, Robert Smith.
Supplement to catalogue of Mesozoic and Cenozoic plants of North America 1919–37 U S. Geol Survey Bull 924, 330 p , 1944


Lancaster, Hugh Kenneth. See Libbey, F W , 1

Lance, John Franklin. See also Nigra, J. O.; Stock, C , 17, 24.

Landes, Kenneth Knight.
3 Pemigates Compass, v. 21, no 3, p. 155–163, illus., Mar 1941
4 Effect of structure on intrusion of pegmatites, in Newhouse, W H, ed., Ore deposits as related to structural features, p 140–143, 1942
8. Geology and oil and gas possibilities of Sylvania and Bois Blanc formations of Michigan, 1945: U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no 28, text on map, Oil and gas possibilities of the Devonian Sylvania and Bois Blanc formations of Michigan, scale approx. 1 in. to 16 mi., 1945
9 The Salina and Bass Island rocks in the Michigan Basin, 1945 U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Map no 40, text on map, scale approx 1 in. to 23 mi., 1945.
16. Paragenesis of the McDonald pegmatite near Hybla, Ontario [abs]: Am. Mineralogist, v 27, no. 3, p 226, Mar. 1942

Landes, Robert William. See also Canada G S, 1; Russell, L. S., 2.

Landsberg, Helmut, Erich. See also Keller, F., Jr., 1.
1. Seasonal pressure-changes and earthquake occurrence Am Geophys. Trans 21st Ann Mtg, Pt 1, p 227-228, illus., July 1940

Lane, Albert L.
Use of aerial photographs Mil Engineer, v. 37, no 237, p. 263-266, illus., July 1945

Lane, Alfred Church, 1863-1948.


Lane, Emory Wilson.


Lane, Ferdinand C.


Lane, Frank Wesley.

The elements rage. 1st ed, x, 188 p, illus., London, Wyman & Sons Ltd, 1945.

Lane, George Henry.


Lane, Henry Higgins.


Lane, Joseph Howard, Jr. See Miller, A. K., 33.

Lang, Arthur Hamilton. See also Canada G. S., 1.
1 Report and preliminary map, Houston map-area, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Paper 40-18, 18 p., illus. geol. map, 1940.
2 Preliminary map, Manson Creek, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Paper 41-9, geol. map, no text, 1941.
3. Second preliminary map, Manson Creek, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Paper 42-2, geol. map, no text, 1942
5. Terraces near North Bay, Ontario Royal Soc Canada Trans., 3d ser., v. 37, sec. 4, p. 49-52, illus. incl. index map, May 1943; abs., Proc., v. 37, p. 120, 1943.
18. Air photographs in relation to prospecting Precambrian, v 21, no 4, p. 4-7, illus., Apr. 1948.

Lang, Joseph Winford. See Knowles, D. B.; Theis, C. V., 4; White, W. N., 1.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lang, Walter Theodore Barnes.
1. The sedimentary kaolinitic clays of South Carolina U S Geol Survey Bull. 901, p 28–32, illus incl index and geol sketch maps, 1940
2. New source for sodium sulphate in New Mexico Am Assoc. Petrol Geol Bull, v. 25, no 1, p 152–160, illus, incl index map, Jan 1941
6. Ten o’clock marks [frost action]. Science, v 100, no 2596, p 288, Sept 29, 1944

Lang, William Albert.
The fuel reserves of Alberta. Canadian Min Met Bull 441, p 17–24, illus , Jan 1949; Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans, v 52, p 15–22, 1949, Alberta Research Council Contr 14, Jan 1949

Langbein, Walter B.
Topographic characteristics of drainage basins U S Geol Survey Water Supply Paper 968–C, p 11, 125–157, illus., 1947

Langenheim, Ralph Louis, Jr.

Langford, George Burwash.

Langguth, Laurence C. See Devlin, J. J.

Langille, Ewart G.
1. Some controls of ore deposits at the Premier mine [British Columbia] Western Miner, v 18, no 6, p. 44–50, illus., June 1945
Langston, Wann, Jr.

Lanphere, Charles Richard. See LaMoreaux, P. E., 5.

Lanyon, Ronald Kenneth. See Morgan, L. C.

LaPaz, Lincoln. See also Beck, C. W., 1, 2.

Large, Thomas.


La Rocque, Joseph Alfred Aurèle.

Larrabee, David Marcel. See also Bryson, R. P., 1; Cameron, E N., 2; Clabaugh, S. E., 3; Dow, D. H., 1; Knechtel, M. M., 6; Richards, R. W., 1; Shride, A. P.; Varnes, H. D., 1; Weeks, R. A.
1. Preliminary map showing sand and gravel deposits of North Dakota: U. S. Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies no. 3, scale 1:500,000 or approx 1 in. to 8 mi., 1946.
2. Preliminary map showing sand and gravel deposits of South Dakota: U. S. Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies no 4, scale 1.500,000, or approx 1 in to 8 mi., 1946.
3. (and Shride, Andrew Fletcher). Preliminary map showing sand and gravel deposits of Wyoming: U. S. Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies no 5, scale 1:500,000, or approx 1 in. to 8 mi., 1946.
4. (and Shride, Andrew Fletcher). Preliminary map showing sand and gravel deposits of Montana: U. S. Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies no. 6, 2 maps, East Half, West Half, scale 1:500,000, or approx. 1 in to 8 mi., 1946.
5. (and others). Map showing construction materials and nonmetallic mineral resources of Colorado: U. S. Geological Survey Missouri Basin studies no. 10, text on map, scale 1:500,000, or approx. 1 in. to 8 mi., 1947.

Larsen, Esper Signius, Jr. See also Daly, R A., 4; Keevil, N. B., 6, 12; Pike, R. W.
15. Memorial of Alfred Church Lane [1863-1948]: Am. Mineralogist, v 34, nos 3-4, p 249-252, port., Mar.-Apr. 1949

Larsen, Esper Signius, 3d.
1. Overite and montgomeryite—two new minerals from Fairfield, Utah Am Mineralogist, v 25, no 5, p 315-326, illus., May 1940
2. Sterrettite, a new mineral from Fairfield, Utah Am Mineralogist, v 25, no 8, p 513-518, illus ., Aug. 1940.
3. The mineralogy and paragenesis of the variscite nodules from near Fairfield, Utah, Pt. 1 Am Mineralogist, v 27, no 4, p 281-300, Apr 1942, Pt 2, no 5, p. 350-372, illus ., May 1942, Pt 3, no 6, p 441-451, June 1942.


Larsen, Raymond Miller. See Crawford, J. G., 3; Keefer, E. K.

Larson, Thurston, Eric. See also Hanson, R. A., 2; Smith, H. F.

Geologic correlation and hydrologic interpretation of water analysis Ill State Water Survey Circ. 27, 8 p., illus incl index maps, 1949

Lasky, Samuel Grossman.
1. Manganese in the Little Florida Mountains, Luna County, New Mexico U S Geol Survey Bull. 922-C, p 111, 55-73 (1), illus incl index, geol maps, 1940
2. Ground Hog mine, central district, New Mexico, in Newhouse, W H , ed., Ore deposits as related to structural features, p 244, illus ., 1942
3. (and Webber, Benjamin N.) Manganese deposits in the Artillery Mountains region, Mohave County, Arizona U S Geol Survey Bull 936-R, p iv, 417-448 (1), illus incl index, geol maps, 1944
4. The concept of ore reserves, many factors enter into a proper definition of the term Mining and Metallurgy, v. 26, no 466, p 471-474, illus., Oct. 1945; Spanish translation, Bol. Minas y Petróleo, v. 16, no. 12, p 3-7, Dec 1945
5. Ore-reserve viewpoints Mining and Metallurgy, v. 27, no 477, p 466-468, illus ., Sept. 1946,


10. (and Webber, Benjamin N.) Manganese resources of the Artillery Mountains region, Mohave County, Arizona U. S Geol Survey Bull 961, 86 p., illus. incl. index, geol maps, 1949


Lassen, Leon.


Lasson, G. D. See Waggoner, E. B.


Latour, B. A. See Rutherford, R. L., 7, 8.

Latta, Bruce Ferrell. See also Lohman, S. W., 6, McLaughlin, T. G , 2; Moore, R. C, 5

1. Geology and ground-water resources of Stanton County, Kansas: Kans State Geol Survey Bull 37, 119 p, illus incl index, geol maps, Nov 1941.


4. Geology and ground-water resources of Kiowa County, Kansas Kans State Geol. Survey Bull 65, 151 p., illus incl. index, geol maps, Feb 1948.


Laudermilk, Jerome Douglass. See also Woodford, A. O., 7.

1. Hydrous iron sulphide in California crystalline limestone Am Mineralogist, v 25, no 6, p 418-424, illus., June 1940


5. Stone from time's beginning [Red shale near Del Rio, Ariz.]: Desert Mag., v. 7, no. 10, p. 4–8, illus incl. index map, Aug. 1944.


8. The giants of Kanab [dinosaurs, Utah]: Desert Mag., v. 8, no. 3, p. 19–22, illus., May 1945.


11. They left their prints in stone: Desert Mag., v. 12, no. 2, p. 22–24, illus., Dec 1948.


Laurence, Robert Abraham. See also Eckel, E C., 2.


5. An early Ordovician sinkhole deposit of volcanic ash and fossiliferous sediments in east Tennessee. Jour. Geology, v. 52, no 4, p 235-249, illus incl index map, July 1944

6 A fossiliferous lagoon deposit in the Knox dolomite [Douglas Dam, Tenn ] [abs ] Tenn Acad Sci. Jour., v. 18, no 3, p 278-279, July 1943

7 Foundation exploration and geologic studies at Cherokee and Douglas Dams, Tenn. [abs ] Tenn Acad Sci. Jour., v. 18, no 3, p. 278-279, July 1943


Laurie, A. M.

Lauritzen, Jonreed.

Laursen, Dan. See also Harder, P.; Rosenkrantz, A., 2.
1. Contributions to the Quaternary geology of northern West Greenland, especially the raised marine deposits Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 135, Nr 8, 125 p, illus. incl index maps, 1944, with a contribution on Foraminifera by K Dreyer Jørgensen, reprinted as Copenhagen Univ. Mus Mineralogie et Géologie Commun géol no 23, 1944


Lausen, Carl.
The Oatman and Katherine districts, Arizona, in Newhouse, W H , ed., Ore deposits as related to structural features, p. 226-229, 1942

Lavallée, Jean. See also Laferrière, J. W., 8.

Laferrière, Joseph Willie. See also Faessler, C , 16.
3 (and Faessler, Carl) Histoire géologique de la région de Shawingan Québec Univ. Laval, Fac Sci Géologie et Minéralogie Contr 56, 20 p, illus. incl. index maps, 1944.
6 Le problème du Sillery [abs ] Assoc Canadienne-Française Av Sci Annales, v 7, p 90, 1941

Lavine, Irvin.  See also Speer, P. R.
1 Lignite, occurrence and properties 178 p.(†), illus incl index maps [Grand Forks] North Dakota Univ, Dept Chem Eng, 1940

Lavington, Charles Stephen.  See also Vanderwilt, J. W., 16.
Greasewood oil field, Weld County, Colorado, in Levorsen, A I, ed, Stratigraphic type oil fields, p. 19–42, illus. [Dec.] 1941

Law, Jan.  See also Beal, C.

Lawlor, Reed C.  See Dix, C. H., 2.

Lawrence, Barbara.  See Barbour, T.

Lawrence, Donald Buermann.
1 The “floating island” lava flow of Mt St Helen’s [Oregon] Mazama, v. 23, no. 12, p. 56–60, illus, Dec. 1941
3 Paricutin, the world’s newest mountain Mazama, v. 26, no. 12, p 15–34, illus. incl. index map, Dec. 1944
4 The technique of dating recent prehistoric glacial fluctuations from tree data Mazama, v 28, no 13, p. 57–59, Dec 1946
5 Mt Hood’s latest eruption and glacier advances Mazama, v. 30, no 13, p 22–29, illus, Dec. 1948

Lawson, Andrew Cowper, 1861–1952.
1 Isostatic control of fluctuation of sea level Science, v. 92, no 2382, p. 162–164, Aug 23, 1940
2 Another note on the isostatic control of fluctuations of sea level Science, v 93, no 2414, p 326–327, Apr 4, 1941.
4. Mississippi delta, a study in isostasy Geol Soc Am Bull, v 53, no 8, p 1231–1254, illus, Aug 1, 1942

Lawson, Donald Edward.  See Heisey, E L.
Lay, Douglas.
1. Aiken Lake area, north-central British Columbia. British Columbia Dept Mines Bull 1, 32 p., illus., 1940

Lay, Roy L.

Layer, Douglas Bruce.

Lazier, T. A. See Longley, C. S.

Leach, Claude E.

Leach, Harry Raymond, 1891-1941.
Soil erosion, in Meinzer, O E., ed., Physics of the earth, Pt. 9, Hydrology, p 606-613, illus., 1942.

Leach, Paul.


Leatham, Earl.

Leatherock, Constance. See also Lee, W., 6.
The correlation of rocks of Simpson age in north-central Kansas with the St Peter sandstone and associated rocks in northwestern Missouri. Kans. State Geol. Survey Bull. 60, pt 1, p 1-16, illus incl. index map, June 1, 1945

Leatherock, Otto, 1901-1941. See Goodrich, H. B.; Kennedy, L. E., 1; Kirk, C. T.

Leavitt, Laurence. See Trefethen, J. M., 8.

LeBlanc, Rufus Joseph, Sr. See also Barry, J O , 1

Lebo, G. B. See King, Myrle E.
Lechler, George. 

LeConte, Joseph. 

Ledingham, Glen Wallace. See also Miller, R. H., 1. 

Lee, A. C. See Wilson, M. E., 9.

Lee, A. Theodore. 

Lee, Burton Donald. 
Potentiometric model studies [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no 47, p. 126, Mar. 29, 1947.

Lee, Charles Hamilton. 

Lee, Claude C. 
Waves and wave action, a bibliography of books, periodicals, and Society publications appearing from 1687 through December 1943 A–L, xviii, 91 p (†), privately printed, P. O Box 80, Vicksburg, Miss, Feb 21, 1944; Suppl. no. 1, 33 p (‡), Nov 23, 1946.

Lee, Frederick William. 


5. Geophysical exploration of submerged areas on the continental shelf of the United States Territories. U. S. Congress, Senate special committee ... 79th Congress, 1st Session, Pursuant to S Res 36 June 19 ... 22 and 23, 1945 ... p. 386-405, illus. incl. index maps, 1946


Lee, Harley Clyde. 
Lee, Henry E.
1. Cycads, past and present. Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 6, p. 205–206, 231–232, illus., June 1941

Lee, Herbert V. See Edelen, A. W.


Lee, Stark Olan Ivan, 1888–1952.

1. Mississippian limestones in central and eastern Kansas. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 7, p. 102, 112, June 27, 1940.
5. Structural development of the Forest City Basin of Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, and Nebraska—Sheet 1, Map of Forest City Basin and adjacent areas showing thickness of rocks between top of pre-Cambrian rocks and base of St. Peter sandstone; Sheet 2, Between base of St. Peter sandstone and base of Devonian limestones, also shows pre-Devonian areal geology; Sheet 3, Showing thickness of Devonian limestones, Sheet 4, Between base of Chattanooga shale and base of Mississippian limestones, Sheet 5, Showing thickness of Mississippian limestones and pre-Permian areal geology; Sheet 6, Between base of Pennsylvanian and base of Hertha limestone; Sheet 7, Cross sections showing the progressive development of the structure of the Forest City Basin and the Nemaha anticline, by W. Lee, John Gustave Grohskopf, Frank Cook Greene, Howard Garland Hershey, Stanley Edwards Harris, Jr., Eugene Clifton Reed, and Theodore Botinelly. U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Prelim. Map 48, geologic maps with texts, index maps, correlation charts, cross sections; scale approx. 1 in. to 12 mi., 1946.
7. Subsurface geologic cross section from Barber County to Saline County, Kansas. Kans. State Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. no. 8, 16 p., illus., 1949.

Leech, W. A., Jr.

Leedy, David.
Leet, Lewis Don. See also Collins, M. P.; Linehan, D., 3.

Lefkowitz, Benjamin. See Murphy, J. J.

Leggat, Edward Ross. See Barnes, J. R., 2.

Leggat, Robert Ferguson. See also Bartley, M. W., 6
Leggette, Ralph Maxwell. See also Merriam, C. F., 1; Taylor, G. H.
1 Ground water for public supply in western Pennsylvania: Am. Water Works Assoc Jour., v 32, no. 11, p 1857–1864, index map, Nov. 1940; discussion by H. C. Kneeland, p 1865–1866

LeGrand, Harry Elwood. See also Herrick, S. M., 2; Mundorff, M. J., 10.


Legraye, Maurice.

Lehigh University, Department of Geology.

Lehman, Jean-Pierre.
Description de quelques exemplaires de Cheirolepis canadensis (Whiteaves) · Kung! Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar, 3d ser, Band 24, no. 4, 40 p., illus., 1947.

Lehman, Roy Philip.

Lehmann, Ulrich. See Beurlen, K.

Lehner, Donald J. See Kelley, J. C.

Lehner, E.

Leighly, John Barger. See Engeln, O. D. von, 1.

Leighton, Henry.
1 Clay and shale resources in Pennsylvania · Pa Geol. Survey Bull. M23, vi, 245 p., illus incl index, geol maps, 1941.

Leighton, Morris Morgan. See also Bell, A. H., 6.
1 The research work and public activities of the State Geological Survey: Ill State Geol. Survey Circ. 64, 23 p., illus., July 1940.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49


Leith, Carlton James.


Leith, Charles Kenneth.


Leith, Edward Isaac.
1 Remarkable molds of hopper-shaped halite crystals from Manitoba: Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser. 46, p. 69-73, illus., 1941.


Levem, Dwight Moulton. See also Callaghan, E., 1.

Lemmons, Jacob E. See Moore, R. C., 14.

Lemoine, Rémy C. See Taylor, G. C., Jr., 1, 2.

Lengweiler, Willy.
Rocas y minerales de la República Dominicana (Spanish and English text). 91 p., illus. incl. geol. maps, Trujillo, Imprenta “Listín Diario,” 1939.

Lenz, Lee Wayne. See also Andrews, H. N., Jr, 7, 10, 14


4 Three new pupllhds from the lower Pleistocene of central and southwestern Kansas: Nautilus, v. 60, no. 1, p. 20-24, illus., July 1946.
Leonard, Benjamın Franklin, 3d. *See Balsley, J R., Jr.*

Leonard, Frederick Charles.


Leonard, Eugene Gilbert. See Boissonnas, E. H.

Leopold, Luna Bergère. 

Lepper, Henry A., Jr.


Leriche, Maurice.


LeRoy, Leslie Walter. See also Waldschmidt, W. A., 4.

1. A new species of Cubicodes from the lower Pliocene Repetto formation of southern California: Jour. Paleontology, v. 15, no. 6, p. 622-623, illus., Nov. 1941


3. Name revisions of some Tertiary ostracodes: Jour. Paleontology, v 17, no. 6, p. 629, Nov. 1943


6. The stratigraphic geologist: Mines Mag., v. 37, no 11, p. 31-32, 81, illus., Nov. 1947.

7. The foraminifer Orbulina universa d'Orbigny, a suggested middle Tertiary time indicator: Jour. Paleontology, v 22, no. 4, p. 500-508, illus., July 1948; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 52, p. 121, Apr 29, 1948


9. (and Crain, Harry M, editors). Subsurface geologic methods (a symposium): Colo School Mines Quart., v 44, no. 3, 826 p., illus., July 1949. Contains 46 articles by specialists on various methods and techniques used in subsurface geologic exploration


14 Settling analysis, in Subsurface geologic methods Colo School Mines Quart., v. 44, no. 3, p. 160, July 1949


16 Shape analysis, in Subsurface geologic methods: Colo School Mines Quart., v. 44, no. 3, p. 167-168, July 1949


Lesher, Carl Eugene.

Lester, David. See Bergman, W. J.

Lester, James George.
2. Inclusions in muscovite from Mitchell Creek mine, Upson County, Georgia: Am. Mineralogist, v. 31, nos. 1–2, p. 77–81, illus incl. index map, Jan.–Feb. 1946.

Lester, Oliver Clarence, Jr. See also Rosaire, E. E., 1.

Leuchs, Kurt.

Leuenberger, Berthul.

LeVene, Clara Mae. See Schuchert, C., 1.

Leverett, Frank, 1859–1943. See also Thiesmeyer, L. R., 3.
2. Wind work accompanying or following the Iowan glaciation: Jour. Geology, v. 50, no. 5, p. 548–555, illus. incl. index map, July–Aug. 1942.

Leverin, H. A.

Levet, Melvin Newton. See Otto, G. H., 1.

Levey, Harold.

Levin, Samuel Benedict. See also de Bretteville, A. P., Jr.

Levine, S.
Levings, William Stephen. See also Rooney, G. W.; Van Tuyl, F. M., 9.

Levorsen, Arville Irving. See also Howell, J. V., 2; Tuttle, H. F.
12. (ed.). (stratigraphic type oil fields. xii, 902 p., illus., Tulsa, Okla., Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., [Dec.] 1941. Contains papers by numerous authors which are cited individually.


25 Time of oil accumulation Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v. 16, p. 62-64, 1948


29. Estimates of undiscovered petroleum reserves: Mines Mag., v. 39, no. 12, p. 47-51, illus, Dec 1949

Lewis, Clarke R.
A critical study of olivine diabase; widespread occurrences of this apparently recent rock in Canadian Shield Canadian Min. Jour., v. 64, no. 11, p. 712-714, Nov. 1943.

Lewis, Frank Eugene.
1. Position of San Andres group, west Texas and New Mexico Am Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull, v. 25, no 1, p. 73-103, illus index map, Jan 1941
2 Horse Heaven mercury mine and district, Horse Heaven, Oregon Mines Mag., v. 36, no 7, p. 295-300, illus, July 1946

Lewis, George Edward. See also Lepper, H A., Jr. 1

Lewis, Gilbert Newton, 1875-1946

Lewis, Herbert Price.
On Girvanella in the “Shumardia limestone” of Lévis, Quebec Annals and Mag. Nat. History 11th ser., v. 9, no. 49, p. 49-55, illus, Jan 1942

Lewis, James Albert.
Core analysis, an aid to increasing the recovery of oil AIME, Tech Pub 1487, Petroleum Technology, v. 5, no. 3, 8 p., illus., May 1942

Lewis, Joseph Volney. See Kummel, H. B.

Lewis, Oscar. See Mullroy, W

Lewis, Paul Joseph. See Landon, L. R., 7.

Lewis, Raymond Charles. See Allison, A. P.
Lewis, Robert Strong.

Lewis, W. Scott.
Origin of the crater [Crater Mound, Ariz.]. Desert Mag., v. 9, no. 11, p. 29, Sept. 1946.

Lewis, W. V.


Ley, Willy.
2. Experimental moon craters Pop. Astronomy, v. 52, no. 6, p. 278-283, illus., June 1944

Leyboldt, Harry.

Li, Ching-Yuan.

Li, Kuo-Ch'iu.

Libbey, Fay Wilmott.


Liddell, Donald M.

Liddicoat, Richard Thomas, Jr.
2. Handbook of gem identification. xi, 283 p., illus., Los Angeles, Calif., Gemological Inst. of America [©1947].

Liddle, Ralph Alexander.
The geology of Trinidad, Pt. 2 of The geology of Venezuela and Trinidad, p. 683-794, 815-821, illus., incl. index-geol sketch maps, 2d ed. revised and enlarged, Ithaca, N.Y., Paleontological Research Inst [©1946].

Lightburn, Ken.
Mountains of oil [oil shale, Colo.]. Eng. Bull., v. 27, no. 9, p. 4-5, illus., Sept. 1943.

Lilge, Ewald O.
Some geology and mineralogy of the Indin Lake area, Northwest Territories. Western Miner, v. 20, no. 4, p. 52-59, illus., Apr. 1947.

Lilley, Ernest Raymond.

Lincoln, Francis Church. See also Zinner, P., 1

Lindberg, George David.

Lindberg, Marie Louise Lange. See also Frondel, C., 21, Hass, W. H., 3


Lindeman, Raymond L.
The developmental history of Cedar Creek Bog, Minnesota. Am Midland Naturalist, v. 25, no. 1, p. 101-112, illus. incl. index maps, Jan 1941

Linder, David Hunt, 1899–1946

Lindquist, Ruth L.

Lindsey, Netta Belle.

Lindsey, Robert Wesley. See Swartz, C A., 1.

Lindvall, Robert Marcus. See Hack, J. T., 5; Howard, A D., 7

Linnehan, Daniel. See also Afpel, E T., 1; Kruger, F. C., 1, Leet, L D., 3.
5. Seismology as a geologic technique. In Application of geology and seismology to highway location and design in Massachusetts. Natl Research Council, Highway Research Board Bull 13, p 77–85(†), illus., 1948

Lingafelter, Edward Clay.
Lingham, Carlton Wiltse. See Ferguson, G. E.

Link, Theodore August. See also Hume, G. S., 17, Pike, R W


3. Canada's coral-reefs point to big potential: Oil Forum, v. 3, no. 4, p. 159-163, 170, illus., Apr. 1949, no. 5, p. 211-213, illus., May 1949, no. 6, p 256-257, illus., June 1949


8 Overthrust structures of the Alberta foothills, Canada [abs ] Oil and Gas Jour , v 45, no 47, p 116, Mar 29, 1947


Link, Walter Karl.


Linné, Sigvald.

En vulkans fodelse [summary. The birth of a volcano]. Ymer (Svenska Sallskapet for Antropologi och Geografi), Årgang 69, hafte 3, p. 189-204, illus., 1949.

Linsley, Earle Garfield.

The giant Goose Lake meteorite from Modoc County, California Calif. Jour Mines and Geology, v 35, no 3, July 1939, p 308-312, illus incl index maps [Jan. 1940].

Linsley, Earle Gorton.


Luntner, E. J.

Gypsum, Pt 2 of Ohio's mineral resources Ohio State Univ Eng Expt Sta Circ 45, p 10-30, Jan 1944.

Linton, Ralph. See Meyerhoff, H. A., 3

Lunze, Dewey Wendell.

1 The giant sloth [Rancho La Brea, Calif ]. Earth Sci Digest, v 2, no. 6, p. 6, Mar. 1948.


Lipman, Charles Bernard, 1883-1944.


Lipscomb, William Nunn. See Collin, R. L.

Lipson, Leonard B.


Lisle, T. Orchard.

1. A rare and new find at Guadalupe, California, banded dolomite fluorescing brilliant reds and forming good polishing material Rocks and Minerals, v. 19, no. 11, p. 346–347, illus, Nov. 1944

Lisonbee, Lela P.


Litsey, John B.


Little, Elbert Luther, Jr.


Little, Heward Wallace. See also Canada G S., 1


Little, James Macfarlane, 1885–1948.

Little, L. S. See Olmsted, E. W., 2.

Littlefield, Max Sylvan.

Littleton, Robert. See Wilkinson, W. D., 3.

Littleton, Robert Thomas.
Geology and ground-water hydrology of the Angostura irrigation project, South Dakota (with a section on the mineral quality of waters by Herbert A Swenson) U S Geol. Survey Circ. 54, 96 p. (†), illus. incl. index, geol maps, July 1949.

Livermore, John Sealy. See Wells, F. G., 6

Livingston, Herbert Klossner See Plummer, F. B., 2

Livingston, Malcolm Rogers. See Mellen, F. F., 4.

Livingston, Penn Poore. See also Barnes, B. A., 1; Rose, N. A., 3; Sayre, A. N., 2.
2 (and Bennett, Robert Raymond). Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Spring area, Texas U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 919, 113 p., illus. incl. index, geol sketch maps, 1944.
4 Relationship of ground water to the discharge of the Leona River in Uvalde and Zavala Counties, Texas 52 p. (†), illus. incl. index maps, Texas Bd. Water Engineers, Apr 1947.
5 Ground-water resources of Bexar County, Texas. 234 p. (†), illus. incl. index, geol maps, Texas Bd. Water Eng., May 1947.

Livingston, William.

Lix, Henry William.
Mammoth Cave's underground wilderness Living Wilderness, v 11, no. 19, p. 4-9, illus., Dec. 1946.

Lizardi Ramos, César. See Mullerried, F. K. G., 35.

Lloyd, Abram Morris.

Lloyd, Edwin Russell, 1882-1955. See also DeFord, R. K., 1, 2; West Texas Geol. Soc., 7.
2. The barrier reef theory [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no 30, p. 93, 96, Nov. 25, 1948.

Lloyd, Joel Joseph.
Lloyd, Stewart Joseph.
2. Possible oil area in Alabama divided into two parts Oil and Gas Jour., v 43, no 34, p. 167, Dec. 30, 1944

Lobeck, Armin Kohl.
7. Physiographic diagram of North America Scale approx 1 6,000,000; also in edition with scale approx 1 24,000,000, New York, Columbia Univ., Geographical Press, 1948

Lochman, Christina. See also Dorf, E., 2, Howell, B F., 18, 31; Raasch, G. O., 1, 2; Ruedemann, R., 5.
2. A pathologic pygidium from the Upper Cambrian of Missouri Jour Paleontology, v. 16, no. 9, p. 324-325, illus., May 1941
4. Two Upper Cambrian (Trempealeau) trilobites from Dutchess County, New York Am Jour Sci, v 244, no 8, p. 547-553, illus., Aug 1946
7. (and Duncan, Donald Cave) Homonyms and synonyms in “Early Upper Cambrian faunas of central Montana” Jour Paleontology, v. 23, no 4, p. 439-440, July 1949

Locke, Augustus. See also Billingsley, P. R., 1, 3, Dolmage, V., 2
2. Granite and ore Econ Geology, v 36, no 4, p. 448-454, June-July 1941
Lockett, John Robert.

Lockhart, J. G.

Lockwood, Charles W., Jr.

Lockwood, Helen.
Coal fields of northwestern South Dakota [map]. Scale about 1 in.=6 mi., Vermillion, S Dak, S Dak. State Geol Survey, 1947.

Lockwood, William Noble. See also Born, K. E, 5

Loeblich, Alfred Richard, Jr.
1 An occurrence of Isotelus gigas DeKay in the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma Jour Paleontology, v 14, no 2, p. 161-162, Mar. 1940.
5 Foraminifera from the type Pepper shale of Texas Jour Paleontology, v 20, no 2, p. 130-139, illus., Mar. 1946.
8 (and Tappan, Helen Niña). Foraminifera from the Walnut formation (Lower Cretaceous) of northern Texas and southern Oklahoma: Jour Paleontology, v. 23, no. 3, p. 245-266, illus., May 1949.

Loeblich, Helen Niña Tappan. See Tappan, H N

Loefquist, H.

Loel, Wayne.

Loeltz, Omar Joseph. See also Thesis, C. V., 4.

Logan, Clarence August.

Logan, L. J.
1. Eastern Canada presents oil possibilities: Oil Weekly, v. 114, no. 7, p. 17-20, 24, 26, illus. index maps, July 17, 1944

Logan, Richard Fink.

Lohman, Kenneth Elmo. See also Woodring, W. P., 3

Lohman, Stanley William. See also Moore, R. C., 5; Williams, C. C., 4, 6
2. Gaging the ground-water reservoirs of Kansas: Kans. State Geol. Survey Bull. 27, p. 77-79, illus., index map, June 25, 1940.


Lomas, Marie
Pyramid Lake, mere remnant of an ancient inland sea, is now a lake of doom Nature Mag., v. 35, no. 6, p. 321–323, illus., June–July 1942.

Lombard, Augustin E.


Long, G. Jincum.


Longacre, William Atlas.

Longard, E. J.

Longley, Charles S.

Longley, William Warren.

2 Kitchigama Lake area, Abitibi Territory [Quebec]: Quebec Dept. Mines, Geol. Rpt. 12, 34 p.(‡), illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1943; also in French ed


Longwell, Chester Ray.


Longyear Company, E. J.
Bibliography of diamond drilling 27 p. (†), Minneapolis, Minn. [1946–?]
Lonsdale, John Tipton. See also Maxwell, R. A., 2, 3.
Lonsdale, Kathleen.
1 Single crystal diamonds are of two types; new X-ray method distinguishes “perfect” from “mosaic” specimens: Gems and Gemology, v. 5, no. 11, p. 455–461, illus., Fall 1947; Foreword by Ralph Jerome Holmes.
Loofbourow, John Stewart, Jr. See also Campbell, I., 6; Woodring, W. P., 6
Loomis, Benjamin Franklin, 1857–1935.  

Loomis, Frederic Brewster, Jr. See Billings, M. P., 11.

Lopatin, Ivan Alexis. See also Bowden, A. O.  

López, Víctor M.  
Informe geológico-económico preliminar sobre las posibilidades instalación de una planta de cemento en la República de Haití: Venezuela Ministry of Fomento, Rev. de Fomento no. 60, Año 7, p. 25–99, illus incl. index, geol. maps, July–Sept. 1945; also pub. separately, 1945.

López de Azcona, Juan Manuel.  

López G., Fernando.  

Lopez Lopez, Elpidio. See Denoyer, L. P.

Loram, Sinclair Holt. See also Wimmler, N. L., 1.  
1 Clark Fork lead-zinc district, Bonner County, Idaho: U. S. Bur Mines Rpt Inv 3992, 10 p. (†), illus. incl. geol. map, Aug. 1946.

Loranger, Raymond.  
Particularités d’un mica de la région de Maniwaki [Québec] [abs] Assoc Canadienne-Française Av Sci Annales, v. 6, p. 94–95, 1940

Lord, Clifford Symington. See also Canada G S., 1; Henderson, J. F., 14.  
1 Mineral industry of the Northwest Territories: Canada Geol Survey Mem. 230, vi, 136 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1941.
4 Snake River and Ingray Lake map-areas, Northwest Territories: Canada Geol. Survey Mem 235, Pub 2467, iv, 55 p., illus. geol. maps, 1942.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

7 McConnell Creek, British Columbia: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 46-6, 7 p. (1), illus geol. map, 1946; reprinted in Western Miner, v. 19, no 5, May 1946

8 (and Hage, Conrad Olai, and Stewart, James Smith). The Cordilleran region [Canada] Canada Geol Survey Econ. Geology ser. no 1, p 220-310, illus incl. index, geol maps, 1947

9 Preliminary map, Cassell River, Northwest Territories: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 47-4, geol. map with notes, no other text, scale 1:126,-720 or 1 inch to 2 miles, 1947.

10 McConnell Creek map-area, Cassiar district, British Columbia: Canada Geol. Survey Mem 251, 72 p., Illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1948.

11 Regal Silver mine [British Columbia], in Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div, Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p 196-199, illus, 1948


Lord, James Osborn.


Lott, A. V.


Loubière, A.


Louderback, George Davis. See also Schenck, Hubert G., 7.


4 The reputed destructive earthquake of January 16-18, 1840 [Santa Cruz, Calif.]: Seismol. Soc. Am Bull, v. 34, no 2, p. 103-107, Apr. 1944.


Lougee, Richard Jewett

1 Stagnation of ice in Connecticut Science, v 91, no 2351, p. 69-70, Jan. 19, 1940


3 It pays to think twice [discovery of jaw of mosasaur in Mississippi]: Eleusis of Chi Omega, v. 40, no. 4, p. 569-572, Nov. 1940.


Loughlin, Gerald Francis, 1880–1946.


Loughran, David E. See Burwell, E. B., Jr, 3.

Louisiana Geological Survey.

(and others). Oil and gas map of Louisiana: La. Geol. Survey, scale 1:500,000 or approx. 1 inch to 8 miles, Aug. 1945; [revised ed.] Oct. 1947.

Lounsbery, D. E.


Loupekine, I. S.


Love, John David. See also Baker, A. A., 4; Keefer, E. K.; Sharkey, H. H. R., 1; Thompson, Raymond M.


Love, Samuel Kenneth. See also Cross, W. P., 1; Ferguson, G. E.; Parker, G. G., 2


Lovejoy, Joseph Bernard. See Daniel, O. A.

Lovell, A. P. R. See Parrott, W. T., 2

Lovely, Herbert Richard. See Melton, F. A., 5, Wilson, W. B., 2

Lovering, Thomas Seward. See also Goddard, E. N., 4; Tweto, O. L., 2


10 Rock alteration as a guide to ore—East Tintic district, Utah: Econ. Geology Mon. 1, 65 p., illus., 1949.


Loving, George. Concretions in the Woodbine sands near Irving, Texas: Field & Lab., v. 12, no 2, p. 38–45, illus., June 1944.


Lowe, Kurt Emil. See also Bucher, W. H., 5; Smith, L. L., 1


Lowell, Wayne Russell. See also Smith, W. D., 3; Wilkinson, W. D., 3

1 The paragenesis of some gold and copper ores of southwestern Oregon Econ Geology, v. 37, no 7, p. 557–598, illus. incl. index map, Nov. 1942.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Lowenstam, Heinz Adolf.
7. Niagaran reefs in Illinois and their relation to oil accumulation Ill State Geol Survey Rpt Inv 145, 36 p., illus., 1949

Lowman, Hubert A.

Lowman, Shepard Wetmore. See also Johnson, D.; Rolshausen, F. W., 4
3. Gulf Coast figures prominently in A.A.P.G. research program Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no 4, p. 171–176 incl. ads, illus, May 31, 1947

Lowry, Homer Hiram.

Lowry, Wallace Dean. See also Lubbey, F. W., 3, 4; Wilkinson, W. D., 3, 4
1. An investigation of the Tyrrell manganese deposit and other similar properties in the Lake Creek district, Oregon Oreg. Dept. Geology and Mineral Indus. GMI Short Paper 10, 10 p., illus. incl. geol map, 1943.

Lozano García, Raul. See also Blázquez López, L 5, 6; Larios, H.
2 Minerales no-metalicos No. 1, Explotación industrial de las sales sodicas de algunos lagos mexicanos Soc Geol. Mexicana Foll. no. 2, 13 p.(†), index map, Apr 1942
4. Estudio tecnológico de la industria de la sal en México: Mexico (City) Univ. Nac Inst Geología, 70 p., illus incl index map, 1946
5. El tizar y su distribución en México México (City) Univ., Nac Inst Geología Estudios Geol.-Econ , Ser Minerales No-Métalicos [no 17], 8 p.(‡), illus., 1946.

Lozo, Francis Edgar, Jr.
5 Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cuchillo (Lower Cretaceous) formation, Quitman Mountains, Texas [abs ] Geol Soc Am Bull , v. 54, no 12, p.1832, Dec 1, 1943.

Lucas, Anthony Fitz Gerald.

Lucas, Elmer Lawrence.
1 Oklahoma alabaster Hopper, v. 1, no 3, p 29–36(2), Sept 1, 1941
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lucas, Jannette May.
Man's first million years 277 p., illus. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Co. [1941]

Lucke, John Becker. See also Frink, J W., 1; Price, P H., 4

Ludlum, John Charles.
2. Calcium carbonate deposits marginal to glaciers Science, v. 91, no. 2371, p. 544-545, June 7, 1940.

Ludwick, John C. See Handin, J. W.

Luenninghoener, Gilbert Carl. See also Schultz, C. B., 15.

Lufldn, Harold Marshall. See Postel, A W., 3

Lugn, Alvin Leonard.
2. The Pleistocene history of Nebraska: Compass, v. 22, no. 1, p. 11-37, illus. incl. geol. maps, Nov. 1941.
3. Ground water in Nebraska 15 p. (†), [1946]; revised from Nebr. Farmer, Feb. 22, Mar. 8, 22, 1941

Lukert, Louis H.

Lukesh, Joseph Stevens. See also Washken, E., 2.
Lull, Richard Swann. See also Sternberg, C. M., 4.

Luna G., Javier.

Lund, Lars.

Lund, P. H.
Oil and gas prospects in Arizona Oil Weekly, v. 117, no 2, p 54, 56, illus index map, Mar. 12, 1945.

Lundahl, Arthur Charles. See also Pettijohn, F J, 6.

Lundberg, Hans T. F.
11. Tracing the course of a flat-angle diamond drill hole by electric equip­ tential lines [abs.] Econ Geology, v 40, no. 1, Jan–Feb., p. 90, [Apr.] 1945.

Lundblad, Britta.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lundebus, Ernest.

Lundqvist, Dick.
The crystal structure of daubréelite [Mexico] Arkiv for Kemi, Mineralogi, och Geologi, Band 17, Hafte 3, no 12, 4 p., illus., 1943

Lunn, Katharine Stevens Fowler. See Fowler-Billings, K

4 Chrysocolla in conglomerate, Michigan. Mineralogist, v 15, no. 6, p. 286–288, June 1947

Luoma, William E.

Lupher, Ralph Leonard. See also Freeman, O W , 6
5 Clarkston stage of the northwest Pleistocene Jour Geology, v. 55, no. 5, p. 337–348, illus incl index map, Sept 1945

Lusch, Ruth.

Lutz, Harold John.
The nature and origin of layers of fine-textured material in sand dunes Jour Sed. Petrology, v. 11, no 3, p. 105–123, illus., Dec 1941.

Luyten, Willem Jacob.

Lyden, Charles J.

Lyle, Alfred G. See Warren, H. V., 9.

Lyle, H. N.
Lyle, William M.

Lynch, John Joseph.
1. Our trembling earth. viii, 202 p., illus, New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1940

Lynch, Victor John.

Lynch, William Aloysius.
2. Measurements of terrestrial magnetism tell us little about earthquakes but may tell us much about the interior of the earth, Pt 4 of The interior of the earth viewed in relation to earthquake causes Jour Applied Physics, v. 14, no 3, p 127-130, Mar. 1943

Lynn, John Reid.
Certain chemical and physical properties of several Wyoming subbituminous coals Wyo. Univ Nat. Res Research Inst Bull 1, p. 1-28, illus, May 1946

Lynn, Ralph Duffs. See Ricker, N. H, 4.

Lynott, William John, 1913–1949

Lynton, Edward Dale.
The mechanics of the upside down core Geophysics, v. 5, no 4, p 393-401, illus, Oct 1940; abs., World Petroleum, v. 12, no 4, p. 104, Apr. 1941

Lyon, Gretchen M.

Lyons, John Bartholomew.
2. Igneous rocks of the northern Big Belt Range, Montana Geol Soc Am Bull, v 55, no 4, p 445-472, illus. incl. index, geol maps, Apr 1944
Lyons, Paul Lightner.

Lyons, Percy Marvin. See Huner, J., Jr., 2.

M—, J A

McAlister, Robert F.

McAllister, Ethel M.

McAllister, James Franklin. See also Hernández Ortiz, D.; Page, L. R., 3

MacAlpin, Archie Justus. See also Bates, R. L., 6; Northrop, S. A., 3; Wilpolt, R. H. 1; Wood, G H., Jr. 2.

McAlpin, George W. See Bennett, E. F. 

McAndrews, Martin G. See Gilbert, C M., 4.

McAnulty, William Noel. See also Sellards, E. H. 1.
1 Sea lizards Texas Memorial Mus. Inf. Circ. 15, 7 p., illus., June 1940.
2 Megalonyx, "great claw": Texas Memorial Mus. Inf. Circ. 16, 6 p. (†), illus., July 1940.
3 New Pleistocene ground sloth material from Texas [abs.]: Texas Acad. Sci Proc 1940, v. 24, p 14, 1941.

McBee, William Dalton, Jr. See Laudon, L. R., 7.

McBride, George Bentley.

McCabe, Louis Cordell. See also Parks, B. C. 1.


McCall, Thomas Lockhart, 1885-1947. See Cameron, A E., 2

MacCallum, Dimock. See Shaw, G, 5-10


McCamey, A. R. See Tollefson, E. H.


McCann, Gilbert Donald. See Housner, G. W., 3.

MacCarthy, Gerald Raleigh. *See also* Hunter, C. E., 4.


McCarthy, John Curtis. *See* Stone, J. B.

McCartney, Garnet Chester. *See* Kidder, S. J.

McCartney, James Thomas.


McCarver, Holland C. *See also* Taylor, S. J.


McCashn, Leigh S., Jr.

1. Widespread interest being shown in oil possibilities in Florida: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 9, p. 64–67, 70, illus. index map, July 1, 1948

2. Nation’s largest voluntary unit formed on Texas Gulf Coast: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 20, p. 84–86, 120–123 incl. ads., illus. index map, Sept 16, 1948.

McCaughey, William John. *See also* Barrett, R. L., 2


McCaulley, Anthony.

Shallow [oil] field in southern Kentucky receiving intensive development: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 48, no. 10, p. 64, July 15, 1944.

McClain, Alan H.


McClellan, Hugh Wallace.

1. Forest City Basin chances enhanced by oil strike: Oil Weekly, v. 96, no. 13, p. 17–20, illus. incl. geol. map, Mar. 4, 1940.

2. Core orientation by graphical mathematical methods [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 47, p. 119, Mar. 29, 1947.

McClelland, Ralph E. *See* Headlee, A. J. W., 2.

McClelland, W. R.


MacClintock, Paul. *See also* Twenhofel, W. H., 2.


McClure, J. D. See Kennedy, L E, 1.

McClure, Standleigh Myron.
1 The Illinois earthquake [November 23, 1939]: Mineralogist, v 8, no 10, p. 420-422, Oct 1940

McColley, Earl Stanley. See Alter, C. M.

McCollum, E. V.
1. Water prospecting with the gravity-meter. World Petroleum, v. 12, no. 6, p 74-75, illus, June 1941

McCollum, Leonard F.

McCollum, Schacht Victor See Imbt, R F, 3

McConnel, Roger Harmon. See also Shenon, P. J., 1.

McConnell, Duncan.
2. Clinobarrandite and the isodimorphous series, variscite-metavarsicite: Am Mineralogist, v 25, no. 11, p. 719-725, illus., Nov. 11, 1940.

7 Laboratory investigations on clays to be inundated by the proposed Wagon Wheel Gap reservoir [Colo]. U. S. Bur. Reclamation Petrog. Lab Rpt 46, 9 p (‡), illus, July 6, 1943.


10 Nomenclature in mineralogy, the basis for new mineral names Am. Mineralogist, v 33, nos. 3–4, p. 260–261, Mar.–Apr. 1948.


MacCormack, Richard John.

McCown, Theodore Doney.

McCracken, Earl. See Grohskopf, J G , 5.

McCready, Harry Joseph, Jr.
2 Shot hole characteristics in reflection seismology. Geophysics, v. 5, no 4, p 373–381, Oct 1940.

McCue, John B.

McCulloch, Robert Bruce

McCullough, R. A.
Geology of the Heidelberg oil field [Miss]: OIl, v. 4, no. 8 [10!], p. 8–9, Nov 1944.

McCurdy, Philip G., 1902–1955

McCutchen, Wilmot R.

McCutcheon, Thomas Edwin. See Bergquist, H R, 1, 2; Conant, L C, 3, 4, Foster, V. M., 1, 2; Mellen, F. F., 4; Morse, W. C., 7, 8; Priddy, R R, 1–3; Vestal, F. E., 1–3.
McDermott, Eugene. See also Pike, R. W.


3 (and others). Microstructure and behavior of the sediments [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 30, p. 93, Nov. 25, 1948.

McDiarmid, J. S.

1. Manitoba has prospects of important gold mines: Precambrian, v. 17, no. 1, p. 6, 14, Jan. 1944.


MacDonald, Donald Francis, 1875-1942.


Macdonald, Gordon Andrew. See also Finch, R. H., 15; Shepard, F. P., 26; Stearns, H. T., 6, 12, 13.


9. The 1940 eruption and crystal differentiation in the Kilauean magma column [Hawaii]: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 242, no. 4, p. 177-189, illus. geol. sketch map, Apr. 1944.


BIBLIOGRAPHY

21. (and Finch, Ruy Herbert). Activity of Mauna Loa [Hawaii] during April, May and June, 1949: Volcano Letter no. 504, 6 p., illus., Apr.-June 1949

MacDonald, Harris R.
2. (and Wolcott, Henry Newton, and Bluhm, Floyd Ivory). Geology and ground-water resources of Paradise Valley, Maricopa County, Arizona 24 p (†), illus incl geol. map, Tucson, Arizona, U S Geol Survey, Jan 8, 1947; with a section on Quality of water, by John David Hem
4. (and Wolcott, Henry Newton, and Bluhm, Floyd Ivory). Geophysical invesstigation of possible aquifers in the vicinity of Williams and Moore ranches, Verde River Valley, Arizona. 4 p (†), illus. incl index map, U S Geol Survey [1948].

MacDonald, Hugh Neil. See Douglas, G. V, 2, 4

Macdonald, James Reid.

Macdonald, Roderick Dickson
4 Regional metamorphism in the Kenogamisis River area [Ontario]: Jour. Geology, v. 52, no. 6, p. 414–423, illus. incl. geol. map, Nov. 1944.

McDurrillt, Nancy.

McElwame, Robert Berentz.

Macelwane, James Bernard.
2. Fifteen years of geophysics; a chapter in the exploration of the United States and Canada, 1924–1939; Geophysics, v. 5, no. 3, pt. 1, p. 250–258, illus index maps, July 1940; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 69, Apr. 11, 1940.
12. When the earth quakes. xi, 288 p., illus. Milwaukee, Wis., Bruce Pub Co. [1947].
17. (and others). The variability of vibrations from quarry blasts 63 p (†), illus, St. Louis, Mo, St Louis Univ., Inst. Technology, Aug 1948.

Macey, William B. See Lamb, N. R.

McFall, Russell P.

McFarlan, Arthur Crane.
6 The Kentucky River fault [abs.]: Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 8, p. 15, 1940.
7 “Fossil evidence” [on the origin and nature of life] [abs.]: Ky. Univ. Research Club Bull no. 9, p. 7, Mar. 1944.

McFarland, Herdis Bentzon. See Bentzon, H., 1


McGavock, Cecil Billups, Jr.

McGee, Dean Alexander.
2. Continental shelf exploration off Louisiana and Texas [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 46, p. 109, Mar. 17, 1949.

McGehee, J. Rex.
McGerrigle, Harold William. See also Denis, B. T., 1.

McGill, William Mahone. See also Cooper, B. N., 19
5. The occurrence of ground water along the Fall Zone in Virginia [abs.]. Va Jour Sci., v. 2, n. 6, p. 216-217, Oct. 1941.

MacGintie, Harry Dunlap. See also Dorf, E., 6; Read, C. B., 2

MacGinty, Thomas L.

McGlamer, Winifred. See also Cushman, J. A., 6

McGlothlin, Tom.

McGough, P. J.
McGovney, Paul E. See Anderson, R. E.

McGowan, Henry S. See Derry, D R., 4.

McGowen, N. C.

McGrain, Preston.

MacGregor, Archibald Gordon.

McGrew, Paul Orman. See also Olson, E. C., 4.
McGuckin, Glenn Merle.

McGuinness, Charles Lee.

McGuire, Philip J.

McGuire, Robert A.

McGuirt, James Holland.
Louisiana Tertiary Bryozoa· La Geol. Survey Bull 21, xiii, 177 p., illus , Nov. 1, 1941.


McHugh, William Ernest.

McInteer, Berthus Boston.

MacIntire, Walter Hoge. See Hardin, L. J.

McIntosh, Alexander Omar.

McIntosh, Arthur Clem.
A botanical survey of the Black Hills of South Dakota Black Hills Eng , v. 28, no. 4, p. 2-74, illus., incl. index map, Apr 1949

MacIntosh, Charles G. See Ward, W.
Mcintosh, Frank Kenyon. *See also* Ballard, T. J., 8; Dahners, L. A.; Robertson, A. F., 2.


Mcintosh, Russell.


Mack, Seymour.


Mack, Warren Bryan.


McKay, Alexander Ewing. *See Park, L. B.*

MacKay, Bertram Reid.

1. Preliminary map, Wapiabi Creek, Alberta: Canada Geol Survey Paper 40–13, geol. map and sections, no text, 1940
2. Preliminary map, Grave Flats, Alberta: Canada Geol Survey Paper 40–15, geol. map and sections, no text, 1940
3. Preliminary map, Pembina Forks, Alberta: Canada Geol Survey Paper 40–16, geol. map and sections, no text, 1940
4. Preliminary map, George Creek, Alberta: Canada Geol Survey Paper 40–17, geol. map and cross sections, no text, 1940
5. Geology of the National Parks of Canada in the Rockies and Selkirks: Canadian Geog Jour, v. 20, no 2, p. 74–95, illus. incl geol map, Feb. 1940.
7. Preliminary map Bighorn River, Alberta: Canada Geol Survey Paper 41–9, geol. map with sections, no text, 1941.
10. Canada’s ground water resources from a geological aspect. Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 37, no 1, p. 84–100, illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Jan 1945
MacKay, Douglas G.
The McKenzie Island-East Bay area, Red Lake district, Ontario Precambrian, v. 21, no. 5, p. 7-8, 18, index map, May 1948.

McKay, Edward Joseph.

McKay, G. A.

Mackay, Robert A.

McKechnie, N. M.
Openings due to movement along a fault: Econ. Geology, v. 35, no. 8, p. 1012-1013, Dec. 1940.

McKee, Edwin Dinwiddie. See also Camp, C. L., 9; Merriam, J. C., 1.
6. Tracks that go uphill [in Coconino sandstone, Grand Canyon, Ariz.]: Plateau, v. 16, no. 4, p. 61-72, illus., Apr. 1944.


Mackee, Pedro Verastegui. See Read, C. B., 8.

McKelvey, Vincent Ellis See also Hellman, N. N, 2; Hunt, C. B., 2; Twenhofel, W. H., 7, 10, 11, 16, 20.


McKenna, James Whitaker.

The geology of the Conger mine, Boulder County, Colorado [abs.]: Colo. Univ Studies, v 26, no 3, p. 81, Nov 1940.

MacKenzie, Graham Stewart. See also Alcock, F. J., 7; Canada G. S., 1.

1. Fortune Lake and Wasa Lake map-areas, Dasserat and Beauchastel Townships Quebec Bur. Mines Geol. Rpt. 5, 27 p., illus incl geol maps, 1940


Paleozoic limestone of Turner Valley, Alberta, Canada: Am. Assoc. Petrol Geol Bull., v 24, no 9, p 1620–1640, illus incl index map, Sept 1940

MacKevett, Edward M. See Elam, J. G.

Mackie, W. Z.

(and Chatterjee, B, and Jackson, Marion LeRoy). Mineral crystal forms in soils observed in the electron microscope, 1, Single-component clays and synthetic mixtures Soil Sci Soc Am Proc v 12, 1947, p 176–179, illus., 1948

Mackin, Joseph Hoover. See also Hansen, H P, 1, 32.

1. Drainage changes near Wind Gap, Pennsylvania; a study in map interpretation Jour. Geomorphology, v 4, no 1, p 24–52, illus incl index maps, with French résumé, p 52–53, Feb 1941

10 Mounded fans in the Columbia Plateau area, Washington [abs.]: Northwest Sci., v. 15, no. 4, p. 50, Nov. 1941.

McKinlay, Philip F. See Park, C. F., Jr., 8, 9.

McKinstry, Hugh Exton.
1 Structural control of ore deposition in fissure veins: A.I.M.E., Tech Pub 1267, Mining Technology, v 5, no. 1, 23 p., illus., Jan. 1941; Trans., v 144, p 65-87, discussion by Edward Hollister Wisser and author, p 87-95, illus., 1941.
3. Mining geology; Present problem is discovery and exploitation of ore deposits to meet war needs, better techniques needed in long-range work: Mining and Metallurgy, v. 23, no. 422, p 57-61, illus., Feb 1942; Spanish translation published in Bol. Minero 502, Santiago de Chile, p 185-191, Feb. 1942.


McKnight, Edwin Thor. See also Behre, C. H., Jr., 10, Neuschel, V. S.; U.S.G.S., 2.

McKown, Merton.
Quartz crystal casts after anhydrite from Paterson, New Jersey: Rocks and Minerals, v. 23, no 5, p 406–407, illus., May 1948

McLachlan, Dan, Jr.

MacLachlan, Donald B.
Structure in southeastern Ontario and the thumb of Michigan as revealed by late Quaternary warping [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 50, Apr. 11, 1940.

McLaren, Digby Johns.

2 Copper, the metal of progress: Precambrian, v. 17, no. 2, p. 4–7, 11–17 incl ads, illus. incl. index map, Feb. 1944.
5. La Corne molybdenite project [Quebec]: Canadian Min. Jour., v. 66, no. 6, p. 371–379, illus., June 1945.
7. Black Donald graphite, Canada's most important graphite deposit: Canadian Min. Jour., v. 66, no. 11, p. 763–770, illus., Nov. 1945.
10. The Lyndoch beryl deposit [Ontario], only commercial deposit in eastern Canada: Canadian Min. Jour., v. 67, no. 9, p. 857–862, illus., Sept. 1946.

McLaren, Walter J., Jr. See Chittum, H. T., Jr.

McLaughlin, Dean Benjamin. See also Willard, B., 18.

McLaughlin, Donald Hamilton.
1. Fields of the economic geologists widen and their technique improves: Mining and Metallurgy, v. 21, no. 397, p. 3-6, illus., Jan. 1940.

McLaughlin, Kenneth Phelps.

McLaughlin, Thad Gerald. See also Byrne, F. E., 4, Lohman, S. W., 6, Moore, R. C., 5, 14.
6. Geology and ground-water resources of Grant, Haskell and Stevens Counties: Kans. State Geol. Survey Bull. 61, 221 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, July 1946; with analyses by Howard A Stoltenberg.


Mclaurin, C. C. See Carroll, W. F.


MacLean, James Douglas, Jr.


MacLean, Norman F. (and Olson, Everett Claire). Manual for instruction in military maps and aerial photographs. xxiv, 139 p., illus., New York, Harper & Brothers, Pubs [†1943].

McLean, W. J. See Turner, A. F.

McLearn, Frank Harris. See also Canada G. S., 1.
1. New Canadian Triassic ammonoids Canadian Field-Naturalist, v. 54, no. 4, p. 47–51, illus., Apr 1940.
3. Triassic of Beattie Hill, Peace River foothills, British Columbia: Canadian Field-Naturalist, v. 64, no. 6, p. 79–82, illus. incl. index map, Sept. 1940.


24. Some revisions in the correlation of the Canadian Lower Cretaceous [abs.]: Royal Soc. Canada Proc., 3d ser., v. 37, p. 120–121, 1943


McLees, E. See Lipman, C. B., 1.
McLellan, Hiram J.

McLellan, Roy Davison.

McLemore, Ethel Ward.

McLeod, Edith Rutenic.

McMacken, Joseph G.

McMahon, C. See Senftle, F. E., 5.

McManamy, John Lyle. See Davis, W. E.; Stewart, D. R.

McMaster, Patrick Donald.

McMasters, John Herbert. See also Schenk, E. T., 2.

McMillan, F. A.


McMillan, William Duncan. See also Huseman, G. W.

McMinn, Howard E. See Mason, H. L , 2.

McMurchy, Robert Connell.
2 Geology of the Island Lake area, Manitoba Precambrian, v. 17, no 9, p. 4-9, 17, illus. incl. geol. map, Sept 1944


McMurray, Lynn Lloyd. See also Van Horn, E. C., 2.

(M and Bowles, Edgar Oliver). The talc deposits of Talladega County, Alabama Ala Geol Survey Circ. 16, 31 p., illus. incl. index map, 1941.

McMurry, Kenneth Charles. See also Van Horn, E. C., 2.

MacNaughton, Duncan Anderson. See also Canada G. S., 1.


MacNaughton, Lewis Winslow. See Deegan, C. J., 2.

McNeal, John D.


MacNeil, Donald Jonathan.


MacNeil, Francis Stearns.

1 Supplementary notes on the occurrence of Tertiary Noetinae: Jour. Paleontology, v 14, no 5, p. 507-509, Sept 1940
3. The Coastal Plain of Georgia. Southeastern Geol. Soc. [Guidebook] 2d Field Trip, p. 3–5 (†), illus. [1944].

McNeil, Harold E.

McNish, Alvin Greene.

McNulty, Charles Lee, Jr.
(and Mercer, Melville M.). Description of the rock city at Palo Pinto, Texas, with an estimate on the rate of rock creep: Field & Lab., v. 9, no. 1, p. 1–7, illus., Jan. 1941.

Maconachie, Roy James.
Lode-gold deposits, upper Lemon Creek area and Lyle Creek-Whitewater Creek area, Kootenay District: British Columbia Dept. Mines Bull. 7, 50 p. (†), illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1940.

MacPherson, A. R.

MacPherson, Frank H.
The Polaris-Taku mine [British Columbia]: Western Miner, v. 18, no. 6, p 54–56, illus., June 1945.

MacQuarrie, William Richard. See Douglas, G. V., 1, 6; Wilson, M. E., 10.
McQueen, Henry Silliman. See also Greene, F C, 1; Stewart, D R.
2. Geology of the fire clay districts of east central Missouri: Mo Geol Survey and Water Res 2d ser, v 28, 250 p., illus incl. index, geol. maps, 1943; with chapters on The results of X-ray analyses of the clays and The results of firing behavior tests, by Paul George Herold.

MacQuown, William Charles, Jr.

McSpadden, Willard.
Permian copper deposits in Texas Compass, v. 20, no. 3, p 175-178, Mar. 1940.

McTaggart, Kenneth Cunningham. See Duffell, S, 1, 2.

McVay, Thomas Newkirk. See also Bramlette, M N , 2; Creitz, E. E.
2. Refractory properties of Georgia massive kyanite, Pt. 6 of Substitution of domestic minerals for India kyanite· Am Ceramic Soc. Jour., v. 30, no 5, p. 159-164, illus, May 1, 1947.

Madera, Ruford Francisco. See Stainbrook, M. A., 7.

Maddox, David C.

Maebius, Jed Barnes.

Mahard, Richard Harold.

Maher, John Charles. See also Stanley, T. B, Jr.
1. Ground-water resources of Rapides Parish, Louisiana La. Geol. Survey Bull. 17, xii, 100 p., illus. incl. geol. map, Jan. 1940.
4. Ground-water resources of Grant and La Salle Parishes, Louisiana: La Geol. Survey Bull. 20, xi, 95 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Aug. 1, 1941.

5. (and Jones, Paul Hastings). Ground-water and geologic structure of Natchitoches area, Louisiana Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 29, no. 1, p. 23-44, illus incl index and geol sketch maps, Jan 1945

6. (and Jones, Paul Hastings) Ground-water exploration at Alexandria, Louisiana Econ Geology, v. 40, no. 3, p. 164-182, illus incl index map, May 1945


9. Subsurface geologic cross section from Ness County, Kansas, to Lincoln County, Colorado· Kans State Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv., Preliminary Cross Section no. 2, with descriptive notes, 13 p., illus., 1946.


11. Subsurface geologic section from Scott County, Kansas, to Otero County, Colorado· Kans State Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv., Preliminary Cross Section no 4, 11 p., illus., 1947

12. Subsurface geologic cross section from Baca County to Yuma County, Colorado· Kans. State Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv. no. 6, 11 p., index map, 1948.


Maher, Stuart W. See Harvey, E. J.

Maillet, Raymond.


Maillet, E. E.


Mailloux, Auguste. See also Morin, L. G., 9.


3. Géomorphologie des dépôts superficiels du comté de Châteauguay [abs.]:

Major, Don M.
Opal fields of Queretaro, Mexico Mineralogist, v. 15, no 4, p. 177, 200, 202, illus, Apr. 1947

Majors, Forest Harmon.

Makas, A. S. See also West, C D , 2

Malaise, René.

Malamphy, Mark Cyril. See also Thoenen, J R , 3, 6

Malaure, Jean N.

Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel.
5 Sobre el hallazgo de Rhynchonella lacunosa (Quenstedt), Aucella sp y otros fósiles en la Sierra de Cruillas, Tamps. Mexico· Soc Mex Geog Est Bol., v. 66, nos. 1–2, p. 93–107, illus., July–Oct. 1948.
Maley, Vaughn C.  See also Maxwell, R. A. 1

Malina, Frank Joseph.

Malkin, Doris Sarah.  See also Echols, D. A. J.; Jung, D. A. 1

Mallory, Robert William.

Mallory, William Wyman.

Mallot, Clyde Arnett, 1887-1950.  See also Esarey, R. E., 1; Weller, J. M. 14.
5. (and Esarey, Ralph Emerson, and Bieberman, Doris Franz)  Guide book, 2nd annual geologic field conference, May 7, 8, and 9, 1948 on Upper and Middle Mississippian formations of southern Indiana 26 p., illus., Bloomington, Ind. Univ. Dept. Geology and Ind. Dept. Conserv., Div. Geology, May 1948

Mamay, Sergius Harry. See also Andrews, H. N., Jr., 18.

Manchester, James Greenfield, 1871–1948.

Mandarino, Joseph A.

Mandelbaum, David Goodman.

Mandra, York T.

Manlove, Charles Francis.

Mann, Alexander.

Mann, John Francis, Jr.

Manning, C. L.
Jornada Valley [N. Mex.] agates: Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 6, p. 207, June 1941

Manning, Thomas G.

Manning, Thomas Henry.

Manó, José Carlos.
4. La industria minera en la América Central: Soc. Geografía e Historia de Guatemala Anales, tomo 18, Nr. 4, p. 448–460, June 1943.
Mansfield, George Rogers, 1875-1947. See also Bay, H. X., 2, 3.

5. Phosphate resources of Florida: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 934, iv, 82 p., illus. incl index maps, 1942

Mansfield, Robert Hubbard.


Mapel, William Jameson. See Page, B. M., 1, 2.

Mapes Vasquez, Eduardo.


Maravic, Milan D.

Marble, Charles F.

Marble, John Putman, 1897-1955.


Marden, Douglas W. See Wilpolt, R. H.

Margerie, Emmanuel de, 1862–1953


Markham, Edmond O. See Weaver, P., 2.

Markley, Elmer A.


Markman, Harvey C.


Marks, Jay Glenn. See also Tomlinson, C. W., Weaver, C. Edwin, 4


Marmer, Harry Aaron.


Marsden, Ralph Walter. See Tyler, S. A., 2

Marsell, Ray E. See also Woolley, R. R., 1


Marsh, Frank Lewis.

Marsh, James Adolphs.

Marshall, Charles Edmund.
3. The constitution of anthraxylon (vitrain or vitrinite), and its relation to type and rank variation in coal seams Fuel, v. 22, no 6, p. 140-155, illus., Nov–Dec 1943.

Marshall, Dan Landry. See Thornton, O. F

Marshall, Harvey I.

Marshall, J. S.

Marshall, Lester Ray. See Bornhauser, M, 1

Marstrander, Henning Jacob Kierulf.

Martens, James Hart Curry. See also Price, P H, 10.
4. Fifty common rocks and minerals of West Virginia W. Va. Geol Survey Bull. 9, 42 p., illus., 1945.
Martin, B. G.  See King, R. E., 3.

Martin, George Carlyle, Jr.
The geology of northern Sequatchie valley [Tenn.] and vicinity: Ohio State Univ. Press, Abs. Doctoral Dissert no. 34, Summer Quarter 1940, p 359-367, 1941.

Martin, Gerald P. R.

Martin, Helen Mary Mandeville.  See also Pond Dexter, O. F., 2
1. "Ne-saw-je-won" as the Ottawas say, a tale of the waters that run down from Lake Superior to the sea 82 p , illus. and end papers, Cleveland, Ohio, William Feather Co [c1939]
3 Michigan's iron. Mich. Conserv, v. 13, no. 5, p. 4-5, 8, illus incl. index map, June 1944; no 6, p. 6-7, 10, illus incl index map, July 1944.
5 Geology to archeology .... Mich Conserv., v 14, no 3, p 3, 10, Mar 1945

Martin, Howard Hanna.  See Freeman, O. W., 3

Martin, Lewis.
Giant oysters from the upper Miocene of California. Compass, v. 26, no 4, p. 359, 367, illus. incl index map, p. 285, May 1949

Martin, Lois Ticknor.  See also Schenck, Hubert G., 3.
Eocene Foraminifera from the type Lodo formation Fresno County, California: Stanford Univ Pubs, Geol. Sci., v. 3, no. 3, p. 93-125, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1943.

Martin, Paul F.

Martin, Paul Sidney.
(and Quimby, George Irving, and Collier, Donald). Indians before Columbus; 20,000 years of North American history revealed by archeology. xxii, 582 p , illus Chicago, Ill, Chicago Nat. History Mus., Univ Chicago Press [c1947].

Martin, Robert Joseph.

Martin, William H.  See Baer, F M.

Martínez Barrio, Domingo.
2. Los sismos y sus replicas: Santo Domingo Univ., Inst Geog. y Geol. Sec Sismologia Informe 48, 7 p (†), Aug. 1946

Martínez Pérez, Felipe.  See also Cárdenas, S.

Martison, Norman William. *See* Hawley, J. E., 12.

Martner, Samuel Theodore.


Martonne, Emmanuel de.


Martyn, Philip Francis.


Marvin, Theodore.

Zinc mining along the St. Lawrence; St. Joseph Lead Company's mines in northern New York State important in national production: Explosives Eng., v. 24, no. 2, p. 45–52, 59, illus., Mar.–Apr. 1946.

Maryland Department of Geology, Mines and Water Resources.

The physical features of Charles County [Md.]: xiv, 267 p., illus., Baltimore, Md., 1948

Maslov, Vladimir P.


Mason, Arnold Caverly. *See also* Fischer, A. G., 1; Horberg, C. L., 4.


Mason, E. E.

Emerald tungsten project [British Columbia]: Miner, v. 17, no. 6, p. 38–42, illus., June 1944.

Mason, Frank D.


Mason, Herbert Louis. *See also* Brown, Roland, W., 1.

3. A Pleistocene flora from the McKittrick asphalt deposits of California, Calif Acad Sci Proc, v 25, no. 8, p. 221–233, illus, June 1, 1944


Mason, John Alden.

Mason, John Frederick. See also Howell, B. F., 18.

Mason, Martin Alexander.
1. Abrasion of beach sand. [U. S ] Beach Erosion Board Tech Memo, no. 2, 13 (2) p.(‡), illus., Feb 1942

Mason, R. G.

Mason, Ralph S. See Libbey, F. W., 3, 4

Massarelli, Violet M. See Pepper, J. F, 1–4, 6

Massé, Lucien. See also Kouolomzine, T, 3
Sur la nécessité des recherches en géophysique Naturaliste Canadien, v 76, nos. 5–7, p 137–141, May–June 1949

Massip y Valdés, Salvador.

Masson, Peter Hotchkiss.

Matelski, Roy P.
(and Turk, Lloyd M ) Heavy minerals in some podzol soil profiles in Michigan. Soil Science, v. 64, no. 6, p 469–487, illus., Dec 1947

Mather, Kirtley Fletcher.
5. Enough and to spare. 186 p., illus., New York, Harper & Brothers [1944]


Mather, L. Bryant, Jr. See also Ostrander, C. W., 2.


Mather, William Bardwell.


Matheson, Archie Farquhar.


Matheson, Chester R. See Warren, H. V., 22.

Mathews, Asa A. Lee. See also Dear, P. S.


Mathews, G. B.


Mathews, Richard D.


Mathews, William Henry. *See also* Davis, N. F. G., 2; Watson, K. D., 4, 8.


Mathewson, Donald Edward. *See Simons, F. S.*

Mathiesen, John T.
The Pleistocene of part of northwestern Wisconsin. Wis Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 32, p. 251–272, illus., 1940.

Mathis, Robert W. *See also* Barnes, V. E., 16, 34.


Mathisrud, Gordon C.


Matson, Edward John.

Matter, John Emerson.

Matteson, Lawrence Stanley. *See also* Dickey, P. A., 3, 5; Sherrill, R E., 1, 3
Matthes, François Emile, 1874–1948.

11. Rebirth of the glaciers of the Sierra Nevada during late post-Pleistocene time [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am Bull., v. 52, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 2030, Dec 1, 1941

Matthes, Gerard Hendrick

Matthew, William Diller, 1871–1930.

Matthews, Frederick White. See McIntosh, A. O.

Mau, K. T. See Payne, J. H.

Mauffette, Pierre.

Mauntel, Harry W.

Maurice, Charles Stewart.

Maurice, Ovide D. See also Auger, P. E., 3, 10.

Mawdsley, James Buckland.
2. Prospecting possibilities in northern Saskatchewan Precambrian, v 17, no. 6, p 4–7, illus. incl geol sketch map, June 1944
5. Northern Saskatchewan, geological mapping and mining development: Western Miner, v. 21, no. 3, p 40-43, illus. incl index map, Mar. 1949

Maxey, George Burke. See also Dennis, F E, 2, Eakin, T. E., 1; Guyton, W. F, 1; Livingston, P. P, 3, Williams, J Stewart, 1

2. Geology of part of the Puvant Range, Millard County, Utah Am Jour Sci, v 244, no 5, p 324-356, illus incl index, geol maps, May 1945

Maxson, John Haviland. See also Campbell, L, 3, 4.


Maxwell, John Crawford.

Maxwell, Ross Allan. See also Lonsdale, J. T., 5.
1 (and others). [Guidebook] Fall field trip, Big Bend Park area, Brewster County, Texas, September 27-28, 1941 50 p (†), illus. incl geol maps [Midland] West Texas Geol Soc., 1941

May, John C.


Mayes, Walter.

Mayfield, William W. See Tollefson, E H

Maynard, James Edwin.

Mayne, Wolf.
1 Stratigraphie des Küstengebietes von Ostgronland zwischen 73-75° N. Lat. (Ostliche Gauss Halv Ø, Hold-with-Hope, östliche Clavering Ø, Wollaston Forland, Kuhn Ø, Sabine Ø, und Lille Pendulum Ø). Meddelelser om Grønland, Bnd 114, Nr. 5, 34 p., illus incl. index map, 1940
2 Stratigraphie des Küstengebietes von Ostgronland zwischen 73-75° N Ostgronlands (olim "Oberkarbon-Unterperm") zwischen Wollaston Forland und dem Kejser Franz Josephs Fjord: Meddelelser om Grønland, Bnd 115, Nr 2, 128 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1942


Mayo, Evans Blakemore. See also Locke, A., 1.


Mayr, Ernst. See also Burma, B. H., 3; Jepsen, G. L., 7.


Mead, Harry Hudson. See Pepper, J. F., 1, 2, 6

Mead, T. C.


Mead, Warren Judson.


Meade, Buford K.

Meade, Grayson Eichelberger. See also Evans, G. L., 11; Sellards, E. H., 16.
2 A new ernineaed from the lower Miocene [Nebr.]: Field Mus Nat. History, Geol ser., v. 8, no. 7, p. 43-47, illus., Sept. 30, 1941.


Meador, John P.

Meagher, David Pope.

Means, John August.

Mecia, Joseph A. See Bradley, J D

Medsger, H. O.

Meek, Victor.

Meek, Ward Benjamin. See Winchell, A. N., 8.

Meeker, John E. See Byerly, P., 1; Romney, C. F.

Meen, Victor Ben. See also Peacock, M. A., 4.

Mehl, Maurice Goldsmith. See also Branson, E. B., 3-5, 9-11, 17, 19, 21, 25, 30-32.
Mehl, Robert Franklin.
(and Derge, Gerhard Julius). Iron from heaven: Metal Progress, v. 38, no. 6, p. 799-804, illus, Dec. 1940

Mei, Alexis Italo. See Byerly, P., 9.

Meier, Adolph E.

Meinzer, Oscar Edward, 1876-1948. See also Warming, G. A., 1.
11 Problems of the perennial yield of artesian aquifers· Econ Geology, v. 40, no. 3, p. 159-163, May 1945; abs., v 39, no. 1, p. 97-98, Jan-Feb 1944.
16 Ground water in the United States; a concise report on the ground-water conditions and resources of the country, the utilization of the ground water, and the scientific investigation and literature relating to the subject· Assoc Int. Hydrol. Sci., Réunion, Washington, 1939, C R tome 2, Comm des Eaux Souterraines, Enquête, Rpt 8, 15 p [1948?].

Mejía Pérez, José.
Melander, Axel Leonard.  

Melbo, Irving Robert.  
Our country's national parks. V. 1, ix, 244 p., illus., v. 2, ix, 244 p., illus., New York, Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1941].

Meleen, Elmer E. See Searight, W. V., 1.

Mellen, Frederic Francis. See also Thompson, M. L., 12.
4 (and McCutcheon, Thomas Edwin, and Livingston, Malcolm Rogers). Warren County mineral resources, Miss. Geol. Survey Bull. 43, 140 p., illus incl index maps, 1941
6 Mississippi agricultural limestone: Miss. Geol. Survey Bull. 46, 20 p., illus. geol sketch map, 1942
8 General geology of Mississippi: Petroleum Engineer, v. 21, no. 10, p. B-7 to B-12, illus., Sept. 1949

Meloche, Villiers Wilson. See Chancey, J.

Melton, Frank Armon.
3 Aerial photography aids geologist: Oil Weekly, v 121, no. 4, p 48, 50, 65, illus., Mar. 25, 1946
6 Shore processes and aerial photographs [abs.]. Tulsa Geol. Soc Digest, Jan 1939-Mar 1940, p 33-34 [1940]

Melville, Phillip L.
1 An airphoto study of the Triassic area in Albemarle County, Virginia Natl. Research Council, Highway Research Board Bull. 13, p. 30-47(†), illus., 1948
Melvin, John Harper.

Menard, Henry William, Jr.

Mendenhall, Walter Curran.
2. Occurrence of a deposit of trona: Science, v. 91, no. 2349, p. 11-12, Jan. 5, 1940.

Menken, Fred A.

Menzies, D. B.

Mercer, Marion. See Austin, A. C.

Mercer, Melville M. See McNulty, C. L., Jr.

Mercier, Vincent James.
1. Radioactivity well logging: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 43, no 52, p. 90, 94, illus., May 5, 1945.

Meres, M. W. See Muskat, M., 1.

Merrels, Charles W., 2d. See also Pepper, J. F., 1-6, 8.
(and Pepper, James Franklin, and de Witt, Wallace, Jr.). Map of the Berea sand in southern West Virginia, shows thickness of sand and oil and gas pools in the sand, by C. W. Merrels, 2d, prepared with the cooperation of the West Virginia Geological Survey: U S Geol. Surv. Oil and Gas Inv. Prelim Map 59, geol map with text, The Berea sand of southern West Virginia, by J. F. Pepper, and W de Witt, Jr. Scale approx 1 inch to 3 miles, 1946
Merriam, Carroll Fuller.

Merriam, Charles Warren. See also Read, C. B., 1.

Merriam, John Campbell, 1869-1945.

Merriam, Richard Holmes.
1. Geology of the southwestern part of the Ramona quadrangle, San Diego County, California: Calif. Univ., Abs. of Theses, 4 p., Aug. 9, 1940.

Merrill, Elmer Drew. See also Wulff, E. V.
Merrill, William Meredith. *See* Sturgeon, M. T., 5.

Merritt, Clifford Addison. *See also* Ham, W. E., 6.
1 Iron ores: Okla Geol. Survey Mineral Rpt. no. 4, 34 p. (*†*), illus index map, Jan 1940
2 Copper in the "red beds" of Oklahoma: Okla Geol Survey Mineral Rpt no. 8, 17 p. (*†*), Sept 1940

Merritt, John Wesley.
1. Petroleum exploration by means of soil analysis: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 5, p 68–69, illus incl index map, June 13, 1940.
2 Direct evidence required to discover stratigraphic traps [petroleum and gas]: World Petroleum, v. 12, no 6, p. 70–73, illus., June 1941.
3 Advanced geochemical well-logging Oil Weekly, v. 105, no. 4, p. 32–38 incl. ads., Mar., 30, 1942
5 Geotechniques of oil exploration Oil Weekly, v 121, no. 5, p. 17–22, 26, illus., Apr. 1, 1946

Merritt, Phillip Leonidas.

Mertie, John Beaver, Jr. *See also* MacNeil, F. S., 2
1 The Goodnews platinum deposits, Alaska: U S Geol Survey Bull 918, iv, 97 p., illus incl index geol. maps, 1940
6 Structural determinations from diamond drilling: Econ. Geology, v. 38, no 4, p 298–312, illus., June–July 1943
7 Calculation of stratigraphic thickness in parallel folds: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v 28, no. 9, p. 1376–1386, illus., Sept 1944

Merwin, Herbert Eugene.
Messel, Michael J.
Examination and valuation of chrysotile asbestos deposits occurring in massive serpentine: A I.M.E., Tech Pub 2285, Mining Technology, v. 11, no. 6, 6 p., illus., Nov. 1947; Trans., v. 173, p. 79–84, illus., 1947.

Messervey, John Perham. See also Cameron, A. E., 3; Philips, A.

Messina, Angelina Rose. See Ellis, B F , 1.

Metcalf, Robert Wilder.
1 Corundum. U. S Bur Mines Inf. Circ. 7295, 18 p (†), Sept. 1944

Metcalf, Roy J., 1889–1941

Metcalf, Zeno Payne.

Metzner, Loyde Henry.

Muschke, Jack L. See Balsley, J. R., Jr, 3; Hawkes, H. E., Jr., 3.

México Universidad, Instituto de Geología.
El Paricutín. 167 p., illus., México, Imprenta Universitaria, 1945 Contains papers by T. Flores, L F. Covarrubias, L C Graton, W F Foshag, P. D Trask, J. A. Hernández Velasco, which are cited individually

Meyer, Alfred Herman.

Meyer, Charles. See also Sales, R H , 4, 5
1. (and Yenne, Keith Austin). Notes on the mineral assemblage of the “white silt” terraces in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia Jour Sed. Petrology, v 10, no. 1, p 8–11, illus , Apr 1940
2 Notes on the cutting and polishing of thin sections: Econ. Geology, v. 41, no 2, p. 166–172, illus , Mar–Apr. 1946

Meyer, Robert Frederick.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Meyer, William Henry, Jr.

Meyer, Willis George.

Meyerhoff, Howard Augustus. See also Bain, G. W., 5; Frazier, J. E.

Meyers, Earl.

Meyers, Theodore Ralph.
2 New Hampshire minerals and mines, a report to the New Hampshire State Planning and Development Commission, 49 p., illus. index map, Concord, N. H., 1941.

Michael, George V.

Michelin, James.

Michell, Wilson Doe.
Michener, Charles Edward.


Michigan Geological Society.
3. Pleistocene and early Paleozoic of the eastern part of the northern peninsula of Michigan—[Guidebook], annual geological excursion, June 18-21, 1948 17 p. (†), illus. incl. geol. map, June 1948.
4. The Traverse group of the northern part of the southern peninsula of Michigan—[Guidebook], annual geological excursion, June 16-17, 1949. 17 p. (†), illus. incl. geol. maps, June 1949.

Mickelson, Grant Allan.
Mineralogical composition of three soil types in Ohio with special reference to changes due to weathering as indicated by resistant heavy minerals: Ohio State Univ. Press. Abs. Doctoral Dissert 40, Summer Quarter 1942, p. 225-244, tables. 1943.

Micks, Roy.

Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association, Kansas-Oklahoma Division.
Oil and gas in Oklahoma. 67 p., illus. [n.p., 1943?].

Middlebrooks, Thomas Alwyn.


Midwest Research Institute.
Mineral resources of Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkansas Scale 1:1,250,000 or approx 1 inch to 20 miles, Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 1946, map with brief text prepared in co-operation with the Geological Survey and research bureaus of various States.

Mielenz, Richard Childs. See also McConnell, D., 12; Rhoades, R. F., 7, 12.


9 Petrographic examinations and tests on rock samples from Big Cut and Tunnel no 1, North Unit Main Canal, Deschutes project [Oreg.]: U S Bur Reclamation Petrog. Lab Rpt 69, 10 p (‡), illus., May 10, 1945.


16 Petrographic examination of samples of pumice, Friant dam, Central Valley project, California U. S Bur. Reclamation Petrog Lab Rpt 82, 7 p (‡), June 4, 1946.


24 Geology of southern San Benito County, California—ancient seaway to the San Joaquin Valley [abs.] Colo Wyo Acad Sci Jour., v 3, no 5, p 41, Mar 1948.


Mifflen, Sidney Clarence. See Cameron, A. E., 2.
Mihelcic, John F.

Miholić, Stanko

Mikami, Harry M.
World iron-ore map: Econ Geology, v 39, no. 1, p. 1-24, illus. index map, Jan.–Feb. 1944

Miles, Aaron Jefferson.
(and Topping, A D ). Stresses around a deep well AIME Tech Pub 2411, Petroleum Technology, v. 11, no 6, 6 p, Nov 1948

Miles, Fred A.
Collecting in the “Big Bend,” Texas: Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 9, p 329-330, Sept. 1941.

Military Service Publishing Company.
Map and aerial photograph reading, complete. 2d revised ed., 216 p., illus., Harrisburg, Pa. (c1943)

Millar, Wilton Tisdale.

Miller, Alden Holmes.
1 Climatic conditions of the Pleistocene reflected by the ecologic requirements of fossil birds 6th Pacific Sci. Cong, 1939, Proc, v 2, p 807-810, 1940.
2 (and Peabody, Frank Elmer) An additional Pleistocene occurrence of the Murre, Urba aalge Condor, v. 43, no. 1, p. 78, Jan.–Feb 1941
3. (and Sibley, Charles G ) A Miocene gull from Nebraska. Auk, v. 58, no. 4, p 563-566, illus., Oct 1941
8 The whistling swan in the upper Pliocene of Idaho Condor, v. 50, no. 3, p 132, May–June 1948

Miller, Andrew Howard.
1 Gravimetric surveys of 1944 in New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Bull. 6, 28 p., illus. incl index, geol maps, 1946.
Miller, Arthur K. *See also* Amsden, T. W., 1; Mullerried, F. K. G., 4; Sturgeon, M. T., 4; Thompson, M. L., 5; Ulrich, E. O., 2; Youngquist, W. L., 7, 12.


24. (and Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn). A giant ammonite from the Cre­
taceous of Montana: Jour. Paleontology, v. 20, no. 5, p. 479–484, illus.,
Sept. 1946.

25. (and Cullison, James Shelley, and Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn). Lower
Orдовician fish remains from Missouri: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 245, no. 1,

26. (and Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn). Ordovician fossils from the south-
western part of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago: Jour. Paleontology,
v. 21, no. 1, p. 1–18, illus. incl index map, Jan. 1947.

27. A goniadite from the Mississippian Boone formation of Missouri: Jour.

28. (and Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn). The discovery and significance of
a cephalopod fauna in the Mississippian Caballero formation of New

29. (and Unklesbay, Athel Glyde). The cephalopod fauna of the Conemaugh
series in western Pennsylvania, supplement: Carnegie Mus. Annals,

30. (and Collins, Leigh R.). *Endolobus* from the Greenbrier limestone of
Pennsylvania: Jour. Paleontology, v. 21, no. 3, p. 239–241, illus.,
May 1947.

31. (and Kemp, Augusta Hasslock). A *Koninclawoceras* from the Lower
Permian of north-central Texas. Jour. Paleontology, v. 21, no. 4,

32 (and Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn). Mollusca; Lower Permian cephalo-
pods from the Texas Colorado River Valley: Kans. Univ. Paleont.
Contr., no. 2, art. 1, 15 p., illus., Aug. 29, 1947.

33. (and Lane, Joseph Howard, Jr., and Unklesbay, Athel Glyde). Mollusca,
A nautiloid cephalopod fauna from the Pennsylvanian Winterset lime-
stone of Jackson County, Missouri: Kans. Univ. Paleont. Contr., no. 3,
art 2, 11 p., illus., Aug. 29, 1947.

34. (and Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn). Ordovician cephalopods from the
west-central shore of Hudson Bay: Jour. Paleontology, v. 21, no 5,

35. (and Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn). Conodonts from the type section
of the Sweetland Creek shale in Iowa: Jour. Paleontology, v. 21, no. 6,


37. (and Parzzek, Eldon Joseph). A Lower Permian ammonoid fauna from
1948.

38. (and Downs, R. H. [Harold Robert]). A cephalopod fauna from the type
section of the Pennsylvanian “Winslow formation” or Arkansas
(with notes on the location and stratigraphic relations by Lloyd Hen-

39. (and Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn). The cephalopod fauna of the Mississippian Barnett formation of Texas: Jour. Paleontology, v. 22,
no. 6, p. 649–671, illus., Nov. 1948.

228, illus., 1949

41. (and Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn). The Maquoketa coquina of cephalo-
1949.

42. (and Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn). American Permian nautiloids.
Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 41, 218 p., illus., June 28, 1949; abs., Bull., v. 58,

43. A giant scaphopod from the Pennsylvanian of Texas: Jour. Paleontology,

44. The last surge of the nautiloid cephalopods: Evolution, v. 3, no 3,

45 (and Downs, Harold Robert, and Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn). Some
Mississippian cephalopods from central and western United States

Miller, Ben Kenneth. See also Bradley, R. S., 1, 2.
(and Moore, George Emerson, Jr.) Prospecting for fire clay in Missouri A.I.M.E., Tech Pub. 2057, Mining Technology, v 11, no 1, 8 p, illus, Jan 1947, Trans., v 173, p 133-140, illus, 1947.

Miller, Benjamin LeRoy, 1874-1944.

Miller, Carl J.

Miller, Charles A., Jr., d. 1948.
The physical features of Maryland· Compass, v 20, no 4, p 301-307, illus, May 1940.

Miller, Charles Parmer. See also Bates, R. L., 1.
Geological factors which led to discovery of Salt Lake pool, western Lea County, New Mexico [abs.]: Am. Assoc Petrol Geol. Bull., v 26, no 5, p 908, May 1942.

Miller, David L.
The meaning of evolution· Am. Sci., v 34, no 2, p 246-250, Apr. 1946.
Miller, Don John. *See also* Kingston, J.

1. (and Rossman, Darwin Lucian, and Hickcox, Charles Atwood) Geologic and topographic map and sections of the Katalla area, Alaska. Scale approx 1:31,680 or 1 inch to 1/2 mile, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1945


Miller, Eugene Willard.


Miller, Franklin Stuart.


Miller, Gerrit Smith, Jr.


Miller, Horace P. *See also* Byerly, P., 1.


Miller, Howard W. *See* Oder, C. R. L., 1.

Miller, John Charles. *See also* Dobbn, C. E., 2; U.S.G.S., 3.

Carbon dioxide accumulations in geologic structures. A.I.M.E., Trans., v. 144, p. 222-249, illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1941.

Millerb, John Charles.


Miller, Joseph.


Miller, Karl Thomas.

(and Morgan, Frank, and Muskat, Morris). Some permeability experiments on cores from the Stevens sand, Paloma field, California: Producers Monthly, v. 11, no. 1, p. 31-34, Nov. 1946.

Miller, Loye Holmes.


2. The passing of Coragyps shastensis Miller. Condor, v. 43, no. 3, p. 140-141, May-June 1941


9. Ornithology of the looking glass [Calif.]: Science in the University, p. 267-278, 1944.


Miller, Maynard M.


Miller, Murray Lloyd.

Preliminary map, Carp Lakes, Northwest Territories [geologic map with descriptive notes]· Canada Geol. Survey Paper 49-8, scale 1:253,440 (1 inch to 4 miles), 1949.

Miller, Paul Theodore. See Kay, G. F., 3.

Miller, Powell Wesley. See Bates, R. L., 1.

Miller, Ralph LeRoy. See also Baker, A. A., 2.


5. (and Fuller, James Osborn). Geology of the Rose Hill oil field, Lee County, Virginia, 1944. U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Prelim Map 20, scale 1:18,000 (about 1 in. to 1500 ft.), geol. map with text, 1945; revised ed. in 2 sheets, with title, Geologic and structure maps of the Rose Hill oil field, Lee County, Virginia, Map 76, 1947.


BIBLIOGRAPHY


Miller, Robert Burns.

Miller, Robert H.

Miller, Robert Lee.

Miller, Robert N. See Trefethen, J. M., 8, 9.

Miller, Robert Rush. See also Hubbs, C. L., 3.

Miller, Roswell, 3d.

Miller, Selma.
A study of the moisture content and the crystal structure of several specimens of opal Rocks and Minerals, v. 21, no. 5, p. 276-277, May 1946.

Miller, Stephen W. See Poulter, T. C., 1.

Miller, Vernon J.

Miller, William John.


Milligan, Lowell Haines.

Millis, John B.

Millson, Clark Drury.

Mills, Brad.

Mills, Harold Francis.

Mills, John Ross.

Mills, Joseph W.

Mills, Lloyd Clarence. See Cantrell, C. D., Jr., 1.
Milne, I. H.
Chloritoid from Megantic County, Quebec Am Mineralogist, v. 34, nos 5-6, p 422-434, illus, May-June 1949

Milne, R. A. See Chepil, W. S.

Milne, William George.
2 The earthquake in Montmorency County, Quebec, on January 1, 1948 Canada Dommon Observatory Pub, v 7, no 8, p. 337–344, illus incl index map, 1948, abs, Royal Soc Canada Proc, 3d ser., v. 42, p. 146, 1948
3 The location of the Cornwall-Massena earthquake, September 5, 1944 Canada Dommon Observatory Pubs., v 7, no. 9, p. 345–362, illus, 1949

Milner, Carlos Edgar, Jr.

Milner, Henry Brewer.

Milner, Robert Leopold.

Mｲkers, Keld.

Milton, Charles. See also Axelrod, J. M., 3.
4. (and Davidson, Norman) Note on straw-silica glass from California Am Mineralogist, v 31, nos. 9-10, p 495–498, illus , Sept.-Oct 1946
5. Diabase dikes of the Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, quadrangle Jour Geology, v. 55, no. 6, p 522-526, illus index, geol maps, Nov. 1947
7. Fire hazard with C D West’s high refractive index liquids Am. Mineralogist, v. 33, nos 7-8, p. 512-513, July-Aug 1948
8. (and Myers, Alfred Tennyson). Bodenbenderite, a discredited species Am. Mineralogist, v. 34, nos. 7-8, p 608-611, illus, July-Aug 1949
Minaker, W. L.  See Johnson, J. W., 3.

Minard, David Lee.  See Kirschner, C. E.

Mincher, Albert Russell.

Miner, Neil Alden, 1898-1947.  See also Delo, D. M., 2.

Minor, H. E.

Minor, W. C.

Minton, Maurice C.
2. The Barrington Lake area, Granville Lake mining division, Manitoba Precambrian, v. 19, no. 3, p. 4-6, 11, illus. geol. map, Mar. 1946.

Mintz, Yale.

Misch, Peter.

Misener, Austin Donald.

Miser, Hugh Dinsmore.  See also Hendricks, T. A., 4.
1 The nation and petroleum geology today Science, v 91, no. 2359, p 249-252, Mar. 15, 1940


5. Quartz veins in the Ouachita Mountains of Arkansas and Oklahoma, their relations to structure, metamorphism, and metalliferous deposits Econ. Geology, v 38, no 2, p. 91-118, illus index, geol maps, Mar- Apr 1944, abs. Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 10, 1941-42, p 38-39, 1942


10. (and others) Outstanding features of oil-field development and petroleum geology in the United States, 1940-44 United States Congress, Senate Special Committee ... 79th Congress, 1st Session, Pursuant to S Res 36 ... June 19 ... 22 and 23, 1945 ... , p 498-532, illus index maps, 1946


Misick, J. D. See Douglas, G. V., 22.

Mississippi Geological Society.

1. [Guidebook] Jackson to Recent [1st] field trip of the Mississippi Geological Society, February 10 and 11, 1940. 4 p (†), illus incl geol sketch map [Jackson, 1940]


4. [Guidebook] The 4th field trip of the Mississippi Geological Society, December 6, 7, 8, 1940, Northwest Alabama Paleozoics 27 p (†), illus incl index, geol maps [Jackson, 1940].

5. Subsurface sections of central Mississippi, chiefly Cretaceous, 6 p , illus. incl index map, Jackson, Miss, Mar 1941


8. Geologic map of Mississippi. Scale 1.500,000 (about 1 in. to 8 m.), Jackson, Miss., prepared in co-op with U S Geol Survey, 1945


11. Guidebook, 7th field trip, August 24-27, 1949; Pre-Cambrian and Paleozoic rocks of northern Alabama and south-central Tennessee. 89 p., illus. [Jackson, 1949]. Includes papers by D. C. Harrell and M. L. Thompson, which are cited individually.

Missouri Geological Survey.
1. Geological maps showing mining and mineralized areas of the Joplin district 4 p text (†), accompanying 6 geol. maps, Mo. Geol. Survey and Water Res [1942?].
2. Gravimetric map of Missouri. Scale 1,500,000, (about 1 in. to 8 mi.), 1943.


Mitchell, Allan Charles Gray.

Mitchell, David Ray.
The recovery of pyrite from coal mine refuse [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 39, no. 1, p. 98, Jan–Feb. 1944.


Mitchell, Jack Harris.

Mitchell, Lane.

Mitchell, Raymond Luther. See Wager, L. R., 2, 3.

Mitchell, Richard S.
1 Bayard, Nebraska, quartz minerals: Rocks and Minerals, v. 21, no. 1, p. 29, Jan. 1946.

Mitchell, Robert Hamilton. See also Laird, W. M., 3.
1 Some additional observations on slumping and gully formation: Science, v. 92, no. 2391, p. 378–379, Oct. 25, 1940.
2 Earth’s diary 97, ix p. (†), illus., New Concord, Ohio, Lawrence Letter Service [†1941].

Mitchell, Walter Rankin.
(and Wipff, F. P.). Q meter for low-frequency reactor measurements [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 48, p. 97–98, Apr. 6, 1946.
Mittelholzer, A. E.

Moehlman, Robert Stevens.

Moffit, Fred Howard. See also Miller, D. J., 2; Van Alstine, R. E., 2.

Mohr, Wendell.

Moir, Leo Hughes, Jr.

Moke, Charles Burdette.

Molard, Pierre.

Mollard, Jack D. See Frost, R. E., 1.

Monell, Ralph P.

Monette, Hector H.

Moneymaker, Berlen Clifford.
11. Engineering geology in the program of the Tennessee Valley Authority [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 36, no. 1, p. 109, Jan–Feb 1941

Monge, Maria E. de. See Spence, H. S., 5.

Monges López, Ricardo.

Monnett, Victor Brown.

Monnett, Victor Elvert.

Monnig, Oscar Edwin.


Monro, John.
Geophysics at Harvard. 32 p., illus., n.p., pub. in U.S.A. [1948?].

Monroe, Watson Hiner. See also Conant, L. C., 5, 7; Eargle, D. H., 3; Stephenson, L. W., 1, 5.
5. Geologic map of the Jackson area, Mississippi: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Map 65, geol map with text, index map, geol. columns, scale approx. 1 inch to 1 mile, 1947.


Monsour, Edward.

Monsour, Eli T.
Generalized stratigraphic discussion of post-Claiborne sediments in Mississippi and correlation with equivalent age sediments in the Gulf Coast province, in Miss. Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 6th Field Trip, June 1948, p. 3-16(†), 1948.

Montagu, Montague Francis Ashley.

Montgomery, Arthur.
Montoulieu, Eduardo I.  

Montouheu, Enrique J. See Fernández Simon, A., 1, 2; Quadreny, A.

Moodey, Margaret Whittaker. See Bassler, R. S., 6.

Moody, Clarence Lemuel.  

Moody, John Drummond.  

Mook, Charles Craig.  

Mook, Gertrude Elizabeth. See Mook, C. C., 1.

Moon, Charles Gardley.  
Suggestions for a course in elementary geophysics. Compass, v. 24, no. 2, p. 81–86, Jan 1947

Moon, Geraldine.  

Moon, Lowell B.  

Mooney, Rose Camille LeDieu.  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Moore, Carl Allphin.
5. Coring the Burgess sandstone [Cleveland County, Oklahoma]· Oil Weekly, v. 126, no. 3, p. 38-43, illus., June 16, 1947
6. Subsurface geological cross section, McAlester Basin to Anadarko Basin, central Oklahoma· Okla Acad Sci Proc., v. 28, p. 73-75, illus., 1948

Moore, Charles Henkel, Jr.

Moore, Clarence V., Jr. See Gunn, G. W.

Moore, Doris M. See Moore, H. B., 2.

Moore, Elwood S. See also Coleman, A. P.
1. Coal, its properties, analysis, classification, geology, extraction, uses, and distribution 2d ed, 473 p., illus, New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1940.
5. Elementary geology for Canada. v, 438 p., illus, Toronto, Canada, J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd [*1944]

Moore, George Emerson, Jr. See also Miller, B. K.

Moore, Hastings.

Moore, Hilary Brooke.

Moore, Homer Clarence.

Moore, J. E. See Rawson, D. S.

Moore, J. Robert, 3d.

Moore, Joe Hiram.

Moore, John Isler. See Stephenson, E. A.

Moore, M. Jean.

Moore, R. Woodward.

Moore, Raymond Cecil. See also Cheney, M. G., 3; Newell, N D., 1; Tomlinson, C. W.; Weller, J. M., 14.


8. Early growth stages of Carboniferous microcrinoid and blastoids: Jour. Paleontology, v. 14, no. 6, p. 572-583, illus., May 8, 1940; with discussion by Carey Gardiner Croneis


24 (chairman) Correlation of Pennsylvanian formations of North America: Geol Soc. Am. Bull., v. 55, no. 6, p. 657-706, illus., June 1944; Chart no 6, by the Pennsylvanian Subcommittee on Stratigraphy.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940–49


38. Rocks of Permian (?) age in the Colorado River Valley, north-central Texas [geologic map and text]: U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Map 80 (2 sheets), scale 1 inch to 1 mile, 1949.


43. New crinoids from Upper Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian rocks of Oklahoma [abs]: Pan-Am Geologist, v. 73, no. 3, p. 236, Apr. 1940.


45. Strata of Wolfcamp and Leonard age in north-central Texas region [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 48, p. 94–97, incl ads, Apr. 6, 1946.

46. Late Paleozoic cyclic sedimentation in central United States [abs.]: 18th Internat Geol Cong, London, Volume of titles and abstracts, p. 21, 1948.
647

Evolution of the crmoidea in relation to major paleogeographic changes in earth history [abs] 18th Internat Geol. Cong, London, Volume of titles and abstracts, p 77-78, 1948

Moore, Sherman.
Crustal movement in the Great Lakes area Geol Soc Am Bull, v 59, no. 7, p 699-709, illus incl map, July 1948

Moore, Virgil. See Barton, D. C., 2.

Moorhouse, Walter Wilson.
2 Geology of the zinc-lead deposit on Calumet Island, Quebec: Geol Soc Am Bull, v 52, no. 5, p. 601-632, illus. incl index, geol. maps, May 1, 1941.

Moran, Patrick Joseph.

Moran, Thomas Grayson. See Page, B. M., 3; Woodford, A. O., 5, 6.

Morcom, A. J. See Nagelschmidt, G.

Moreman, Walter Lafayette.
Paleontology of the Eagle Ford group of north and central Texas: Jour Paleontology, v. 16, no. 2, p. 192-220, illus , Mar 1942

Moresi, Cyril Killian.
2 Prolific sands found in the Chacahoula field [La ]: Oil, v 1, no. 11, p. 16-18, illus , Dec. 1941.
Morey, George Washington. See also Friedman, I. I., 1; Ingerson, E., 2, 15; Smith, F. G., 11.


Morgan, Arthur Mitchell. See also Theis, C. V., 4.


Morgan, Aubrey Austin. The Van Zandt dome [Tex.]: Compass, v. 20, no. 3, p. 166–170, Mar. 1940.

Morgan, Charles Gill. See Obenshain, S. S., 1.

Morgan, Frank. See Boyer, R. L.; Miller, K. T.


Morgan, Robert Edward. See also Bates, R. L., 1.

Caves in world history (with an index and bibliography): Natl Speleol Soc Bull no. 5, p 1-16, Oct 1943, additions to “Index of all the known caves of the world,” no 6, p. 28–33, July 1944.

Morgan, Thomas Hunt.


Morin, Léo G. See also Lavériède, J. W., 1, 2, 5, 10.

2 La coulée d’argile de Saint-Louis (Compté de Richelieu) [Quebec]: Naturaliste Canadien, v. 74, nos. 5–6, p. 125–143, illus., May–June 1947.
3 Logan avait raison [La Flèche cavern granite][abs.]: Assoc. Canadienne-Française Av Sci. Annales, v. 6, p. 96, 1940.

Moritz, Carl Albert. See also Sloss, L. L., 16.

1. Oil and gas possibilities of southwestern Tennessee. World Oil, v. 128, no 1, p. 160–170 incl. ads., illus. incl. index map, May 1948

Morley, Russell A.


Mornhinweg, Alton R.


Morrel, Martha McBride.

When the world was young 252 p, illus., Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co, 1941.

Morrill, Philip. See Marble, C. F.

Morris, Frederick Kuhne.


Morris, James Howard. *See* Conant, L. C., 5, Eargle, D H., 3, Tourtelot, H. A., 1


Morris, T. Glynn.

Morrison, Angus J. *See* Carroll, W. F.

Morrison, George Adelbert. *See* Warner, A. H.

Morrison, J. P. E.

Morrison, R. G. K.

Morrison, Roger B. *See also* Halpenny, L. C., 1.

Ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Valley, Mohave County, Arizona 6 p (1), illus incl geol map [U S Geol Survey], Dec 30, 1940.

Morrison, William F. *See also* Brown, E. L., 1.

Morrow, Harold F.
1. Contributions of geology to mining at MacLeod-Cockshutt Gold Mines, Ltd. during the producing stage Precambrian, v 21, no 2, p 6–8, 11, illus., Feb 1948
2. The geology of Hard Rock gold mine’s quartz stringer ore zones Precambrian, v 22, no. 9, p 10–15, 39, illus., Sept. 1949

Morse, Hugh McDonald.
Oil development in Mississippi Oil, v. 4, no 10, p. 41, Dec. 1944, Miss Acad Sci. Jour 1941–47 [v 3], p. 20–24, 1948

Morse, R. Arden. *See also* Keller, W. O.

Morse, Roy Robert.

Morse, William Clifford.
1. Mississippi geology Oil, v 1, no 1, p 37–40, illus., Feb 1941
4. Mississippi minerals: Miss Geol. Survey Bull 59, 13 p, 1944
5. The Heidelberg oil field: Oil, v 4, no 3, p 7–8, illus index map, Apr 1944.


Morton, Frank. See Barr, K. W., 1, 2.


Mosheim, Leopold P.


Mosier, McHenry, 1885-1952. See also Botsford, G. B.; Levin, S. B., 2, 3; Maillot, E. E.


Moss, Byron W.


Moss, Joel Merriam. See Holt, S. P., 2; Webber, B. S., 1.

Moss, John Hall.


Mott, G. P.


Mott, P. G. See Sugden, J. C. G.

Mott, R. A.


Mould, Willis Perry.


Moulton, Benjamin.


2 Status of geography and geology as subject matter in the curriculum of colleges and universities of Indiana [abs.]: Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1944, v. 54, p 125 [1945].
Moulton, Gail Francis.

Mounce, Whitman Denny.

Moxham, Robert Morgan. See Stefansson, K.

Moxon, Alvin Lloyd. See also Olson, O. E., 1–3; Searight, W. V., 3–5.

Moyd, Louis Stephen.

Moyer, Forrest Theodore. See Ashley, G. H., 1; Hickok, W. O., 4th.


Moy-Thomas, James Alan.
Carboniferous Paleosclids from East Greenland · Annals and Mag. Nat. History 11th ser., v. 9, no. 58, p. 737–759, illus., Oct 1942

Mrose, Mary E.

Muckenhirn, Robert John. See Eternity, P. C., Jr.

Mudd, Henry T.
Fluorspar and cryolite · in AIME, Industrial minerals and rocks, p. 381–403, illus., 1949.


Mueller, Frederick Walter. See Earl, E. L.

Muench, Josef. See Muench, J. R., 2.

Muench, Joyce Rockwood.
1. Crater of the setting sun [Sunset Crater, Ariz.] · Desert Mag., v. 9, no. 4, p. 5–8, illus., Feb. 1946.
Mueneh, Oscar Brauer.
2 Lead-uranium ratio of pitchblende from one of the youngest pegmatites [Colo.][abs.]: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 73, no. 4, p. 376-377, June 1940.
3 Lead-uranium ratio of Huron Claim [Manitoba] monazite [abs.]: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 76, no 1, p. 75-76, Aug. 1941

Muffy, Gary.

Muilenburg, Garrett A.

Muir, Neal Mathew.

Mukherjee, S. M.

Mull, J. A., Jr.
Stream channels applied to the Arbuckle of the central Kansas uplift [abs ] Oil and Gas Jour., v 39, no 47, p 67, Apr. 3, 1941; Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull , v. 25, no 5, p 946, May 1941; Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 10, 1941-42, p 33, 1942

Mullen, D. H. See Volin, M E.

Muller, Jan Engelbert.
2 Preliminary maps, Chipman, New Brunswick (two maps) [geol map and coal deposits, both with descriptive notes] Canada Geol Survey Paper 49-21, 1949.

Muller, Siemon William. See also Ferguson, H G., 2; Schenck, Hubert G , 6; Schenk, E. T., 2; Tomlinson, C. W.

Mullerried, Frederick Karl Gustav, 1891–1952.


2. Actividad volcánica bastante reciente del oriente del Estado de Coahuila, México Revista Geográfica, tomo 1, nos 2–3, p 183–201, illus. incl. geol sketch map, 1941


BIBLIOGRAPHY


22. Contribución a la geología de México y noroeste de la América Central. vn, 73 p., illus incl index, geol maps, México, Univ. Nac. Autonoma, México, D. F., 1945


25. El edéntido Helicoprion, encontrado por primera vez en México en el Estado de Coahuila: Ciencia, v. 6, nos 5–6, p. 208–212, illus., July 10, 1945


42. Rectificacion de la estratigrafía del Mesozóico en el noroeste de América Central (del Istmo de Tehuantepec a Nicaragua). Ciencia, v. 9, nos. 7–10, p. 219–228, 1949.


44. Las zonas sifonales en el genero Coralliochama. Ciencia, v. 9, nos. 4–6, p. 143–146, illus., Apr. 1, 1949.


Mulryan, Henry. See also Burchfiel, B. M.; Cummins, A. B.

Muma, Katherine Elizabeth. See Muma, M. H., 1.

Muma, Martin Hammond.

Mumey, George Perry.

Munck, Sole. See also Rosenkrantz, A., 2.
1. Geological observations from the Thule district in the summer of 1936 Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 124, Nr 4, 87 p., illus. incl. index map, 1941; reprinted as Copenhagen Univ. Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun. géol. no. 15, 1941.
2. (and Noe-Nygaard, Arne). Chemical analyses of igneous and metamorphic rocks of Denmark, the Faroes and Greenland (to and including 1940): Danmarks Geol. Undersøgelse, Raekke 2, Nr 68, 105 p., illus. index maps, 1942.
3. Two major doleritic intrusions of the Nússuaq Peninsula, Pt 5, On the geology and petrography of the West Greenland basalt province Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 137, Nr 5, 61 p., illus. incl. index geol. maps, 1945; reprinted as Copenhagen Univ. Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun. géol. no. 24, 1945.


Mundorf, Thor Dean.

Mundorf, Maurice John. See also Frenzel, H. N.


Munds, William Harold, 1890-1951.


Munk, Walter Heinrich. See also Revelle, R. R. D., 2.

1 (and Traylor, Melvin Alvah). Refraction of ocean waves, a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion: Jour. Geology, v. 55, no. 1, p 1-26, illus., Jan 1947.


Muñoz, Francisco J. See also Luna, G. J.

(and Charipper, Harry Adolph). The microscope and its use. xii, 334 p., illus, Brooklyn, N. Y., Chemical Pub Co., 1943

Muñoz Cristó, Jorge. See Brown, J. S., 5; Loughlin, G. F., 2, Van Tuyl, F. M., 3; White, C. H., 2.

Muñoz Lumbier, Manuel.

1 La fisiografía de las costas Mexicanas del Atlantico: Rev. Mex. Geografía, tomo 2, nos. 3-4, p. 21-50, illus. index maps, July-Dec. 1941.


3 Un importante yacimiento de cuarzo: Bol. Minas y Petróleo, tomo 14, no. 8, p. 3-4, Aug. 1943.

Munsell Color Company.
Munsell soil color charts, hues 7 5R thru 5Y—special form for use of soil scientists, geologists, archaeologists. Unpaged, Baltimore, Munsell Color Co [1949?]

Munson, Gerald A.


Murdoch, J. B., Jr. See Jackson, J. G.

Murdoch, Joseph.

Murdock, Harvey Ellison.
1 Some Montana agate localities Mineralogist, v 8, no 3, p 87–88, 106, Mar. 1940.
3 A Montana rainbow agate: Rocks and Minerals, v. 17, no 7, p 239, illus., July 1942

Murdock, Thomas Glenn. See also Hunter, C. E , 4; Stuckey, J L., 6, Swanson, H. E., 7.

Murillo, Gerardo.
Volcanes de México, V. 1, La actividad del Popocatepetl. xv, 74 p., illus, Mexico, 1939 [*1940].

Murphy, James Kenneth, 1900–1955.

Murphy, John Joseph.
Murphy, Leonard Maurice. See also Bodle, R. R., 2.
2 Microseisms, the unknown. Am Geophys Union Trans., v 27, no. 6, p. 777-780, Dec. 1946.

Murphy, Richard.

Murphy, Thomas, 1886-1951. See Torreson, O. W.

Murray, Albert Nelson.

Murray, Grover Elmer, Jr.
6 Midway stratigraphy of the Sabine uplift [La.] [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 58, Apr. 3, 1941; Am Assoc Petrol. Geol. Bull., v. 25, no. 5, p. 941-942, May 1941


Murray, Harrison Frank.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Murray, Leo Tildon.

Murray, P. D. F. See Reeve, E. C. R.

Murray, Raymond W.
Man's unknown ancestors, the story of prehistoric man xiv, 384 p., illus., Milwaukee, Wis., The Bruce Pub. Co. [1943].

Murray-Aaron, Eugene R. See also Hodges, F. C., 1.

Musmam, Harry A.
The technique of the terrain, maps and their use in peace and war. vii, 228 p., illus., New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1944.

Muskat, Morris. See also Boyer, R. L; Miller, K. T.
1 (and Meres, M. W.) The seismic wave energy reflected from various types of stratified horizon Geophysics, v 5, no. 2, p. 149–155, illus., 1940.
2 (and Evinger, H. H.) Current penetration in direct current prospecting. Geophysics, v 6, no. 4, p 397-427, illus., Oct. 1941; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 64, Apr. 3, 1941

Mussgnug, Franz. See Kraus, O.

Myers, Alfred Tennyson. See Milton, Charles, 8.

Myers, Earl Hamlet. See also Ladd, H. S., 3.
1. Biological evidence as to the rate at which tests of Foraminifera are contributed to marine sediments Jour Paleontology, v. 16, no. 3, p. 397–398, illus., May 1942.
2. Rate at which Foraminifera are contributed to marine sediments: Jour Sed. Petrology, v. 12, no. 2, p. 92–95, illus., Aug. 1942.

Myers, George Sprague.
2 The "lungs" of Bothrolepis [Quebec] Stanford Ichthyological Bull., v. 2, no 4, p 134–136, Aug 24, 1942

Myers, Otto Jay.
Asbestos· Rocks and Minerals, v 15, no. 1, p. 3–12, Jan. 1940.

Myers, Richmond Elmore.


Myers, W. Bradley. See also Bailey, E. H., 2, 8; Chace, F. M., 1; Eckel, E. B., 4., Fischer, R. P., 2.


Myers, William Marsh, 1892-1951. See also Krynine, P. D., 20.


Mygdal, Karl A.

1. Developments in north and west-central Texas, 1939: Am Assoc. Petrol Geol. Bull., v. 24, no. 6, p. 1044-1061, illus. index map, June 1940; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 56, Apr. 11, 1940


Mylius, Louis Aubrey.

Some practical applications of geology in Illinois rotary drilling: Ill. State Geol Survey Bull. 68, p. 223-228, illus., 1944.

N. de Parrés, Felipe.


Nace, Helen Lane. See Love, J. D., 2-4; Tourtelot, H. A., 2.

Nace, Raymond Lee. See also Jeffords, R. M., 5.


Nackowski, Matthew P. See Grawe, O. R., 3.

Nádai, Arpad.


Naddelman, Abe.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nadeau, Betty Kellett. See Kellett, B

Nagelschmidt, Gunter.

Narvarte, Peter Eugene.

National Geographic Society.


National Speleological Society.

Natland, Manley Leonard.
4. The pseudo-shoreline of the Repetto formation [Calif. ] [abs ]: Oil and Gas Jour, v. 45, no. 47, p. 113, Mar. 29, 1947.

Naughton, Malachy Joseph. See Fluhr, T. W., 4.

Nauss, Arthur William.

Neal, Eugene Preston.


Nebraska State Planning Board.
Water resources of Nebraska, revised February 1941 xvi, 305 p. (†), illus. incl index maps [Lincoln, Nebr, 1941]

Nebraska Writers' Project.
The search for oil in Nebraska. 107 p., illus. incl. index map [Lincoln, Nebr. ?], 1942.
Needham, Albert Booth. See also Bishop, O. M., 4

Needham, Claude Ervin, 1894–1950. See also Bates, R. L., 1; Thompson, M. L., 15.

Neel, Henry Howard. See Leach, C E., 3

Neely, Joseph.

Neely, Lottie M.

Neighbor, Frank.
Limestone caverns of the Black Hills region of South Dakota [abs.]: Colo. Univ. Studies, v. 26, no 3, p. 89, Nov. 1940

Neilson, James Maxwell.

Nelson, Eugene W.
2 Asbestos, the miracle mineral: Earth Sci. Digest, v. 1, no. 11, p. 3–8, illus, June 1947.

Nelson, Harry Eugene.

Nelson, Henry Francis. See Twenhofel, W H., 16, 20

Nelson, Katherine Greacen. See Greacen, K F.

Nelson, Lloyd Alvino.

Nelson, Loyal Edward.
Nelson, Martin Emil.  

Nelson, Ned E.  

Nelson, Nels Christian.  

Nelson, Reuben Andrew.  See Hendricks, S. B, 3

Nelson, Thurlow Christian.  

1 The structural geology of the Cache Creek area, Gros Ventre Mountains, Wyoming: Augustana Coll. Libr. Pub. 18, x, 46 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1942

Nelson, W. B.  See Thomas, H. E, 6.

Nelson, Wilbur Armistead.  
3 A granite as a thrust fault carrier east of the Blue Ridge in Virginia [abs.]: Va. Jour Sci., v. 1, no 7, p. 244, Nov. 1940

Nesbitt, Robert H.  See also Philbrick, S. S, 2.  

Ness, John.  

Nettleton, Lewis Lomax.  See also Hammer, S. I, 2.  
2 Relation of gravity to structure in the northern Appalachian area: Geophysics, v. 6, no. 3, p. 270–286, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, July 1941


Neuberger, Hans Hermann. See Landsberg, H E, 3

Neuerburg, George Joseph.


Neuman, James V., Jr. See Duriez, L H

Neuman, Leonard Joseph.

1. Some factors affecting the resolving power of electrical logging methods [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no 47, p. 61, Apr. 3, 1941


Neuman, Robert Ballin.


Neumann, Frank. See also Heck, N. H., 7; Meade, B. K.

1. United States earthquakes, 1937· U. S Coast and Geodetic Survey ser. 619, 54 p., illus. incl. index map, 1940; 1938, ser. 629, iv, 59 p., illus. index map, 1940; 1940, ser. 647, 74 p., illus. incl. index maps, 1942; 1941, ser. 655, iv, 68 p., illus incl. index map, 1943


Neumann, Fred Robert.


Neumann, G.

Regionale Drehwaagemessungen an der Golfküste von Texas Beitr. angew Geophys Band 9, Heft 3–4, p 234–268 (German, Engl. summ.), illus. incl geol sketch maps, 1941

Neumann, Gustave Leo.


Neumann, Henrich.


Neumann, Leo Murray. See also Tulsa Geol Soc, Research Comm.


Neuschel, Sherman Kennerson. See Fleischer, M., 3.

Neuschel, Virginia Smith. See also Rossman, D L (and McKnight, Edwin Thor). Map showing metallic mineral deposits of Missouri: U. S. Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies no 18, index map, scale 1:1,000,000 or approx 1 inch to 16 miles, 1948

Nevin, Charles Merrick.


4 Competency of moving water to transport debris. Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 57, no. 7, p. 651-674, illus., July 1946

New Mexico Geological Society. See West Texas Geol Soc, 10

Newberry, Andrew White, 1883-1951


Newcomb, Reuben Clair.


Newcomet, William S.


Newell, Norman Dennis. See also Cheney, M G., 3, Richardson, E S., Jr., 1, Roth, R. I., 1.


4. Lower Eo-Triassic stratigraphy, western Wyoming and southeast Idaho: Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 53, no. 6, p. 937-995, illus., June 1, 1942


10. Phyletic size increase, an important trend illustrated by fossil invertebrates: Evolution, v. 3, no. 2, p. 103-124, illus., June 1949


New Hampshire State Planning and Development Commission.

Mineral Resources in the Lakes Region. 12 p (†), illus., Concord, N H., prepared in coop with Lakes Region Assoc., May 1945; reprinted with corrections, 1949

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49
Newhouse, Walter Harry. *See also* Frondel, C, 10

1. Openings due to movement along a curved or irregular fault plane: Econ. Geology, v. 35, no. 3, p. 445–464, illus., May 1940


3. (editor). Ore deposits as related to structural features. xi, 280 p., illus., Princeton, N. J., Princeton Univ. Press, 1942. Contains papers by numerous authors which are cited individually.


Newland, David Hale, 1872–1943

1. (and Vaughan, Henry). Guide to the geology of the Lake George region· N. Y. State Mus Handb 19, 234 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1942.


Newman, Earshel William. *See* Allisman, P. T., 2


Newton, Archie M.


Newton, Joseph.

1. Tungsten and its ores· Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Inf. Leaflet, no 2, 4 p (†) [1944?].

2. Phosphates· Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Inf Leaflet, no 13, 5 p (†) [1944?].

Newton, S. M.


Newton, William Albert. *See also* Tomlinson, C. W

Surface structure map of Shelby, Effingham, and Fayette Counties. Ill State Geol. Survey Rpt. Inv. 76, 21 p., illus incl. index maps, 1941; with summary by James Marvin Weller and Alfred Hannah Bell

Ney, C. H.

Ney, Charles S.
1. Geology for mountaineers: Canadian Alpine Jour., v. 28, no. 1, 1941, p. 101-115, illus., July 1942

Nichols, D. A.
1 Glacial map of North America; 6, Canada [abs]: Geol. Soc. Am Bull., v. 52, no 12, pt 2, p 1925-1926, Dec. 1, 1941

Nichols, Earl A.


Nichols, H. Dale. See Espach, R. H.

Nichols, J. B.
2 The cause of fluorescence: Mineralogist, v 9, no 9, p 325-326, Sept 1941
3 Michigan copper arsenides and historical mineralogy. Mineralogist, v. 10, no. 4, p. 113-114, 128-129, Apr. 1942
4. Collecting minerals in Alpine County, California: Mineralogist, v 14, no 4, p. 171-175, Apr. 1946.
5. Minerals [of] Lake County, California: Mineralogist, v. 16, no 4, p. 171-177, 190, 192-195, illus, Apr 1948

Nichols, Rachel H.

Nichols, Robert Leslie. See also Allen, V. T., 2, 6, 11, 12, Chute, N. E , 2.
4 McCartys basalt flow, Valencia County, New Mexico. Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 57, no 11, p. 1049-1056, illus incl. index map, Nov 1946

Nichols, Tad.
Nicholson, Gordon B.
1 Arkansas [oil] discovery. Oil Weekly, v 104, no 11, p. 21-31 incl. ads, illus incl index maps, Feb 16, 1942.
2 Airborne magnetometer expedites geophysical surveys: Oil Weekly, v. 122, no 1, p. 29-32, illus, June 3, 1946.

Nicholson, John Cornelius. See Cameron, A. E., 2.

Nicholson, P. Rossello.

Nickell, Clarence Oliver.
1. Report on river terraces in Bell County, Texas, as a part of a mineral resource survey in Bell County: Texas Univ., Bur. Econ. Geology Mineral Res Survey Circ 12, 6 p (†), July 8, 1936

Nickell, Frank Andrew.

Nickell, Walter P.

Nickle, Carl Olof.
1. Third of Canada is rated as potential oil area: Oil Weekly, v. 116, no. 2, p. 82-90 incl ads., illus incl index map, Dec 11, 1944
4 Western Canada oil boom. World Oil, v. 127, no. 6, p. 242-246 incl. ads., illus. index map, Oct. 1947

Nicol, Allen Hankuns.
1 Petrographic studies of some Cretaceous and Jurassic graywackes of California. Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 4, p. 125-126, 201-203, Apr. 1940.

Nicol, Britton A.
Practical mineralogy in the schools; and minerals of Mint Canyon [Calif.]: Pacific Mineralogist, v. 9 [18], no. 2, p. 5-7, 19-20, Dec 1941

Nicol, David.
1 Observations on Pseudomonotis, a late Paleozoic pelecypod: Nautilus, v. 57, no 3, p. 90-93, Jan 1944

4. Authorship and genotype of Schazodus, a late Paleozoic pelecypod Jour Paleontology, v. 18, no. 6, p. 558-559, Nov. 1944.

5. Genera and subgenera of the pelecypod family Glycymeridae Jour Paleontology, v. 19, no. 6, p. 616-621, illus., Nov. 1945, correction, v. 20, no. 4, p. 400, July 1946


Nicolai, Eugene Ralph. See Ralston, O. C., 1.

Nicosa, Carl J. See Eaton, T. H., Jr.

Niederhauser, Donald Olcott. See Bartell, F. E.

Nielsen, Engil.

1. Remarks on the map and the geology of Kronprins Christians Land Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 126, Nr. 2, 35 p., illus incl. geol map, 1941.


4. On some trails from the Triassic beds of East Greenland Meddelelser om Gronland, Bind 149, Nr. 4, 44 p., illus., 1949; reprinted as Copenhagen Univ., Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun. Paleont., no. 70, 1949

Niggl, Paul, 1888-1953


Nightingale, William Thomas.


Nigra, John O. See also Stock, C., 17.


Nikiforoff, Constantin Constantinovich. See also Drosdoff, M.


Nile, Stephen Walters.


Nininger, Addie Delp.

Nininger, Harvey Harlow.


8 A comet strikes the earth 36 p , illus., El Centro, Calif., Desert Press [*1942]


20. Chips from the blasted moon. 34 p., illus., El Centro, Calif., Desert Press [*1947].


Nisle, Robert G.


Nixon, Earl K.

1. The petroleum industry in Kansas [Index map of oil and gas fields, pipelines, wells, installations, etc., no scale given], Kans. State Geol. Survey, 1948.


Noble, Earl B.


Noble, G. Kingsley. See Funkhouser, J. W.
Noble, James Alexander.

Noble, Levi Fatzinger. See also Stose, G. W., 13.

Nobles, Melvin Alfred.

Nockolds, Stephen Robert.

Noé, Adolph Carl, 1873-1939. See Stutzer, O.

Noe-Nygaard, Arne. See also Munck, S., 2; Rosenkrantz, A., 2.

Nogami, H. H.

Noguera, M. A.
Nolan, Thomas Brennan.  

Nolting, John P., Jr.  See Price, P. H., 12.


Norcross, Fred S., Jr.  

Nordale, A. M.  


Nordquist, John Melville.  See also Erdmann, C. E., 1, 10; Richter, C F., 7, 8; U S G.S., 7.


Norelius, R. G.  See Stick, J. C., Jr., 2.

Noriega, José F.  

Norman, George William Hallel.  See also Canada G. S., 1.


2. Vassan-Dubuisson map-area, Abitibi County, Quebec (Summary account): Canada Geol. Survey Paper 41-6, 9 p. (†), illus. geol. map, 1941, preliminary map, Paper 42-12, 4 sheets, geol. maps, no text, 1942.


7 Preliminary map, Rouyn-Malartic-Destor region, Abitibi and Temiscamingue Counties, Quebec Canada Geol. Survey Paper 44-27, geol map with notes, scale 1 inch to 2 miles, 1944

8. La Motte map-area, Abitibi County, Quebec (Summary account) Canada Geol. Survey Paper 44-9, 13 p. (†), illus. geol. maps [June 24] 1944


11. Preliminary map, northwest Bourlamaque, Abitibi County, Quebec: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 46-15, geol. map with brief notes, scale 1 inch to 1000 feet, 1946.
12. Preliminary map, southeast Bourlamaque, Abitibi County, Quebec· Canada Geol. Survey Paper 46-18, with brief descriptive notes, scale 1 inch to 1000 feet, 1946.
13. Preliminary map, northeast Dubuisson, Abitibi County, Quebec Canada Geol. Survey Paper 46-21, prelim. map with brief notes, scale 1 inch to 1000 feet, 1946.
15. Preliminary map, southwest Bourlamaque, Abitibi County, Quebec Canada Geol. Survey Paper 46-17, geol. map with brief notes, scale 1 inch to 1000 feet, 1947.
17. (and Tiphane, Marcel). Preliminary map, Pershing, Abitibi County, Quebec (four sheets). Canada Geol. Survey Paper 47-7, geol. maps, no text, scale 1 inch to 1000 feet, 1947.
18. Vauquelin, Pershing, and Haig Townships, Abitibi County, Quebec (Summary account): Canada Geol Survey Paper 47-12, 16 p. (†), illus. geol. map accompanying, 1947.
19. Dubuisson-Bourlamaque-Louvicourt, Abitibi County, Quebec· Canada Geol Survey Paper 47-20, geol. map with brief notes, no other text, 1947.
25. The eastern part (Malartic to Pershing) of the Kirkland-Val d'Or break [Ontario-Quebec] [abs]. Econ. Geology, v. 42, no. 4, p. 412, June–July 1947.

Norman, H. Stanley. See also Norman, G. W. H., 16.

Geologists hear of oil potentialities on the continental shelf. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 28, p. 159, Nov. 16, 1946.

Norris, Stanley Eugene.

2. The bedrock surface and former drainage systems of Montgomery County, Ohio: Ohio Jour. Sci., v. 48, no. 4, p. 146-150, illus. index map, July 1948.

North Carolina Department Conservation and Development.


Geologic map of North Carolina. Scale about 1 in. to 16 mi, 1937.
North, Harold H.

North, Victor.

Northrop, John DeWolf.

Northrop, Stuart Alvord. See also Griggs, R. L.; Swartz, C. K., 3; Wood, G. H., Jr., 1.
1. [Map] Mining districts of New Mexico. Scale about 1 in. to 20 mi., Albuquerque, Univ. N. Mex, 1942.
3. (and others). Geologic maps of a part of the Las Vegas Basin and of the foothills of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains, San Miguel and Mora Counties, New Mexico, by S. A. Northrop, Harold H. Sullwold Jr., Archie Justus McAlpin, and Carl Pembroke Rogers, Jr.: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map 54, geologic maps with text, Geology and oil and gas possibilities of the Pennsylvanian and Perman rocks of San Miguel and Mora Counties, N. Mex., scales approx. 1 inch to 2/3 mile and 1 inch to 4 miles, 1946.

Northup, Marcus Allen.

Northup, Richard Cox.

Norton, Frederick Harwood.

Norton, James Jennings. See also Stark, J. T., 1
Norton, Marylin. *Se~_Mellum, L B*, 6


Notley, Donald Francis. *See* Rogers, C. P., Jr., 2.

Nova Scotia Department of Mines.


Novelli, Guerino David.


Novelly, Walter O.


Nowlan, Harry H.

Indiana's Pocket [oil field], its multiple sands, shallow depth, low costs, offer attractions to smaller operators. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 18, p. 66-67, 91-92, illus. incl. index maps, Sept. 6, 1947.

Nowlan, James Parker.


Nuffield, Edward Wilfrid. *See also* Phoenix, R


5. X-ray measurement on hutchinsonite. Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser. no. 51, p. 79-81, table, 1947.


Nugent, Laurence Earl, Jr.


Núñez Jiménez, Antonio.

Explorando las cavernas de Cuba. 32 p., illus., La Habana, Sociedad Espeleologica de Cuba, 1945.
Nuss, W. F.  

Nutting, Perley Gilman, 1873-1949

Nye, Selden Spencer.  See also White, W. N., 3, 5.

Nylander, Olof Olsson, 1864-1943
Geological formations of the St John River valley, northern Maine and New Brunswick 15 p (†), illus. incl. geol. map, Caribou, Maine, Jan 18, 1940.

Oak, Donald P.  See Dillard, W. R., 2

Oakes, Malcolm Christie.  See also Ham, W. E., 3, 8
1. Geology and mineral resources of Washington County, Oklahoma: Okla Geol Survey Bull 62, 208 p., illus incl index, geol. maps, 1940
2. Results of recent field studies in Osage, Washington, and Nowata Counties, Oklahoma: Am Assoc Petrol. Geol. Bull., v. 24, no. 4, p. 716-730, illus. incl geol map, Apr 1940
7. Sampling and analysis of mineral materials: Hopper, v. 6, no. 4, p. 31-39 (†), Apr. 1946
8. Aerial photographs for you and me: Hopper, v. 6, no. 9, p. 81-87 (†), Sept. 1946
12 The Pennsylvanian of northeast Oklahoma [abs.]: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, v 9, p. 49-52, illus., 1941

Oakeshott, Gordon Blaisdell. See also Tucker, W. B., 4.

Oaks, H. A.

Oakwood, Thomas Saylor.
1 Transformation of organic material into petroleum, chemical and biochemical phases, Chemical phase Fundamental research on occurrence and recovery of petroleum, 1944-45, API Project 43B, p. 99-102 [*1946]; abs, Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 14, 1945-46, p 55 [1946 ?].
2. The origin of petroleum [abs.]: Dallas Digest, p. 51, Dallas, Texas, 1944.

Oast, William H., Jr. See Chittum, Harold T., Jr.

O'Bannon, Prentice Howard. See Allison, A. P.

Obensham, Samuel Schockley. See also Petro, J H.

Oberfell, George Grover.

Obering, Ernest A.

O'Bleness, M. L.
Collecting geodes in Missouri: Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 4, p. 136-138, Apr. 1941.

Oborne, Harry W. See also Vanderwilt, J. W , 16.
2 Oil possibilities of the Las Animas arch and adjacent areas of eastern Colorado [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 36, p 121, Jan. 11, 1947.

O'Brien, J. C.
O'Brien, Morrough Parker. *See* Leypoldt, H., 1.

O'Brien, Robert Dermat.

Obruchev, Vladimir A.

O'Byrne, (Sister) Michael Edward.

O'Connell, Daniel Trugott.
Seismotectonic lines [New York City]: Geol Rev., Geol. Soc. City Coll., New York City, v. 1, no. 1, p. 5 (†), May 1940

O'Connor, Howard Grant.
Notes on the ground-water resources of Chase County, Kansas: Kans. Acad. Sci Trans., v. 52, p. 399–405, illus incl. index map, 1949.

O'Daniel, Herbert.

Ode, William Harlan. *See* Sprunk, G C., 1

Odell, Noel Ewart.
3 Recent views on ice sheets and glaciers: Geol. Mag., v. 84, no 1, p. 51–53, Jan–Feb. 1947
4 Stagnant glacier in British Columbia: Jour Glaciology, v. 1, no. 4, p. 191, Oct. 1948

Oder, Charles Rollin Lorain.
2 (and Allen, Arthur Thomas, Jr.) Diamond drill sampling and estimation of ore at Mascot, Tennessee [*abs*]: Econ. Geology, v. 40, no. 1, Jan–Feb., p. 92 [Apr.] 1945
3 General stratigraphy of the east Tennessee zinc deposits [*abs*]: Econ. Geology, v. 40, no. 1, Jan–Feb., p. 92 [Apr.] 1945; no. 8, p. 600, Dec. 1945
Odhner, Nils Hj.

O’Donnell, Hugh John. See Parks, B. C., 2; Smith, Henry L., 1, 2; Sprunk, G. C., 1, 2.

Ödman, Olof Herman Ranfast.
Beryllkristall av Jatteformat hittad i U.S.A. [Large beryl crystal, Ingersoll quarry, Keystone, S. Dak.] Geol. Foren Stockholm Förh., Band 67, Hæfte 1, p 78, Jan-Feb 1945

Oftedal, Ivar.

Ogilvie, Ida Helen.

Ogryzlo, Stephen Peter. See Ward, W.

Leaf form in ontogeny and phylogeny [abs]. Am Jour Botany, v 33, no 3, p. 227, Mar. 1946

Ohio Development and Publicity Commission.
Ohio, an empire within an empire 212 p, illus Columbus, Ohio, Ohio Dev. and Pub. Commission, Feb 1944

Ohio Water Supply Board.
1st Annual report, 1942 74 p (†), illus incl. index, geol maps, Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 1942; 2d, 1943, 131 p. (†), illus incl. index maps [1944].

Ohle, Ernest Linwood, Jr. See also Black, W ; McKinstry, H E , 10 Zones of alteration in the Bonnette formation at the Ozark lead mine, Fredericktown, Missouri [abs ] Mo Acad. Sci Proc. 1940, v. 6, no. 4, p. 88, Mar. 25, 1941


Oklahoma City Geological Society.
2. Pre-Cambrian, Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of the Wichita Mountain area [Guidebook of the field trip, October 22-23, 1949]. 17 p, illus, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1949

Oklahoma Geological Survey.
Minerals of Oklahoma. Index map with text, scale approx. 1.554,400 or % inch to 10 miles, 1944.

Okulitch, Vladimir Joseph. See also Raymond, P E , 1, Stumm, E C , 3, 9
1. Revision of type Pleospongia from eastern Canada: Royal Soc Canada Trans., 3d ser., v. 34, sec. 4, p. 75-87, illus, May 1940; abs, Proc, 3d ser., v. 34, p. 159, 1940.


Oliver, Graydon.


Oliver, Thomas A.


Olivier, Charles Pollard.

Supplementary note on the Aggie Creek meteorite [Alaska]: Am Mineralogist, v. 34, nos. 3-4, p. 232-233, Mar.-Apr. 1949.

Olmsted, Elizabeth Warren. See also Meyerhoff, H. A., 7.


Olsen, Frederick Russell.


Olson, Everett Claire. See also Maclean, N. F.

1. A late Pleistocene fauna from Herculaneum, Missouri: Jour. Geology, v. 48, no. 1, p. 323-357, illus incl. index map, Jan.-Feb. 1940


6 The skull of Megalagus turgidus (Cope) Am Jour. Sci., v. 240, no. 7, p. 505-511, illus., July 1942


9. The family Dinaecodactidae and its bearing on the classification of reptiles Fieldiana, Geology, v. 11, no. 1, 53 p., illus., Apr. 23, 1947
10 A preliminary report on vertebrates from the Permian Vale formation of Texas: Jour. Geology, v. 56, no. 3, p. 186-198, illus incl index map, May 1948

Olson, Jerry Chipman. See also Griffitts, W R., Kesler, T L., 2

Olson, Oscar E. See also Moxon, A. L.
3 (and Whitehead, Eugene Irving, and Moxon, Alvin Lloyd) Occurrence of soluble selenium in soils and its availability to plants [S Dak.]: Soil Science, v. 54, no. 1, p. 47-53, illus index map, July 1942

Olson, R. W. See Haggerty, P. E.

Olson, Walter S.

Olson, Waynard George.

Olsson, Axel Adolf.
2 Tertiary and Quaternary fossils from the Burica Peninsula of Panama and Costa Rica: Bull. Am Paleontology, v. 27, no. 106, 106 p., illus., Dec. 25, 1942

O’Meara, Robert Gibson. See Dennis, W E., 3, Klinefelter, T. A.

Omer, Guy Clifton, Jr.
1 Seismic areas and secular magnetic variations: Seismol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 36, no. 1, p. 21-29, illus incl index maps, Jan 1946

O’Neill, John Johnston.

O’Neill, Thomas Francis.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

O'Neill, Wayne Frazier.

Ontario Department of Mines.
2 Township of Teck, District of Timiskaming, Ontario. Map no. 1945-1, scale 1:12,000 or 1 inch to 1000 feet, no text, 1945.
3 Kenogami Lake area, District of Timiskaming, Ontario. Map 1946-1, geology by William Gertie and aids, James Edgar Thomson and aids, 1944, scale 1 12,000 or 1 inch to 1000 feet, no text, 1946.
4. Geological map of the Province of Ontario Map 1946-3, geology compiled by Jack Satterly, 1945, scale 1:1,267,200 or 1 inch to 20 miles, geol. map with mineral production statistics [1946]
6 Township of Beatty, District of Cochrane, Ontario. Map no 1947-2, geology by Jack Satterly and assistants, 1944, Herbert Stoker Armstrong and assistants, 1945, geophysical surveys by Victor Kent Prest, 1946, geol. map, scale 1:12,000 or 1 inch to 1000 feet, [1947 ?].
7 Township of Osway, District of Sudbury, Ontario. Map no. 1949-2, scale 1:12,000 or 1 inch to 1000 feet [1949].

Orcutt, Mary Logan.
Memorabilia of William Warren Orcutt, 1869-1942 93 p., illus., Los Angeles, Fred S. Lang Press, 1945

Ordóñez, Ezequiel, 1867-1950.
2 Las provincias fisiográficas de México. Revista Geográfica, tomo 1, nos 2-3, p. 133-181, illus index map, May and Sept., 1941.
5 El volcán de Paricutín. Irrigación en México, v. 24, no 4, p. 5-36, illus incl index map, July-Aug 1943, enlarged, 138 p., illus., México, Comisión Impulsora y Coordinadora de la Investigación Científica, 1945; 181 p., illus incl index, geol maps, Mexico City, Mexico, Editorial Fantasía, 1947
6 Paricutín, newest volcano, now fifteen months old [Mexico]. Mining and Metallurgy, v 25, no 450, p 294-295, illus, June 1944.
7 Les Cahiers de L'I F A L ; Un nouveau volcan mexicain, le Paricutin. Inst Français d'Amérique Latine, no. 1, 19 p., illus. incl. index map, 1945
8 Principales provincias geográficas y geológicas de la Republica Mexicana, m Chap 6 of Guía del Explorador Minero, p 103-142, illus. index map, Mexico (City) Univ Nac Inst Geol, 1946
Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries.
2. State of Oregon, map showing principal mineral deposits. Scale 1:1,000,000 or approx. 1 inch to 16 miles, 1946.

Oregon State College.

Oriel, Steven S. See also Swartz, F. M., 9 Definitions of arkoses: Am Jour. Sci., v. 247, no. 11, p. 824-829, Nov. 1949.

Oropeza, Samuel Shoup. See Wilcox, R. E., 2.

O'Rourke, Edward Vincent.

Orr, James McPhail.

Orr, Phil Cummings.
Unique construction of an exhibit of Pliocene edentates: Field Mus. Nat. History Technique ser no 5, 6 p., illus., Mar. 30, 1938.

Orr, Robert Thomas.
Another record of Puffinus diatomus [Cahf.] Auk, v. 57, no. 1, p. 105, Jan. 1940.

Ortiz Mena, Rafael.
Minerales mangano-argentíferos oxidados, su genesis y beneficio metalurgico Soc Geol Mexicana Bol., tomo 11, nos 1-6, 1938, p. 7-76, illus., 1941.

Orwig, Eugene Robert, Jr.
Vaqueros formation west of Santa Barbara, California [abs.]: Am. Assoc. Petrol Geol Bull., v. 33, no 12, p. 2061-2062, Dec. 1949; Oil and Gas Jour., v. 48, no 29, p. 139-140, Nov. 24, 1949

Osborn, Elburt Franklin. See also Ervin, G. J., 1, 2; Roy, R., 3, 4; Schairer, J. F., 5
1 (and Schairer, John Frank) The ternary system pseudowollastonite-akermanite-gehlenite. Am. Jour Sci., v. 239, no. 10, p. 715-768, illus., Oct 1941
2 The system CaSiO$_3$-diopside-anorthite. Am Jour Sci., v. 240, no. 11, p. 751-788, illus., Nov 1942
4 Equilibrium studies on mixtures of pyroxenes, pyroxenoids, melilites, and olivines containing lime, magnesia, alumina, and silica [abs.]: Am Mineralogist, v. 27, no 3, p 228, Mar 1942

Osborn, L. W.

Osborn, William Macklin.
The stratigraphic trap of the Slaughter field of west Texas [abs]: Oil and Gas Jour, v 39, no. 47, p. 58, Apr 3, 1941; Am. Assoc. Petrol Geol. Bull, v. 25, no 5, p 934, May 1941

Osborne, Douglas.

Osborne, Freleigh Fitz. See also Wahl, W G., 1.
1. Anhydrite and gypsum at Calumet mines, Calumet Island, Province Quebec. Royal Soc Canada Proc, 3d ser., v 34, p. 155, 1940; Toronto Univ Studies, Geol ser. 46, p. 75–82, 1941.
2. Calumet Island area, Pontiac County [Quebec]: Quebec Dept Mines, Geol Rpt. 18, 30 p (†), illus. incl geol. maps, 1944; also in French ed; reprinted in Canadian Min Jour., v. 65, no. 11, p. 768–774, Nov 1944; no 12, p. 850–856, illus., Dec. 1944.

Osborne, Paul Ferris.
Permian Basin pays are many and deep [Texas oil fields]: World Petroleum, v 15, no 3, p 44–49, illus incl. index map, Mar. 1944.

Osburn, Dodd Newton. See Campbell, T. N.

Oscarson, Phillip Evan. See Wimmler, N. L, 1.

Osgood, Wayland. See Rossman, D. L.

Osorio Tafall, Bubiano F.

Osterhoudt, Walter Jabez.
1. The seismograph discovery of an ancient Mississippi River channel [abs.]
2. The use of electric logging equipment in seismograph exploration [abs]
Oil and Gas Jour, v. 46, no. 52, p. 117, 120, Apr. 29, 1948; Geophysics, v 13, no 3, p. 498, July 1948.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Osterwald, Frank W.

Ostrander, Allen Roys.
Heavy mineral assemblages from Upper Cambrian formations exposed at Coon Valley and Victory, Wisconsin: Ind Acad Sci Proc, v. 49, p 145-150, illus., 1941; abs., Mo. Acad Sci. Proc, v. 5, no 4, p 129, June 25, 1940

Ostrander, Charles W.
2 (and Mather, L Bryant, Jr, and Palmer, Elra M.). The history of chromium and its development in Maryland: Maryland, v. 16, no. 1, p 2-24(†), illus incl index maps, Jan 1946

Oswald, Mary Louise.

Otto, George Herman.
1 (and Levet, Melvin Newton). Effect of sieving time and sample weight on the statistics of sieve analyses of quartz sands [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no. 48, p 67, Apr. 11, 1940.
2 Field sampling errors in relation to typical beaches of Texas, Florida and California [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no 48, p 67, Apr 11, 1940.

Otto, James H. See Potzger, J. E., 7

Otton, Edmond George See also McGuinness, C L., 7; Rothrock, E P., 12
1 Geology and ground-water resources of the London area, Kentucky. 47 p (†), illus incl index, geol maps, Ky Dept Mines and Minerals Geol Div, June 1948.
2 Ground-water resources of the Elizabethtown area, Kentucky 27 p (†), illus. incl index, geol maps, Ky. Dept Mines and Minerals Geol Div, June 1948

Overbeck, Robert Milton. See also Dryden, A L., Jr, 5, 7; Goddard, E N., 11
1 Ground water resources [Charles County, Md]: Md Dept Geology, Mines and Water Res., Charles County [Rpt], p 138-184, illus., 1948.

Overbeck, J. van.

Overstreet, William Courtney. See also Pegau, A. A., 1.
Overton, Theodore D.


Ovey, C. D.


Owen, Edgar Wesley. See also Weaver, P., 2.

1. Oil reserves and trend of oil discoveries in west Texas and southeast New Mexico [abs.]: Tulsa Geol. Soc Digest, v. 9, p. 47-48, 1941.

Owen, Edward Brooks. See also Caley, J F, 10, 11; Hanstock, H. N, 1-5


Owen, Gwilym Emyr.


Owen, John Britts. See Miller, A. K., 14

Owens, M. F., Jr. See U.S.G.S., 2.

Ozner, Mary Alice. See Kassner, J. L.

Pabst, Adolf.


Pack, Frederick James, 1875-1938.


Packard, Charles.

Packard, Earl Leroy. See also Hansen, H. P., 31; Merriam, J. C., 1.
3. The status of the supposed fossil cirratulids from the Pacific Coast: Jour. Paleontology, v. 16, no. 6, p. 778, Nov. 1942

Packard, Sidney Alton.

Paddleford, John T.
The Zenith pool of Stafford and Reno Counties, Kansas Mines Mag., v. 31, no. 9, p. 445–448, 454, 470, 472, illus., Sept. 1941

Padgett, Harold Dement, Jr. See Brown, G F., 4, McDonald, H R., 1.

Page, Benjamin Markham. See also Holmes, C. N.
1 (and others). Geology of the bituminous sandstone deposits near Edna, San Luis Obispo County, California, 1944: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map no. 16, topographic and geologic maps of region south and west of Edna, San Luis Obispo County, Calif., prepared by B. M. Page, Marden Dean Williams, Eiler Leonard Henrickson, Clifford N. Holmes, and William J. Mapel, text on map, Bituminous sandstone deposits near Edna, San Luis Obispo County, California, scales approx. 1 inch to 2,000 feet and 500 feet, contour intervals 50 feet, 1944
2 (and others). Geology of the bituminous sandstone deposits near Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz County, California, 1945: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no 27, geology by B. M. Page, Marden Dean Williams, Eiler Leonard Henrickson, Clifford Newton Holmes, and William Jameson Mapel, text on map (Bituminous sandstone deposit near Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz County, California) by B. M. Page and C. N. Holmes, scale approx. 1.3,600 or 1 inch to 300 feet, 1945
3 (and Henrickson, Eiler Leonard, Williams, Marden Dean, and Moran, Thomas Grayson). Asphalt and bituminous sandstone deposits of part of the McKittrick district, Kern County, California, 1945: U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map no. 35, text on map by B. M. Page, scale approx 1 inch to 250 feet, 1945.

Page, James H.
Page, James Jeffers. *See* Cameron, E. N., 2; Olson, J. C., 4.

Page, Lincoln Ridler. *See also* Cameron, E. N., 4; Fowler-Billings, K., 4; Norton, J. J.; Smith, Ward C., 1; Wells, F. G., 1, 2; Wiese, J. H., 2.


Paguirigan, F. *See* Tomlinson, C. W.

Paige, Sidney. *See also* Frank, J. W., 4.


Palache, Charles, 1869–1954. *See also* Frondel, C., 23.


11. Calcite, an angle table and critical list. Harvard Univ Dept Mineralogy and Petrography Contr. 259, 27 p (1), May 1943


Pallister, Hugh Davidson.


Palmer, Dorothy Bryant Kemper, 1897-1947.


Palmer, Elra M. See Ostrander, C. W., 2.

Palmer, Ernest Jesse.

Geodes. Rocks and Minerals, v. 15, no. 4, p. 120-123, Apr 1940
Palmer, Harold Schjöth. See also Wentworth, C. K., 6.
1. Geologic structure and water, in Water supply in Hawaii, p. 6–8, illus., Honolulu, Hawaii, 1942.
2. The geology of the Honolulu ground water supply. iv, 55 p., illus., prepared under a cooperative agreement between the University of Hawaii and the Board of Water Supply, City and County of Honolulu, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1946.

Palmer, Katherine Evangeline Hilton Van Winkle. See also Harris, G. D.

Palmer, Ralph Simon.

1. An active synclise [Cuba]: Jour. Geology, v. 49, no. 7, p. 772–775, illus. incl. index map, Oct.–Nov. 1941
4 List of Palmer Cuban fossil localities Bull Am Paleontology, v. 31, no. 128, 178 p., illus. incl index maps, 1948.

Palmer, Robert Leonard.

Palmer, Robert S.

Palmer, Theodore Sherman.

Panama Canal Governor.
Report of the Governor of the Panama Canal, Isthmian Canal Studies Appendix 8, Geology, 84 p.(†), illus. incl. index, geol. maps; Annex 3, Geological investigations, 30 p.(†), illus incl. index, geol. maps, Annex 4, Slides and excavation slopes, 8 p.(†), illus. incl. index maps; Annex 5, Meteorology and hydrology, 18 p.(†), illus. incl. index maps [1947].
Pannell, Eloise. See also Andrews, H N, Jr, 4, 5


Pannell, James Hilary.

Pardee, Frankhn G. See also Rossman, D. L.

Pardee, Joseph Thomas. See also Gibson, R., 3.


Paréjas, Edouard.


Parhuala, Leimo L. See Whitlatch, G. I., 7.

Parizek, Eldon Joseph. See Miller, A K., 37.

Park, Charles Frederick, Jr. See also Burchard, E. F., 6; Pardee, J. T., 3.


Park, Lee Brown.


Parker, Ben Hutchinson, Jr. See also Van Tuyl, F. M., 3, 7, 8.

Mining in Clear Creek and Gilpin Counties, in Rocky Mt Assoc Geologists Guidebook Field Conf. June 1947, p. 44(†) [1947].

Parker, Bertha Morris.

Life through the ages. 36 p., illus., New York, Row Petersen & Co., 1942.

Parker, Everett C. See Boyd, W. B., 3.

Parker, Frances L. See Cushman, J. A, 1, no 221; 25; Stetson, H. C., 2.

Parker, Frank Stephen. See also Gregersen, A. I.


Parker, Garald Gordon. See also Brown, Russell H., 1.


Parker, John Dyas.

A new Cassis and other mollusks from the Chipola formation [Fla.]: Nautilus, v. 61, no. 3, p. 90-95, Jan. 1948.

Parker, John Marchbank.

Parker, John Mason, 3d. See also Griffitts, W. R; Olson, J C, 4
1. Regional systematic jouting in slightly deformed sedimentary rocks
Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 53, no. 8, p. 381-408, illus. incl. index maps,
Mar. 1, 1942; abs., v 51, no 12, pt. 2, p 1937, Dec. 1, 1940
2. Residual kaolin deposits of the Spruce Pine district, North Carolina.
3. New Jersey's potential feldspar resources Rutgers Univ Bur. Mineral
Research Bull, no 5, pt 1, ix, 66 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1948
4. Outlier near Raleigh, North Carolina [abs.]: N. C. Acad. Sci. Proc, in

Parker, Margaret Ann.
Use of International Business Machine technique in tabulating drilling data
Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 39, p. 92-95, illus., Dec 1, 1946.

Parker, Melbourne Carroll.
1. (and Shaw, George W.). Staurolite in Montana. Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 2,
p. 43-44, illus., Feb. 1941.

Parker, Pierre E.
Fossil and recent species of the pelecypod genera Chione and Securella from
the Pacific Coast: Jour. Paleontology, v. 23, no. 6, p. 577-593, illus.,
Dec. 1, 1941.

Parkin, Ernest J.
Union Trans., v. 29, no 1, p. 17-26(†), illus. incl. index maps, Feb.
1948.

Parkinson, George A. See also Barnes, V. E., 11, 14, 27.
(and Barnes, Virgil Everett). Grinding pebble deposits of western Gulf
Coastal Plain of Texas. Texas Univ. Pub. 4301, Jan. 1, 1943, p. 47-54,
illus index map, Nov. 1946.

Parks, Bryan Conrad.
1. (and McCabe, Louis Cordell). Fusain content of fine sizes of Illinois coal
Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 33, no. 2, p. 164-168, illus. incl. index map,
Dec. 1949; Ill. State Geol. Survey Circ. 98, p 5-9, 1941
2. (and O'Donnell, Hugh John). Determination of petrographic components
of coal by examination of thin sections. A.I.M.E. Tech. Pub. 2492,
Coal Technology, v. 8, no. 4, 17 p., illus., Nov. 1948; Trans., v. 177,
3. Petrographic analysis of coal by the particle count method: Econ. Geol.,
y. 44, no. 5, p. 376-424, illus., Aug. 1949; reprinted as Ill. State Geol.
4. (and Cady, Gilbert Haven). Investigation in petrographic methods of
5. Petrography of American lignites [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 44, no. 7, p

Parks, Mercer H.
(and Posgate, James C.) Offshore drilling and development: Oil and Gas
Jour., v. 47, no. 28, p. 295, 298, 360-376 incl. ads., illus. incl. index
maps, Nov. 11, 1948.

Parks, Roland Dane.
Corundum, a vital wartime abrasive: A.I.M.E., Tech. Pub. 1883, Mining
Technology, v. 9, no. 3, 8 p., May 1945.
Parmelee, Cullen Warner, 1874-1947.

Parmelee, Edward Bruce. See Goldich, S S, 3.

Parr, Albert Eide.

Parrish, Dorothy M. See Hale, H

Parrish, William. See also Hamacher, E A

Parrott, Emery W.

Parrott, William T.

Parry, V. F.

Parsons, Arthur Barrette.

Parsons, Arthur Leonard.


Parsons, Garfield E.
Bidgood Kirkland mine [Ontario], m Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div, Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 653–658, illus., 1948

Parsons, Richard Lewis. See Boyer, R L.

Parsons, Willard Hall

Parsons, William Herbert.

Parsons, William Howard. See Insley, H., 2.

Partridge, Everett Percy. See Conley, J E

Partridge, John Frederick, Jr
Tungsten resources of California Calif Jour Mines and Geology, v 37, no 2, p 225–326, illus incl index map, Apr 1941

Parvis, Merle.
2 Status of drainage mapping from airphotos in Indiana · Purdue Univ Eng Bull., Ext. ser. no. 69, p. 174–191, illus, Sept 1949

Paschal, Elisha Armstrong.
1 Major tectonic provinces of southern Oklahoma and their relation to oil and gas fields · Am Assoc Petrol. Geol Bull., v 25, no. 1, p 1–22, illus incl index maps, Jan 1941; abs., World Petroleum, v. 12, no 5, p 50, May 1941.
Pask, Joseph Adam. See Sped, S.

Pastor, Ralph.
Practical aspects of geological study to a civil engineer: Geol. Rev., Geol. Soc. City College, New York City, v. 5, no. 1, p. 11–13 (‡), Feb 1945

Pate, James Durwood.

Paterson, Robert.
Seismic velocity variations in the Rocky Mountain region: Mines Mag., v. 38, no. 12, p. 39–41, Dec 1948

Paterson, Thomas Thomson.

Patmore, W. H.

Patnode, Homer Whitman. See also Trask, P. D., 4, 5.

Patrick, H. G.

Patrick, Ruth Myrtle. See also Richards, H. G., 9.

Patterson, Bryan.
2. Barylamboda, one of the earliest large mammals added to Paleontological Hall [Field Museum of Chicago] · Field Mus. News, v. 13, no. 11, p. 3–4, illus., Nov. 1942.

Patterson, Charles Meade. See Kerr, P. F., 15.

Patterson, Claire Cameron. See Brown, H. S., 1.

Patterson, Joseph M.

Patterson, R. M. See Perkins, B., Jr.

Patterson, Samuel Hunting. See Youngquist, W. L., 9.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Patterson, T. A.

Pattillo, L. Gray, Jr.
River terraces in the Carrollton area, Dallas County, Texas. Field & Lab., v. 8, no. 1, p. 27–32, illus., Jan. 1940.

Pattison, Halka.
Life in an ancient Arizona sea: Plateau, v. 21, no. 1, p 1–6, illus., July 1948

Patton, John Barratt.

Patton, Leroy Thompson.

Patton, Murray M.

Patty, Ernest Newton.
1. Placer mining in the sub-Arctic: Western Miner, v. 18, no. 4, p. 44–49, illus., Apr. 1945.

Paulsen, Carl Gustav.

Pauly, Hans.

Pawel, George W.

Payne, James Norman. See also Leighton, M. M., 7; Sims, P. K.; Taylor, E F., 2; Willman, H. B., 4, 6.

3 Structure of Herrin (No. 6) coal bed in Madison County and western Bond, western Clinton, southern Macoupin, southwestern Montgomery, northern St. Clair, and northwestern Washington Counties, Illinois. Ill. State Geol. Survey Circ. 71, 21 p (†), illus. incl. index maps, July 1941; with notes on the oil and gas possibilities by Alfred Hannam Bell.

4. Structure of Herrin (No. 6) coal bed in Macoupin County, eastern Greene and Jersey, southeastern Scott, and southern Morgan and Sangamon Counties, Illinois: Ill. State Geol. Survey Circ. 88, 46 p (†), illus. incl. index maps, Dec 1942; with discussion of oil and gas possibilities by Wilham Heyden Easton

5. (and Cady, Gilbert Haven) Structure of Herrin (No. 6) coal bed in Christian and Montgomery Counties and adjacent parts of Fayette, Macon, Sangamon, and Shelby Counties [Ill.]: Ill. State Geol. Survey Circ. 105, 57 p (†), illus. incl. index maps, 1944.

Payne, John Howard. 


Payne, Max B. 


Payne, Thomas Gibson. See also Lee, W., 4.


2. (and Hopkins, David Moody) Geology and coal resources of the western part of the lower Matanuska Valley coal field, Alaska. 22 p (†), illus. incl. geol. maps, U S Geol Survey, Washington, D. C. [1945].

3. Recurrent facies and faunules of the New York Middle Devonian [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 63, Apr. 11, 1940


Payne, Willard M. 

Introduction and summary of oil exploration of northern Alabama: Miss. Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 4th field trip, 1940, 3 p (†), [1940?]

Peabody, Frank Elmer. See also Miller, Alden H . 2


Peabody, Gwendolyn. See Harrs, S, 1.
**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

**Peach, Peter A.** See also Moorhouse, W. W., 11; Smith, F. G., 15, 16.


**Peacock, H. G.** See Hunt, R. N., 1.

**Peacock, Henry Bates.**


**Peacock, Hollis.**


**Peacock, Martin Alfred, 1898–1950** See also Ferguson, R. B., 2; Forman, S. A., 2; Michener, C. E., 1; Nuffield, E. W., 1, 3; Warren, H. V., 7

1. On dyscrasite and antimonial silver Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser. 44, p. 31–46, illus., 1940

2. (and Berry, Leonard Gascogne) Roentgenographic observations on ore minerals: Toronto Univ Studies, Geol ser. 44, p. 47–69, 1940


8. (and Ferguson, Robert Bury). The morphology of muscovite in relation to the crystal lattice. Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser. 48, p. 65–82, illus., 1943

9. Recrossing axial plane disperanson in goethite, an error: Toronto Univ Studies, Geol. ser. 49, 1944, p. 73–75, 1945


16. (and Henry, Willard G.) The crystal structures of cobaltite (CoAsS), gersdorffite (NiAsS), and ulmannite (NiSbS): Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser 52, 1947, p. 71-80, illus., 1948.

Pearce, Denis Wiffen. See Hanson, R. A., 1.

Pearce, Thomas H. See Perkins, B., Jr.

Pearl, Richard Maxwell.
7. Rare minerals, St. Peter's Dome, Colorado: Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 6, p. 209-210, June 1941.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

17 Popular gemology. xii, 316 p., illus., New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1948
19 The barte group minerals: Earth Sci. Digest, v 2, no. 8, p. 10-12, illus., May 1948.


Pearse, Ben H.

Peattie, Roderick. See also McKee, E. D, 13, 14; Willard, D E., 2.

1 (editor) The Friendly Mountains, Green, White, and Adirondacks 341 p., illus., New York, Vanguard Press [c1942].
2 The Sierra Nevada, the range of light. 387 p., illus., New York, Vanguard Press [c1947].

Peck, James L. H.

Peck, Morton E.

Peck, Raymond Elliot. See also Branson, E B, 1.

8 Charophyta and Ostracoda from the Rocky Mountain continental formations [abs.]: Mo. Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 5, no 4, p. 128, June 25, 1940.

Pecora, William Thomas. See also Brown, Roland W., 27; Hobbs, S W., 1.

4 Nephe line syenite pegmatites, Rocky Boy stock, Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: Am. Mineralogist, v. 27, no 6, p. 397-424, illus. incl. index, geol. maps, June 1942

Peery, George Gose.
Recent fossil discoveries in Burkes Garden, Virginia Va Jour Sci., v 2, no. 5, p. 120-121, May 1941, abs, no 6, p. 185-186, Oct 1941.

Peery, Trusten E., d. 1946

Pegau, Arthur August. See also Parrott, W. T., 4
5 Recent notes on Virginia pegmatites [abs.]: Va. Acad Sci. Proc. 1943-44, p. 60-61, [1944].

Peerce, G. G.
Pekeris, Chaim Leib.

Pelletier, Paul E.

Pelletier, Louis Cook. See also MacClintock, P., 7.

Pemberton, J. R.

Pence, Forrest Kizer. See also Plummer, F. B., 14.

Pence, George D.

Pendleton, Robert Larimore.

Penhallegon, William James.
Building sandstones of northern Alabama: Ala Geol Survey Circ. 13, 30 p., illus. incl. index map, 1940. Published in cooperation with Tennessee Valley Authority.

Pennebaker, Edwin Noel.

Pennington, R. P. See also Jackson, M. L.; Willis, A. L.

Penniston, John B.

Pennsylvania State College.
[Index map] Known sources of primary wealth, plants, animals, minerals, fundamental products of Mother Earth. Scale about 1 in. to 10 mi, School of Mineral Indus., Jan. 1, 1948.
Pennsylvania Topographic and Geologic Survey.

Penny, John Sloyan.

Pentegov, Vladimir P.

Pentland, Arthur Gerald.

Peoples, Joe Webb.
2 (and others). Geologic principles in the search for chromite ore [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 38, no. 1, p. 81-82, Jan.-Feb. 1943.

Pepinsky, Raymond.

Pepper, James Franklin. See also Merrels, C. W., 2d.
1. (and others). Map of the Second Berea sand in Gallia, Meigs, Athens, Morgan, and Muskingum Counties, Ohio, 1944: U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Map no. 5, geology by J. F. Pepper, David Franklin Demarest, Richard Dexter Holt, Wallace de Witt, Jr, Henry H. Gray, Harry Hudson Mead, Charles W. Merrels, 2d, Paul Averitt, assisted by Violet M. Massarelli and Gail M. Everhart, text on map, Explanation of isopach map of Second Berea sand in Gallia, Meigs, Athens, Morgan, and Muskingum Counties, Ohio, scale approx 1 inch to 3 miles, 1944
2. (and others). Map of the First Berea sand in southeastern Ohio and western West Virginia, shows thickness of sand and oil and gas pools in the sand, 1944. U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no. 9, geology by James F Pepper, Paul Averitt, David Franklin Demarest, Wallace de Witt, Jr, Henry H Gray, Richard Dexter Holt, Harry Hudson Mead, and Charles W. Merrels, 2d, assisted by Violet M. Massarelli and Gail M. Everhart, text on map, Explanation of map of the First Berea sand in southeastern Ohio and western West Virginia, scale approx. 1 inch to 3 miles, 1944.
3 (and others). Map of the Berea sand of southeastern Ohio, northern West Virginia, and southwestern Pennsylvania, shows thickness of sand and oil and gas pools in the sand, 1945: U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Map no. 29, prepared by J. F. Pepper, David Franklin Demarest, Richard Dexter Holt, Wallace de Witt, Jr, and Charles W. Merrels, 2d, assisted by Gail M. Everhart, Mary E. Galpin, Violet M Massarelli, and Glen E. Saam, text on map, Berea sand of southeastern Ohio, northern West Virginia, and southwestern Pennsylvania, by J. F. Pepper and D. F. Demarest, scale approx. 1 inch to 3 miles, 1945.

5. (and others). Map of the Berea sand of southern Ohio, eastern Kentucky and southwestern Virginia shows thickness of the sand and oil and gas pools in the sand, by J. F. Pepper, David Franklin Demarest, Charles W. Merrels, 2d, Wallace de Witt, Jr., assisted by Gail M. Everhart, Mary E. Galpin, and Glen E. Saam: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map 69, geol. map with text and index maps, scale approx. 1 inch to 3 miles, 1946.


Pepper, T. B.


Percy, Mabel Rice. See Osborn, H. F.

Pérez, Enrique V. See Vermunt, L. W. J.

Pérez Farfante de Cante, Isabel. See also Jaume, M. L.

Moluscos Pleistocenicos de Gibara [Cuba]. Torreia no. 3, p. 15–22, illus. index map, May 3, 1940.

Pérez Larios, José.


Pérez Peña, Adán.


Pérez Siliceo, Rafael. See also Gallagher, D., 3, 4.


Perrin, Vincent Charles, Jr. See also Scott, G., 3.
2. Oil and gas production in north central Texas in 1943. A.I.M.E., Trans. v. 155, p. 504–517, illus., 1944.

Perkins, Alfred M.

Perkins, Alfred Thomas.

Perkins, Beauregard, Jr.

Perlmutter, Nathaniel M. See also de Laguna, W., 4

Perret, Frank Alvord, 1867–1943.

Perrier, Georges, 1872–1946.

Perrin, René.

Perrine, Charles Dillon.

Perry, Clay [Clair Willard].
BIBLIOGRAPHY

711

Perry, Elwyn Lionel.


Perry, Eugene Sheridan. See also Cooke, S. R B ; Sloss, L. L., 12.

1. Montana self-sustaining in oil, gas: Gluck Auf, v. 6, no. 4, p. 5–6, 20, illus. incl. index map, Butte, Montana, Apr. 1941.


3 About oil in Montana. De Re Metallica, v. 9, no. 4, p. 3–5, illus. incl. index map, June 1944


11 Pre-Jurassic pattern of geology in central Montana. De Re Metallica, v 14, no 4, p. 3–6, illus., Apr. 1949.


Perry, Joseph B.


Perry, Lee, Jr.

Perry, O. S. See Ward, W

Perry, Stanley Calvun, 1904–1936 See Alcock, F. J., 9

Perry, Stuart Hoffman. See also Henderson, E. P., 5, 7, 11–14, 16–18

1 The metallography of meteoritic iron U. S Natl. Mus. Bull. 184, vn, 206 p., illus., 1944.

2 Note on the Fairplay, Missouri, iron Pop Astronomy, v. 54, no 1, p. 49, Jan. 1946

3 The Cedartown, Georgia, meteorite Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Coll, v 103, no. 23, Pub. 3844, 3 p., illus., Aug 1, 1946

4 Specific classes of five siderite falls of the western states. Pop Astronomy, v 55, no 10, p. 555, Dec 1947; Meteor Soc. Contr, v 4, no. 1, p. 84, 1947

Pesonen, Paul E. See also Ballinger, H. J., 3

Peters, Frederic Hatheway.
Canadian surveys and maps in peace and war Eng. Jour., v 26, no. 10, p. 556-559, illus., Oct. 1943

Peters, Jack Warren

Peters, John R., 1916-1943

Peters, Leo James
The direct approach to magnetic interpretation and its practical application Geophysics, v. 14, no. 3, p. 290-320, illus., July 1949; abs., p. 448, July 1949; Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 46, p. 157, Mar. 17, 1949

Peters, Theodore Clinton.
Subsurface correlations between Kansas and the Rocky Mountain Front Range of Colorado [abs ]: Am. Assoc Petrol. Geol Bull , v 26, no 5, p. 909, May 1942


Petersen, William Arthur.
Glacial features in Rocky Mountain National Park. Compass, v. 23, no 1, p. 31-39, illus incl. index map, Nov. 1942.

Peterson, C. Bernard. See Montagu, M. F. A.

Peterson, Carl G. B.
Ground-water investigations in the Mobile area, Alabama Ala Geol. Survey Bull. 58, 32 p., illus incl index map, 1947

Peterson, Hazel Agnes.

Peterson, Heber Emanuel. See Sill, C W.
Peterson, John Booth.  
Relation of parent material and environment to the clay minerals in Iowa soils: Soil Sci., v. 61, no. 6, p. 465–475, illus., June 1946

Peterson, Maurice Jarvis.  See also Jaffe, H W, 3  

Peterson, Nels Paul.  

Peterson, Randolph Lee.  
Recent and Pleistocene mammalian fauna of Brazos County, Texas Jour Mammalogy, v. 27, no. 2, p. 162–169, illus incl index, geol maps, May 1946

Peterson, Raymond Alfred.  

Peterson, Richard Frank.  See Youngquist, W L., 5

Peterson, Victor Edwin.  See also West Texas Geol Soc , 7  
A study of the geology and ore deposits of the Ashbrook silver mining district, Utah: Econ. Geology, v 37, no 6, p 466–502, illus. incl geol. sketch map, Sept.–Oct. 1942

Petro, James Hollis.  

Petrunkevitch, Alexander.  
3 A study of the structure, classification and relationships of the Paleozoic Arachnida based on the collections of the British Museum Conn Acad. Arts and Sci. Trans, v. 37, p. 69–315, xi, illus., Jan 1949

Petsch, Bruno Carl.  See also Morgan, Ray E, 2  
1. The Medicine Butte antitne: S. Dak. Geol Survey Rpt Inv 45, 24, xi p., illus. incl index, geol. maps, Dec. 1942  
2. Geology of the Missouri Valley in South Dakota S Dak Geol Survey Rpt. Inv. 58, 78 p.(†), illus. incl index, geol maps, June 1946  
3 A geophysical study of the Milbank granite area· S Dak. Geol Survey Rpt. Invs. 60, ii, 20 p.(†), illus incl index, topog maps, Apr 1948  
4 North part of the Whitewood antitne [S. Dak.]. S. Dak. Geol Survey Rpt Inv 65, 30 p (†), illus incl index, geol maps, Apr 1949
714 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Pettijohn, Francis John. See also Good, S. E.
11. Relative abundance of size-grades of clastic sediments [abs]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 67, Apr. 11, 1940.

Pew, James Edgar, 1870-1946.
United States petroleum resources. 51 p. (†), illus. [New York, American Petroleum Institute, 1945]

Pewé, Troy Lewis.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Peyton, Garland.
2. Publications on the geology and mineral resources of Georgia: Ga. Geol. Survey Circ. 1, 14 p, June 1947

Phelps, Harlow Donnell.

Phelps, Willard Brooks.

Phemister, Thomas Crawford. See also Canada G S, 1

Philbrick, Shailer Shaw.

Philips, A.


Phillips, Frank Coles.
An introduction to crystallography. ix, 302 p, illus., New York, Longmans, Green and Co, [cDec. 1946].

Phillips, James Gordon. See Goudge, M F , 4

Phillips, Kenneth N. See also Matthes, F. É , 5
2 Terminal speeds of some Cascade Mountain glaciers Mazama, v 24, no. 12, p. 35–38, illus., Dec. 1942.

Phillis, Lester F. See Hibbard, C W , 20

Phinney, Harry Kenyon.
Phleger, Fred B., Jr.  See also Stetson, H. C., 4; Trask, P. D., 9, 14.


Phoenix, David Allen.  See also Albritton, C. C., 4; Bailey, E. H., 4; Loeltz, O. J.; Stokes, W. L., 6


Phoenix, R.


Pia, Julius.


Picher, Rodolphe Hector.


Pickering, Warren Yale.


Pickett, Edward Ernest.  See Keller, W. D., 23, 25
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pidgeon, Lloyd Montgomery. See Alexander, W. A

Pierce, Guy Russell.
Foraminiferal zones of the Upper Cretaceous of Mississippi [abs.] Iowa Univ. Pub. Ser. on Aims and Prog. of Research ser. no. 71, 1 p, 1942

Pierce, Harold C. See also Sanford, R. S., 1

Pierce, Roger V.
Manganese from Mexico. De Re Metallica, v. 11, no. 5, p. 3, illus. incl. index map, June 1946.

Pierce, William Dwight.
2. The search for fossil insects: Los Angeles County Mus. Quart., v. 6, no. 3, p. 13–17, illus., Fall 1947.
4 A modern asphalt seep tells a story [Calif]. Los Angeles County Mus Quart., v. 7, no. 3, p. 12–17, illus, Spring 1949.

Pierce, William Gamewell. See also Andrews, D. A., 3, 7.
3. (and Hanna, Jane, and Aberdeen, Esther Jane). Oil and gas fields of the United States: Map, scale 1:2,500,000 or approx. 1 inch to 40 miles, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1943.
5. (and Hanna, Jane, and Girard, Roselle Margaret). Oil and gas fields of the State of Wyoming: Map, scale approx. 1 inch to 8 miles, with a list of oil and gas fields showing the producing formations, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1944.
8 Geologic and structure contour map of the Basin–Greybull area, Big Horn County, Wyoming: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map 77, text on map, scale approx. 1 inch to 4/5 mile, 1948.
Piersol, Robert James.

Pigott, Charles Snowden. See also Urry, W. D., 2, 3.
3. Foreword to Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland U S Geol Survey Prof. Paper 196, p. xi-xii, 1942.

Pike, Ruthven Wedgwood.

Pike, William Sibley, Jr.
Intertonguing marine and nonmarine Upper Cretaceous deposits of New Mexico, Arizona, and southwestern Colorado: Geol Soc Am Mem 24, ix, 103 p., illus incl index, geol maps, Oct. 15, 1947

Pilgrim, Henry Guy Ellcock, 1875-1943
1 The application of the European time scale to the Upper Tertiary of North America· Geol Mag, v. 77, no. 1, Jan–Feb., p 1-27, Feb 1, 1940.
2 The dispersal of the Artiodactyla· Cambridge Phil Soc. Biol Rev., v 16, no 2, p 134-163, Apr. 1941

Pilsbry, Henry Augustus. See also MacNeil, F S, 2

Pincus, Howard Jonah.

Pinger, Allen W.
Geology of the Franklin-Sterling area, Sussex County, New Jersey, in Dunham, K C , ed, Symposium on the geology, paragenesis and reserves of the ores of lead and zinc, 18th Internat Geol Cong , London, p. 68-77, illus incl geol sketch map, 1948; abs , Volume of titles and abstracts, p 48, 1948

Piper, Arthur Maine. See also Pirmie, M
1. Ground-water resources of the Willamette Valley, Oregon U S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 890, v, 194 p., illus. incl. index, geol maps, 1942


Pipiringos, George Nicholas.

Pirnie, Malcolm.

Pirson, Sylvain Joseph.
2. Recent developments and successes in geodynamic prospecting Oil Weekly, v. 104, no. 6, p. 20-30 incl. ads., illus., Jan. 12, 1942.
7. The engineering approach to oil reservoir controls: Oil Weekly, v. 120, no. 5, p. 22-30 incl. ads., illus., Dec 31, 1945.

Pittsburgh Geological Society.
Pveteau, Jean.

Pxrler, B. Otto.

Planas Valdés, Juan Ignacio.

Platt, Elizabeth Towar, 1900-1943  See Bucher, W. H , 5; Siegrist, M. L.

Platt, Ralph E.

Platt, Rutherford Hayes.

Ploger, Louis William.  See Maynard, J E, 1

Plotts, William.
Isogeotherm, or monost, theory of stratified mineral occurrence and origin.  55 p, illus, privately printed, Olida, Shasta County, Calif., 1940.

Plumley, Wilham Justin.
1 Black Hills terrace gravels; a study in sediment transport: Jour. Geology, v. 56, no 6, p. 526-577, illus incl. index, geol. maps, Nov. 1948.
2 The application of probability theory to sediment sampling [abs.]: Ill. State Acad Sci Trans, v 34, no 2, p. 171, illus, Dec. 1941.

Plummer, Fred Leroy.

Plummer, Frederick Byron, 1886-1947  See also Barclay, F.; Bullard, F. M., 1; Moore, R C, 3; Scott, G, 9
1. Summary of progress on geology and oil shale investigations in San Saba County, Texas Texas Univ, Bur. Econ. Geology, Mineral Res. Circ. 13, 4 p (†), Mar 15, 1940
2 (and Livingston, Herbert Klossner) Water cones and water sheaths in experimental oil wells  Am Assoc Petrol. Geol Bull, v. 24, no. 12, p. 2163-2179, illus, Dec 1940
3 Peat deposits in Texas Texas Univ, Bur Econ Geology, Mineral Res Circ 16, 10 p (†), Apr 1941, summarized, Texas Acad Sci Proc 1942, p 134-137, 1945
4 A new quartz sand horizon in the Cambrian of Mason County, Texas Texas Univ, Bur Econ Geology, Mineral Res Circ 22, 2 p (†), illus index map [1942 ?]
5 (and Tapp, Paul Franklin). Technique of testing large cores of oil sands Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 27, no 1, p 64-84, illus, Jan 1943; abs, v 26, no 6, p 920, May 1942
6 (and Tapp, Paul Franklin). Chemistry of Luhng oil field water: Texas Acad Sci Proc and Trans. v. 27, 1943, p. 146-163, illus. incl. index map, 1944
8. (and Grant, Bruce Fones). Oil shale of central Texas: Oil and Gas Jour., v 43, no 22, p. 66-70 incl ads, illus. incl. index map, Oct, 7, 1944.
9 Migration of oil and origin of oil pools: Oil and Gas Jour., v 43, no. 24, p 139-140, illus incl geol maps, Oct 21, 1944.
10 Stratigraphy of the Lower Pennsylvanian coral-bearing strata of Texas: Texas Univ. Pub. 4401, Jan 1, 1944, p 63-76, illus incl geol. maps, Dec 1945
11 Practical geology of oil Oil and Gas Jour., v. 43, no 25, Oct. 28, 1944 to v 44, no 34, Dec 29, 1945; many short papers on different phases of petroleum geology.
12 Texas water resources Texas Univ Pub. 4301, Jan. 1, 1943, p 301-312, illus incl index map, Nov 1946
15 (and Grant, Bruce Fones) Geology of the Lampasas shier of Paleozoic rocks in central Texas [abs] Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no 48, p 56. Apr. 11, 1942.
18 Contributions of petroleum engineering research to the problem of the migration and accumulation of oil [abs.]. Am. Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v 26, no 5, p 911, May 1942.
19 Formation of travertine and fresh-water limestone [abs] Dallas Digest, p 78, 1944.
20 Origin of the travertine deposits of the Llano region [Texas] [abs]: Texas Acad Sci Proc and Trans v 27, 1945, p 140, 1944.

Plummer, Helen Jeanne, 1891-1951
1 Smaller Foraminifera in the Marble Falls, Smithwick, and Lower Strawn strata around the Llano uplift in Texas. Texas Univ. Pub 4401, Jan 1, 1944, p. 209-271, illus. incl index, geol maps, Dec 1945.
3 The field of research in micropaleontology [abs ] Texas Acad Sci Proc., 1938-39, v 23, p 27, 1940

Plummer, Norman Vincen. See also Frye, J. C., 28; Jewett, J M., 5; Moore, R. C., 14
1 (and Romary, John Frank) Stratigraphy of the pre-Greenhorn Cretaceous beds of Kansas Kans State Geol Survey Bull 41, pt. 9, p 313-348, illus incl index maps, Nov 30, 1942.
3 The Comanchean of Kansas [abs]: Compass, v. 22, no 4, p. 326-327, May 1942.
Podolsky, Edward. 

Pohli, Rud. 

Pondexter, Oscar Floyd, 1898–1944. See also Ehlers, G. M., 1; McGuinness, C. L., 7.

Poiré, Inna V. 

Poirier, Otto Arthur. 

Poulet, Eugene. See also Tanton, T L, 10 

Poland, Joseph Fairfield. 

Poldervaart, P. H. 
William Bowie (6 Mei 1872—28 Augustus 1940). Nederl.-Ind Geog Med , Deel 1, Afl 4, p. 98, July 1941

Polkanov, A. A. 

Pollard, R. O., Jr. See Jackson, J G

Pollock, James. 

Pollock, Marjorie Belle. See Fieldner, A C, 2

Pomerantz, Herbert Bearl. 

Pompa y Pompa, Antonio. 

Pond, Alonzo W. 
Calcite oolites or “cave pearls” found in the Cave of the Mounds [Blue Mounds, Wis]: Jour Sed. Petrology, v. 15, no. 2, p. 55–58, illus., Aug. 1945

Pondrom, Walter L., Jr. See Hughes, D. S ; McConnell, D , 3.
Pontecorvo, Bruno.
Radioactivity analyses of oil well samples [abs] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 64, Apr. 3, 1941.

Poole, Allan. See Gibson, S.

Poole, John Clifton.
2. Producing horizons of coastal sector of south Texas Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no 48, p 66–68, illus incl index map, Apr. 17, 1941.

Poole, Sidman Parmelee.

Poor, Russell Spurgeon.
1. Notes on the geologic section near Birmingham, Alabama: Miss. Geol. Soc. Guidebook 4th field trip, 1940, 10 p. (†), illus. geol. map [1940?].
2. Significant geologic factors concerning oil and gas in the southeast [abs.]: Ala Acad Sci Jour., v. 12, pt 2, p 57, June 1940

Pope, David E.
Occurrence of Harang fauna of the eastern Louisiana coastal parishes. La. Geol Survey Bull 26, p 3–22, 74–76, illus, July 1948

Popoff, Constantine C.

Porter, Charles Alexander.
On "structural control" of ore deposits. Eng. and Min. Jour., v. 141, no. 11, p. 50–51, Nov. 1940.

Porter, Hobart Clark. See also Coleman, C S, 1.

Porter, Hollis Pame, 1873–1945

Porter, Lawrence Eugene.

Porter, William Woods, 2d. See also Goudkoff, P. P., 1.

Portillo, Jesús Martínez

Posgate, James C. See Parks, M H

Posnjak, Eugen.

Postel, Albert Williams.

Postley, Olive Clara, 1882–1941 See also Richardson, G B, 5
(h and Hanna, Jane, and Kansas State Geological Survey). Map of Kansas showing the oil and gas fields and geologic ages of the producing formations in the fields, scale 1 500,000 (about 1 in. to 8 mi), U. S Geol Survey, July 1, 1940.

Potter, Loren David.

Potter, Paul G.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Potzger, John Ernest. See also Friesner, R. C.; Wilson, I. T., 2, 4.
6 (and Keller, Carl O.) A pollen study of four bogs along the southern border of Vilas County, Wisconsin: Wis. Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 35, p. 147–156, illus., 1943.

Pough, Frederick Harvey. See also Frondel, C., 14; González Reyna, J., 21.
3 The formation of jarosite on pyrite ornaments [Mexico]: Am. Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 9, p. 562–564, illus., Sept. 1941.


7. The history of granite. 16 p., illus., Barre, Vt., Barre Guild [1948?].


Poulsen, Christian. See also Swartz, C. K., 2

1. The Silurian faunas of North Greenland; II, The fauna of the Ofhey Island formation; Pt 1, Coelenterata, Pt. 2, Brachiopoda: Meddelelser om Gronland, Bind 72, Nr. 2, 28 p., illus. incl. index map, 1941; Nr. 3, 60 p., illus. incl. index map, 1943; reprinted as Copenhagen Univ. Mus. Minéralogie et Géologie Commun. Paléont., no. 61, 1941, and no 64, 1945.


Poulter, Thomas Charles.


2. Elimination of seismic shot holes [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 30, p. 93, Nov 25, 1948.


Powell, Louis Harvey.


Power, Harry Harrison.


Powers, Elliot Holcomb.

Powers, Harold Auburn.


Powers, Howard Adorno. See also Finch, R. H., 15; Macdonald, G. A., 15.

1. Reanalyzing tilt records at the Hawaiian Volcano Observatory: Volcano Letter 492, p 1-3, Apr–June 1946

Powers, William Edwards. See also Stark, J. T., 3; Wentworth, C. K., 5, 9.

3 The Dells and Devils Lake region, Wisconsin: Chicago Naturalist, v. 9, no 4, p. 74-86, illus. incl. index, geol sketch maps, Dec. 1946

Prater, Lewis Seward. See also Staley, W. W., 3.


Pratley, Fred.


Pratt, Elbert S.


Pratt, Joseph Hyde, 1870–1942.


Pratt, W. L., Jr.


Pratt, Wallace Everette. See also Barton, D. C., 2; Burt, F. A., 1.

5 Frederick Gardner Clapp [1879–1944]: Mining and Metallurgy, v 25, no 449, p 284, port, May 1944; Econ. Geology, v. 39, no 5, p. 248–249, May 1944

6 Distribution of petroleum in the earth's crust Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 28, no 10, p 1506–1509, Oct 1944; abs, Dallas Digest, p 121, 1944

7 The earth's petroleum resources, Pt 1 of Our oil and natural gas reserves, in Fanning, L M., ed, Our oil resources, p 112–142, illus., 1945


Pray, Lloyd Charles.

Prescott, Basil.

Prescott, Gordon Walter. See Bays, C. A, 10

Press, Frank. See also Ewing, W M, 2; Hersey, J B, 4; Tolstoy, I, 4

Pressler, Edward Doerk.

Pressoir, Augusta. See Guerra Peña, F.

Pressoir, Jacques Catts, 1892–1953.

Prest, Victor Kent. See also Ontario Dept. Mines, 6
1 The Opikogen-Fort Hope area [Ontario] Canadian Mn. Jour., v. 62, no 1, p 21–23, Jan 1941
4 Preliminary report on the geology of the Fort Hope–Martin Falls area. Ontario Dept Mines Prelim. Rpt, 3 p (†), illus geol map, Feb 5, 1942

Preston, Frank W.

Prewitt-Hopkins, Joan.

Prìbyl, Alon.
Aulacopleura and the Otarionidae: Jour Paleontology, v. 21, no. 6, p 537–545, illus , Nov 1947.


Price, Franklin L. C. See Volm, M. K.

Price, George McCready.
Common-sense geology, a simplified study for the general reader 239 p , illus , Mountain View, Calif , Pacific Press Pub. Assoc. [+1946].

Price, John William.

Price, Llewellyn Ivor. See also Romer, A S , 1.

Price, Paul Holland. See also Tucker, R. C ; Weller, J. M., 14.
3 Discovery of gas in Rockingham County, Virginia Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v. 26, no 2, p 275, Feb 1942; correction, no, 3, p. 409, Mar 1942


Price, Peter.

2. (and Bancroft, W. L.). Waite Amulet mine; Waite section [Quebec], in Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 748-756, illus, 1948


Price, Walter E., Jr. See also Ostrander, C W , 1
Fluorescent wernerite from Texas, Baltimore County, Maryland Maryland, v 17, no. 2, p 25-27, illus., Apr 1947.

Price, William Armstrong. See also Huffman, G G , 3


3 (and Gunter, Gordon). Certain recent geological and biological changes in south Texas, with consideration of probable causes· Texas Acad Sci. Proc. 1942, v 26, p. 138-156, illus. index maps, 1943


5 The Clovis site, regional physiography and geology: Am. Antiquity, v. 9, no 4, p. 401-407, Apr. 1944

6 The Pliocene Ogallala formation and associated Quaternary deposits Science, v. 102, no 2655, p 501, Nov. 16, 1945


13. The origin of caliche and other surficial mineral deposits of the dry regions [abs]: Texas Acad Sci Proc 1940, v 24, p 16, 1941

Price, William E., Jr.
1. The Moenkopi formation at Sycamore Canyon [Ariz] · Plateau, v 21, no 4, p 49-54, index map, sections, Apr. 1949

Priddy, Richard Randall. See also Stewart, G A, 2
1. (and McCutcheon, Thomas Edwin). Tallahatchie County mineral resources· Miss Geol Survey Bull 50, 157 p , illus incl. index, geol maps, 1942
2. (and McCutcheon, Thomas Edwin). Montgomery County mineral resources· Miss Geol Survey Bull. 51, 115 p , illus incl index, geol maps, 1943.
3. (and McCutcheon, Thomas Edwin) Pontotoc County mineral resources· Miss Geol Survey Bull 54, 139 p , illus incl index, geol maps, 1943.
4. Recent observations on the Winona sand in northwest Mississippi · Miss Acad Sci Jour. 1941-47 [v 3], p 81-84, 1948

Prince, Alan Theodore.
1. The system albite-anorthite-sphene· Jour Geology, v 51, no 1, p 1-16, illus., Jan–Feb 1943
2. The sampling and examination of clay and shale deposits· Canada Bur Mines Memo ser no 95, 8 p (†), Oct 1947

Prince, Robert W. See also Gianella, V. P., 6
Bibliography of geologic maps of Nevada areas· Nevada Univ Bull , v 39, no. 6, Geology and Min. ser. no 43, p. 189-205, Dec 1945.

Pringle, Lewis B., 1892-1946
Bauxite in Arkansas: Ark Mineral Bull. no 2, p 2-4, 8, illus., June 1945

Priser, John.
Operation underground [Catalina Mtn cave, Ariz] · Desert Mag., v 11, no 4, p 4-7, illus. incl. index map, Feb. 1948

Proctor, Paul Dean. See Bullock, K. C, 2; Durrell, C, 6, Willard, M E, 2.
Prommel, Harold W. C.
1 Craig-Baggs gold placer region, Moffat County, Colorado, geologic and economic aspects: Mines Mag., v. 32, no. 6, p. 282-285, illus., June 1942.

Prout, John W., Jr.

Prouty, Chilton Eaton See also Cooper, B. N., 2, 11

Prouty, William Frederick, 1879-1949 See also Barringer, B. C., Swartz, C. K., 2
1 The Carolina Bays Compass, v. 23, no. 4, p. 236-244, illus. incl. index maps, May 1943

Pruet, Horton T. See Crutchfield, J. W.

Pruet, James Hugh.
Two recent “falls” in the Portland, Oregon, are reported as meteoritic Pop. Astronomy, v. 55, no. 9, p. 502-505, Nov. 1947; Meteor. Soc. Contr., v. 4, no. 1, p. 76-78, 1947.

Prunty, Merle Charles.
Pugh, William Emerson.

Pullen, Milton William, Jr. See Leighton, M. M., 7; Taylor, E. F., 2.

Pulver, Helen F. See Combo, J. X

Purcell, Paul Edward Murphy. See Murphy, J K


Putman, Henri Ménard.
1. Paragenesis of the ore of the Normetal mine, Abitibi County, Quebec. Econ Geology, v 38, no. 4, p. 313-322, illus., June-July 1943

Putnam, Donald Fulton. See also Chapman, L. J., 1–3

Putnam, George Palmer, 1887–1950
Death Valley and its country. 231 p., illus., New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [c1946].

Putnam, W. S. See Phleger, F. B., Jr., 3.

Putnam, William Clement. See also Weaver, C. Edwin, 4
5. The evolution of a Sierran [Calif.] landscape, in Science in the University, p. 119–127, illus. incl. index maps, 1944.

Pye, Margaret Hurst. See Pye, W. D., 1.

Pye, Willard Dickson.
1 (and Pye, Margaret Hurst). Sphericity determinations of pebbles and sand grains Jour. Sed Petrology, v 15, no 1, p. 28–34, illus., Apr 1943.

4. Sedimentary analysis of drill cuttings from the Vance well, Delaware County, Ohio: Ohio Jour Sci, v 46, no. 1, p. 50–52, tables, Jan 1946

Pyle, Howard Carter. See Dodge, J. F.

Quadreny, Alberto.

Quam, Louis Otto. See also Jones, W. D., 1.

Quarles, Miller Winthrop, Jr.

Quasdorf, Hazel. See Allen, J. E., 6.

Quebec Bureau of Mines.
1 The economic minerals of the Province of Québec 88 p., illus., Québec, Dept Mines and Fisheries, Feb 1938
2 Quebec Manitou-Fleming mines area, Louvencourt Sheet, Abitibi County [geol. map] Quebec Bureau of Mines Map, no. 536, scale 1:12,000 (1 in to 1000 ft.), 1941.
3 Quebec Manitou-Fleming mines area, Bourlamaque Sheet, Abitibi County [geol. map] Quebec Bureau of Mines Map, no. 537, scale 1:12,000 (1 in. to 1000 ft.), 1941.

Quebec Department of Mines.
Annotated list of publications of the Department of Mines of the Province of Quebec, 1883–1948. 45 p., Quebec, 1949

Quick, George L. See Peterson, N. P., 1.

Quigley, James E. See Fitch, C. A., Jr.


Quimby, George Irving. See Martin, P. S.

Quinn, Alonzo Wallace.


Quinn, Harold A.

Quinn, James Harrison.
Rubber molds and plaster casts in the paleontological laboratory. Field Mus. Nat. History Pub., Tech. ser. no. 6, 21 p., illus, Apr. 27, 1940.

Quirke, Terence Thomas, 1886–1947.

2 Our home, the earth, Section 2 of The marvels and mysteries of science, p. 86–221, illus., New York, Wm. H. Wise & Co., 1941.


R—, G. H
Raasch, Gilbert Oscar. See also Howell, B F., 18, 31.

Rabbitt, John Charles. See also Billings, M. P., 13

Rabbitt, Mary Collins.

Radford, Norman.
New spheroidesiderite locality: Mineralogist, v. 16, nos. 6-7, p. 286-287, sketch map, June-July 1948.

Radforth, Norman William.

Raisz, Erwin Josephus.
1. Landforms of Oregon [map] Scale approx 1/2 in to 10 mi., Portland, Oregon Dept Geol and Min Industries, 1941.

Raitt, Russell Watson.
BIBLIOGRAPHY 737

Rall, Cleo Griffith

Ralston, Oliver Caldwell. See also Waggaman, W. H.

Rama Rao, Lakshmeswar.

Raman, Norman Dean. See McCann, F T; Thomas, C. R., 1, 2.

Ramberg, Hans. See also Smith, F G, 11
4. Titanite iron ore formed by dissociation of silicates in granulite facies [Greenland]: Econ. Geology, v. 43, no. 7, p. 553-570, illus. incl. index map, Nov. 1948.

Ramdohr, Paul.

Ramírez, John Emilio. See also Macelwane, J. B., 16, 20.

Ramírez, Ricardo.
Descripción de algunos moluscos del Mioceno del Valle del Cibao de la República Dominicana: Santo Domingo Univ. Pub., ser. 4, v. 70, no. 1, 39 p., illus., 1949.

Ramisch, Joseph Ladislaws. See Ingerson, E., 3.
Ramos Galván, Manuel Miguel. See Bryan, K., 12.

Rampi, Leopold.

Ramsdell, Lewis Stephen.

Ramsey, George Daley, 1873–1944

Rand, Austin Loomer.

Rand, Frederick Vernon.

Randall, Duane Chilton.
Geology and development of the Louden pool, Fayette County, Illinois [abs] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 49, Apr. 11, 1940.

Randall, L. E.

Randall, R. B. See Horton, L

Randell, John Thomas, Jr.
1 Some theoretical and practical magnetometer comparisons. Canadian Min Met. Bull. 355, p 495–512, illus., Nov. 1941
2 Geological interpretations as a result of geophysical explorations of a section of the Lynn Lake area, Manitoba, Canada [abs.]: Geophysics, v. 13, no. 3, p. 504, July 1948.

Randolph, James Richardson. See Preston, F W, 1.
Rangaswami, M. R  See Mukherjee, S. M

Rankama, Kaarlo Kalervo.
1 An improved technique for the making of thinned polished sections  Econ. Geology, v 36, no 5, p 561-563, Aug. 1941.
7 A note on the geochemistry of thallium: Jour. Geology, v. 57, no. 6, p 608-613, Nov 1949

Rankin, Charles H., Jr.
Stratigraphy of the Colorado group, Upper Cretaceous, in northern New Mexico  N Mex. School Mines Bull. 20, 27 p., illus. incl. index map, 1944

Rankin, Hiram S.  See Burchard, E. F., 2.

Rankin, Roy.  See Runyon, E.

Rankin, Wilbur D'Arcy.

Ransom, Jay Ellis.
The Bogoslof Islands, Alaska  Mineralogist, v. 14, no. 3, p. 118-121, Mar. 1946

Ransome, Alfred Leslie.
2 General geology and ores of the Blind Sprung Hill mining district, Mono County, California  Calif Jour. Mines and Geology, v. 36, no. 2, p. 159-197, illus incl. index, geol. maps, Apr. 1940.

Ransome, William Robert.  See also McDermott, E., 3.
2 (and Romberg, Frederick Ernst). Average vertical velocities from refraction and reflection profiles  Geophysics, v. 6, no 2, p. 158-167, illus, Apr. 1941, abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 69, Apr. 11, 1940.
3 Effectiveness of exploration methods: World Petroleum, v. 12, no. 6, p. 68-69, illus., June 1941.
4 Geochemical well logging  Geophysics, v. 6, no 3, p. 287-293, illus., July 1941, abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 63, Apr. 3, 1941; World Petroleum, v. 12, no. 12, p. 54, Nov. 1941.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Rapp, William F., Jr.

Rasetti, Franco Ramo Dno. See also Howell, B. F., 31.
5. Description supplémentaire de trois genres de trilobites cambriens Naturaliste Canadien, v. 72, nos. 5-6, p. 117-124, illus., May-June 1945.
12. Optimum conditions for the photography of fossils Jour Paleontology, v. 20, no. 5, p. 514-516, illus., Sept 1946
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Rasmussen, Clayton. See Tuttle, H F.

Rasmussen, William Charles. See also Krumbein, W. C., 5.

Rasor, Charles Alfred.

Raspet, August. See Lee, F. W., 1.

Rau, Weldon Willis.

Rauf, Hallock Floy.

Rauf, Hugh Miller. See also Johnson, F., 4.


Ravitz, Sol Frederick. See Romslo, T. M., 1.

Raw, Frank. See also Matley, C. A., 2.
Rawson, Donald S.

Ray, Cyrus Newton.
5 Ancient artifacts and mammoth's teeth of the McLean site Texas Arch. and Paleont Soc Bull., v. 14, p 137-138, illus, Sept 1942

Ray, Grace Ernestine.
Big for his day [Saurophagus, Okla ] Nat History, v. 48, no 1, p 36-39, illus., June 1941.

Ray, Horacio C.

Ray, Louis Lamy. See also Bryan, K, 3; Butler, A. P., Jr., 2, Smith, H. T. U., 4; Smith, J P, Jr., 4, Trowbridge, A C, 6; U.S.G.S., 8.
1 Distribution of artifacts made from chalcedony of Cerro Pedernal, New Mexico Science, v. 90, no 2338, p 372, Oct 20, 1939.
2. Glacial chronology of the southern Rocky Mountains Geol Soc Am Bull., v 51, no 12, pt 1, p 1851-1917, illus incl index maps, Dec 1, 1940.
4 American doctorates in geology, 1931-40: Jour Geology, v 49, no. 8, p 854-861, illus., Nov-Dec 1941


Ray, Richard Godfrey. See Quinn, A. W., 7.

Raymond, Joseph.


Rea, Henry Carter. See also Hendricks, T. A., 4.

Read, Charles Brian See also Dorf, E., 6; Henbest, L. G., 2; White, C. D., 1.
2. (chairman, and others) Report of the Committee on Paleobotany May 3, 1941 (Appendix H of annual report of Division) with bibliography of paleobotany in North America, April 1, 1940-March 15, 1941; Natl. Research Council Comm Paleobotany [no 13], 21 p. (±) [1941]; May 2, 1942 (Appendix Q) with bibliography . . . March 15, 1941-March 15, 1942 [no 14], 21 p [1942]
3. (and Andrews, David Arthur). The Upper Pecos River and Rio Galisteo region, New Mexico, 1944 U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Map no 8, text on map, Geology of a part of the Upper Pecos River and Rio Galisteo region, New Mexico, index, geol. maps, columnar and cross sections, scale approx. 1 inch to 1/2 miles, 1944.
4. (and others). Geologie map and stratigraphic sections of San Miguel, Santa Fe, Sandoval, Bernalillo, Torrance, and Valencia Counties, north-central New Mexico, 1944: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Map no 21, geology by C. B. Read, Ralph Henry Walpolt, David Arthur Andrews, Charles Henry Summers, and Gordon Harry Wood, Jr., geology of parts of Manzano Mountains after Parry Reiche, text on map, Geology and oil and gas possibilities of the Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks in north-central New Mexico, structure sections and list of wells on map, scale approx. 1 inch to 3 miles, 1945.


8 (and others) Stratigraphy and geologic structure in the Piedra River Canyon, Archuleta County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map 96, geol map with text, scale approx. 1 inch to 1 mile, 1949

9 Sequence and relationships of late Paleozoic floras of the southwestern United States [abs ] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 65, Apr. 3, 1941.


R[ead], H[erbert] H[arold].


Read, O. H. See Bradley, R. S., 1.


Read, William Franklin.

2. Association of west Texas Permian vertebrates and plants with marine invertebrates [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 63, Apr. 11, 1940.


Reagor, Edward C. See McDermott, E., 3.

Reaveley, George Harold. See Chipman, K G.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Reaves, Rivers.
Florida looms as area for future exploration [petroleum]: Oil Weekly, v. 112, no. 5, p. 8-11, 22, illus. incl. index map, Jan. 3, 1944.

Reberholt, B. O.

Redd, M. F.
Genesis of the “thunder egg”: Mineralogist, v. 8, no 9, p. 368, Sept 1940

Redfield, John S.

Redfield, Robert Crim. See also Hoeman, E C., 1, 2.
3 Bird lead-silver mine in Brewster County, Texas Texas Univ., Bur. Econ Geology Pub 4301, Jan 1, 1943, p. 31-33, Nov. 1946.

Redmond, Charles David.
What is the genus Eponides: Micropaleontologist, v. 3, no 4, p. 18-21(†), illus., Oct 1949

Redmond, John Franklin. See Kaveler, H. H., 1; Westbrook, M A.

Redwine, Lowell Edwin. See also Anderson, R. E.

Reed, Charles A. See Simon, L F.

Reed, Donald Frank.

Reed, Edwin William. See Brown, G F., 4; Jacobsen, C. L., 1.

Reed, Eugene Clifton. See also Carmody, R A., 1; Condra, G. E., 1, 2, 4, 10, Elias, M K., 4; Lee, W., 5; Thorp, J., 2.
1 Petroleum development in Nebraska in 1943: A.I.M.E., Trans., v. 155, p. 402-404, 1944
3 Buce shale, new Mississippian subsurface formation in southeast Nebraska Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol Bull., v. 30, no. 3, p 348-349, Mar 1946
5. The possibility of a land bridge across Nebraska in Mississippian time, in Weller, J. M., ed., Symposium of problems of Mississippian stratigraphy and correlation Jour. Geology, v. 56, no. 4, p. 308-312, illus. incl index map, July 1948
6 Geologic phases of recent oil development in southeastern Nebraska [abs.]. Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, v. 9, p. 82-83, 1941
7 Subsurface evidence of a land bridge between the mid-Continent and northern Rocky Mt. regions in Mississippian time [abs.]. Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 58, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1277, Dec. 1947

Reed, F. R. Cowper, 1889-1946.
1. West Indies; Chap. 8 in Geology of the British Empire, 2d ed., p. 248-293, illus., London, Edward Arnold & Co., 1949

Reed, Frank T.

Reed, Fredda Doris.
1. Coal flora studies; Lepidodendrales [ill.]. Bot Gaz., v. 102, no. 4, p. 663-683, illus., June 1941.
4 Some fossil plants found in coal balls from Texas [abs.]. Am Jour Botany, v. 28, no. 10, Suppl p. 9, Dec. 1941.

Reed, George Matthew.

Reed, Glenn Cornelius.

Reed, Howard Sprague.

Reed, John Calvin. See also Shenon, P. J., 4; Twenhofel, W.S., 3; Williams, J. Steele, 7.
1 The fiery floods that formed the Inland Empire: Nat History, v. 47, no. 4, p. 200-210, illus., Apr. 1941.
5 Nickel-copper deposit at Funters Bay, Admiralty Island, Alaska U S Geol. Survey Bull 936-O, p iv, 349–361, illus index, geol maps, 1942
6 Veins in the Warren district, Idaho, in Newhouse, W H, ed, Ore deposits as related to structural features, p 175, illus index map, 1942.
7 (and Wells, Francis Gerritt) Quicksilver deposits of southwest Arkansas, in Newhouse, W. H, ed, Ore deposits as related to structural features, p 195, 1942
10 Obituary, Philip Sidney Smith, 1877–1949 Arctic, v 2, no 2, p 131, port., Sept 1949

Reeside, John Bernard, Jr. See also Baker, A. A., 5; Cobban, W. A., 1; Hares, C. J., 1, 2; Wood, H. E., 2d, 1; Yen, T.-C., 3, 5.
2. Maps showing thickness and general character of the Cretaceous deposits in the western interior of the United States, 1944: U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Prelim. Map no. 10, index, geol. maps, with correlation chart, text on map, Thickness and general character of the Cretaceous deposits in the western interior of the United States, scale approx. 1 inch to 218 miles, 1944.

Reeve, E. C. R.

Reeves, Augustus.

Reeves, Frank.
1. Summary of recent prospecting for manganese and iron ore in southeastern West Virginia: W. Va. Geol. Survey Bull 6, vi, 50 p., illus. index, geol. maps, 1942

Reeves, Walter.

Regan, Louis J., Jr.

Reger, David Bright.
Regteren Altena, C. O. van.

Rehder, Harald Alfred. See also Bartsch, P., 2.

Rehn, Edgar Ernest.

Reiche, Parry.
5. A survey of weathering processes and products. N. Mex. Univ. Publ. in Geology no 1, 87 p., illus., 1945.

Reichel, Manfred.

Reichen, Laura E. See also Robinson, W. O., 3.

Reichert, Stanley Orville.
1. Manganese ores of the Embreeville district of east Tennessee. AIME, Contr. 117, 5 p. (†), illus. incl. geol. maps [Feb 1941?].

Reid, Charles Frederick.

Reid, John Alexander.
750

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49


Reimann, Irving George. See also Youngquist, W L., 6


Reinecke, Paul S.

Reinemund, John Adam. See also Albritton, C. C., Jr., 4.

Reiner, Miriam. See Sobotka, H. H.

Reiner, Thomas Arthur, 1887-1945
1 Agates of the Yellowstone River valley, Montana: Rocks and Minerals, v. 16, no. 9, p. 319-325, illus. index map, Sept. 1941


Reinhardt, Elmer V.
Can a study of topography locate undiscovered mineralized areas? Eng Min Jour., v. 150, no 9, p. 90-93, illus., Sept. 1949

Renhart, Philip Wingate.
1 Mesozoic and Cenozoic Arcidae from the Pacific slope of North America Geol Soc Am Spec Paper 47, ix, 117 p., illus., June 16, 1943

Reiser, Allan R.
Reiter, Wilhelm A.
1 Latest thoughts on origin of oil. Oil Weekly, v. 99, no. 10, p. 24-30 incl. ads., Nov. 11, 1940.

Reker, Carl C. See Peck, R. E., 4, 7.

Relyea, G. M.
The unconventional Great Salt Lake [Utah]. Westways, v. 6, no. 10, p. 9-11, illus., Oct. 1946

Remirez, Teodoro J.
Manual del minerio practico; mineralogía, geología, explotación de minas y metalurgia. 302 p., illus. [México, D. F., Ediciones Botas], 1948

Renaud, Charles L.

Renaud, Etienne Bernardeau.
1 Yuma and Folsom artifacts (new material). Colo Mus Nat. History Proc., v. 11, no. 2, p. 5-18, illus, Nov. 19, 1932
2 Flaked weapon points. Texas Arch. and Paleontol. Soc. Bull., v. 12, p. 188-168, illus., Sept. 1940

Renfro, Harold Bell.
Pelecypod fauna of the Permian Satanka shale [Wyo.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 98, no. 48, p. 63, Apr. 11, 1940.

Renfroe, Charles Albert. See also Sidwell, R., 5, 7.

Renner, Darwin Sprathard. See McDermott, E., 2

Reno, Duane Hugh. See Taylor, G. L.

Renwick, Margaret O.

Renz, Hans Hermann. See also Cushman, J. A., 1, nos. 235, 292, 309; 23, 31; Schenck, Hubert G., 7.
Stratigraphy of northern South America, Trinidad, and Barbados. 8th Am. Sci. Cong., Washington, D. C., 1940, Proc., v. 4, p. 513-571, 1942

Republic Exploration Company.
Major geologic features of the United States. Scale 1:4,500,000 (about 1 m. to 70 m.). oil and gas ed (†) [Tulsa, Okla. 1941?]

Resser, Charles Elmer, 1889-1943. See also Howell, B. F., 18, Merriam, J. C., 1; Ulrich, E. O., 1.
3 Very ancient roses. Am Rose Annual v. 27, p. 11-15, illus., 1942


7 New Upper Cambrian trilobites. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., v. 103, no 5, Pub. 3693, 136 p., illus., Oct. 21, 1942


Rettger, Robert Ernest.

Retty, Joseph Arlington.
2. Lower Romaine River area, Saguenay County [Quebec]. Quebec Dept. Mines Geol. Rpt. 19, 31 p (†), illus incl. geol. map, 1944; also in French ed

3. Surface work indicates possibility of a major iron ore field in central Labrador: Mining and Metallurgy, v. 26, no. 461, p 255–256, illus. index map, May 1945


Retzer, John Leonard.

Reutinger, Charles A.
The bone beds of central Ohio: Compass, v. 21, no 2, p. 100–102, illus. incl index map, Jan. 1941.

Revelle, Roger Randall Dougan.

Rex, Robert.

Rexford, Elliot P., deceased

Reynolds, Dewey Alonzo. See Davis, J. D; Toenges, A. L, 2


Reynolds, Robert Ramon. See Willman, H. B., 8, 9.
Reynolds, Sargent M. See also Woodward, W. T., 4.

Reynolds, Sidney Hugh.

Reynolds, Thomas Emmett.
Advent of the lower Puerco fauna, San Juan Basin, New Mexico [abs.]: Ind Acad Sci Proc., v. 57, p. 124, [1948].

Rhoades, Roger Farnsworth. See also Mielenz, R. C., 2–4; Moneymaker, B. C., 7; Paige, S., 2

Rhoads, Bert A.

Rhodes, Mary Louise.
Rhodes, William A.
The effect of the earth's magnetic field upon iron meteorites passing through it. Pop. Astronomy, v. 54, no. 9, p 482-483, Nov. 1946.

Ricci, Joseph Frank.

Rice, Clara Mabel.

Rice, Harington Molesworth Anthony. See also Canada G. S., 1; Jones, A. G.
5 Preliminary map, Salmon Arm, Kamloops and Osoyooa districts, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Paper 46-7, geol. map with descriptive notes, scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1946.

Rice, Herbert R.
1 Asbestos industry in Quebec Canadian Min. Jour., v. 69, no. 10, p 148-161, illus incl. geol. map, Oct. 1948.

Rich, John Lyon. See also Engeln, O. D. von, 1.
1 Military geology from the air: Science, v. 95, no. 2474, p 543-545, May 29, 1942.


Richards, A. R. See Barr, K. W., 1, 2.

Richards, Arthur. See also Albritton, C. C., Jr, 4

Richards, Frederick.

Richards, Horace Gardner. See also Howell, B. F., 39, 51; Stock, C., 26; Straley, H W , 3d, 9.


11 Correlation of Atlantic Coastal Plain Cenozoic formations; a discussion: Geol Soc. Am Bull., v. 56, no. 4, p 401-407, Apr. 1945.

26. Studies on macrofossils from deep wells along the Atlantic Coast [N J.–Ga.] [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 48, p 93, Apr. 6, 1946.

Richards, James Taylor, 1892–1953.
4. Geology of Hunton limestone cores, West Edmond field, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 36, p 121, Jan. 13, 1947.

Richards, Paul William. See also Rogers, C. P., Jr., 2.

Richards, Ralph Webster. See also Woodring, W. P., 1.
1. (and Weeks, Robert Alden, and Larrabee, David Marcel). Map showing construction materials and nonmetallic mineral resources of Nebraska: U. S. Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies no. 15, geologic-index map with text, scale 1:750,000 (about 1 in to 12 mi.), 1948.

Richards, Ruth Rebekah. See Potzger, J. E., 3.
Richards, T. C. See also Bemrose, J.
Scientific oil prospecting [Bahamas]: Discovery, v. 9, no. 9, p. 274–280, illus., Sept. 1948.
Richardson, Carl B.

Richardson, Eugene Stanley, Jr. See also Swartz, F. M., 15.

Richardson, George Burr, 1872-1949.

Addendum

Richardson, George H. See also Hunter, C. E., 1.

Richardson, H. T. See Ferrando, A.

Richardson, Toney.
Where tree stumps turned to stone [Painted Desert, Ariz ] Desert Mag., v. 10, no. 1, p. 19-21, illus. incl. index map, Nov. 1946

Richey, James Ernest. See Kennedy, W. Q.

Richey, King Arthur.


Richmond, Gerald Martin.

1 Geology of northwest end of the Wind River Mountains, Sublette County, Wyoming, 1945 U S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim. Map no. 31, text on map, Geology and oil possibilities at the northwest end of the Wind River Mountains, Sublette County, Wyoming, scale approx. 1 inch to 1 mile, 1945.


Richmond, Wallace Everett, Jr. See also Fleischer, M., 2; Palache, C., 10.


3 (and Fleischer, Michael). Cryptomelane, a new name for the commonest of the "psilomelane" minerals Am Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 9, p. 607–610, Sept. 1942


Richter, Charles Francis. See also Buwalda, J. P., 2, 6; Chakrabarty, S. K., Gutenberg, B., 1, 5, 8, 14, 19, 23, 25, 28–31.


Rickaby, Harold Colman. See also Chipman, K. G

Rickard, Hilton Lloyd.
(and Roberts, Joseph Kent) Geologic history of Shenandoah National Park area [Va] Shenandoah Nature Jour, v 1, no 4, p 20–26, illus., Summer 1937

Rickard, Thomas Arthur.
1. The goldfields of Nova Scotia Canadian Min Jour, v 63, no 11, p 713–718, illus., Nov 1942
2. The romance of mining ix, 450 p., illus., Toronto, MacMillan Co of Canada, Ltd, 1944

Ricker, Norman Hurd.
1. The form and nature of seismic waves and the structure of seismograms Geophysics, v 5, no 4, p. 348–366, illus., Oct 1940; abs., Oil and Gas Jour, v 38, no. 48, p 71, Apr. 11, 1940.
2. A note on the determination of the viscosity of shale from the measurement of wavelet breadth Geophysics, v 6, no. 3, p. 254–258, illus., July 1941
3 Attenuation and amplitudes of seismic waves, in Symposium on the earth’s crust Am Geophys Union Trans, v. 30, no 2, p. 184–186, illus., April 1949

Ricker, Spangler. See Johnson, A. C., 2; Johnson, F T; Wiebelt, F J., 3, Wimmler, N L., 1

Riddle, Frank Harwood.

Riddle, Oscar.

Rudge, John Drew.

Rugway, Charles.

Rudland, George Carman.
1. Mineralogy of the Negus and Con mines, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada Econ Geology, v 36, no. 1, p 45–70, illus. incl. index, geol maps, Jan–Feb 1941
Rieber, Frank, 1891-1948.
"It is earlier than you think," a challenge to geophysics [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 47, p. 125, Mar. 29, 1947.

Riechers, Mildred. See Allen, J. E., 2.

Riecken, Frank FredericK. See also Smith, G. D., 2.

Ries, Heinrich, 1871-1951. See also Grim, R. E., 1.
4. Clay, in A.I M.E., Industrial minerals and rocks, p. 207-244, illus., 1949

Riggs, Calvin Harold. See also Johnston, K. H.
2 Geology of the Walker oil field [Mich.][abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 46, p. 50, Apr. 11, 1940.

Riggs, Elmer Samuel. See also Hibbard, C. W., 25.

Riggs, George D. See DeFord, R. K., 5.

Riggs, Robert Jennings.

Riley, Christopher.
2. Some recent geological data on the Yellow Knife area [Northwest Territories]: Canadian Min. Jour., v. 67, no. 7, p. 708-709, illus. geol. maps, July 1946

Riley, L. B. See Butler, R. D., 2
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Riley, Marie S.

Riley, N. Allen.
2 Structural petrology of the Baraboo quartzite [Wis.]: Jour. Geology, v. 55, no. 6, p. 453–475, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, Nov. 1947
3 A simplified method of studying the shapes of sedimentary particles [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 67, Apr. 11, 1940.

Rinehart Oil News Company of Texas.
The Wilcox in Texas. 82 p. (†), illus index map, Houston, Fort Worth, Aug. 20, 1942.

Rinker, George C.

Rist, Robert L.

Rittenhouse, Gordon. See also Happ, S. C., 1.
16. Early Silurian rocks of the northern Appalachian Basin. U S Geol Survey Prelim Map 100, maps with descriptive notes, scale 1 inch to 40 miles, 1949.

Ritter, Ernest A.

Rittman, Alfred.
Studien an Eruptivgesteinen aus Ost-Gronland. Meddelelser om Gronland, Bnd 115, Nr 1, 156 p, illus incl index map, 1940.

Ritzmann, Otto Frederick. See Bays, C A, 2.

Rivero, Frances Charlton de. See Coryell, H N, 1.

Rixleben, Bruno.

Roach, Cyril Bloomfield.

Roach, Sears P.

Robb, George L.
Robbins, William Jacob.

Robeck, Raymond Clifton  See Gorman, J M , 3

Robert, Kearny Q

Roberts, Carroll Norton.
Differential polish as an aid in distinguishing halite and sylvite  Compass, v 26, no 2, p 155–157, illus., Jan. 1949

Roberts, Claude Martin.  See also Halberg, H. N
1. (and Brashears, Maurice Lyman, Jr. ). Progress report on the ground-water resources of Providence, Rhode Island. R I. Indus Comm Geol Bull 1, 35 p., illus. incl. index maps, 1945

Roberts, Elliott Burgess.

Roberts, Ellis Earl.

Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna, Jr.
1. Excavations at the Lindenmeier site contribute new information on the Folsom complex: Smithsonian Inst. Explorations and Field-Work in 1939, Pub 3586, p 87–92, illus., Apr 3, 1940, 1940, Pub 3631, p. 79–82, illus., Apr 3, 1941.
3 Archeological and geological investigations in the San Jon district, eastern New Mexico Smithsonian Misc Coll , v. 103, no. 4, Pub 3692, 30 p , illus. incl. index map, Oct. 12, 1942
Roberts, Fred B.

Roberts, George Daniel.
2. The location of Bull Shoals Dam [Ark] [abs.]: Econ Geology, v 42, no 4, p. 410, June-July 1947

Roberts, Harold D.

Roberts, Hugh Marine.

Roberts, Joseph Kent. See also McGill, W. M, 2; Rickard, H. L.
1. Contributions of Virginians to the geology of the State: Va Jour. Sci., v 1, nos 2-3, p. 68-73, Feb.-Mar. 1940
2. Annotated geological bibliography of Virginia. xi, 726 p., Richmond, Va , Alderman Library, Charlottesville, Va, 1942. Contains two papers by J. K. Roberts which are cited individually

Roberts, Leo Bogan.

Roberts, Leslie E.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Roberts, Morgan Evan, 1894-1941. See also Scott, G., 3

Roberts, Ralph Jackson. See also Yates, R G., 4.

Roberts, Thomas G. See Spivey, R. C., 1.

Roberts, Wayne A. See Durham, J. W., 9; Faul, H., 5.

Robertson, Almon Fulton. See also Kline, M. H., 2, Newberry, A. W.

Robertson, David Struan.
1 Preliminary map Nokoms Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol. Survey Paper 48-8, prelim. geol. map with brief notes, scale 1 in. to ½ mi, 1948
2 Preliminary map, Moody Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Paper 49-20, scale 1 31,680 (1 in. to ½ mi), with descriptive notes [1949]

Robertson, Donelson Anthony.

1. On the problem of ground motion: Seismol Soc Am Bull., v. 36, no 1, p. 17-20, illus., Jan 1946

Robertson, Forbes Smith. See also Robertson, P, 5
1 Flow sequence in the felsite rocks in the eastern Ironton quadrangle [abs ]: Mo. Acad Sci Proc. 1940, v. 6, no 4, p. 83-84, Mar 25, 1941

Robertson, George McAfee. See also Sternberg, G. F
1. The Castle Rock area in Gove County, Kansas Kans Acad Sci. Trans., v. 43, p. 301–303, illus., 1940.
2. The sensory canal system in some early vertebrates Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 43, p. 467–471, illus., 1940.
5 (and Sternberg, George Fryer) Fossil mammal tracks in Graham County, Kansas: Kans Acad Sci Trans., v. 58, no. 12, pt 2, p 1221, Dec 1947
6. Robertson, James T.

Robertson, Percival.
3 Silica gel and Warsaw geodes Ill State Acad Sci Trans., v. 37, p 93–94, Dec 30, 1944.
4 Some Pleistocene terraces of the Mississippi River [abs.]. Geol Soc. Am Bull., v. 51, no. 12, pt 2, p. 2041, Dec. 1, 1940
5 (and Robertson, Forbes Smith) Implications of a cobble of bauxite found in the "Lafayette" gravel of St Louis County [Mo.] [abs.] Mo Acad Sci Proc. 1940, v. 6, no 4, p 80–81, Mar. 25, 1941

Robinson, Beverly W. See Gilchrist, L., 3

Robinson, C. H.

Robinson, Clair Willard.
The early development of the coal industry in Pennsylvania: Compass, v. 23, no. 4, p. 249–263, illus., May 1943.

Robinson, Ernest Guy.
Robinson, Gershon Duvall. See also Twenhofel, W S, 1


3. The molybdenite deposit at Shakan, Alaska [abs.]: Washington Acad Sci Jour., v. 35, no. 6, p. 196, June 15, 1945


Robinson, Gilbert Chase. See Bue, B F, 2.

Robinson, Harold R., d. 1944


Robinson, Heath Montgomery.


Robinson, John Lewis. See also Baird, P. D., 1.


Robinson, Lewis Cass, 1895-1939.

The geology and mineral resources of the Streator quadrangle, Illinois. 50 p. (†), illus. incl. index map, Chicago, Ill., Univ. Chicago Libreries, 1941.

Robinson, Stephen Clive. See also Hawley, J. E., 14.


2 The identity of falkmanite and yenerite with boulangerite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 33, nos. 11-12, p. 716-723, illus., Nov-Dec 1948.

3. Owyheate. Am Mineralogist, v. 34, nos. 5-6, p. 398-402, May-June 1949

Robinson, Thomas William. See also Eakun, T. E.; Loeltz, O. J.; Maxey, G. B., 4.


Robinson, W. Bernard.


Robinson, William G.
1. Flavrian Lake area, Beauchastel and Duprat Townships, Temiscamingue and Abitibi Counties [Quebec]. Quebec Dept Mines Geol Rpt 13, 21 p (†), illus geol map, 1943; also in French ed.

Robinson, William Orrm.
1. The occurrence of rare earths in plants and soils Soil Science, v 56, no 1, p 1–6, July 1943

Robitshek, Melvyn F.

Robles Ramos, Ramiro.
2. El cerro de la Palma, Municipio de Tula, Estado de Hidalgo: Minería Rev Tec., v 1, no 2, p 11–15, Nov 1942
3. El volcan de Paricutín y el neo-volcanismo Mexicano Irrigación en México, v 24, no 4, p 81–122, illus., July–Aug. 1943
5. La desertización de la Republica Mexicana Ing Hidráulica México, v. 2, no 2, p 5–67, illus., Apr–June 1948

Robson, George M., d 1950. See Fairbairn, H. W., 6

Robson, W. T.

Roby, Robert Neil.
1. Exploration of the Moffet-Johnston copper property, Madison County, Montana U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 3939, 12 p (†), illus. incl geol maps, Sept. 1946

Rocha, Victor S. See Wilson, I. F., 2, 5.

Rochester, Ed.
Rockie, William Allan.
Pitting on Alaskan farm lands, a new erosion problem Geog. Rev., v. 32, no. 1, p. 128-134, illus., Jan 1942.

Rockwood, Nathan C. See also Swanson, H E, 1-7
1 (and Swanson, Herbert E) Oklahoma favored with varied mineral resources Rock Products, v 49, no 2, p 92-108 incl. ads, illus incl. index maps, Feb 1946
2 (and Swanson, Herbert E). Kentucky, mines limestone, dredges sand and gravel Rock Products, v 49, no 3, p 81-94, incl ads, illus incl. index maps, Mar 1946
3 Lime, in A I M E, Industrial minerals and rocks, p 467-512, 1949

Rockwood, Ruth C. See Hubbard, G D , 3

Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists.
Guidebook, field conference in central Colorado, June 16, 17, 18 and 19, 1947 74 p.(1), illus [1947] Includes numerous papers which are cited under the individual authors

Rocky Mountain Association of Petroleum Geologists.

Rocky Mountain Petroleum Year Book.
A résumé, oil and gas operations in Wyoming, New Mexico, Colorado, Montana, containing directory of operating companies, drilling contractors, equipment suppliers 240 p., illus., Denver, Colo., Petroleum Pub., 1944 Contains many geological articles reprinted from publications.

Rodgers, Andrew Denny, 3d.

Rodgers, John. See also Kent, D F , King, P B , 6.

Rodrigues, G. See also Hardy, F.
(and Hardy, F ). Soil genesis from a sedimentary clay in Trinidad Soil Sci., v 64, no 2, p. 127-142, illus., Aug 1947

Rodríguez Alcázar, Raul.
Notas breves sobre gas natural Asoc Mex Geol Petrol Bol , v 1, no 2, p. 157-162, illus., Dec. 1949
Rodríguez Cabo, José, Jr. See also Trask, P. D., 10.


Roe, L. A. See Gale, W. A.

Roe, Walter B.


Roedder, Edwin Woods. See also Brown, E A., 1.


Roehm, John Christian.


Rogers, Austin Flint.

1 Lamprobolite, a new name for basaltic hornblende Am. Mineralogist, v. 25, no. 12, p. 826-828, Dec. 1940.


Rogers, Carl Pembroke, Jr. See also Gardner, L. S., 3, 4; Hadley, H. D.; Imlay, R. W., 22; Northrop, S. A., 3.


Rogers, Cleaves Lincoln. See Balsley, J. R., Jr., 3; Hawkes, H. E., Jr., 3.

Rogers, D. H.


Rogers, James Kenneth.


Rogers, Kenneth J.


Rogers, R. G.


Rogers, Reginald Douglas, Jr. See Fettke, C. R., 8.

Rogers, Thomas Henry. See Pough, F. H., 6

Rogers, W. T.


Rojas, Luis E. See Torre Madrazo, R de la, 4

Roley, Rolf W.


Roliff, William Albert.


Roll, Kempton H.


Rolshausen, F. W. See also Jessen, F. W.
2. Notes on the fossiliferous Fr10 [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no 48, p 56, April 11, 1940.
3. (and Jessen, Frank Weldon). Waters from the Fr10 formation, Texas Gulf Coast [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 42, no. 29, p. 56, Nov 25, 1943.
4. (and Marcus Albert, and Lowman, Shepard Wetmore). Recent sediments [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no 48, p. 69, Apr. 11, 1940.

Roman, Irwin.
4. The evaluation of magnetic anomalies by means of scales [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no 48. 56, April 11, 1940.

Romary, John Frank. See Jewett, J M, 5; Plummer, N. V, 1, 2

Romberg, Frederick Ernst. See also Barnes, V. E., 17, 28, 30, 34, Ransone, W. R., 2.

Romer, Alfred Sherwood.


12 Vertebrate paleontology. 2d ed., IX, 687 p., Illus, Chicago, Ill, Univ Chicago Press [c1945]

13 The late Carboniferous vertebrate fauna of Kounova (Bohemia) compared with that of the Texas Red beds Am Jour Sci, v 242, no 3, p 139–144, Aug. 1945.

14 The primitive reptile *Limnoscelis* restudied Am Jour. Sci., v. 244, no 3, p. 149–188, illus., Mar 1946

15. The relationships of the Permian reptile *Protosaurus* Am Jour Sci., v. 245, no 1, p. 19–30, illus., Jan 1947


17. The fossil mammals of Thomas Farm, Gilchrist County, Florida. Fla. Acad Scit Quart Jour, v. 10, no. 1, p 1–11, Mar 1947 [1948]


Romungcr, Joseph Franklin. See also Dapples, E. C, 4; Fischer, R P, 6, Kinney, D. M., 2.

Rapid method for transferring distances from one map to another of different scale Am. Assoc. Petrol Geol Bull, v. 32, no 4, p 689–690, illus., Apr. 1948

Romney, Carl Fredrick. See also Byerly, P, 9, 11


Romslo, Thomas Martin. See also McElwaine, R B , 3


Rona, Elizabeth.

Radioactivity of the ocean [abs ] Washington Acad Sci Jour, v 34, no 5, p 162, May 15, 1944

Ronbeck, Arthur Charles. See Schwartz, G. M., 1

Rook, Stephen H.

(and Williams, George C.). Imperial carbon dioxide gas field [Calif.] Calif Oil Fields, v. 28, no. 2, July–Dec. 1942, p 12–33, illus. incl index map [1944].
Rooney, G. W.  

Roop, Charles Wilham.  

Roos, Alford. See Newberry, A. W.

Root, Robert W. See Sartor, C L.

Roots, Ernest Frederick. See also Armstrong, J. E., 15; Okulitch, V. J., 8.  
Cerium and thorium: Western Miner, v. 19, no. 8, p. 50–56, illus., Aug. 1946.

Roper, Frank Charles. See Todd, J. D., 2.

Rorabaugh, Matthew Irwin.  

2. Ground-water resources of the northeastern part of the Louisville area, Kentucky. 77 p. (†), illus. incl. index maps, Louisville, Ky., Louisville Water Co., July 1948


Rosa, Norberto de la. See Schuette, C N

Rosaire, Esme Eugene.  


8. Reflection seismograph performance along the Gulf Coast: Oil Weekly, v. 113, no. 6, p. 16–24 incl. ads., illus., Apr. 10, 1944


10. An analysis of the refraction collapse of 1930 [abs.]: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, v. 9, p. 58–59, 1941; Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 61, Apr. 3, 1941.

Rosalsky, Maurice B.  

Rose, Bruce.

Rose, C. W.

Rose, Edward Roderick.

Rose, Nicholas Anthony. See also Bays, C. A., 2; George, W. O., 2; Guyton, W. F., 2; White, W. N., 4.

Rose, R. Burton.

Rosencrans, Harold I.

Rosendahl, Carl Otto.
Rosenfeld, Melvin Arthur.

Rosenholtz, Joseph Leon.
2 (and Smith, Dudley Thompson). Thermal studies of orthoclase and microcline Am. Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 5, p. 344-349, illus., May 1942

Rosenkrantz, Alfred.  See also Poulsen, C, 2.
1. The Mesozoic sediments of the Kap Hope area, Southern Liverpool Land, Pt 2 of The Lower Jurassic rocks of East Greenland: Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 110, Nr 2, 56 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1942.
2 (and others) A geological reconnaissance of the southern part of the Svarthuk Peninsula, West Greenland Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 185, Nr 3, 72 p., illus incl. index, geol. maps, 1942; reprinted as Copenhagen Univ., Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun géol no 20, 1942

Rosenqvist, Ivan Th.  See Barth, T. F. W, 2, 3.

Rosenqvist, Terkel.  See Barth, T F W, 6

Rosevear, Francis Burt.

Roseveare, George H.  See Wilson, E. D., 8.

Ross, Clarence Samuel  See also Hendricks, S. B , 1; Pike, R. W.
2 Occurrence and origin of the titanium deposits of Nelson and Amherst Counties, Virginia. U. S Geol Survey Prof. Paper 198, iii, 59 p., illus incl. index map, 1941.
3 Sedimentary analcite Am Mineralogist, v 26, no 10, p 627-629, illus, Oct 1941
4 Origin and geometric form of chaledony-filled spherulites from Oregon. Am Mineralogist, v 26, no 12, p 727-732, illus, Dec 1941; Mineralogist, v 10, no 6, p 171-174, 192-193, illus., June 1942
5 The titanium district of Roseland, Virginia, in Newhouse, W. H, ed., Ore deposits as related to structural features, p 137, 1942.
6 William Shirley Bayley, 1861-1943 Econ. Geology, v 38, no. 3, p. 263-264, May 1943
7 Clays and soils in relation to geologic processes Washington Acad. Sci Jour., v 33, no 8, p 225-235, Aug 15, 1943


13 Virginia titanium deposits: Econ. Geology, v 42, no 2, p 194-198, Mar.-Apr 1947; with discussion of paper on Nelson and Amherst Counties deposits


15 Optical properties of glass from Alamogordo, New Mexico: Am. Mineralogist, v 33, nos 5-6, p 360-362, illus, May-June 1948

16 Photomicrography by inclined illumination: Am Mineralogist, v 33, nos. 5-6, p 363-365, Illus, May-June 1948


18 Extreme hydrothermal alteration in the Buck Creek, North Carolina, dunite body [abs]: Am. Mineralogist, v. 27, no 3, p 233, Mar. 1942

19 Geologic occurrence of rutile [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 39, no 1, p. 108, Jan-Feb 1944

Ross, Clyde Polhemus. See also Dane, C. H., 1; Fahey, J. J., 1

1 Quicksilver deposits of the Mount Diablo district, Contra Costa County, California U S Geol Survey Bull 922-B, p iii, 31-54(1), illus incl index, geol maps, 1940

2 Quicksilver deposits of the Mayacamas and Sulphur Bank districts of California; a preliminary report: U S Geol Survey Bull 922-L, p iii, 327-353(1), illus. incl. index, geol maps, 1940

3 Some quicksilver prospects in adjacent parts of Nevada, California, and Oregon U S Geol Survey Bull. 931-B, p. iii, 23-37(1), illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1941


5 Pt 1, The metal and coal mining districts of Idaho, with notes on the nonmetallic mineral resources of the State; Pt 2, (and Carr, Martha E S ), Bibliography and Table of contents: Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph 57, 263, vi p.(1), illus index map, Dec. 1941.

6 Quicksilver deposits in the Steens and Pueblo Mountains, southern Oregon U S Geol Survey Bull 931-J, p iii, 227-258(1), illus. incl. index, geol maps, 1942

7 Mercury mining today in the United States Eng Min Jour, v 143, no 9, p 55-58, illus., Sept 1942

8 Some concepts on the geology of quicksilver deposits in the United States: Econ Geology, v 37, no 6, p 439-465 illus index map, Sept-Oct 1942; abs, v 36, no 8 p 840, Dec 1941

9 Geology and ore deposits of the Shafter mining district, Presidio County, Texas U S Geol Survey Bull 928-B, p iv, 45-125, illus incl index, geol. maps, 1943.


11 (and Forrester, James Donald). Geologic map of the State of Idaho. Map with sections, index map, no text, scale 1 500,000 or approx 1 inch to 8 miles, U S Geol Survey 1947; abs, Washington Acad Sci Jour, v 30, no 4, p. 135, Apr 15, 1946.


Ross, J. S. See Bruce, E L, 14

Ross, Mary Harvey.


Ross, Ralph Burgess.

Where should young graduates in petroleum geology acquire field experience? Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v 25, no. 6, p. 1180, June 1941.

Ross, Reuben James, Jr. See also Fox, S K, Jr, 1


Ross, Robert M.

1. The geology of the Guntersville dam, in Engineering geology of the Tennessee River system TVA, Geol Div Tech. Mon 47, p 111-146(t), illus incl geol maps, May 1, 1940

2. Reverse faulting in the Paleozoic strata near Camden, Tennessee Tenn Acad Sci Jour., v 21, no. 2, p 201-204, illus., Apr 1946; abs., v. 19, no 2, p 164, Apr 1944

Ross, Stewart Hamilton. See also Ingham, W N, 2

Geological reconnaissance of Peribonca River from Passe Dangereuse to Onistagan Lake, Roberval and Chicoutimi Counties [Quebec]: Quebec Dept Mines, Geol Surveys Br., Geol Rpt 39, 20 p., illus incl geol. sketch maps, 1949; also French ed

Rossby, Carl-Gustaf Arvid.


Rossman, Darwin Lucian. See also Balsley, J R, Jr, 3, 4, Hawkes, H E, Jr., 3; Miller, D. J., 1.


Rost, Richard John.


Roth, Robert Ingersol.


Roth, Walter Lester.


Rothé, Jean P.


Rothrock, Edgar Paul. See also Connolly, J. P., 2; Gries, J. P., 2; Jordan, W. H., 2; Morgan, Ray E., 2; Speer, P. R.


2. Oil possibilities of South Dakota still unknown. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 3, p. 18-19, illus incl. geol. maps, May 30, 1940.


Rothrock, Howard Eugene.

2 Geology of the Coal City and Fairview Basins, Coosa coal field, St. Clair County, Alabama. 2 sheets, with sections and text, scale 1 in to ½ mi, U S Geol Survey, 1948
3 Geology and coal resources of the northeast part of the Coosa coal field, St Clair County, Alabama: Ala. Geol Survey Bull 61, pts 1 and 2, 163 p, illus incl geol map, 1949

Rothwell, William Thomas, Jr.
1 Miocene sessile barnacles from southern California [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull , v. 51, no 12, pt 2, p 1987, Dec 1, 1940
4 Paleoecological interpretation from ostracods [Calif] [abs.]: Geol Soc Am Bull , v 59, no 12, pt 2, p 1381, Dec 1948

Roubault, Marcel. See Perrin, R

Roundy, Paul Vere, 1884–1937.

Rouse, John Thomas. See also Johnson, D
1 Structural and volcanic problems in the southern Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming Geol Soc Am Bull , v 51, no. 9, p. 1413–1428, illus incl. index, geol maps, Sept 1, 1940
2 Correlation of the Pecan Gap, Wolfe City, and Annona formations in east Texas Am Assoc. Petrol Geol Bull , v 28, no 4, p 522–530, illus incl index map, Apr. 1944

Rousseau, Jacques
1 Les rhizoconcrétions argileuses et les balles sabliées [St Lawrence River] Naturaliste Canadien, v. 69, nos. 10–11, p. 213–221, illus, Oct–Nov 1942

Routh, B. I. See Bates, R L , 1.

Rove, Olaf Norberg. See also Douglas, G. V., 1; Goddard, E. N., 11.
1 Bisbee district, Arizona, in Newhouse, W H , ed , Ore deposits as related to structural features, p 211–215, illus incl. geol map, 1942
Rowe, Ronald Clifford.
1. Finding a hidden ore body, a description of the Moulton Hill mine of Aldermac Copper Corporation [Quebec]: Canadian Min. Jour., v. 65, no 1, p 4-9, illus incl. geol map, Jan. 1944.

Rowland, Richards Atwell. See also Cuthbert, F. L., 4; Grnm, R. E., 3, 8, 10

Rowley, Elmer B.

Roy, Chalmer John. See also Blake, D. B., Glockzin, A. R.

Roy, Della M. See Roy, R., 3, 4.

Roy, Rustum.

Roy, Sharat Kumar.

Royal, Herbert Franklin. See Foster, W. R., 4.

Royce, Stephen, 1889-1954


Rozanski, George. See also Coryell, H. N., 3.

Rubenstern, Henry S.

Rubey, William Walden. See also Goddard, E. N., 10, 13; Shulits, S.; Vanoni, V. A., 1

Rubio, Angel.
Notas sobre geologia de Panama. 183 p., illus., Panama, Depta. Cultura y Publicaciones del Ministerio de Educacion, 1949.

Rubly, Grant R. See Steele, H. J.

Rubright, Richard Dickson.

Ruby, Glen M.
Oil prospects in Utah: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 41, p. 87-96, 104 incl ads., illus. incl. index, geol maps, Feb. 12, 1948.


Ruedemann, Rudolf.


Ruedy, Richard

Rufus, Will Carl, 1876-1946.

Ruhr, Robert Victoria.

Ruhl, Otto

Ruhle, George Cornelius.

Rumbaugh, Lynn Hamilton. See Klaasse, J M , 1.

Runnels, Russell T. See also Frye, J. C., 28.
1. (and Dubbs, Ira M.). Chemical and petrographic studies of the Fort Hays chalk in Kansas: Kans Univ, State Geol Survey Bull 82, pt. 1, 36 p, illus incl. index map, 1949

Runner, Delmar Gaston.
1 Some common geologic terms for engineers: Roads and Streets, v. 86, no 5, p. 51-52, 92-93, 95, May 1943.

Runner, Joseph James.

Runyon, Everett.

Russell, George A.
2 Economic geology of the Wallace Lake area [Manitoba]. Western Miner, v. 21, no 3, p 45-47, illus, Mar. 1948

Russell, George C., Jr

Russell, Henry Norris.
The time-scale of the Universe Science, v 92, no. 2376, p 19-27, July 12, 1940.

Russell, Horace, Jr. See Yost, D M.

Russell, John Albert.

Russell, Loris Shano. See also Canada G S, 1
1. Edmontosa rugosodes (Gilmore), an armored dinosaur from the Belly River series of Alberta Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol ser., no. 43, 28 p., illus, 1940.
2 (and Landes, Robert William) Geology of the southern Alberta Plains Canada Geol. Survey Mem 221, Pub. 2468, iv, 223 p., illus. incl. index, geol maps, 1940
4 Titanotheres from the lower Oligocene Cypress Hills formation of Saskatchewan Royal Soc Canada Trans, 3d ser., v 34, sec 4, p. 89-100, illus, May 1940; abs., Proc, 3d ser., v 34, p 159, illus., May 1940
5. Microchus tracks from the Paskapoo formation of Alberta Royal Canadian Inst Trans, v 23, pt 1, p 67-74, illus, Oct 1940
6 Prograngerella, a new ancestral land snail from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta Jour Paleontology, v 15, no 3, p. 309-311, illus., May 1941


15. Preliminary report, the geology of the southern part of the Cypress Hills, southwestern Saskatchewan: Saskatchewan Geol. Survey, Petroleum Geology Ser., Rpt no. 1, 57 p., illus., 1949


Russell, Paul Latmer. See also Voin, M. E.

1. Exploration of Contact manganese mine, Grant County, New Mexico U S Bur. Mines Rpt Inv. 3969, 5 p.(†), illus., Oct 1946

2. Exploration of Fluorite Ridge fluor spar district, Luna County, New Mexico U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv. 3987, 7 p.(†), illus. index maps, Jan. 1947.


6. Steeple Rock zinc-lead district, Grant County, New Mexico U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv. 4073, 12 p.(†), illus. index maps, June 1947


Russell, Philip G.

Kleiner Mississippian pool Eastland County, Texas [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour, v. 47, no 30, p. 93, Nov. 25, 1948.

Russell, Richard Dana. See also Anderson, C. A., 1; Carsola, A J


Russell, Richard Joel.

Russell, Robert Thayer.

Russell, William Low.

Rust, William Monroe, Jr. *See also* Mounce, W. D.


Rutgers, A. C. *See* Bellen, R. C. van.

Ruth, John William.


Rutherford, Ralph Leslie, 1894-1952. *See also* Hume, G. S., 27.


Ruthruff, Robert Freeborn.


Rutledge, Franklin Allen. *See also* Heide, H. E., 3; Marstrander, H. J. K.; Webber, B. S., 1, 2


Rutledge, Richard Boyden.
3. The Velma [oil] field, Stephens County, Oklahoma [abs.]. Tulsa Geol Soc Digest 1943–44, v 12, p 70–71 [1944]

Rutsch, Rolf.
2. DieGattung *Tubulostum* im Eocaen der Antillen Eclogae geol Helvetiae, v. 32, no 2, Dec. 1939, p. 231–244, illus, Apr. 15, 1940
5. Die Paleocaen-Mollusken der Inseln Trinidad und Soldado Rock (Britisch Westindien): Eclogae geol Helvetiae, v 36, no 2, Dec 1943, p 139–192, illus incl. index map, Apr 29, 1944

Rutten, Louis Martin Robert, 1884–1946
1. (and Van Raadshooven, B.) On earthquakes epicenters and earthquake shocks between 1913 and 1938 in the region between 0° and 30° N and 56° and 120° W. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetens, Afd Natuurk, Verh sec. 2, deel 39, no 4, 44 p, illus incl index map, 1940

Rutten, Martin Gerard.
2. On *Lepidorbitodes* and *Orbitocyclina* [Europe, Asia, Africa, and America] Geologie en Mijnbouw, Jaarg 1, no. 11, p 263–266, illus, Nov 1940.

Ryabinin, A.
Prehistoric remains of fossil man in America. Priroda [Nature], Acad Sci U. S. S. R., no. 8, p. 82, 1940

Ryan, John Donald. See also Willard, B., 18.

Ryder, Harry Moyer.

Ryder, Willard D.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rynearson, Garn Arthur. See also Wells, F. G., 4, 6.

S—A.
S—S.

Saam, Glenn E. See Pepper, J. F., 3-5, 8.

Sachs, Walter P.

Save-Soderbergh, Gunnar.
New data on the endocranum of Triassic Labyrinthodontia [Greenland]: Arkiv for Zoologi, Band 36A, Hafte 2, no 9, 9 p., illus., 1945.

Sahama, Thure G.

St. Amand, Pierre.

St. Clair, Stuart. See Hares, C. J., 1, 2.

Salas, Guillermo Pedro.
Salazar, Juan B.

Sales, Reno Haber.
3. The mining geologist’s service to the mineral industry Mining and Metallurgy, v. 23, no 427, p. 381, July 1942

Salmon, Eleanor Seely.

Salo, Otto J.
1. Dahtlite, a rare mineral: Mineralogist, v. 9, no 5, p. 161-162, 188-189, illus., May 1941

Salomon-Calvi, Wilhelm.
Birlesik Amerika ’daki Georgia (Warm Springs) banyoları seklinde Türkiyede de sıcak banyolar tesis etmek kabul mü? [Kann man in der Türkei Heilbaeder nach Art der Warm Springs von Georgia (USA) einrichten?] Maden Tetkik ve Arama, sene 6, sayı 3/24, p. 353-360 (Turkish and German), July 1941.

Salt, D. J.  See Baird, P. D., 2

Salter, William Everett  See Henbest, L G., 2

Salvatori, Henry.

Sample, Charles Hurst.  See Martyn, P F

Sample, Raymond Dewey.

Sampson, Edward.
Sampson, Norman N.  See Barton, C. L

Sampson, Reid J.  See also Tucker, W. B , 1-4.

Sampter, E. Lawrence.

Samuel, Watkin.  See also Reid, J A , 4

Sanborn, Ethel Ida.

Sánchez, Pedro C.
1 La isostasia y las convulsiones terrestres Acad Nac. Cienc Mem y Rev tomo 55, nos 1-3, p 61-82, 1940.
4 John Campbell Merriam [1869-1945]. Revista Geográfica, tomo 4, nos. 10-12, p 121-123, 1944

Sánchez Roig, Mario.
2 Los equinodermos fósiles de Cuba Soc Cubana Ing Rev , v. 48, no. 3, p 3-302, illus., 1949; reprinted in Paleontologíá Cubana, I, p. 3-302, illus., 1949

Sand, H. H.  See Wenzel, L K , 4

Sandberg, Adolph Engelbrekt.  See Behre, C H , Jr , 9; Schwartz, G. M , 2

Sandberg, Clarence Harold.  See Lee, F W , 6; White, D E , 11.

Sandefur, Bennett Toy.

Sandell, Ernest Burger.  See also Hybbnette, A -G
Sanderman, Llewellyn Arthur. See also Utterback, C L
(and Utterback, Clinton Louis) Radium content of ocean bottom sediments from the Arctic Ocean, Bering Sea, Alaska Peninsula, and the coasts of southern Alaska and western Canada Jour Marine Research, v 4, no 2, p. 132-141, illus index maps, Sept 22, 1941; abs, Wash. (State) Univ Abs Theses 1942-43, v 8, p 111, June 1944

Sanderson, Clarence Whitney, Jr.

Sanderson, Earl Estey. See also Bernhagen, R J , 2; Cummins, J. W

Sanderson, James Owen Gresham. See also Allan, J. A , 5
2 Progress of petroleum geology in western Canada to 1945 Canadian Min Met Bull 410, June 1946, Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Trans, v 49, p 256-266, 1946

Sanderson, Robert Thomas.
Some neglected aspects of chemical exploration. Geophysics, v. 5, no. 3, pt. 1, p 284-294, July 1940, abs, Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 69, Apr 11, 1940

Sandford, K[enneth] S[tuart].

Sandige, John Roy.
Expanding activities of paleontologists Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 30, no. 7, p 1088-1094, July 1946

Sanford, John Theron. See Howell, B. F , 28, 36, 45

Sanford, Robert Stillson. See also East, J. H , Jr.; Heide, H E , 2, Hermance, H P , Holt, S P , 1; Mur, N M , 3

Sanger, Arthur.

San Martín y Sáenz, René. See also Barroso y Ortega, F , Foshag, W. F., 6
1 Contribución al estudio del cuarzo cuboide Soc. Cubana Historia Nat Mem v 15, no 2, p 161-163, July 1941
2 (and Barroso y Ortega, Francisco). Reivindicacion de la chalmersita como especie mineral Soc Cubana Historia Nat Mem, v 15, no 4, p 409-412, Dec 1941

Sapper, C.
Mapa geologico de Guatemala. Scale about 1 m. to 23 m , Guatemala, Sept. 27, 1948.

Sapper, Karl Theodor.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sardeson, Frederick William.
Dolomitization and ore genesis of Galena limestone Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 73, no 3, p 193-202, Apr 1940

Sargent, Marston Cleaves. See Flemng, R H

Sargent, Rufus Harvey.

Sargent, Thomas Edward Hartley. See also Chipman, K G
1 Preliminary report on Bedwell River area, Vancouver Island, British Columbia: British Columbia Dept Mines Bull. 8, 68 p. (†), illus. incl index, geol. maps, 1940
3 (and Cave-Browne-Cave, Genille, and Youngs, Theodore Norton). Specimens and samples, their treatment and use; Pt 1. Taking specimens and samples and their treatment in the field; Pt 2, The laboratory treatment of specimens and samples; Pt 3, The Prince Rupert sampling plant British Columbia Dept. Mines Bull. 18, 27 p., illus., 1944

Sartor, Charles Lane.

Saskatchewan Department Natural Resources.
Geology of the Athabaska Lake area, Saskatchewan Western Miner, v 20, no 11, p 154, 156, 158, illus, Nov 1947

Sass, Herbert Ravenel.
When the comet struck [Carolina Bays]. Saturday Evening Post, v. 217, no 11, p 12–13, 105, 107, illus, Sept 9, 1944

Satterly, Jack. See also Ontario Dept Mines, 4, 6
1. An orbicular gabbro from Tremeer Lake, Kenora district, Ontario: Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser 44, p. 75–82, illus incl geol. map, 1940
2 Pleistocene glaciation in the Windigo-North Caribou Lakes area, Kenora district, Ontario: Royal Canadian Inst Trans, v. 28, pt. 1, p. 75–82, illus, Oct 1940
4 Pillow lavas from the Dryden-Wabigoon area, Kenora district, Ontario: Toronto Univ Studies, Geol ser 46, p. 119–136, illus. incl geol map, 1941
8 Preliminary report on part of the Beatty-Munro area, district of Cockrane [Ontario]. 8 p. (†), illus. geol. map, Ontario Dept. Mines [1944 †]


Sauer, Carl Ortmn.


Saunders, Margaret McRae.

Savage, Carleton N. See Trefethen, J. M., 8.

Savage, Donald Elvin. See also Chappell, W. M.


4 Subdivision of the late Cenozoic of the San Francisco Bay region [abs.]. Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 60, no. 12, pt. 2, p 1951, Dec. 1949


Savage, William S.

Sawdon, Wallace Atterbury.
Application of radioactivity logging to special drilling problems: Petroleum Engineer, v. 15, no 9, p 66, 68, illus., June 1944.

Sawin, Harold John.


Sawyer, J. P.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sawyer, Robert William. See Pirrie, M.

Sayles, Edwin Booth.

Sayles, Robert Wilcox, 1878–1942

Saylor, Pauline A.

Sayre, Albert Nelson. See also Theis, C. V., 4; White, W. N., 2

Sayrs, Richard Lee. See also Clayton, A. B.

Scalapino, Ralph A. See also Barnes, J. R., 2.
Ground-water resources of the El Paso area, Texas (Progress Report no. 6, with a section on quality of water by Burdge Irelan). Austin, Texas State Bd. Water Eng., 22 p (†), illus., Oct 1949

Schaefer, Edward Joseph. See also Barksdale, H. C.; Bernhagen, R. J., 4.
Schaefer, Henry.

Schaefer, Vincent Joseph.

Schaeffer, Bobb. See also Colbert, E. H., 24
2 A revision of Coelacanthus newarki and notes on the evolution of the girdles and basal plates of the median fins in the Coelacanthmi. Am. Mus Nat. History Novitates 1110, 17 p., illus., May 16, 1941
3 The morphological and functional evolution of the tarsus in amphibians and reptiles Am Mus Nat History Bull, v 78, art 6, p 395–472, illus., Nov. 7, 1941.
5 The origin of a mammalian ordinal character. Evolution, v. 2, no 2, p 164–175, illus., June 1948
6 A study of Diplurus longicaudatus with notes on the body form and locomotion of the Coelacanthmi: Am Mus Nat History Novitates 1378, 32 p., illus., June 27, 1948
7 A teleost from the Livingston formation of Montana Am Mus. Nat History Novitates 1427, 16 p., illus., Oct 7, 1949

Schaefer, John Philip.

Schaefer, Paul Abbott. See Galbraith, F. W., 3d, 3

Schaffer, Franz Xaver.

Schaerer, John Frank. See also Birch, A. F., 5, Osborn, E F., 1
1 (and Bowen, Norman Levi) The binary system CaSiO₃–dipside, and the relations between CaSiO₃ and akermanite: Am Jour. Sci., v. 240, no. 10, p 725–742, illus., Oct 1942

7 Phase equilibrium relations in the quaternary system K₂O–MgO–Al₂O₃–SiO₂ (preliminary report) [abs.]. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v 59, no 12, pt 2, p 1349, Dec 1948; Am. Mineralogist, v 34, nos. 3–4, p 283, Mar–Apr 1949

Schalk, Marshall.


Schaller, Waldemar Theodore. See also Andrews, D. A., 1; Fries, C., Jr., 4, Stevens, R E, 1  
4 The identity of ascharite, camscellite, and β-ascharite with zaiabelyte; and some relations of the magnesium borate minerals: Am. Mineralogist, v 27, no 7, p. 467–486, illus., July 1942.  


Scharon, Harry LeRoy. See also Lee, F. W., 6.  
Application of geophysical methods in the Frederickstown lead district, Madison County, Missouri [abs.]; Geophysics, v 13, no. 3, p. 503, July 1948

Schaub-Wild, Hans Peter.  

Scheffer, Victor Blanchard. See also Dalquest, W. W.  
Scheid, Vernon Edward. See also Allen, V. T., 5, 12, 13.
1 Significance of a fossil horse tooth found at Moscow, Idaho Northwest Science, v 14, no 3, p 56-57, illus., Aug. 1940.
2. (and Allen, Rhesa McCoy, jr.). A phosphate pegmatite from eastern Latah County, Idaho [abs.]: Northwest Science, v 14, no 3, p 72, Aug. 1940.

Schell, Bertha E.

Schemel, Mart Phillip.

Schenck, Herman G.
The Fort Branch coal field, Fort Branch, Indiana. 31 p. (†), illus. incl. index maps, Detroit, Mich., June 1941.

Schenck, Hubert Gregory. See also Coryell, H. N., 2; Muller, S. W., 2; Tomlinson, C W; Weaver, C Edwin, 4
3. (and Keen, Angelne Myra, and Martin, Lois Ticknor). The development of micropaleontology in California Oil and Gas Jour., v 39, no 2, p 40-41, illus., May 23, 1940.
5 (and Thompson, Marcus Luther). *Misellina* and *Brevaxina*, new Permian fusulimid Foraminifera: Jour. Paleontology, v 14, no 6, p 584-589, Nov. 1940.
10 Acula princeps, a new Upper Cretaceous pelecypod from California. Jour. Paleontology, v 17, no 1, p 60-68, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, Jan 1943.
14 Economically important microfossils [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no 48, p. 66, Apr. 11, 1940.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Schenk, Edward Theodore. *See also* McKee, E. D, 4


Scherer, Oliver Joseph. *See Cady, R C, 4; Condra, G E, 2*

Schereschewsky, Philippe.


Schevill, Barbara Lawrence. *See Lawrence, B*

Schevill, William Edward. *See Barbour, T*

Schieck, Emmett E. *See Summerford, H E, 2, 3*

Schiefer, H. V.


Scheltz, Nicholas Cyril. *See also* Mielenz, R C, 19


Schiff, Leonard.


Schifflett, Hubert Lee.


Schlaikjer, Erich Maren *See also* Brown, B, 1, 2, 5, 8


Schlecht, William George *See also* Murata, K J, 5


Schlocker, Julius.


Schmedeman, Otto Carl.

Caribbean aluminum ores [Jamaica, Haiti, Dominican Republic]: *Eng Min. Jour.*, v. 149, no. 6, p. 78–82, illus. incl. index map, June 1948.
Schmidt, Arthur W.
Preliminary study of textures and structures in the granodiorite and associated schists at Foster Creek Dam site (Wash.) [abs.] Northwest Science, v 20, no. 4, p. 100, Nov. 1946.

Schmidt, Karl Henry.
1. Interpretation of core analysis data Mines Mag, v. 33, no. 12, p 649-655, illus., Dec. 1943.

Schmidt, Karl Patterson.
1. A new turtle of the genus Podocnemis from the Cretaceous of Arkansas Field Mus Nat History Pub., Geol ser v 8, no 1, 12 p, illus. incl index map, June 29, 1940
4. Two new thalassomymy turtles from the Cretaceous of Arkansas Field Mus Nat History Pub., Geol ser v 8, no 11, p. 63-74, illus., Jan. 21, 1944.

Schmidt, Ruth A. M.

Schmidt, Victor Edward.

Schmitt, Harrison Ashley.
1. Mining geology Eng Min Jour, v 141, no 2, p 77-79, Feb. 1940; v 142, no 2, p 77-79, illus., Feb 1941
3. The contact pyrometasomatic aureoles A I M.E. Tech Pub. 2357, Mining Technology, v. 12, no 3, 9 p., May 1948
5. Uniformitarianism and the ideal vein [abs.] Econ. Geology, v. 44, no 1, p 80, Jan-Feb 1949.
Schmitt, Waldo Lasalle.

Schmitter, Eduardo. See also Fr6es, C., Jr, 5, 7, Wiese, J. H., 1.
1. Metodo para laminar ejemplares de microfosiles Soc Geol. Mexicana Bol, tomo 11, nos 7-12, 1938, p 133-136, illus., 1944
2. Estudio petrografico de lavas y productos piroclasticos, determinacion de las formas cristalinas e indices de refraccion de algunos de los sublimados del volcan, in El Paricutin, p. 113-131, illus., 1945.

Schneider, Hyrum.
2. Summary of the Cambrian stratigraphy of Utah, in Hansen and Bell, The oil and gas possibilities of Utah, p 31-37, illus. [Salt Lake City], Utah Geol Mineralog Survey, Dec 1949

Schneider, Robert.
2. (and Cushing, Elliot Morse). Geology and water bearing properties of the "1,400 foot" sand in the Memphis area, a progress report U. S. Geol Survey Circ 33, 13 p (†), illus incl. index map, Oct. 1948.

Schneider, William Thomas.

Schneiderhohn, Hans.

Schoellhamer, Jack Edward.

Schoemaker, Richard Prosper.
A review of rock pressure problems A I M E. Tech Pub 2495, Mining Technology, v. 12, no. 6, 14 p, illus., Nov 1948.

Schoenborn, Edward Martin, Jr. See Adair, R. B.


Schopen, Alfred.
Schoewe, Walter Henry. See also Abernathy, G. E., 7; Frye, J. C., 16; Jewett, J. M., 5, Moore, R. C., 14.

Schoff, Stuart Leeson. See also Frye, J. C., 8.
2. Geology and ground water resources of Cimarron County, Oklahoma, with a section on Mesozoic stratigraphy by John Willis Stovall Okla. Geol. Survey Bull. 64, 317 p., illus incl index, geol maps, 1943

Schoffelmayer, Victor H.
The canyons of Texas: Texas Geog. Mag., v. 5, no. 1, p. 1-16, illus, Spring 1941.

Schofield, Stuart James, 1883-1947.


Schombel, Leonard Frederick.

Schoonmaker, George Russell.
Schoonover, Lois Margaret. See also Kent, L. M S

1. A Miocene echinoid colony from Maryland Jour Paleontology, v 15, no. 1, p. 92-93, Jan. 1941.


Schopf, James Morton. See also Dorf, E.; Read, C. B.; Toenges, A L, 4

1. Contributions to Pennsylvanian paleobotany, Mazocarpon oedipertenum, sp. nov, and sigillarian relations: Ill State Geol. Survey Rpt. Inv 75, 53 p., illus., 1941.


5. (and Wilson, Leonard Richard, and Bentall, Ray) An annotated synopsis of Paleozoic fossil spores and the definition of generic groups Ill State Geol Survey Rpt. Inv 75, 53 p., illus., 1941.


Schrader, Floyd Franklin. See also U S G S, 8

Schramm, Eckard Frank.


Schreiber, Joseph F., Jr.

Schroeder, Albert Henry.

Schroeder, Herbert John. See Carpenter, C B , 2, 3

Schroeder, Melvin Carroll.

Schroeder, Wilburn Carroll. See Fieldner, A. C , 1

Schroeter, G. Austin.

Schubert, Carl Edward. See Grim, R. E , 2

Schuchert, Charles, 1858-1942
1. (and LeVene, Clara Mae) O C Marsh, pioneer in paleontology xx1, 541 p, illus., New Haven, Yale Univ Press, 1940

Schuette, Curt Nicolaus.
Geologfa de los dep6sitos minerales de Mercurio Mineria, Rev Tec , v 1, no 6, p 16-20, Mar. 1943; translated from Calif Jour Mines and Geology, v. 33, no 1, p. 38-50, illus, Jan 1937 by Norberto de la Rosa

Schuldt, Walter Carl.
Cambrian strata of northeastern Iowa Iowa Geol Survey Ann Rpt. v 38, p. 379-422, illus., 1943, abs , Iowa Univ Pub, Aims and Prog Re­search ser. no. 66, 1 p , 1940

Schulhoff, H. B. See Waksman, S. A.

Schulman, James Herbert.

Schultz, Charles Bertrand. See also Barbour, E H , 2, 3; Elias, M K., 4, 5, Hibbard, C. W , 22.
2. Early man in the Great Plains: Compass, v. 21, no 1, p 28-38, illus , Nov. 1940.
4 The pipy concretions of the Arkaree Nebr Univ Bull, v. 2, no 8, p 69-82, illus incl index map, Dec 1941.


Schulz, Paul Ernest.
Some characteristics of the summit eruption of Mauna Loa, Hawaii, in 1940. Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 54, no. 6, p. 739-746, illus. incl. index map, June 1, 1943.

Schulze, Gustavo. See Ramdohr, Paul, 1.


Schwabrow, John Robert. See Erdmann, C. E., 5.

Schwade, Irving T. See also Workman, L. E., 4.


Schwartz, C. M. See Robertson, D. A.

Schwartz, Channing Beryl.
Schwartz, George Melvin. See also Davidson, D M., 2; Faessler, C., 2; Thiel, G A., 2

Schwarz, Herbert Ferlando.

Schweers, Richard Henry.

Schweitzer, Charles George.
3 Chuckawa locality [Mts, S. Calif.]. Mineralogist, v. 14, no. 6, p. 296, 298, June 1946.
Schweitzer, George Keane. *See also* Chapman, C. A., 6, 7

Scobey, Ellis Hurlbut. *See also* Dana, P L.

Scobie, Alexander G.

Scott, Donald Woodrow.

Scott, Edna M.

Scott, Erwin Ralph.

Scott, Gayle, 1894–1948
3 (and others). [Guidebook] Spring field trip, Fort Worth to Midland, Texas, on Highway 80, along the T. & P., May 10–11, 1941. 69 p.(†), illus incl index, geol maps, West Texas Geol. Soc. [Midland, Texas, May 1941]
7. The Comanchean of Texas [abs.]: Compass, v. 22, no. 4, p. 324–326, May 1942
8 Stratigraphic correlations and depositional environments indicated by ammonoid occurrences in the Texas Pennsylvanian [abs.]: Tulsa Geol. Soc Digest, 1943–44, v. 12, p 75–76 [1944]

Scott, Glenn R.

Scott, Hally Merig. *See* Allen, W. J.
Scott, Harold William. *See also* Thompson, M L, 1.

1 (and Borger, Harvey D) Pennsylvanian ostracodes from Lawrence County, Illinois. *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 354-358, illus., July 1941


3 Conodont assemblages from the Heath formation, Montana. *Jour. Paleontology*, v. 16, no. 3, p. 293-300, illus., May 1942

4 An analysis of the geological engineering curriculum as applied to the training of mining geologists. *A I M E., Contr. 131*, 12 p.(†), Feb. 1943


Scott, James S.

Quemont mune [Quebec], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 773-776, illus., 1948.

Scott, Richard A. *See* Smith, Ernest R., 5.

Scott, T. N. *See* Tuck, R., 2.

Scott, Vernon Clifford.


Scott, Walter E., Jr.


Scott, William Berryman, 1858–1947

Scroggs, Fred O.

Scully, Francis J.

Seager, George F.

Seager, Oramel Ainsworth. See also Jones, C. T., 1.

Seaman, David Martin.

Seaman, Wyllys Arthur. See also Snelgrove, A K., 2
3 Geology of the Spruce River and Peshekee River areas, Baraga and Marquette Counties [Mich.], 1944 Mich Geo Survey Prog Rpt. 11, 12 p (1), Illus geol sketch maps, Sept 1945

Searight, Walter Vernon. See also Greene, F C., 5; Moxon, A. L.
1 (and Meleen, Elmer E.). Rural water supplies in South Dakota 4 volumes (1), prepared by the Work Projects Administration as a report on the well survey conducted as Work Projects Administration Official Project 665–74–3–126; Sponsored by the Extension Service and the Experiment Station, South Dakota State College, in cooperation with the State Geological Survey, Jan 1940
2 Environments and life development S Dak Acad. Sci Proc 1940, v 20, p 19–27, Oct 1, 1940

Sears, Fred, Jr.

Sears, Charles Edward, Jr.

Sears, Julian Ducker.
2. (and Hunt, Charles Butler, and Hendricks, Thomas Andrews). Transgressive and regressive Cretaceous deposits in southern San Juan basin, New Mexico· U S. Geol Survey Prof. Paper 193-F, p. 110-121, illus. incl index map, 1941.

Sears, Paul Bigelow.
1 Post-glacial migration of five forest genera· Am. Jour Botany, v. 29, no 8, p 684-691, illus incl index maps, Oct 1942; abs , v. 28, no. 10, Suppl, p 9, Dec 1941.
2 Forest sequence and climatic change in northeastern North America since early Wisconsin time· Ecology, v. 29, no. 3, p. 326-333, illus., July 1948
3 Varves in the bed of Lake Erie. Science, v. 108, no. 2811, p. 542, illus., Nov 12, 1948

Sears, Paul M.
The man who grabbed a shooting star [Willamette meteorite]: Nat. History, v 58, no 4, p 166-167, 191, illus , Apr. 1949

Secor, Dana M.

Secrist, Mark Howard.
1 Computing stratigraphic thickness· Am. Jour. Sci., v. 239, no. 6, p. 417-420, illus., June 1941; correction, v. 240, no 9, p. 627-632, illus., Sept. 1942
SEDLMeyer, Joseph John.
Econ Geology, Min. Res. Survey Cir. 27, 3 p (†), May 8, 1939.

Seeberger, Evelyn. See Byrne, F. E., 2

Seeburger, Merze Marvin.
Different types of disturbances appearing on Iowa seismological records:


Seeman, Albert Lloyd, 1898–1943
Physical geography. xxvi, 439 p., illus., New York, Prentice-Hall, 1942.

Segerstrom, Kenneth.
(and Gutiérrez, Cledonio) Activity of Paricutín Volcano from May 4 to
September 8, 1946. Am Geophys Union Trans., v. 28, no. 4, p. 559–
566 (†), illus., Aug. 1947.

Segerstrom, Richard J.
p. 531–557, illus. incl. index maps [1942].

Segura Paguaga, Alfonso.
1 (and Arguedas, Jorge Léon) El Valle de Cartago y Coris. Costa Rica
incl. index map, Sept.–Dec. 1940
p., illus., Sept 1941.

Self, Wilbur H. See Fettke, C. R., 10.

Seiler, Frank C.

Seismograph Service Corporation of Delaware.
Gulf, Mexican and Caribbean oil zones: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 43, no. 34, p.
182–199, illus. geol. maps, Dec 30, 1944; Spanish translation, Petroleo
Interamericano, v. 2, no. 4, p. 87–96, illus. incl. geol. maps, Mar.–Apr.
1945

Self, Seldon R. See Allison, A. P.

Selk, Erwin L.
Problem of the “Mayes” in Oklahoma, in Weller, J. M., ed., Symposium on
problems of Mississippian stratigraphy and correlation: Jour. Geology,
v. 56, no. 4, p. 303–307, illus. incl. index map, July 1948; abs., Geol

Sellards, Elias Howard.
1. (and McAnulty, William Noel). The great wolf of the Texas Pleistocene.
Texas Memorial Mus Inf Cir. 11, 4 p. (†), illus., Mar 1940
2 Early man in America, index to localities and selected bibliography
3 The Borger, Texas, earthquake of June 19, 1936. Texas Univ. Pub. 3945,
Dec 1, 1939, p. 699–704, illus. index map, June 1940.
4. Pleistocene artifacts and associated fossils from Bee County, Texas, with
Notes on artifacts by Thomas Nolan Campbell, and Notes on terrace
deposits by Glen Louis Evans: Geol. Soc. Am Bull., v. 51, no. 11,
p. 1627–1657, illus. incl. index map, Nov. 1, 1940.
1659–1664, illus., Nov. 1, 1940


Seltzer, George S.


Selvig, Walter Alfred. See also Sprunk, G. C., 1.


Sen, Janshi.

Calculation of the depth of a magnetic deposit: A I M E., Tech. Pub 1535, 3 p., illus., Jan 1943.

Senftle, Frank Edward.


3 The effect of potassium in prospecting for radioactive ores - Canadian Min. Jour., v. 69, no. 11, p. 55-57, Nov. 1948.


Senkpiel, W. C. See U.S.G.S., 3

Senn, Alfred, 1900–1949.

2. Report of the British Union Oil Company, Limited, on geological investigations of the ground-water resources of Barbados, B W. I. 110 p, illus incl. index maps, [London?], Advocate Co, Mar 1946

3 Die Geologie der Insel Barbados, B W I (Kleine Antillen) und die Morphogenese der umliegenden marinen Grossformen Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae, v. 40, 1947, p. 199–222, illus., 1948

Serrano, Manuel.
Introducción al estudio de la fitopaleontología Guatemalteca, Fasc 1 110 p., illus., Guatemala, Imprenta Univ., Sept 1948

Serviss, Frederick LeVerne.

Seton, Henry.

Severy, Charles Luther.
1 Salts cored successfully with oil-field equipment Eng Min. Jour., v 147, no. 8, p 85–87, illus., Aug. 1946

2 Exploration of the Minarets iron deposit, Madera County, California: U S. Bur. Mines Rpt Inv. 3985, 12 p (‡), illus, Dec 1946


Seward, Albert Charles, 1864–1941.

Seward, Clay Luzenberg, Jr. See Goldich, S. S., 5, 6


Seymour, W. L. See Quinn, A. W., 7.

Shade, Nevin R.


Shafer, George Henry.

2. Rice sands in Polk and adjoining Counties, with notes on volcanic ash and bentonic clays. Texas Univ., Bur Econ Geology, Mineral Res, Survey Circ. 41, 5 p (‡), illus. incl. index map, Feb 1942.

Shaffer, Paul Raymond. See also Leighton, M. M., 21.

Shaffner, Marchant Nissley. See also Ashley, G. H., 7.

Shalowitz, Aaron Louis.

Shamblin, William Earle. See Kennedy, L. E., 1

Shand, Samuel James. See also White, C. H., 5
4. Eruptive rocks, their genesis, composition, classification, and their relation to ore deposits. Revised, 2d ed., xvi, 444 p., illus., New York, John Wiley & Sons [1943]; with a chapter on meteorites
6. The terminology of late-magmatic and post-magmatic processes Jour Geology, v. 52, no. 5, p. 342–350, Sept 1944
Shanklin, Robert E. See Griffin, R. Harrell, 2

Shapiro, Harry Lionel.

Shapley, Harlow.

Sharkey, Henry Howe Robbins. See also Love, J D , 2–4, 6, Williams, M D , 2
1. (and Love, John David, and Kirby, Jewell Josephine). Map of Wyoming showing test wells for oil and gas, anticlinal axes, and oil and gas fields, dry holes in fields and producing wells are not shown U. S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim. Map No 19, map with text, Information on selected dry holes and producing wells, scale 1 500,000 or approx. 1 inch to 8 miles, 1944; revised 1945
2. (and others). Geologic and structure-contour map of Sage Creek Dome, Fremont County, Wyoming, by H H. R Sharkey, Alfred Dexter Zapp, and Chester Otto Johnson, assisted by Marden Dean Williams, Edward Bassett Wasson, and Henry Hamilton Gray. U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map 53, map with text, Geology and oil possibilities of the Sage Creek Dome, Fremont County, Wyoming, by H H. R. Sharkey, stratigraphic section, index map, table of wells drilled on dome, scale approx 1 inch to ½ mile, 1946.

Sharp, Henry Staats.

Sharp, Robert Phillip. See also Putnam, W C, 2


Sharp, William.


Sharpe, Charles Farquharson Stewart.


Sharpe, Lois Kremer.


Shatsky, N. S.


Shaub, Benjamin Martin.


BIBLIOGRAPHY

4 (and Shaub, Mary S) Minerals that take their own "pictures" Nature Mag, v 38, no 10, p 520-522, illus, Dec 1945


6 Do stylolites develop before or after the hardening of the enclosing rock ? Jour Sed Petrol­ogy, v 19, no. 1, p. 26-36, illus., Apr 1949


Shaub, Mary S. See also Shaub, B M , 4
Some interesting properties of hydrated minerals Rocks and Minerals, v 15, no 6, p 190-193, illus, June 1940.

Shaw, Albert Norman.

Shaw, Arthur M.
River delta formations La Eng Soc Proc., v. 26, no. 2, p. 94-106, illus index map, Apr 1940

Shaw, Byron Thomas.
(and Humbert, Roger Paul). Electron micrographs of clay minerals Soil Sci Am Proc., v. 6, p. 146-149, illus, 1941

Shaw, Denis Martin.

Shaw, Ernest William.

Shaw, Everett S. See also Vanderwilt, J W , 16
Surface geology between Wolcott and Glenwood Canyon, in Rocky Mtn Assoc Geologists, Guidebook Field Conf June 1947, p. 60(‡), geol sketch map [1947]

Shaw, F. R. See Speer, P R

Shaw, George. See also Canada G S , 1, Douglas, R J W , 2; Wickenden, R. T D , 3
1 Preliminary map, Assinca Lake, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Paper 40-20, geol. map with notes, no separate text, 1940
2 Preliminary map, Mishagomish Lake, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Paper 40-21, geol map with notes, no separate text, 1940
3 Preliminary map, Eastman, Quebec Canada Geol. Survey Paper 42-10, geol. map, no text, 1942


Shaw, George W. See Parker, M C, 1

Shaw, Victor.


Shea, Edward F. See Bartram, J G, 6; Cram, I. H., 9

Shea, Gerald Bernard.


Shearer, M. H. See Finch, V. C.
Sheets, Martin Meredith.


Sheilburne, Tilton E.

Shelby, Thomas H., Jr. See also Wendlandt, E A., 1, 2

Shelton, John Sewall. See also Woodford, A. O., 5, 6

Shelton, John Sewall. See also Woodford, A. O., 5, 6

Sheenon, Philip John.
1. (and McConnel, Roger Harmon) Use of sedimentation features and cleavage in the recognition of overturned strata. Econ Geology, v. 35, no. 3, p. 430-444, illus., May 1940


5. Copper deposits in serpentinite in southwestern Oregon and in northwestern California as illustrated by the Cowboy mine, in Newhouse, W. H., ed., Ore deposits as related to structural features, p. 244-245, illus. incl. geol. map, 1942.

Shepard, Francis Parker. *See also* Dietz, R. S., 1; Emery, K. O., 9; Grant, U. S., 4th, 1, 11; Leypoldt, H., 3; Macdonald, G. A., 16.

9. Shoreline erosion at La Jolla, California Civil Engineer, v. 13, no. 2, p. 80–82, illus., Feb. 1943.
18. Submarine geology and stratigraphy. World Oil, v. 129, no. 9, p 72, 74, 76–77, illus., Dec 1949
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Shepherd, Earnest Stanley, 1879–1949 See also Pike, R. W.


Shepherd, George Frederick.


Shepperd, Charles Wilcox. See also Fairbairn, H. W., 13


Sheridan, Matthew John.

1 Lincoln County iron deposits, New Mexico U. S Bur. Mines Rpt Inv. 3988, 19 p (†), illus incl. index map, Jan 1947

2. United States Fluorspar Co property, Sierra County, New Mexico U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv. 4017, 15 p (†), illus incl index maps, Feb 1947

Sherlock, E.


Sherman, George Donald.


Sherman, Richard W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Sherrill, Richard Ellis, 1899-1952. See also Dickey, P. A.; 3; Fettke, C. R., 1.

Sherwin, Melville William.

Sherwood, Alexander M. See Jaffe, H. W., 3.

Shideler, William Henry.

Shield, Elgean.

Shields, Beulah Electa. See Bartsch, P., 2.


Shields, Richard Larry.
The University of Kansas field camp [Garden Park, Canon City area, Colo]. Compass, v. 25, no 2, p 61-64, illus., Jan. 1948.

Shifflett, Frances Elaine.

Shimek, Bohumil, 1861-1937.
The plant geography of Iowa, edited by H. S. Conard Iowa Univ. Pub Studies Nat History, v. 18, no 4, 178 p., illus. index maps, Apr 1948.

Shimer, Hervey Woodburn.

Shimer, John Asa.

Shipley, Robert Morrill. See also Austin, A. C.
1. Famous diamonds of the world 62 p., illus., Los Angeles, Calif., Gemological Inst of America [Jan 1944]

Shipley, Robert Morrill, Jr. See also Shipley, R M., 2.

Shirkie, James T.
Magnetic explorations of prospects. Canadian Min. Jour., v. 61, no. 11, p. 729–731, Nov. 1940

Shive, John Wesley.

Shneiderov, Anatol James.

Shoemaker, Richard Walter.

Short, Edward H., Jr.
1 Fluorographic analysis of soil samples used in search for oil deposits: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 42, no 32, p. 51, 53, illus., Dec. 16, 1943.
2 Electrical prospecting method used in Gulf Coast search for new [oil] reserves Oil and Gas Jour., v. 43, no. 10, p. 70–77 incl. ads., illus. incl. index maps, July 15, 1944.
3 Distant offshore seismic survey conducted in Gulf of Mexico Oil and Gas Jour., v. 43, no 16, p. 87–89, illus. incl. index map, Aug. 16, 1944.
4 Directional drilling used as exploratory tool in Gulf Coast well: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 18, p. 111–113, illus., Sept. 8, 1945.
Short, Maxwell Naylor, 1889–1952.

Shotts, Reynold Quinn.

Shoup, G. Elmo.

Shreveport Geological Society.
1 1945 Reference report on certain oil and gas fields of north Louisiana, south Arkansas, Mississippi, and Alabama. Volume 1, xiv, 328 p. (†), illus incl index, geol. maps, Shreveport, La., Shreveport Photo Copy Co [c1946]; Volume 2, p xiv, 317–503 (†), illus incl. index, geol maps [c1947]
4 Guidebook, 17th annual field trip, September 2–4, 1949, Cretaceous of Austin, Texas, area. 110 p, illus. incl. geol. map, 1949

Shrewsbury, Raymond D.
2 A theory on occurrence of salt domes Oil Weekly, v 122, no 1, p 36–39, illus, June 3, 1946

Shride, Andrew Fletcher. See also Knechtel, M. M , 5, Larrabee, D M , 3, 4 (and others) Construction materials and nonmetallic mineral resources of North Dakota U S Geol Survey Missouri Basin studies, no. 14, index map with text, scale 1·500,000 or approx 1 in to 8 mi., 1947.

Shrock, Robert Rakes. See also Shimer, H W , 2; Swartz, C K , 2
1 Geology of Washington Island and its neighbors, Door County, Wisconsin: Wis Acad Sci Trans , v 32, p 199–227, illus incl. geol maps, 1940
2 Rectangular mud cracks [Wis.] Wis Acad Sci Trans , v 32, p 229–232, illus, 1940
3 Weathering of ferruginous beds in the Pennsylvanian of Greene County, Indiana· Ind. Acad. Sci Proc 1939, v 49, p 163–168, illus. [1940]
5 “Lucite” as an aid in studying hard parts of living and fossil animals. Jour Paleontology, v 14, no 1, p 86–88, Jan 1940
6 Note on “Paleontology of the disturbed Ordovician rocks near Kentland, Indiana” Am. Midland Naturalist, v 23, no 2, p 493, Mar 1940
7 Publication dates on some of Hyatt’s cephalopod genera. Am. Jour. Sci, v 228, no 9, p. 676–678, Sept 1940
BIBLIOGRAPHY


10 Karst features in Maya region of Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico Ind Acad Sci Proc 1945, v. 55, p. 111-116, illus. incl. index map [1946].

11. Sedimentation and wind action around Volcan Paricutin, Mexico· Ind Acad Sci Proc 1945, v. 55, p. 117-120, illus. [1946].


15 Fossils in laterite and bauxite Jamaica [abs]: Geol Soc Am Bull, v 58, no 12, pt 2, p 1227-1228, Dec 1947


Shrode, Raymond Scott.


Shroeder, F. R.


Shuck, Gordon R., Jr. See Skinner, K G

Shuler, Ellis William, 1881-1954

1 (and Witter, Robert V ). The mounted skeleton of Edaphosaurus boanerges Romer at Southern Methodist University Field & Lab , v. 10, no 2, p 140-144, illus , July 1942


3 Rocks and rivers 319 p, illus , Lancaster, Pa , Jacques Cattell Press, 1945


Shults, Samuel


Shull, Charles Albert

Burton Edward Livingston, 1875-1948 Science, v 107, no 2787, p 558-560, May 28, 1948

Shurtz, Robert F. See Pence, F K., 1

Sibley, Charles G See Miller, Alden H, 3-5

Sidwell, Raymond. See also Hefley, H M

1 (and Gibson, Donald Thomas) Mineral study of Santa Rosa sandstone in Guadalupe County, New Mexico Jour Sed Petrology, v 10, no 1, p 5-7, illus. incl. index map, Apr 1940


Siegert, Arnold John Frederick.


Siegrist, Marie Louise. See also Bucher, W H, 5

Sielaff, Robert L.


Siever, Raymond.

Sigafoos, Robert S.
Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Rho Chapter.
The Salem limestone of Indiana Compass, v 22, no 3, p 191–206, illus incl index map, Mar 1942

Signer, Merton Ira.

Sill, Claude Woodrow.

Silver, Caswell. See also Kelley, V. C., 4.
Jurassic overlap in western New Mexico: Am Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull., v. 32, no. 1, p. 68–81, illus. incl. index map, Jan 1948

Simmons, Benjamin Titus. See Halbouty, M. T., 2.

Simmons, Harvey Jefferson, Jr.

Simons, Jack Aaron.

Simons, Leo F.


Simons, Frank Stanton. See also Trask, P D. 6, 11.

Simons, Harry F.
Twenty formations producing oil in the Illinois basin: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no 17, p. 12–13, illus., Sept 5, 1940

Simonson, Roy Walter. See also Gwynne, C. S., 4.

Simonson, Russell Ray. See also Cushman, J. A., 10.

Simonson, Wilbur H.
New role of aerial photography, a combination of aerial and ground surveys essential for post-war highway planning. Civil Engineer, v. 15, no. 6, p. 223–226, illus., May 1945.
Simpson, Eugene Sidney.

Simpson, George Gaylord. See also Haas, O., 10; Jepsen, G. L., 7, Matthew, W. D.
3. Studies on the earliest primates Am Mus Nat History Bull., v 77, art. 4, p 185–212, illus., July 31, 1940
4. Resurrection of the dawn-horse Nat History, v 46, no 4, p 194–199, illus., Nov. 1940
5. The role of the individual in evolution: Washington Acad Sci. Jour., v. 31, no 1, p. 1–20, illus., Jan 15, 1941
8. Discovery of jaguar bones and footprints in a cave in Tennessee Am Mus Nat History Novitates 1131, 12 p., Aug 6, 1941
12. A new Oligocene insectivore: Am Mus Nat History Novitates 1150, 3 p., illus., Oct. 28, 1941
15. The meek inherit the earth [rise of mammals]: Nat History, v 49, no 2, p. 98–103, illus., Feb 1942
18. The discovery of fossil vertebrates in North America: Jour. Paleontology, v 17, no. 1, p 26–38, illus., Jan 1943
23. Notes on Pleistocene and Recent tapirs Am. Mus Nat History Bull., v 86, art 2, p 33–82, illus incl index map, 1945
24. Evidence from fossils and from the application of evolutionary rate distributions, in Symposium on age of the distribution pattern of the gene arrangements in Drosophila pseudobscura Lloydia, v 8, p 103–108, June 1945
30 Bones in the brewery, a paleontologist's rendezvous with history and pre-history in St Louis: Nat History, v 55, no 6, p. 252–259, illus, June 1946
32. The problem of plan and purpose in nature Sci Monthly, v 64, no 6, p 481–495, June 1947
34 Note on the measurement of variability and on relative variability of teeth of fossil mammals· Am Jour Sci , v 245, no 8, p 522–525, Aug 1947
35 A continental Tertiary time chart· Jour Paleontology, v 21, no 5, p 480–483, Sept 1947
36 Haramiya, new name, replacing Microcleptes Simpson, 1928· Jour Paleontology, v 21, no 5, p 497, Sept 1947
39 A fossil-collecting campaign in New Mexico· Science, v 107, no 2774, p 207–212, illus, Feb 27, 1948
40 The Eocene of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico. Pt 1· Am Jour Sci , v 246 no 5, p 257–282, illus incl index map. May 1948; Pt 2, no 6, p 363–385, illus incl index map June 1948
42 Biographical memoir of William Berryman Scott. 1858–1947· Natl Acad Sci Biog Mem., v. 25, p 175–203, port. 1949
43 Continents in the age of mammals· Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 17, p 58–65, illus, 1949
44 The meaning of evolution, a study of the history of life and of its significance for man xv, 364 p, illus, New Haven, Yale Univ Press, 1949
45 Rates of evolution in animals, en Jepson, G L , ed, Genetics, paleontology, and evolution, p. 205–228, 1949
46 A fossil deposit in a cave in St Louis [Mo ] Am Mus Nat. History Novitates no 1408, 46 p., illus., Feb 4, 1949

Simpson, Harold. See Hewes, L I.

Simpson, Howard Edwin.


Simpson, Roscoe M.

Page field, Schleicher County, Texas Am Assoc Petrol. Geol. Bull, v. 25, pg. 4, p. 630–636, illus., Apr. 1941,
Sims, Frank Chambers. 

Sims, Paul Kibler. See also Leighton, M. M., 7; Taylor, E. F., 2. 
(and Payne, James Norman, and Cady, Gilbert Haven) Pennsylvanian key beds in Wayne County and the structure of the “Shoal Creek” limestone and the Herrm (No. 6) coal bed, in Progress reports on sub-surface studies of the Pennsylvanian system in the Illinois Basin: Ill Geol Survey Rpt. Inv. 93, p. 27–32, App. B, p. 73–87, illus. incl. index maps, 1944

Sinacori, Mariano Nicholas. See Rhoades, R. F., 6.

Sinclair, George Winston. See also Gunter, G., 1.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

29. Middle Ordovician trilobites from Lake St John, with notes on stratigraphy [Canada] [abs] Royal Soc Canada Proc, 3d ser, v 40, p 171, 1946

Singewald, Joseph Theophilus, Jr. See also Goddard, E. N., 11; Monéymaker, B. C., 3
6 (and others). The physical features of Carroll County and Frederick County [Md ] xv, 312 p, illus incl index, geol maps, Md. Dept Geology, Mines and Water Res, 1946

Singewald, Quentin Dreyer. See also Butler, R. D., 1.
3. Stratigraphy, structure, and mineralization in the Beaver-Tarryall area, Park County, Colorado U S Geol Survey Bull. 928-A, p. iii, 1-44, illus incl. index, geol. maps, 1942
8 Preliminary geologic map and sections of the upper Blue River area, Summit County, Colorado [with text] Scale 1 31,250 (about 1 m = ½ mi.), U. S. Geol Survey, 1947.
Sinkankas, John.

Sinkler, Helen.

Sinnott, Allen.

Siple, George E.
Ground-water investigations in South Carolina S C Research, Plan and Dev Bd. Bull. 15, 116 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, 1946

Sisson, Lewis L. See Moxon, A. L ; Olson, O E , 1.

Sitter, L. U. de.

Skeels, Dorr Covell.

Skeeters, Warren Ware. See Van Tuyl, F M , 7

Skelton, Alan Gordon.

Skilman, Margaret W. See also Woykski, Margaret W. Skillman
Skinner, John Wesley. See also West Texas Geol Soc, 7
1 Upper Paleozoic section of Chinati Mountains, Presidio County, Texas, in DeFord and Lloyd, eds, West Texas—New Mexico symposium Am Assoc Petrol. Geol Bull, v. 24, no. 1, p 180-188, illus. incl index, geol maps, Jan. 1940
2 Correlation of Permian of west Texas and southeast New Mexico Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 80, no 11, p. 1857-1874, illus incl index map, Nov 1946, abs, Oil and Gas Jour, v 44, no 48, p 94, Apr 6, 1946.

Skinner, Kenneth Guy. See also Wilson, H
(and others) Diatomites of the Pacific Northwest as filter-aids U S Bur Mines Bull. 460, vi, 87 p., illus incl. index map, 1944

Skinner, Morris Frederick.
1 The fauna of Papago Springs Cave, Arizona, and a study of Stockeros, with three new antilocaprines from Nebraska and Arizona Am Mus Nat History Bull., v 80, art. 6, p. 143-220, illus incl index map, Nov 6, 1942.

Skinner, W. S. See Stevenson, R Evans, 3

Skitsky, Vsevolod L., 1893-1955 See also Ayvazoglou, W ; Rabmitt, M C

Slack, Howard Addison.
Radioactivity measurements in the Kirkland Lake area, northern Ontario Am Geophys. Union Trans, v 30, no 6, p 867-874, illus. incl geol sketch map, Dec. 1949


Slater, J. V. See Cain, S A , 7.

Slaughter, Archibald L. See Noble, J. A , 5

Slaughter, Turbit H.

Slavin, Morris. See Gabriel, A ; Hess, F L. , 2.

Slawson, Chester Baker. See also Kraus, E. H., 1, 3, 9, 10
1 Hardness variation and the microstructure of the diamond [abs.]. Am Mineralogist, v 32, nos 11–12, p 694, Nov–Dec 1947

Sleight, Virgil George.

Slichter, Louis Byrne.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49


Sloat, John.
1. How not to find an oil field Geophysics, v. 9, no 4, p. 431-446, illus., Oct. 1944, abs., Dallas Digest, p 108-109, 1944
2. Is the seismograph still champ?: Oil Weekly, v. 120, no. 10, p. 17-22, illus., Feb 4, 1946

Slocum, Horace W.

Sloss, Laurence Louis. See also Cooper, C L., 4; Dapples, E. C, 6, 9; Gardner, L S., 4, Krumben, W C, 21; Laird, W. M., 12; Mortz, C A, 2, Perry, E S, 2, 12, Seager, O A, 2.
3. (and Laird, Wilson Morrow). Mississippian and Devonian Stratigraphy of northwestern Montana, 1945 U S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no 15, text on chart, geol. map, scale approx. 1 in. to 15 m., 1945
5. (and Laird, Wilson Morrow). Devonian stratigraphy of central and northwestern Montana, 1946 U S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no 25, correlation chart with text, index map, isometric diagram, and list of wells and sections used, 1946
7 Faunas of the Amsden and Heath formations [Mont.] Mont Bur Mines and Geology Mem 24, p 6-11(+), Dec 1946
10. (and Feray, Dan Edwards). Microstylolites in sandstone Jour. Sed Petrology, v. 18, no 1, p 3-13, illus incl index map, Apr 1948
13. Tectonic control of Paleozoic sedimentation in the Montana area [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 52, p. 113, Apr. 29, 1948.

15. Rates of evolution and measurement of geologic time [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 46, p. 154, 157, Mar. 17, 1949.


Slotnick, Morris Miller.

Small, James Barter. See Carder, D. S., 3.


Smalley, Robert Gordon. See also Glass, J. J., 3.

Smith, A. See Fraser, H. J., 5.

Smith, Alexander.

Smith, Althea Page. See also Smith, H T. U., 19.

Smith, Betty Ruth.

Smith, Burnett.
2. Two abnormal Busycon shells [N. C.]: Palaeontographica Americana, v 3, no 15, 8 p., illus., Aug. 12, 1943.


5. Two marine Quaternary localities [Quebec]. Palaeographica Americana, v 3, no. 22, 16 p., illus., June 16, 1948


Smith, Carneal K. *See* Goldner, C. R.


Smith, Claude H.


Smith, Clay Taylor. *See* also Rynearson, G. A; Wells, F. G., 6


Smith, Denver Jeter.

Miocene Foraminifera of the “Harang sediments” of southern Louisiana. La Geol. Survey Bull 26, p. 23–76, illus. incl. index map, July 1948.

Smith, Dudley Thompson. *See* Rosenholtz, J. L., 1–3

Smith, Edward Staples Cousins.


Smith, Elmer R.


Smith, Ernest Rice, 1891–1952.


Smith, Fred E.

Micropaleontology of two wells on the Fort Morgan Military Reservation, Baldwin County, Alabama [abs] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p 66, Apr. 3, 1941.
Smith, Frederick Gordon. *See also* Friedman, I. I.; Peacock, M. A., 5

1 Variation in the electrical conductivity of pyrite: *Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser* 44, p. 83-93, illus., 1940

2 Solution and precipitation of lead and zinc sulphides in sodium sulphide solutions *Econ. Geology, v. 35*, no. 5, p. 646-658, illus., Aug. 1940

3 Notes on the iron ores of Steeprock Lake, Ontario: *Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser* 47, p. 71-75, illus., 1942

4 Variation in the properties of pyrite *Am Mineralogist, v. 27*, no. 1, p. 1-19, illus., Jan. 1942

5 Lineage structure and conditions of deposition of pyrite *Econ. Geology, v. 37*, no. 6, p. 519-523, illus., Sept.-Oct. 1942.


7 Fluorescence as related to minerals: *Toronto Univ Studies, Geol. ser. 49*, 1944, p. 41-54, illus., 1945.


12 The ore deposition temperature and pressure at the McIntyre mine, *Ontario Econ. Geology, v. 43*, no. 8, p. 627-636, illus., Dec. 1948


15 (and Peach, Peter A.) Recent advances in the laboratory study of ore *Canadian Min Met Bull no. 447*, p. 351-355, illus., July 1949


17 Laboratory testing of "pneumatolytic" deposits: *Econ. Geology, v. 44*, no. 7, p. 624-625, Nov. 1949

Smith, George C.


Smith, George Edson Philip.

(and Booker, L J.) Forecasting ground-water supply in deserts: *Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 74*, no. 2, p. 94-98, Sept. 1940; abs., *v. 73*, no. 6, p. 379-380, June 1940

Smith, George F.

(and others) New Jersey's buried treasures. 15 p., illus., Newark, N. J., New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce [Feb. 1946].


Smith, Grant H.

Smith, Guy Donald. See also Riecken, F. F.

Smith, Guy-Harold. See also Trewartha, G. T.


Smith, Hampton.
2. Oil and gas prospects of Washington and Oregon [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 47, p. 119, Mar. 29, 1947.

Smith, Harold Ladd.

Smith, Harold Manton. See Bass, N. W., 7, 8; Neumann, L. M., 1; Tulsa Geol. Soc., Research Comm.

Smith, Harold Theodore Uhr. See also Frye, J. C., 9; Kaiser, C. P.; Thorp, J., 4.
1. Notes on historic changes in stream courses of western Kansas, with a plea for additional data. Kans Acad Sci. Trans., v. 43, p. 299-300, 1940.
7. Aerial photographs and their applications: Photogrammetric Engineering, v. 1, no. 1, May 15, 1944, p. 3-13, illus. incl. index map [June 12, 1944].


Smith, Helen V.


2 A Miocene flora from Thorn Creek, Idaho: Am. Mid and Naturalist, v 25, no. 3, p 473–522, illus, May 1941

Smith, Henry Landiss. See also Schopf, J. M., 15, Toenges, A. L., 6


Smith, Henry Nash.


Smith, Howard Ira.

1 Trona in Wyoming A I M E., Tech Pub 1489, Min Technology, v 6, no 4, 3 p., July 1942; Trans. v 148, 1942


Smith, Howard M. See Baldwin, M.
Smith, J. E.

Smith, James. See Long, J. A.


Smith, Jimmie C.

Smith, Joe Fred, Jr. See also Albritton, C. C., Jr, 3; King, P. B., 7; Lovering, T. S., 13; Ray, L L., 3.
1 Stratigraphy and structure of the Devil Ridge area, Texas: Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 51, no 4, p. 597–637, illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Apr. 1, 1940
2 (and Albritton, Claude Carroll, Jr.). Solution effects on limestone as a function of slope. Geol Soc Am. Bull., v. 52, no 1, p. 61–78, illus. incl index map, Jan. 1, 1941
3 Geology of the Eagle Spring area, Eagle Mountain, Hudspeth County, Texas Field & Lab, v 9, no 2, p. 70–79, illus. incl. geol. map, May 1941
5 (and Albritton, Claude Carroll, Jr.). Sierra Blanca field trip [Texas]. in W Texas Geol. Soc Guidebook Field Trip no 1, Nov. 1949, p 95–108, illus incl index, geol maps [1949]
7 Laramide and later orogeny in the southeastern part of the western Cordillera [abs]. Geol Soc Am Bull., v 52, no 12, pt 2, p. 2008, Dec 1, 1941

Smith, Kenneth Grant. See Casey, J. H

Smith, Laurentz Lowe.
1 Weather pits in granite of the southern Piedmont: Jour. Geomorphology, v 4, no 2, p 117–127, illus., Apr 1941, with German abs by Kurt E Lowe
2 Stilimanite in South Carolina Econ Geology, v. 40, no. 4, p. 298–304, illus., June–July 1945

Smith, Lawrence Elias. See Stokes, W. L., 6

Smith, Lawrence Wesley.
(and Holloway, Alice Vail, editors) The origin of petroleum. 51 p.(‡), Azusa, Calif., Annular World Assoc [c1942]

Smith, Matthew Clair.

Smith, Maurice Harold.

Smith, Maxwell.
2 New Caribbean and Panam1c shells and a Pliocene Marginella [Florida]: Nautilus, v 60, no 2, p. 60-62, illus., Oct. 1946

Smith, Natasha. See Camp, C. L., 5.

Smith, Neal Johnstone.

Smith, Norman Cutler.
1. Important reserves [petroleum] may exist in sedimentary structures formerly overlooked World Petroleum, v 13, no 2, p. 30-36, illus., Feb 1942

Smith, Orsino Cecil.
1. Mineral identification simplified—A handbook of the minerals 271 p., illus., Los Angeles, Calif., Wetzel Pub Co, 1940; 2d ed, 296 p., illus. [1945].
2. Identification and qualitative chemical analysis of minerals 351 p., illus., New York, D. Van Nostrand Co, 1946

Smith, Paul Albert. See also Veatch, A C
2. Submarine canyons· Pan-Am Geologist, v. 73, no. 4, p 254-258, May 1940.

Smith, Paul Laurens See Egli, P H.

Smith, Peter A.
Minerals of the Butte district, Montana· Rocks and Minerals, v 16, no. 7, p 241-247, illus index map, July 1941

Smith, Philip Sidney, 1877-1949.
2. Fineness of gold from Alaska placers U S Geol. Survey Bull. 910-C, p vi, 147-272, illus index maps, 1941
3. Past lode-gold production from Ale.ka U S Geol Survey Bull 917-C, p iv, 159-212, illus, 1941
4. Possible future oil provinces in Ale.ka in Levorsen, A I, ed, Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada Am. Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 25, no 8, p 1440-1446, illus. incl. index, geol sketch maps, Aug 1941
5. Occurrences of molybdenum minerals in Alaska U S Geol. Survey Bull 926-C, p iv, 161-210, illus index map, 1942

Smith, Preston.
Correlations of pollen profiles from glaciated eastern North America: Am Jour Sci, v 238, no 8, p 597-601, Sept 1940

Smith, Richard Wellington. See Pallister, H D, 1; Whltlatch, G I, 1

Micropaleontology and stratigraphy of a deep well at Niceville, Okaloosa County, Florida Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v. 25, no. 2, p. 263-286, illus incl index map, Feb 1941; abs., Oil and Gas Jour, v 38, no 48, p 63-66, Apr. 11, 1940.

Smith, Robert Kenneth. See Jewett, J. M, 11.

Smith, Robert Leland. See Murata, K. J, 4, 6.

Smith, Robert O.

Smith, Rufus McBride. See Bartle, G G, 1, 2.

Smith, Stanley.

Smith, Vera Root.

Smith, Ward Conwell.
1 (and Page, Lincoln Ridler) Tin-bearing pegmatites of the Tinton district, Lawrence County, South Dakota, a preliminary report: U. S Geol Survey Bull 922-T, p iv, 695-630(‡), illus. incl index, geol. maps, 1941
2 (and Gianella, Vincent Paul) Tin deposit at Majuba Hill, Pershing County, Nevada U. S Geol Survey Bull. 931-C, p. iii, 39-55(‡), illus incl index, geol map, 1942

1 Physiographic sketch, in Physical and economic geography of Oregon. p 18-23, illus index map, [Salem?], Oregon State Bd. Higher Education [1940]
3 (and Allen, John Eliot) Geology and physiography of the northern Wallowa Mountains, Oregon Oreg. Dept Geology and Mineral Indus Bull 12, 64 p (‡), illus. incl index, geol maps, 1941, abs., Geol Soc Am Bull, v 52, no 12, pt. 2, p 1956, Dec 1, 1941; includes contributions on petrography by Lloyd William Staples, and glaciation by Wayne Russell Lowell
4 The scenic treasure house of Oregon 177 p., illus., Portland, Oregon, Binfords & Mort Pub [1941]
5 Geology and geomorphology of the region west of the Cascade Mountains, in Freeman and Martin, eds., Pacific Northwest, p. 41-58, illus., 1942
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Smith, William.

Smith, William H.

Smith, William Sidney Tangier.

Smithsonian Institution Editorial Division.

Snavely, Benjamin Lichty.

Snavely, Parke Detweiler, Jr. See also Stewart, R. B., 2; Vokes, H. E., 15.

Snedden, H. D.

Snedden, Loring Bertram.

Snelgrove, Alfred Kitchener. See also Douglas, G. V., 1.
5. (and Howse, Claude Kilborn) War minerals in Newfoundland [abs] Econ. Geology, v 38, no. 1, p. 81, Jan.-Feb. 1943

Snell, R. M.


Sniffen, Ernest William, d. 1944

Sniffen, S. W.

Snobble, James B. See Wilbur, R O

Snow, E. W. See Canada G. S., 1.

Snow, Joseph I.
Trilobites of the Middle Permian Kaibab formation of northern Arizona Plateau, v. 18, no 2, p 17–24, illus., Oct 1945

Snyder, Charles Theodore. See Babcock, H M, 3.

Snyder, Frank G.
1. Re-opened zinc prospects of Greene County, Tennessee Tenn Acad Sci Jour, v 19, no. 3, p. 228–233, illus., July 1944, abs, no 2, p 164, Apr 1944

Snyder, Thomas Elliot.

Sobotka, Harry Hermann.


Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. See Am Assoc Petrol. Geol., 3

Society of Exploration Geophysicists.
2. Multiple reflections Geophysics, v 13, no 1, p. 1–91, illus., Jan. 1948 Contains papers by numerous authors which are cited individually

Socolow, Arthur A.  

Soderberg, R. L.  

Soest, Jacob van. See Bellen, R. C. van.

Sohn, Israel Gregory. See also Knechtel, M. M., 5; Shride, A. F.  

Sokoloff, Vladimir Petrovich. See also Lovering, T. S., 9.  

Sokolov, B. S.  

Solari, Allison Jarvis. See Gaby, P. P., 2; Taliaferro, N. L., 9, 10.

Solomon, Robert Clark. See Rost, R J.

Sommers, Martin.  

Sonder, Richard A. See Vening Meinesz, F. A.

Sonnedecker, Glenn.  
The discovery of quartz crystal deposits and new production methods Science, v. 98, no. 2536, Suppl. p. 10, Aug. 6, 1943.

Sonnenberg, Frank Payler.  

Soper, Edgar Kirke.  
Sorensen, Andrew.
Some observations on Haliotidae (abalone) and their world distribution.

Sorenson, Robert E.

Sorgenfri, Theodor.
Sammenligninger med tertiaere Faunaer i Nordamerika og Østgrønland, vi
Marint Nedre-Miocæn i Klintinghoved paa Als et Bidrag til Løsning af Aquitanien-Spærgsmålet Danmarks Geol. Undersøgelse, 2d
Raekke, Nr. 65, p 81-86, 1940.

Soske, Joshua Lawrence.

Sosman, Robert Browning. See also Jones, R. H. B.
2. Some geological phenomena observed in an iron and steel plant: N. Y. Acad Sci Trans., ser 2, v. 9, no 8, p. 287-290, June 1947

Sotomayor, Eugenio See Trask, P. D., 7.


Soukup, Jerry J.
The commercial granites of Oklahoma and their possibilities: Hopper, v. 2, no. 4, p. 31-37($), Apr. 1942.

Soulé, John Henderson. See also Evans, A. M., 3; Grantham, R. M.

Sourdry, A. M. See Babcock, H. M., 7.

South, Marshall.
Healing waters at Agua Caliente [San Diego Co, Calif]. Desert Mag., v. 10, no. 9, p. 4-8, illus., July 1947.
South Texas Geological Society.

1. [Road logs] Notes and maps, Convention October 20, 21, 22, 1939, Pre-Convention field trip, Rio Grande Valley, Laredo to Mission and Brownsville, October 20, 1939; Post-Convention field trip, Rio Grande delta and Quaternary formations, October 22, 1939. 8 p. (†), illus. index maps [1939?].

2. Log of field trip, 12th annual meeting held at The University of Texas, Austin, Texas, Technical session October 18, 1940, field trip October 19, 1940. 12 p. (†), illus. index maps [1940?]

3. [Guidebook] 13th annual meeting, October 31st and November 1st and 2nd, 1941, Monterrey, Mexico. 25 p. (†), Illus. incl. geol. maps [1941?]


Southeastern Geological Society.


3. [Guidebook] 3d field trip, western Florida, Nov 9, 10, 1945. 93 p (†), illus. incl index, geol maps [1945]


Southeastern Geological Society, Mesozoic Committee.

1. Mesozoic cross section, A–A', Walton County to Monroe County, Florida One sheet, scale 1 in. to 10 mi., Sept 1949.

2. Mesozoic cross section, B–B', Beaufort County, South Carolina, to Highlands County, Florida, D–D', Dixie County to Nassau County, Florida One sheet, scale 1 in. to 10 mi., Sept. 1949

3. Mesozoic cross section, C–C', Toombs County, Georgia to Volusia County, Florida One sheet, scale 1 in. to 10 mi., Sept 1949.

4. Mesozoic cross section, E–E', Bullock County, Alabama, to Franklin County, Florida One sheet, scale 1 in. to 10 mi., Sept 1949

Souther, Robert E.


Southworth, John S.

The geological aspects of the Matilija Dam controversy [Calif.]. Mines Mag., v. 39, no 9, p. 17–18, 22, 39, illus., Sept. 1949.

Souza Santos, Tharcisio D. de. See Fowler, G. M., 1.

Spackman, William, Jr. See also Barghoorn, E. S., 8.


Spain, Ernest Lynwood, Jr.

Spath, Leonard Frank.

Spector, Israel H.

Speed, Carleton Donaldson, Jr.

Speer, Paul R
(and others) Status of information on ground waters in North Dakota, South Dakota, and Minnesota 69 p.(‡), illus incl index, geol. maps, Omaha, Neb., Nat Res Planning Bd, Mar. 1940.

Spel, Sidney.

Spence, Hugh Swaine.
2. Uraninite and thucholite from Pied des Monts, Charlevoix County, Quebec Am. Mineralogist, v 25, no 11, p. 711–718, illus, Nov. 1940.

Spencer, Arthur Coe. See also Goldman, M. I., 2.

Spencer, George B. See Carpenter, C B , 1

Spencer, L. C.

Spencer, Leonard James.
2 A key to precious stones 2d ed, vi, 237 p., illus., New York, Emerson Books [1946, reprinted 1947].
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Spencer, Robert Victor.

Sperisen, Francis J. See Rogers, A F, 3.

Spicer, Herbert Cecil. See also Birch, A. F., 5; Milton, C, 3

Spiegel, Jacob Birk. See Lohman, S W., 6.

Spieker, Edmund Maute.

Spiroff, Kiril.

Spitznas, Roger L.

Spivak, Joseph. See also Beach, H. H., 6, 7.
1. Geology and coal deposits of Hasler Creek area, British Columbia (Summary account): Canada Geol. Survey Paper 44-7, 10 p (†), illus. geol map, 1944.
2. The system NaA1SIO₄-CaSIO₄-Na₂SIO₃ Jour Geology, v 52, no 1, p. 24-52, illus., Jan. 1944.
Spivey, Robert Charles.

Spivey, Robert S.
Bentonite in southwestern South Dakota: S. Dak Geol Survey Rpt Inv. 36, 56 p., illus., incl. index maps, Apr. 1940.

Spock, Leslie Erskine. See Howard, A. D., 2.

Spofford, Howard Nelson.

Spooner, William C. See Hazzard, R. T., 2, 3.

Spotti, Adler E. See Cady, G. H., 1.

Spratt, Robert Elmer. See Atherton, R. A., 1, 2.

Spreng, Alfred Carl. See Laudon, L. R., 7.

Sprengnether, William Francis, Jr., 1909-1951. See also Macelwane, J. B., 16, 18.

Springer, George Douglas.

Sprotte, Edward Chifford.

Sproule, John Campbell. See Canada G. S., 1.

Sprunk, George Carl. See also Eisner, A.; Thiessen, R., 1.
1. (and others). Splint coals of the Appalachian region, Their occurrence, petrography, and comparison of chemical and physical properties with associated bright coals: U. S. Bureau Mines Tech. Paper 615, iv, 69 p., illus. incl. index map, 1940.
Geology applied to selenology—[V. 1], The Imbrian Plain region of the
moon. vii, 112 p., illus., Lancaster, Pa., Science Press, 1944, 2d print-
ing, 1945, 2, Features of the moon, xii, 318 p., illus., 1945, 3, Lunar
catastrophic history, 253 p., illus., Concord, N. H., Rumford Press,
1948; 4, The shrunken moon, ix, 207 p., illus., n.p., 1949

Squires, Frederick. See also Bell, A. H., 5.
1. (and Bell, Alfred Hannam). Water flooding of oil sands in Illinois Ill.
2. The structure diorama. Oil and Gas Jour, v. 43, no 15, p. 86–93 incl
ads., illus incl index maps, Aug. 19, 1944, reprinted as Ill State
Geol. Survey Circ. 110, 1944.

Staatz, Mortimer Hay. See Stark, J. T, 1; Stephens, H. G.

Stachura, Joseph.
Purgatory Chasm in Massachusetts: Rocks and Minerals, v 20, no. 4, p. 166,
Apr. 1945.

Stadnchenko, Taisia Maximovna.
Modern aspects of geochemistry and their application to economic geology
Econ Geology, v 40, no 8, p 605–606, Dec 1945; Am Mineralogist,

Stagner, Howard Ralph. See also Daugherty, L H.
1 Geology of the fossil leaf beds of the Petrified Forest National Monument
[Ariz.]. Carnegie Inst Washington Pub 526, Contr. Paleontology,
p 9–17(f), Jan. 31, 1941
2 Behind the scenery of Mount Rainier National Park 64 p., illus., Long-
mire, Wash., Mt Rainier Natl Park and Nat History Assoc, 1947

Stagner, Wilbur Lowell.
The paleogeography of the eastern part of the Uinta Basin during Uinta B
incl index, geol maps, Mar 31, 1941.

Stahl, C. D. See Yuster, S T , 2

Stahl, Katherine M. See Bowers, N. M.

Stahmann, M. A. See Dumler, R. J.

Stambrook, Merrill Addison. See also Cushman, J. A., 1, no 248; Weller,
J. M., 7.
1 Orthoid brachiopods of the Cedar Valley limestone of Iowa: Am Mid-
2 Prismatophyllum in the Cedar Valley beds of Iowa. Jour Paleontology,
v 14, no 3, p. 270–284, May 1940
3 Gastropoda of the Kiamichi shale of the Texas Panhandle: Texas Univ.,
Bur Econ. Geology Pub. 3945, Dec 1, 1939, p. 705–716, illus., June
1940.
4 Elytha in the Cedar Valley beds of Iowa. Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 24,
no 2, p. 414–420, illus., Sept. 1940
5 Terebratulacea of the Cedar Valley beds of Iowa. Jour. Paleontology,
v 15, no 1, p. 42–55, illus., Jan 1941
75, no. 5, p. 321–327, June 1941.
7 (and Madera, Ruford Francisco). A deep subsurface Permian fauna
from Hockley County, Texas: Jour. Paleontology, v. 15, no. 4, p.
376–383, illus., July 1941.
83–98, illus., Sept. 1941.


12. Strophomenacea of the Cedar Valley limestone of Iowa Jour Paleontology, v 17, no 1, p. 39-59, illus., Jan 1943


Stamforth, Robert Masterman. See also Cushman, J. A., 16

1 Description, correlation, and paleoecology of Tertiary Cipero marl formation, Trinidad, B. W. I Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol Bull , v. 32, no. 7, p 1292–1330, illus incl index map, July 1948


Stamier, Xavier, d 1943

Des rapports entre la composition des charbons et leurs conditions de gisements Soc Géol Belgique Annales, tome 67, Mém , fasc 1, 444 p, illus , 1943.

Stalder, Walter, 1881–1949

1 History of exploration and development of gas and oil in northern California Calif Dept Nat. Res., Div Mines Bull. 118, pt 1, p. 75–80, illus , Apr 1940


Staley, William Wesley.

1 An abridged bibliography of the mineral industry of the State of Idaho Idaho Bur. Mines and Geol. Press Bull. 19, 8 p (‡), illus index map, Oct 1940

2 Coal in Idaho Idaho Bur Mines and Geology, Min Res. Rpt no 1, 4 p, illus geol map, Oct 1945


5 Fine gold of Snake River and lower Salmon River, Idaho Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph 72, 11 p (‡), illus. index map, Dec. 1946


Stall, J. B. See Brown, C. B., 7.

Stallings, James Henry. See Scheffer, V. B.

Stallman, Robert William. See Klaer, F. H., Jr., 2, Stuart, W. T., 1.

Standing, Marshall B. See Boyer, R. L.


Stanger, Frank M.


Stanley, George Mahon. See also Arnold, C. A., 12; Stuart, W. T., 3.


Stanley, Thomas Benjamin, Jr.


Stanton, Gilman S.


Stanton, Michael Stuart. See also Canada G. S., 1.

1. Preliminary map, Trampong Lake (northern part west of principal meridian), Manitoba: Canada Geol Survey Paper 46–19, map with notes, no other text, scale 1:31,680 or 1 in. to ½ mi., 1946.


Stanton, Timothy Wilham, 1860-1953.

Staples, Alan B.

Staples, Lloyd William. See also Rogers, A. F., 11; Smith, W. D., 3.

Starik, I. E.
1. Earth’s age by radio-active data [abs.]: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 73, no. 4, p. 314, May 1940.

Stark, John Thomas.
3. (and others) The structure of South Park, Colorado [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 56, Apr 11, 1940.

Starkey, Caldwell. See Morgan, L C.

Starnes, Xavier Brand.


Starr, C. C.
Geology of the Standard mine [British Columbia]: Western Miner, v. 21, no. 7, p. 64, 66, 68-69, illus., July 1948.

Stauber, Hans.

Stauffer, Clinton Raymond. See also Emmons, W. H., 4; Gruner, J. W., 5; Thiel, G A., 8.

Stead, Frank Walter. See also Ladd, H S., 5.

Stearns, Charles Edward. See also Nichols, R. L., 1.

Stearns, Donald Elmer.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Stearns, Glenn M. See Kaveler, H H., 2.

Stearns, Harold Thornton.

1 Supplement to the geology and ground-water resources of the Island of Oahu, Hawaii. Hawaii Div. Hydrography Bull. 6, 164 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Dec 1940. Includes papers by J H Swartz, and G A Macdonald which see.

2 Geology and ground-water resources of the Islands of Lanai and Kahoolawe, Hawaii. Hawaii Div. Hydrography Bull. 6, xi, 177 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Dec 1940. Includes papers by G A Macdonald, and J H. Swartz which see.

3 Shore benches on north Pacific Islands: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 52, no. 6, p. 773-780, illus., June 1, 1941.


13 (and Macdonald, Gordon Andrew). Geology and ground-water resources of the Island of Molokai, Hawaii Div Hydrography Bull. 11, vi, 113 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Apr 1947.


Stebbins, George Ledyard, Jr.


BIBLIOGRAPHY

Steckbeck, David Walter.

Steckel, Joe E. See Wear, J I.

Steel, Ernest William.

Steele, Hubert J. See also Wilson, L K, 2.

Steele, W. D. See Brady, S D., Jr.

Steenland, Nelson Clarence. See also Ewing, W. M, 2; Vacquier, V, 2; Woollard, G. P, 14.

Steele, William Campbell.
1. Pleistocene mosses from the Aftoman interglacial deposits of Iowa. Mich Acad Sci Papers, v. 27, p 75–104, illus., 1942

Stefansson, Karl.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. See Shelesnyak, M. C.

Stehr, Raymond Albert.

Steidle, Edward.
2 Geology helped win war, can help win peace· Pa Dept Int Affairs Monthly Bull., v. 13, no. 7, p 12–13, June 1945
3 Future of Pennsylvania’s mineral industries· Pa Dept Int Affairs Monthly Bull., v 14, no. 1, p 14–20, Dec. 1945

Steidtmann, Edward.
1 1881–1948
1 Commercial granites and other crystalline rocks of Virgina· Va. Geol. Survey Bull 64, 152 p., illus incl index maps, 1945.
2 A barite vein near Lexington, Virginia [abs ]: Va., Jour. Sci., v. 1, no 7, p 245, Nov 1940
3 A limestone cobbble on the Blue Ridge, east of Trish Creek, Virginia [abs ]· Va Jour Sci., v 3, no 6, p 250, Oct 1943

Steidtmann, Waldo Edward.
The anatomy and affinities of Medullosa noei Steidtmann, and associated foliage, roots, and seeds· Mich Unvr Mus Paleontology Contr, v 6, no. 7, p. 131–166, illus., Feb. 10, 1944.

Steiernan, B. L. See Insley, H., 2.
Steig, Maynard H.

Stein, Francis B.

Stein, Herbert A.

Steinberger, Clark R.  See Kornfeld, M. M., 1.

Steenman, Robert.  See Qurke, T. T., 10.

Stenmann, Gustavo.

Stelck, Charles Richard.  See Allan, J. A., 1; Decker, C. E., 20; Warren, P. S., 2, 11

Stenbuck, Frederick A.

Stensiö, Erik Andersson.
On the placoderm of the Upper Devonian of East Greenland, 2, Antiarchi, subfamily Bothrolepinae: Meddeleser om Grønland, Bind 139, 622 p., illus., 1948.

Stenzel, Henryk Bronislaw.  See also Weissenborn, A. E., 2
2. Tertiary nautiloids from the Gulf Coastal Plain: Texas Univ. Pub. 3945, Dec 1, 1939, p. 731–794, illus., June 1940
6 (and Barnes, Virgil Everett). A bismuth-molybdenum prospect (Kiam prospect) of Llano County, Texas: Texas Univ. Pub. 3945, Dec. 1, 1939, p 911–922, illus. incl index map, June 1940
10. Type invertebrate fossils of North America, Cephalopoda, Eocene, Paleocene 48 cards, numbered 1 to 28, illus., Austin, Tex., Bur. Econ. Geology [1943?].
11 (and Turner, Francis Earl) Type invertebrate fossils of North America, Gastropoda, Eocene, Oligocene, Paleocene. 98 cards, numbered 29 to 121 (1-93), illus., Austin, Tex, Bur. Econ. Geology [1943?].
12. Type invertebrate fossils of North America, Brachiopoda, Eocene. 27
cards numbered 122 to 148 (1-27), illus., Austin, Tex., Bur. Econ
Geology, [1943]

Econ Geology Mineral Res Circ 23, 9 p (†), Feb. 1943; reprinted in

14 (and Turner, Francis Earl). A Miocene invertebrate fauna from Burke-
ville, Newton County, Texas Am Jour Sci., v 242, no 6, p. 289-
308, illus., June 1944; abs., (and Hesse, Curtis Julian), Dallas Digest,
p 109-111, 1944

15 (and Turner, Francis Earl, and Hesse, Curtis Julian). Brackish and
Bull., v. 28, no 7, p 977-1011, illus incl index maps, July 1944.

16. A new Paleocene catometope crab from Texas, Tehuacana tehuacana:
Jour Paleontology, v 18, no 6, p 546-549, illus., Nov. 1944; abs.,

Paleontology, v 18, no 6, p. 550-552, illus., Nov. 1944; abs., Geol.
Sac Am Bull., v 54, no 12, pt 2, p 1832, Dec 1, 1943.

18. Decapod crustaceans from the Cretaceous of Texas Univ. Pub.
4401, Jan 1, 1944, p 401-476, illus, Dec 1945; abs., Geol. Soc Am
Bull., v 54, no 12, pt 2, p. 1832, Dec 1, 1943

19. Paleoecology of some oysters: Natl Research Council, Div. Geology and
1945

20. Gypsum mining near Hockley, Harris County, Texas: Texas Univ.,

21. Review of coal production in Texas: Texas Univ. Pub. 4301, Jan 1, 1943,
p 197-206, illus incl index map, Nov 1946.

22. Gypsum resources and mining on the Hockley dome, Harris County,
Texas Texas Univ. Pub. 4401, Jan 1, 1944, p. 207-226, illus. incl
index, geol maps, Nov 1946.

23. Nomenclatural synopsis of supraspecific groups of the family Ostreidae
(Pelecyopoda, Mollusca): Jour. Paleontology, v 21, no 2, p. 165-185,
Mar 1947, abs, Geol. Soc. Am Bull., v 56, no. 12, pt 2, p 1201-1202,
Dec 1945

the Committee on a Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology,

25. Successional speciation in paleontology, the case of the oysters of the
sellaeformes stock Evolution, v 3, no 1, p. 54-50, illus., Mar. 1949;
reprinted as Texas Univ., Bur Econ. Geology Rpt Inv. no 3, 1949.

26. Sedimentation in Gulf Coast Eocene [abs.]: Geol Soc. Am Bull., v 51,
no 12, pt 2, p 1949, Dec 1, 1940.

27. The surface relationships of the Carrizo sand of Texas [abs.]: Tulsa
Geol Soc. Digest, v 9, p 70-72, 1941

28. Sedimentary cycles in Eocene of Texas Gulf Coastal Plain [abs.]: Am.
Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v 25, no. 5, p. 933, May 1941.

29. Cretaceous crabs, lobsters, and shrimps from the vicinity of Dallas
[Tex] [abs ] Dallas Digest, p 72-73, illus., 1944.

Am Bull., v 56, no 12, pt 2, p 1202, Dec 1945

31. Lagoonal facies of Newby member, Reklaw formation, middle Eocene,
in the Tyler Basin, Texas [abs.]: Geol. Soc. Am Bull., v 59, no. 12,
pt 2, p 1354, Dec. 1948


Stephens, Hal Grant.

(and Staatz, Mortimer Hay). Mineralogy and structure of the Peerless peg-
mattie, Keystone, Pennington County, South Dakota [abs ] Geol.
Stephens, John C.

Stephenson, Edgar Lee.

Stephenson, Eugene Austin. See also Amstutz, P T, Jr.

Stephenson, Lloyd William.
2 Summary of faunal studies of Navarro group of Texas: Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v 25, no 4, p. 637-643, Apr 1941; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v 38, no. 48, p 67, Apr. 11, 1940.
3. The larger invertebrate fossils of the Navarro group of Texas (exclusive of corals and crustaceans and exclusive of the fauna of the Escondido formation) Texas Univ Pub 4101, Jan 1, 1941, 641 p., illus incl. index maps, Oct [Nov 20], 1941; corrections with titles, Tryonella, new name for Tryona Stephenson, 1941, Jour Paleontology, v 17, no 3, p 309, May 1943; Cypraea corsicana, new name for Cypraea gracilis Stephenson, preoccupied, v. 22, no. 5, p 642, Sept 1948.
5 (and others). Correlation of the outcropping Cretaceous formations of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain and trans-Pecos Texas Geol Soc Am Bull., v 53, no 3, p 435-448, Illus., Mar 1, 1942; chart no 9
7 A new Upper Cretaceous oyster from deep wells in Mississippi: Jour Paleontology, v. 19, no 1, p 72-74, Illus., Jan. 1945
10 Fulpa, a new Upper Cretaceous bivalve mollusk from Texas and Maryland Jour Paleontology, v 20, no 1, p 68-71, illus., Jan 1946
14. New Upper Cretaceous fossils from Mississippi and Texas; Pt 1, Fossils from two deep wells in Mississippi; Pt 2, A Venerocardia from Uvalde County, Texas: U S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 210-E, p. ii, 161-196, illus., 1947,


Stephenson, Morton Bayard. See also Cooper, C. L., 5


4. A new ostracode from the Claiborne Eocene of Texas Jour Paleontology, v 16, no 4, p 482–483, illus., July 1942

5. Haplocytherea bassiella Stephenson, new name for Cytheridea subovata Ulrich and Bassler Jour. Paleontology, v. 17, no 2, p 206, Mar. 1943


7. Ostracoda from the Reklaw Eocene of Bastrop County, Texas: Jour. Paleontology, v 18, no 5, p. 448–454, illus., Sept. 1944; correction, no 6, p 560, Nov. 1944

8. Two new Ostracoda from subsurface Cook Mountain (Eocene) strata of Texas: Jour Paleontology, v 19, no 4, p 380–382, illus., July 1945


Stephenson, Robert Charles. See also Cleaves, A. B., 2; Fettke, C. R., 11


Stephenson, William J.

1. What we know about caves: Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull. no. 8, p. 28–30, July 1946


Stern, Edgar B., Jr.
Shoran radar, war's contribution to oil exploration: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 37, p. 70-72, illus. incl. index maps, Jan 1948.

Stern, Walter.
Relation between spontaneous polarization curves and depth, size, and dip of ore bodies A I.M E., Tech. Pub. 1536, 8 p., illus., Jan. 1943.

Sternberg, Charles Mortram.
5. Canadian dinosaurs, their place in nature and conditions under which they lived Canadian Geog Jour., v. 30, no. 4, p. 186-199, illus., Apr. 1945.

Sternberg, Charles William.


Sternberg, Raymond McKee.
2. Cranial morphology of the Devonian crossopterygian Eusthenopteron: Toronto Univ Studies, Geol. ser. no. 45, 48 p., illus., 1941.

Sterrett, Elton.
2. Radon emanations outline formations [Tex.]: Oil Weekly, v. 115, no. 4, p. 29-32 incl. ads., illus., Sept. 25, 1944.
Stetson, Harlan True. See also Field, R M, 4

Stetson, Henry Crosby, 1900–1955. See also Hvorslev, M. J, 1; Trask, P. D, 9, 14
5. Sediments of western half of the Gulf of Mexico [ abs ]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 46, p. 150, Mar. 17, 1949.

Steven, Thomas August.
1 The fluorspar deposits of the St. Peter's Dome district, El Paso County, Colorado. U S. Geol Survey Strategic Min. Invs. Prehm. Rpt. 3-218, 4 p (†), illus incl index, geol. maps [1948?].

Stevens, John B.

Stevens, John Clifford.
Variations in airphoto patterns of Illinois drift in southern Indiana: Purdue Univ Eng Bull, Ext. ser. no 69, p 120-140, illus. incl index map, Sept 1949.

Stevens, Rollin Elbert. See also Glass, J. J., 2, Lakin, H. W., 2, Schaller, W. T., 1.

Stevens, S. C. See Waksman, S. A

Stevenson, Frank Vincent. See also Bates, R. L., 1
3. The Devonian Sly Gap formation of New Mexico [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 39, no. 47, p. 65, Apr. 3, 1941

Stevenson, John Sinclair.
1. An epithermal scheelite deposit in the Bridge River district, British Columbia: Toronto Univ Studies, Geol. ser 44, p. 95–105, illus., 1940.
4. An occurrence of stolzite in the Cariboo district, British Columbia: Toronto Univ Studies, Geol. ser 46, p. 95–105, illus., 1940.
17. Radiation investigations at Gun Creek [British Columbia]. Western Miner, v. 21, no. 10, p. 86, 88, Oct. 1948
Stevenson, Louise Stevens.
2. Trzydate latite from Soda Creek, British Columbia [abs.]: Am. Mineralogist, v 28, no. 3, p 175, Mar. 1943.

Stevenson, Robert Evans.

Stevenson, Robert Everett. See Grant, U. S., 4th, 7.

Stevenson, Robert G.
Petrography of the Ringgold in the north half of the Palouse area [Washington]. Compass, v. 21, no 4, p 301–304, May 1941

Stewart, Belle Katherine, 1903–1950. See also Stewart, P. R
2. Ecological comparisons of Tertiary and present-day vegetation in the Creede Valley, Colorado [abs.] Am Jour Botany, v 27, no 10, Suppl p. 11, Dec 1940

Stewart, Dan R. See also Gilmore, G W, 10

Stewart, David Perry

Stewart, Duncan, Jr.

Stewart, Glenn William. See also Cameron, E N, 2; Quinn, A W, 3.

Stewart, Grace Anne.


Stewart, James Smith, 1883-1948. See also Canada G. S.; 1; Lord, C. S.; 8; Wilson, A. E., 2


2. Steeveville oil and gas field, Alberta (summary account) Canada Geol Survey Paper 41-10, 16 p., illus. geol. map, 1941.


Stewart, John Quincy.

Coasts, waves, and weather. 348 p., illus., Boston, Ginn and Co. [c.1945].

Stewart, Katherine C. See Stewart, R. E., 2

Stewart, Lincoln Adair.


Stewart, Paul Rich.


Stewart, R. L.


Stewart, Ralph Bentley. See also Woodring, W. P., 1.

1. Eocene formations and fossils of Coalinga anticline, California, 1944: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no. 1, with text, scale approx. 1 inch to 2½ miles, 1944.
2 (and Popenoe, Willis Parkison, and Snively, Parke Detweiler, Jr.). Tertiary and late Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy of west border of San Joaquin Valley, north of Panoche Creek, Fresno, Merced, and Stanislaus Counties, California, 1944. U.S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Chart no 6, text on chart, and correlations, index map, correlations charts, sections, scale approx 1 inch to ½ mile, 1944.


Stewart, Robert William.

Stewart, Roscoe Emerson.

Stewart, Thomas Dale

Stewart, Walter Alan.

Stewart, Wendell O.
1. The selenite caves of Naica, Mexico: Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 4, p. 135-136, 138-139, ilus., Apr. 1940

Stewart, Wilson Nichols.

Stick, John C., Jr.

Stuebel, Alfred Carl.
Colorado ground-water investigations. Engineer's Bull., v. 30, no. 12, p. 6, 21, ilus., Dec. 1946.

Stille, Hans W.
Stilwell, Frank Leshe.  
Mechanical polishing with a film of abrasive  Econ Geology, v. 37, no 1, p. 76-78, illus., Jan.-Feb. 1942

Stimson, Jesse LeRoy.  See Trask, P D , 4

Stine, L. O.  See Garrels, R. M , 5

Stipp, Thomas Franklin.  See also U S G.S., 4

Stirrett, J. R.  
Discovery of pitchblende at Great Bear Lake Canadian Min. Jour., v. 69, no. 11, p. 62-63, illus., Nov. 1948.

Stirton, Ruben Arthur.

Stobbe, Helen Ruth.  See also Collins, R F , 2

Stock, Chester, 1892-1950  See also Furlong, E L , 6; Merriam, J C , 1; Schenck, Hubert G , 7; Wood, H E , 2d, 1


4. Sea serpents of the Panope Hills [Calif.]: Westways, v. 34, no. 5, p. 8–9, illus., May 1942.


7. Foxes and elephants of the Channel Islands [Calif.]: Los Angeles Mus. Quart., v. 3, nos. 2–3–4, p. 6–9, illus., Apr.–June–Sept 1943.


9. (and Howard, Hildegarde) The ascent of Equus, a story of the origin and development of the horse Los Angeles County Mus. Sci. ser. no. 8, Paleontology Pub. no. 5, 37 p., illus. incl. index maps, Mar. 31, 1944.


Stockdale, Paris Buell. See also Weller, J. M., 14.


Stocking, Hobart Ebey.


Stockman, Lester P.

1. Petroleum geology of the Del Valle field, Los Angeles County, California: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 41, no. 51, p. 95–97, illus., Apr. 29, 1943.


3. Schist production [oil] is new development at Edson [Calif.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 34, p. 165–166, illus. index map, Dec. 29, 1945

Stockwell, Clifford Howard. See also Canada G. S., 1, Gibson, J. C.; Hudson Bay Min. and Smelt Co., Geology Staff


6 The Flin Flon–Sherridon–Herb Lake mineral area, Manitoba and Saskatchewan Precambrian, v 17, no 8, p 4–7, 13, illus geol map, Aug 1944.
7 Flin Flon–Mandy area, Manitoba and Saskatchewan Precambrian, 2 maps and descriptive notes. Canada Geol Survey Paper 46–14, 5 p (‡), illus geol maps, 1946
10~
BIBLIOGRAPHY 871...


Stoiber, Richard Edwin. See also Douglas, G V, 1

Stokes, Ralph G.

Stokes, William Lee. See also Hansen, G H, 1
1. Some field observations bearing on the origin of the Morrison "gastroliths". Science, v 95, no 2453, p 18–19, Jan 2, 1942
7 Geology of the Utah-Colorado salt dome region with emphasis on Gypsum Valley, Colorado. Utah Geol Soc. Guidebook, no. 3, 50 p., illus. incl index, geol maps, 1948
9. Triassic and Jurassic rocks of Utah, in Hansen and Bell, The oil and gas possibilities of Utah, p. 79–89, illus. [Salt Lake City], Utah Geol. Mineralog Survey, Dec. 1949
Stokley, John Allen.
Industrial limestones of Kentucky: Ky. Geol. Survey Rpt. Inv. 2, 51 p.(1), illus incl geol. map, 1949

Stoll, Walter Clericus.
1 Relations of structure to mineral deposition at the Independence mine, Alaska. U S Geol. Survey Bull 933-C, p. n, 201–217, illus incl index maps, 1944
2 The presence of beryllium and associated chemical elements in the wall rocks of some New England pegmatites Econ Geology, v 40, no 2, p 138–141, Mar.–Apr 1945

Stoll, William M. See Lovering, T. S, 13

Stoltenberg, Howard A. See Frye, J C, 12, 14; McLaughlin, T. G, 6, 10, Swneford, A, 2, Williams, C. C, 2, 3

Stolz, Harry Phillip.
1 West Montebello oil field [Calif] and application of the State gas law. Calif. Oil Fields, v 25, July 1939–June 1940, p. 5–23, illus [1942].

Stommel, Harrison Edfred.
Subsurface methods as applied in geophysics, in Subsurface geologic methods Colo School Mines Quart., v 44, no 3, p 695–769, illus, July 1949

Stommel, Henry E.
Science of the seven seas 208 p, illus, New York, Cornell Maritime Press [1945].

Stone, Benton.


Stone, John Ball.

Stone, Julius F.
Canyon country, the romance of a drop of water and a grain of sand [Grand Canyon area, Ariz]. xvi, 442 p, illus, New York, G P Putnam’s Sons, 1932

Stone, Ralph Walter. See also Ashley, G. H, 1, 7
1 The waters under the earth; their origin and nature [Pt 1]: Pa. Dept Int Affairs Monthly Bull, v 8, no 11, p 3–9, illus, Oct 1940, [Pt 2], no 12, p. 20–26, 1940, abs, Pa Acad Sci Proc, v 14, p 39–43, 1940
4 Evolution of life on earth as told by the rocks. Pa Dept Int Affairs Monthly Bull., v. 11, no. 8, p. 3–12, illus., July 1943.
6 (and Ashley, George Hall) Benjamin LeRoy Miller, 1874-1944. Econ. Geol. v 39, no 5, p 365-369, Aug. 1944.

Stone, Robert William.

Stone, Solon Wallingford.

Stoneburner, Roger. See Laudon, L. R., 7.

Stookey, Donald Graham. See also Weller, J. M., 4
Benjamin Luther Pilcher, Jr (1906-1946) Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v 31, no 1, p 196-197, port., Jan 1947

Stookey, Stephen Wharton, 1859-1951
Significance of Carboniferous and late Devonian material within the Iowan Devonian [abs.]. Iowa Acad. Sci Proc 1939, v 46, p 227-231, June 1940

Storch, Henry Herman. See Eisner, A.

Storch, Richard H.
Prehminary exploration of Bi-Metallic molybdenum deposit, Okanogan County, Washington· U. S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 3932, 6 p. (†), illus incl index, geol sketch maps, Aug 1946

Storer, Todd C.

Storey, Herbert Cushing.
Geology of the San Gabriel Mountains, California, and its relation to water distribution 19 p., illus incl geol map [Berkeley], Calif Forest and Range Expt Sta U. S. Forest Service [1948?].

Storey, Joseph Burnette. See Shroeder, F. R.

Storm, Lynn Whippo.
1 Map of northern Mexico and adjacent regions to the northeast showing paleogeography in Jurassic time and various features of old structure and old deposition. South Texas Geol Soc. [Guidebook] 13th Ann Mtg Monterrey, Mex., Oct-Nov 1941, illus [1941?].
4 Limit of accuracy of seismic work in Alberta: Mines Mag., v. 36, no. 11, p 536-538, 573, illus. index map, Nov 1946.

Storm, Robert Rosén. See Bays, C. A., 7, 8.

Stormont, D. H.
Scurry County, West Texas limestone-reef development Oil and Gas Jour, v. 48, no 9, p. 54-57, 87, illus incl index map, July 7, 1949.

Storms, Walter Rex.
2 Iron Mountain beryllium deposits, Sierra and Socorro Counties, New Mexico U S Bur Mines Rpt. Inv. 4024, 13 p (‡), Illus mel mdex, geol maps, Mar 1947
3 Iron Mountain tungsten deposits, Sierra County, New Mexico U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv. 4035, 5 p (‡), Illus mel mdex maps, Mar. 1947.
4 Mining methods and practices, Potash Company of America, Eddy County, New Mexico U. S Bur. Mmes Inf. 7445, 18 p.(‡), Illus mel mdex map, Apr. 1948.

Story, Isabelle F. See Chittenden, H M.

Stose, Anna Isabel Jonas. See also Jonas, A I.; Stose, G. W., 3, 7-9, 12.
1. (and Stose, George Willis). Geology of the Hanover-York district, Pennsylvania U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 204, vn, 84 p., illus incl index, geol maps, 1944

Stose, George Willis. See also Andrews, D. A., 5; Stead, F. W, 1; Stose, A I J, 1-3
10 The fault at the west edge of the Triassic in southern Pennsylvania: Am Jour Sci , v 247, no. 8, p. 531-536, illus. incl geol. sketch map, Aug. 1949


Stothart, Robert A.

Stouder, Ralph Eugene.
2 Demonstration of electrical resistivity apparatus [abs.]: Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans., v. 8, p. 16, 1940

Stout, Wilber Elhu.
1 Clarion Clay of Hope and Lincoln Furnace fields: Ohio Geol Survey, 4th ser., Bull 40, 48 p., tables, 1940
2 Marl, tufa rock, travertine, and bog ore in Ohio: Ohio Geol. Survey, 4th ser., Bull 41, 56 p., 1940
4 A geologist’s sketch of Meigs County [Ohio]: Ohio State Univ. Eng. Expt Sta News, v. 12, no. 5, p. 3–7, illus incl index map, Dec 1940.
7. (and Ver Steeg, Karl, and Lamb, George Franklin). Geology of water in Ohio (a basic report)· Ohio Geol. Survey, 4th ser., Bull 44, 1943, 694 p., illus incl geol. sketch maps [1944], table reprinted as Generalized section of rocks of Ohio, Inf Circ no. 4, 1947
8 Coal, Pt 1 of Ohio’s mineral resources. Ohio State Univ. Eng Expt Sta. Circ 45, p. 1–9, Jan 1944.
9 Sandstones and conglomerates in Ohio. Ohio Jour. Sci., v. 44, no. 2, p. 73–88, Mar 1944
12 Some localities for fossil plants in Ohio. Ohio Jour Sci., v. 15, no. 4, p. 129–161, July 1945
15 The Blue Hole, Ohio’s most unusual natural spring. Water Works Eng., v. 102, no 2, p. 138, Feb 1949.

Stovall, John Willis, 1891–1953. See also Schoff, S. L., 2.
2 Mesozoic stratigraphy, in Geology and ground water resources of Cimarron County, Oklahoma. Okla. Geol. Survey Bull 64, p. 43–100, illus., 1943

Stow, Marcellus Henry. See also Campbell, H. D.; Parsons, W. Hall, 2.
2 A college course in military geology and topography Mil. Engineer, v. 34, no. 200, p. 269-270, June 1942.

Stoyanow, Alexander.

Strachan, Clyde G.
The geology at Spavinaw [Okla.]. Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, v. 17, p. 126-127, 1949
Straczk, John A.
Stradiot, Sadu. See Schoep, A., 1, 2.
Strahler, Arthur Newell. See also Babenroth, D. L.; Johnson, D. W., 8; Putnam, W. C., 2, Ver Steeg, K., 5
2 Ouachita folds and inner margin of Gulf Coastal Plain, Alexander quadrangle, Arkansas: Jour Geomorphology, v. 5, no. 4, p. 349-351, Dec. 1942


6 Valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona: Jour. Geology, v 52, no 6, p 361–387, illus incl index map, Nov 1944.


8. Landscape features of the Kaibab and Coconino Plateaus Plateau, v. 18, no 1, p 1–6, illus., July 1945

9 Elongate mtrenched meanders of Conodogumet Creek, Pennsylvania: Am Jour Sci, v. 244, no. 1, p. 31-40, Illus. incl. geol. sketch map, Jan. 1946

10 Geomorphic terminology and classification of land masses Jour Geology, v 54, no 1, p 32–42, Jan 1946

11 A geological guide to the western part of the Kaibab Plateau [Ariz.]: Plateau, v 19, no 4, p. 55–60, illus incl index maps, Apr. 1947


14 Slope-profile characteristics of the Verdugo Hills, California [abs.]: Geol Soc Am Bull, v 58, no 12, pt 2, p 1231, Dec 1947


Straley, H. W., 3d. See also Dickerson, R E., 4, Johnson, W R., Jr.

1. Field and laboratory studies of non-concentric folding: A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Division of the Physical Sciences in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. 28 p.(4), illus Chicago, Ill., Univ Chicago Libraries, 1939


Stratton, Charles Glen.


Stratton, Robert James.


Straub, Charles Edward. See Bass, N. W., 6

Straub, Lorenz George. See also Brown, C. B., 2; Kalinske, A. A., 2.


Straw, Harold Thompson.

The relative relief of the Eastern Highland Rim Plateau of Tennesee; a study in the cartographical representation of surface configuration Tenn Acad Sci. Jour., v 15, no 4, p 372-380, illus incl maps, Oct 1940

Striker, Marion Mathias. See U.S G S., 8.

Strimple, Harrell LeRoy. See also Moore, R C, 10, 17, 18; Wright, J

1 Some new crinoid species from the Morrow subseries [Okla] Bull Am Paleontology, v. 25, no 91, 10 p., illus., Jan. 11, 1940

2 Four new crinoid species from the Wewoka formation and two from the Ochelata group: Bull Am Paleontology, v. 25, no. 92, 10 p., illus., Jan 15, 1940

3 Stellarocrinus, new name for Whitoecornus Strimple: Bull. Am. Paleontology, v 25, no 92A, 4 p., illus., Mar. 7, 1940


5 On the discovery of an exciting new species [crinoid, Okla.]. Earth Sci Digest, v 1, no 7, p. 18, 22, Feb 1947


9 A peculiar manifestation among crinoids. Earth Sci Digest, v. 2, no. 9, p. 17-18, illus., June 1948

10 Notes on Phanoecornus from the Fayetteville formation of northeastern Oklahoma: Jour. Paleontology, v. 32, no. 4, p. 490-493, illus., July 1948

11. Crinoid studies; Pt 1, Two new species of Allageornus from the Pennsylvanian of Kansas and Texas; Pt. 2, Apographiocornus from the Altamont limestone of Oklahoma; Pt. 3, Apographiocornus arcuatus, new species from the Missouri series of Oklahoma; Pt 4, Exocrinus, new genus from the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma; Pt 5, Allosocrinus, a new crinoid genus from the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma; Pt. 6, Allageornus copam, new species from the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma, Pt 7, New species of crinoids from southeastern Kansas. Pts 1-2, Bull Am. Paleontology, v. 32, no. 130, 16 p., illus., July 28, 1948; Pts. 3-7, no 133, 42 p , illus., Apr. 28, 1949.


Stringfield, Victor Timothy.


Stringham, Bronson Ferrin. *See also Lovering, T S*, 6, 13.


Strobell, John Dixon, Jr. *See also Anderson, C. A*, 6

Strock, Lester William.  

Stromquist, Arvid A. See Eric, J. H., 5.

Stuart, Wilbur Tennant.  See also Guyton, W F., 1, Theis, C. V., 5  

Stubblefield, Cyril James  

Stubbs, Sidney Alton.  
1. Pliocene mollusks from a well at Sanford, Florida Jour Paleontology, v. 14, no 5, p. 510-514, Sept. 1940.  

Stuckey, Charles Wainright, Jr.  
Some Textulariidae from the Gulf Coast Tertiary Jour. Paleontology, v. 20, no 2, p 163-165, illus, Mar. 1946

Stuckey, Jasper Leonidas.  


Stuwee, W. L.


Stulken, Edgar John. See also Ehlers, G M, 3.

1 Seismic velocities in the southeastern San Joaquin Valley of California: Geophysics, v 6, no 4, p 327–355, illus incl. index map, Oct 1941, abs. Oil and Gas Jour, v 39, no 47, p 63, Apr 3, 1941

2 Effect of ray curvature upon seismic interpretation [abs.]: Dallas Digest, p 112, 1944, Oil and Gas Jour, v 42, no 46, p 109, Mar 23, 1944, Geophysics, v 10, no. 3, p. 454, July 1945

3. Computation aids for solving refraction [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour, v 46, no. 52, p. 120, Apr 29, 1948; Geophysics, v. 13, no 3, p 498, July 1948

Stumm, Erwin Charles. See also Ehlers, G M, 3.

1 Upper Devonian rugose corals of the Nevada limestone: Jour Paleontology, v. 14, no 1, p 57–67, illus., Jan. 1940.


5 A revision of some Mississippian tetracoral genera [Ky. and Ind.]: Jour. Paleontology, v 22, no 1, p 68–74, illus., Jan 1948

6 The priority of Dana, 1846–48, versus Hall, 1847, and Rominger, 1876, versus Hall, 1876 (?1877): Mich Univ Mus Paleontology Contr, v 7, no. 1, p. 1–6, June 10, 1948


Sturdevant, Rayman. See Cooper, J C.

Sturgeon, Myron Thomas. See also Miller, A K, 23

2 The history of Ohio's northernmost coal mine: Ohio Jour. Sci., v. 44, no. 6, Nov 1944, p 255-264, illus incl. index maps [Jan. 18, 1945].
3 Allegheny fossil invertebrates from eastern Ohio—Nautiloidea. Jour. Paleontology, v 20, no 1, p 8-37, illus., Jan 1946
4 (and Miller, Arthur K) Some additional cephalopods from the Pennsylvanian of Ohio Jour Paleontology, v. 22, no. 1, p 75-80, illus., Jan 1948
5 (and Merrill, William Meredith). An additional fossiliferous member in the Allegheny formation (Pennsylvanian) of Ohio Ohio Jour Sci., v 49, no 1, p 1-11, illus., Jan 1949; reprinted as Ohio Geol Survey, 4th ser., Inf. Circ 5, 1949

Sturtevant, Alfred Henry.

Stutzer, Otto, 1881-1936
Geology of coal, translated and revised by Adolph Carl Noé, 1873-1939. xii, 461 p., illus., Chicago, Ill., Chicago Univ. Press [c1940].

Suárez Caábro, José A.
Estudio geomorfol6gico del río Marianao. 37 p., illus., La Habana, Univ. Habana, Dept Geología y Paleontología, 1947

Subkow, Philip.
Geometrical orientation of cores; new method for determination of direction of dips of subsurface formations finds useful application. Oil Weekly, v 43, no 5, p 79-88 incl ads, illus., June 10, 1944

Sublett, Hazel E.
Chemical quality of ground water m the Louisville area, Kentucky: Ky. Dept. Mines and Minerals, Geol. Div., 9 p (†), illus. incl index map, Apr 1945

Sud, C. P.

Suero, Tomas.

Suffel, George Gordon.
Waite Amulet mine; Amulet section [Quebec], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 757-763, illus incl. geol. map, 1948

Sugden, J C. G.
(and Mott, P. G). Oxford University Greenwood expedition, 1938. Geog. Jour, v. 95, no. 1, p 43-51, illus incl. index map, Jan 1940

Sullivan, Charles John.
BIBLIOGRAPHY 883

Sullivan, Eugene Cornelius.  


Sullivan, John Magruder. See also Gazin, C. L, 6  

Sullivan, John Wentworth.  

Sullivan Robert.  


Summerford, H. Edgar.  

Summerson, Charles Henry. See also Dobrovolsky, E., 2; Read, C. B., 4; Scott, H. W., 6; Sutton, A. H.; 5  
1 Some Pennsylvanian faunas of Tennessee, eastern Kentucky, and West Virginia, an abstract of a thesis . 5 p., Urbana, Ill Univ., 1942  

Sun, Y. C.  

Sundstrom, Raymond W.  
1. (and Broadhurst, William Leslie, and Dwyer, Barbara Cibulka) Public water supplies in central and north-central Texas 240 p (†), illus, U. S. Geol Survey and Texas Bd. of Water Eng, July 1947  

Sur, Forest John.  
1. Exploration of Bishop Cap fluor spar project, Doña Ana County, New Mexico U. S Bur Mines Rpt. Inv. 3946, 7 p.(†), illus., Sept 1946.  
Suter, Hans H.


Suter, Max. See also Buswell, A. M., 3


Suter, Russell.


Sutherland, Patrick K. See McLaren, D. J.

Sutton, Arle Herbert. See also Weller, J. M., 3, 14


Sutton, Donald G.


Svendsen, R. H. See McKinstry, H. E., 4.

Sverdrup, Harald Ulrck.

2. (and Johnson, Martin Wiggo, and Fleming, Richard Howell). The oceans, their physics, chemistry, and general biology. x, 1087 p., illus., New York, Prentice-Hall, 1942

Swain, Frederick Morrill, Jr. See also Swartz, F. M., 1, 3.

2 Geology and economic aspects of the more important high-calcium limestone deposits in Pennsylvania. Pa State Coll., Mineral Industries Expt Sta Bull 43, 31 p., illus. incl index, geol maps, 1946


6 Tertiary non-marine Ostracoda from the Salt Lake formation, northern Utah. Jour Paleontology, v. 21, no. 6, p. 518–528, illus., Nov 1947;


Swann, James Fulton, 1903–1948

2 Historical mechanics of Clinton sand deposition [Eastern U.S.] [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v 45, no 47, p 113, Mar. 29, 1947

Swanson, Otis William

Swan, Bird Glenn.


Swann, David Henry. See also Atherton, E, 3; Bell, A. H, 1; Folk, S. H, 2; Quinn, A. W, 5.


Swanson, Arthur Svend. See Bishop, O. M., 3.

Swanson, Clarence Otto.


Swanson, Gustav Adolph.

Swanson, Herbert E. See also Rockwood, N. C., 1, 2.

2. (and Rockwood, Nathan C.). Louisiana, a sand and gravel producers' legacy Rock Products, v 49, no 7, p 82-98 incl. ads., illus. incl index map, July 1946.

3. (and Rockwood, Nathan C.). Mississippi, sand and gravel predominate as a construction aggregate. Rock Products, v. 49, no. 8, p. 133-142 incl. ads., illus. incl index map, Aug 1946

4. (and Rockwood, Nathan C.). Iowa, favored by abundant resources of gravel, limestone and gypsum Rock Products, v. 49, no. 9, p. 78-90, 104-110, illus incl index, geol. sketch maps, Sept. 1946.

5. (and Rockwood, Nathan C.). Missouri, an "in between" State, both old and new rock products' deposits are found in the State. Rock Products, v. 49, no. 10, p. 96-106, 118-134 incl. ads., illus. incl. index map, Oct 1946.

7. (and Rockwood, Nathan C) North Carolina's vast untapped mineral resources Rock Products, v 50, no 1, p 124–130, illus. incl. index maps, Jan. 1947; with sections by Thomas Glenn Murdock on commercial stone deposits and water-formed deposits of sand and gravel

Swartz, Charles Albert.


2. Seismograph evidence on the depth of the salt in southern Mississippi Geophysics, v. 8, no 1, p 1–2, illus., Jan 1943.

Swartz, Charles Kephart, 1861–1949


Swartz, Frank McKim. See also Swartz, C K., 1, 2, 4


11 Subsurface projection of Cambro-Ordovician sediments in the Pennsylvania-New York region and relation to oil and gas possibilities—  
[Pt. 1]: Producers Monthly, v 13, no. 11, p. 25-32, illus., Sept. 1949;  


Swartz, Joel Howard See also Lee, F. W., 4
3 Resistivity studies of some geological problems [abs.]. Washington Acad Sci Jour., v. 30, no. 9, p. 410, Sept. 15, 1940.

Swartzlow, Carl Robert.
Parallel gullies on the slopes of Lassen Peak [Calif.]: Jour Geology, v. 49, no. 4, p. 402-407, illus., May-June 1941.

Swartzman, Edward.

Swayne, W. H.

Swayne, Myron Allan.

Swayne, Ronald O.

Swenson, Frank Albert. See also Trowbridge, A. C., 4
1 Sedimentation near junction of Maquoketa and Mississippi Rivers. Jour Sed Petrology, v. 12, no. 1, p. 3-9, illus. incl. index map, Apr. 1942.
2 Geology of the northwest flank of the Gros Ventre Mountains, Wyoming: Augustana Coll Lib Pubs no. 21, 75 p., illus incl index, geol maps, 1949; abs, Iowa Univ Pub, Ser on Aims and Prog of Research, no. 71, 1 p. unnumbered, 1942

Swenson, Herbert Alfred. See also Littleton, R T; Waite, H A, 7, 8

Swenson, Robert Malcolm. See also Dixon, W J
1 Development report, Southwest Antioch, new Oklahoma pool. Oil and Gas Jour., v 45, no. 50, p. 82–83, 121–123, illus incl geol maps, Apr 19, 1947; abs, Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 15, p 59–60, 1947
4 The Golden Trend of McClain and Garvin Counties, Oklahoma [abs] Oil and Gas Jour., v 46, no 52, p. 110, 112, Apr. 29, 1948

Swick, Clarence Herbert

Swickard, Dayton A

Swift, Roy E See Skinner, K. G.

Swineford, Ada See also Bates, T F, 8, Frye, J C, 19, 20, 23, 31; Otto, G H, 3; Tolsted, L L
2 (and Williams, Harold L.) The Cheyenne sandstone and adjacent formations of a part of Russell County, Kansas, with analyses of ground waters by Howard A Stoltenberg Kansas State Geol Survey Bull 60, pt 4, p 101–168, illus incl index maps, Dec 31, 1945
3 (and Swineford, Frances) A comparison of three sieve shakers Jour Sed Petrology, v 16, no 1, p 3–13, illus tables, Apr. 1946
6 Source area of Great Plains Pleistocene volcanic ash Jour Geology, v 57, no. 3, p 307–311, index map, May 1949

Swineford, Frances. See Swineford, A, 3.
Swinnerton, Allyn Coats, 1897–1952. See also Morgan, A M, 1; Owen, G E
4 Robert Wilcox Sayles, 1878–1942 · Seismol Soc Am Bull, v. 34, no 4, p 183–184, port., Oct 1944
6 Artificial quartz by hydrothermal methods [abs ]; Geol Soc Am Bull, v 59, no 12, pt 2, p 1356, Dec 1948; Am Mineralogist, v 34, nos. 3–4, p 284, Mar–Apr 1949

Swinnerton, Aylmer Aberffraw.
1 A survey of the world’s oil shales: Canadian Min Jour, v 68, no 4, p 229–235, illus, Apr 1947

Swinnerton, Henry Hurd.

Swinney, Chauncey Melvin. See Bailey, E H, 6; Fix, P F, 1; Kellum, L B, 2

Swinton, J. K. See Alexander, W A

Swirczynski, Richard Paul.

Switzer, George S. See also Mackin, J H, 15
1 Hardness of micaceous minerals: Am Jour. Sci. v. 239, no. 4, p. 316, Apr 1941.
2 Eclogite from the California glaucophane schists: Am Jour. Sci., v. 243, no 1, p 1–8, Jan 1945
6. (and others) Tables of d spacings for angle 26, CuKa, CuKα, CuKα, FeKa, FeKα, FeKα U S Geol Survey Circ 29, 17 p (1), Aug 1948
7 Methods of identification at the U S National Museum Gems and Gemology, v 6, no 3, p 75–79, illus., Fall 1948
8 Topaz colored by radium Gems and Gemology, v. 6, no 4, p. 122, Winter 1948–49
9 Svanbergite from Nevada Am Mineralogist, v 34, nos 1–2, p. 104–108, illus., Jan–Feb 1949

Switzer, Jesse Elmer, 1876–1952
Sylvester, R. L.

Sylvester-Bradley, Peter Colley.
The ostracoda genus *Cythereus*: Jour Paleontology, v. 22, no. 6, p. 792–797, illus., Nov. 1948.

Symons, Henry Heilbronner.

Taber, John Willam. *See* Hopkins, J. B., O'Brien, R. D., 1.

Taber, Stephen

Taff, Joseph Alexander, 1862–1944.

Taft, Robert.

Tague, Glenn Charles.

Tanter, Stanton Lindsey.

Tait, Samuel W., Jr.
Taliaferro, David Benjamin, Jr. See also Rall, C G, 1, 2

Taliaferro, Nicholas Lloyd. See also Weaver, C Edwin, 4

Tallman, Sefton L.

Talmage, Sterling Booth. See also Bates, R L, 1.

Tamayo, Jorge L.
Tanner, C. B.

Tanner, Vaino, 1881-1948.
3. The land, its structure and surface forms, Pt 1 of Outline of the geography, life and customs of Newfoundland-Labrador (The eastern part of the Labrador Peninsula) Acta Geographica, v 8, Soc Geographica Fenniae, Geografiska sällskapet 1 Finland, Helsingfors, p. 61-253, illus, bibliography, p 827-892, cartography, list of maps and charts, p. 893-906, [May] 1944

Tanner, William Francis, Jr.

Tanton, Thomas Leslie. See also Canada G S , 1
2. Areas in the vicinity of Steeprock Lake, Rainy River district, Ontario [Summary account]· Canada Geol Survey Paper 41-13, 6 p., illus. geol maps, 1941.
4 Hematite deposit, Hincks Township, Gatineau County, Quebec· Canada Geol. Survey Paper 44-21, 9 p.(1), illus geol. sketch maps, 1944
8 New Helen mine [Ontario], in Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div, Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 422-428, illus., 1948

Tapp, Paul Franklin. See Plummer, F. B., 5, 6.

Tapp, William N.

Tappan, Helen Niña. See also Loeblich, A. R., Jr., 3, 6–8
2. New arenaceous Foraminifera from the Woodbine sand of northern Texas. Jour. Paleontology, v. 15, no. 4, p. 359–361, illus., July 1941; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 66, Apr. 11, 1940.

Tapper, Wilfred Bonno.

Tarbell, Eleanor.

Tarbet, Loyal Alexander.


Tasch, Paul. See also Kindle, C. H., 11.

Tator, Benjamin Almon.

Tatum, Emmett P., Jr.

Tatum, James L.
1. Oil and gas exploration in the “Four Corners” area of Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah: World Oil, v. 129, no. 8, p. 69–70, 72, 74, 76, illus., Nov. 1949.


Taylor, Alvin V., Jr.

Taylor, Angus Ellis.

Taylor, Ann Richards.
Geology as a profession: U. S. Dept. Labor, Employment Service, Vocational Booklet no. 1, vii, 19 p., illus., 1946.

Taylor, David Nathaniel. See Camp, C. L., 3

Taylor, Dorothy Ann. See Combo, J. X.

Taylor, Earle Frederick. See also Cady, G. H., 1; Leighton, M. M., 7.
2. (and others). Methods of subsurface study of the Pennsylvanian strata encountered in rotary-drill holes, in Progress reports on subsurface studies of the Pennsylvanian system in the Illinois Basin. Ill. State Geol. Survey Rpt. Inv 93, p. 9-21, illus., 1944

Taylor, Edward D.

Taylor, Edward Harrison.
Taylor, Frank Bravity.
1. West central Wyoming outlook brightened by deeper pays. Oil Weekly, v 102, no 2, p 24-32 incl. ads, illus incl. index map, June 16, 1941

Taylor, Gavyn Lawrence. See also Garlough, J. L

Taylor, George Carroll, Jr.

Taylor, George Holmes. See also Thomas, H. E., 4

Taylor, James A.

Taylor, Melvin Hall, Jr.

Taylor, Nelson Woodsworth.
Strip coal mining in war time [W. Va.] Mines Mag., v 35, no. 3, p 110-113, illus., Mar. 1945

Taylor, R. B.

Taylor, Russel N. See also Mills, J. R.

Taylor, Surce John. See also King, R. E., 3
(and McCarver, Holland C) Vealmoor field, Howard County, Texas—a Pennsylvanian reef [abs] Oil and Gas Jour., v 47, no 30, p 96, Nov. 25, 1948.

Taylor, Thomas Griffith.
Newfoundland, a study of settlement with maps and illustrations Canadian Inst. Internat. Affairs, Spec. Ser., 34 p., illus. incl. index, geol maps <1946>.

Taylor, Thomas Ulvan, 1858–1941

Taylor, Walter Penn.
The biotic community concept as applied in historical geology Texas Jour. Sci., v 1, no. 1, p. 34-40, Mar. 31, 1949.
Teague, Kefton Harding. See also Furcron, A. S., 4, 6, 8, 14,
Georgia talc industry helped by geologic study. Eng. and Min. Jour., v. 147,
no. 11, p. 63-65, illus., Nov. 1946.

Tschert, Curt. See also Cloud, P. E., Jr., 7, Glaessner, M. F., 2,
1 Der Bau der actinoceroiden Cephalopoden. Palaeontographica, Band 78,
Abt. A, Lief. 4-6, p. 111-234, illus., Stuttgart, 1933
2 Contributions to nautiloid nomenclature. Jour. Paleontology, v. 14, no. 6,
p. 590-597, Nov. 1940.
3 A simple device for coating fossils with ammonium chloride. Jour. Paleontology,
v. 22, no. 1, p. 102-104, illus., Jan. 1948
4 Permian crinoïd Calceolaspis. Geol. Soc. Am. Mem. 34, 132 p., illus.,
Feb. 10, 1949
5 Paläoeklimatologische fragen des Spat-Prakambems und des alten
Paläozoikums von Gronland [Paleoclimatologic questions of late pre-
Cambrian and older Palaeozoic of Greenland] [abs]. 17th Internat.

Tschmuller, Marie-Luise.
Reichsstelle fur Bodenforschung 1940, Band 61, p. 20-55, 1941

Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre.
The movements of the fauna between Asia and North America since the
Lower Cretaceous. 6th Pacific Sci. Cong., 1939, Proc. v. 111, p. 647-
648, 1940.

Teller, James David.
Louis Agassiz [1807-1873], scientist and teacher. Ohio State Univ. Graduate

Tellington, Wentworth J. See Lobeck, A. K., 2

Templeton, Harry M., Jr.
no. 8, p. 20-21, July 1946, abs., Tenn. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 20, no. 4,

Templeton, Justus Stevens, Jr., 1914-1953. See also Willman, H. B., 4.
1 The geology of part of the Woosung quadrangle [Ill.] [abs]. 8 p., Illinois
Univ., 1940.
2 Members of the Glenwood formation in northern Illinois and southern
Dec. 1948

Tenn Dam, Abraham. See Dam, Abraham ten

Tennessee Valley Authority.
Geology and foundation treatment, Tennessee Valley Authority projects.
Tenn. Valley Authority, Tech. Rpt. 22, 548 p., illus., 1949

Terman, Maurice J.
Structure of the Kalkberg front near Catskill, New York (exhibit) [abs.]:

Terpstra, Pieter.
386-394, illus., July-Aug. 1946

Terral, Rufus.
The Missouri Valley, land of drought, flood, and promise. 1x, 274 p., New
Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1947.

Terrones Benitez, Alberto. See also Lovering, T. S., 13.
Cerro de Mercado, Mexico's iron mountain. Eng. and Min. Jour., v. 145, no.
9, p. 88-89, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, Sept. 1944.
Terrones Langone, Alberto J.

Terry, Ben E.

Terry, Lyon F.
Our natural gas resources, Pt 2 of Our oil and natural gas resources, in Fanning, L. M., ed., Our oil resources, p. 142-149, illus., 1945.

Terry, Owen W. See Zinner, P, 3.

Terry, R. A.

Ter Veld, R. See Veld, R Ter

Terwilliger, Paul L. See Morse, R. A

Terzaghi, Karl Charles.
1. Introduction to tunnel geology, Rock defects and loads on tunnel supports, in Rock tunneling with steel supports, by R. V Proctor and T. L. White, p 15-99, illus, Youngstown, Ohio, 1946.

Terzaghi, Ruth Allen Doggett.

Test, M. J.

Tetrick, Paul Roderick.

Teufel, Virgil Willard.
Offshore seismic exploration in Gulf [of Mexico]. Petroleum Engineer, v. 21, no 4, p B7-B10, illus, Apr 1949

Texas State Board of Water Engineers.
Howard County, Texas, records of wells, driller's logs, water-level measurements, water analyses, and map showing location of wells. 96 p. (†), illus. index map, Austin, Texas, Apr. 10, 1937.

Texas University, Bureau of Economic Geology.
A mineral resource survey of Texas Its Min Resource Survey Circs 2-40, (‡), Mar. 23, 1936-Dec 10, 1941

Thacker, Edson.
Thalmann, Hans Ernst.


Thams, William Hoover. See Harris, R W, 2.

Tharp, Benjamin Carroll. See Potzger, J. E., 9, 13.

Thayer, Thomas Prence. See also Calkins, F. C., 4; Dow, D H, 2, Johnston, W. D., Jr, 6; Peoples, J. W., 2.


Thesis, Charles Vernon. See also Stuart, W. T., 3.


2 The source of water derived from wells, essential factors controlling the response of an aquifer to development Civil Engineer, v. 10, no 5, p. 277–280, illus., May 1940.


Thibault, Newman William.

1. A simple dichroscope Am Mineralogist, v. 25, no 1, p 88–90, illus., Jan. 1940.


Thiel, George Alfred. See also Crowley, A. J., 1; Dreveskracht, L. R.; Emmens, W. H., 4; Longwell, C. R., 16; Poirier, O. A.; Stauffer, C. R., 4, 6, Tyler, S. A., 2.

1 The relative resistance to abrasion of mineral grains of sand size· Jour Sed. Petrology, v. 10, no. 3, p. 103–124, illus., Dec. 1940.


4 The geology and underground waters of southern Minnesota· Minn. Geol Survey Bull 31, xviii, 506 p., illus incl index, geol. maps, 1944.


7 The geology and underground waters of northeastern Minnesota· Minn. Geol Survey Bull 32, 247 p., illus incl index, geol. maps, 1947.


9 Newly discovered, non-metallic mineral deposits of economic value in Minnesota [abs.] Minn. Acad. Acx Proc., v. 9, p. 69–70, 1941.


Thiel, Joseph M. See U.S.G.S., 2.
Thiesmeyer, Lincoln Reuber See also Mather, K. F., 1, 3, 8.
2 Wind-worn stones in glacial deposits of the middle west: Science, v. 96, no 2459, p. 242-244, Sept 11, 1942
4 The Association of College Geology Teachers, reference list in earth sciences Jour Geology, v. 51, no. 4, p. 276-283, May-June 1943

Thiessen, Reinhardt, 1867-1938.
2 What is coal? U. S. Bur Mines Inf Circ 7397, 53 p (†), illus., June 1947

Thigpen, C. H.

Thoenen, John Roy. See also McElwaine, R. B., 3, Moneymaker, B. C., 3; Pallister, H. D., 5
2 (and Burchard, Ernest Francis). Bauxite resources of the United States: U. S. Bur Bureau Mines Rpt Inv 3598, 42 p, illus index map, Nov 1941

Thom, Emma Mertms. See also Mendenhall, W. C., 3

Thom, William Taylor, Jr. See also Heck, E. T., 6


5. Some postwar problems in geological engineering education. AIME TECH Pub 2493, Mining Technology, v. 12, no. 6, p., Nov. 1948.


Thomas, Blakemore E.

Thomas, Bruce Ira. See also Mur, N. M., 3, Webber, B. S., 2.


Thomas, Charles A.

Thomas, Chester Reams. See also Zapp, A. D., 2.
1. (and others). Structure contour map of the exposed rocks in the Rangely anticline, Rio Blanco and Moffat Counties, Colorado, 1944: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Prelim Map no 7, with text, scale 1 in. to ½ mi., 1944; revised, Map no. 41, 1945.
2. (and McCann, Franklin Threasher, and Raman, Norman Dean) Mesozoic and Paleozoic stratigraphy in northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah; Sheet 1, Cross section of rocks exposed on surface and found in wells in northwestern Colorado, Sheet 2, Cross section of rocks exposed on surface and found in wells in northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah, 1945. U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas. Prehm. Chart no 16. Text on sheet 1, sections, index maps, scale approx. 1 inch to 12 miles, 1945

3. Rangely, one-time shallow [oil and gas] field, now Rocky Mountains' most active area. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no. 29, p. 90-96, Illus, Nov. 24, 1945.


Thomas, Emil Paul. See also Murray, G. E., Jr., 3
2. The Jackson (Eocene) and younger beds of west-central Mississippi, in Miss. Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 6th Field Trip, June 1948, p. 17-21 (†), 1948

Thomas, George Dewey.

Thomas, H. A. See Ark Oil and Gas Comm.

Thomas, Harold Edgar. See also Dennis, P. E., 2.

Thomas, Henry Dighton
On fossils from Antigua, and the age of the Seaforth limestone: Geol. Mag., v. 79, no. 1, p. 49-61, illus., Jan.-Feb. 1942.

Thomas, Henry F.
Oil in Alaska, a report on an expedition to the far north to locate rumored seeps and secure samples. Oil Weekly, v. 120, no. 10, Internat. Sec., p. 39-48 incl. ads., illus. incl. index maps, Feb. 4, 1946

Thomas, Horace Davis. See also Cheney, M. G., 3.
1. Pennsylvanian and Permian stratigraphy of central and southeastern Wyoming, in Kansas Geological Society Guidebook 14th annual field conference August 26 to September 1, 1940, p. 121-126 (†), illus., 1940.
2. [Map] Oil and gas fields of Wyoming. Scale 1,150,000 (about 1 in to 18 mi.), Wyo. Geol. Survey, May 1943.


7. The geological history and geological structure of Wyoming Wyo. Geol. Survey Bull. 42, 28 p., illus., Oct. 1949; abs. with title, Regional stratigraphy and structure of Wyoming, Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 52, p. 113, Apr. 29, 1948

8. Regional stratigraphy and structure of Wyoming [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no. 52, p. 113, Apr. 29, 1948.

Thomas, John Elmer, 1892-1949


Thomas, John P.


Thomas, Leo Almor. See also Mehl, M. G., 2


Thomas, Lewis Francis.


Thomas, Llewellyn Olding.


Thomas, Ralph Nelson. See also Lafferty, R. C., Jr., 2.


Thomas, W. B. S.


Thompson, A. R.

Unique Montana sand formations Mineralogist, v. 14, no. 6, p. 291-292, illus., June 1946.
Thompson, David Grosh, 1888–1943 See also Klaer, F. H., Jr., 3.

Thompson, Edwin Ivor.
Hull-Silk oil field, Archer County, Texas, m Levorsen, A. I., ed, Stratigraphic type oil fields, p. 661–679, illus incl index maps [Dec. 1941, abs, Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 10, 1941–42, p 35, 1942

Thompson, George Albert. See also Goodman, C. D., 4; White, D. E., 15, Yates, R. G., 5.

Thompson, Henry Dewey.
2. Fundamentals of earth science. xii, 461 p., illus., New York, D. Appleton-Century Co. [1947].

Thompson, James Burleigh, Jr.

Thompson, Jesse Neils.
Soil studies for San Jacinto Dam [Tex ] Civil Eng., v 16, no 2, p 57–59, illus incl index map, Feb. 1946

Thompson, Louis Milton.
Soils, their formation and classification m, 75 p., illus., Dubuque, Iowa, Wm C Brown Co, 1949

Thompson, Marcus Luther. See also Bates, R L., 1, Moore, R. C., 39; Schenck, Hubert G., 5
2 New genera of Pennsylvanian fusulinids Am Jour. Sci., v 240, no 6, p 405–420, illus., June 1942
3. Pennsylvanian system in New Mexico N Mex School Mines Bull 17, 90 p., illus incl index map, Oct 1942
13. (and Bissell, Harold Joseph). Pennsylvanian and Permian fusulinids of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour, v 38, no. 48, p 67, Apr. 11, 1940
14. (and Hazzard, John Charles) Permian fusulinids from the Providence Mountains, California [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour, v 38, no. 48, p 67, Apr 11, 1940

Thompson, R R. See Howell, L. G

Thompson, Raymond Melvin. See also Love, J. D, 2-4, 6; Peacock, M. A., 12; Tourtelot, H A., 3

Thompson, Robert Boyd. See Radforth, N W, 3

Thompson, Robert Mitchell. See also Peacock, M A., 10; Warren, H. V., 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 20.
1 An occurrence of cassiterite at Dublin Gulch, Yukon Territory· Econ Geology, v 40, no. 2, p 142-147, illus., Mar-Apr 1945
4 Berthomite identical with bournonite Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol Ser no 51, p 81-83, illus., 1947
6. The telluride minerals and their occurrence in Canada: Am Mineralogist, v 34, nos 5-6, p 342-382, illus , May–June 1949

Thompson, Thomas Francis. See also Keen, A. M, 5; Woodring, W. P., 10.
1. Geological explorations in the vicinity of Rio Quebrancha for the Panama Cement Company 34 p , illus incl geol maps, Panama Canal Dept Operation and Maintenance, Spec Eng Div, Jan 1944
Thompson, Thomas L.  See Wheeler, H. E., 11.

Thompson, Wallace C.  See also Culbertson, J. A., 2.

Thompson, Warren Charles.

Thompson, Warren Osborne.  See also Vanderwilt, J. W., 16.
1.  (and Kirby, James M.).  Cross sections from Colorado Springs to Black Hills showing correlation of Paleozoic stratigraphy, in Kansas Geological Society Guidebook 14th annual field conference August 26 to September 1, 1940, p. 142-146(†), illus., 1940; abs, Oil and Gas Jour, v. 38, no 48, p. 54, Apr. 11, 1940.

Thoms, C. C.

Thomsen, Harry L.  See Foreman, F.

Thomsen, Warren J.  See Nelson, H. E.

Thomson, Elizabeth H.  See Fulton, J. F., 1, 2.


Thomson, James Edgar.  See also Ontario Dept. Mines, 3, 5
10. Structure and ore deposits of the Kirkland Lake, Noranda, Val d'Or region, Ontario and Quebec (western or Ontario section) [abs] Econ Geology, v. 42, no. 4, p. 412, June–July 1947.

Thomson, John W., Jr. See Bean, E F., 1.

Thomson, Joseph Ellis, 1882–1944
1. The mineralogy of the Kerr-Addison ore, Larder Lake, Ontario Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. Ser. no. 46, p. 141–147, 1941
2. Quantitative mineral relations at the Upper Canada Mines, Dobie, Ontario: Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. Ser no. 48, p. 93–100, 1943

Thomson, Robert.
1. Some recent developments in the Dogpaw–Kakagi Lakes area, Ontario Precambrian, v. 18, no. 3, p. 8–9, 11, 42, illus index map, Mar. 1945
3. Notes on some recent work in the eastern part of Red Lake area, Ontario Precambrian, v. 19, no. 6, p. 6–9, 13, illus. index maps, June 1946

Thorne, Frank Ernest Aloysius.
Ancient bird giants restored, Terror Bird, Elephant Bird, Moa, were all larger than ostrich: Earth Sci. Digest, v. 3, no. 1, p. 12–14, illus., Aug 1948.

Thorington, J. Monroe.

Thornburg, C. L.
Some applications of structural geology to mining in the Pachuca-Real Del Monte area, Pachuca silver district, Mexico. Econ. Geology, v. 40, no 4, p. 283–297, illus June–July 1945

Thornbury, William David.
1. Glacial Lakes Quincy and Eminence [Ind] Ind Acad Sci. Proc., v. 49, p 131–144, illus incl index map, 1940
2. Weathered zones and glacial chronology in southern Indiana: Jour. Geology, v 48, no. 5, p 449–475, illus. incl. index map, July–Aug. 1940
3. The mineral waters and health resorts of Indiana; A study in historical geography: Ind Acad. Sci. Proc. 1940, v. 50, p. 154–164, illus. incl. index maps, May 1941

Thorne, Robert Lawrence. See also Fisher, R. B.

Thornton, Charles P.

Thornton, Edward. See Joralemon, I B., 1,
Thornton, Owen Fuller, 1916–1953.

Thorp, Eldon Marion. See Brown, C. B., 8; Rittenhouse, G., 6.

Thorp, James. See also Bryan, K., 18.
2 (and Reed, Eugene Clifton) Is there laterite in rocks of the Dakota group? [Kans–Neb]. Science, v 109, no. 2821, p. 69, Jan. 21, 1949
3 Interrelations of Pleistocene geology and soil science [Chap.] 12, of Flint, R. F., chm., Pleistocene research, a review by the members of the Committee on Interrelations of Pleistocene Research, National Research Council: Geol Soc Am. Bull., v. 60, no. 9, p. 1517–1525, Sept 1949

Thorup, Richard Russell. See also Weaver, C. Edwin, 4

Thralls, Hugh Miller.

Throssell, W. I.

Thune, Howard Willis. See Forrester, J. D., 4.

Thurber, J. B. See Armstrong, J. E., 9, 10, Canada G S, 1.

Thurston, Anthony W

Thurston, William Roberts. See Harding, G. C., Jr., 1.

Thurwood, R. See Rossman, D. L.

Thwaites, Fredrik Turville. See also Leighton, M. M., 16.
3 Pleistocene of part of northeastern Wisconsin: Geol. Soc Am Bull., v 54, no 1, p. 87–144, illustr. incl. geol. index maps, Jan. 1, 1943
4 Use of aerial photographs in glacial geology, in Smith, H. T. U., ed., Symposium of information relative to uses of aerial photographs by geologists Photogrammetric Engineering, v. 13, no. 4, p. 584–586, illus., Dec 1947
Tickell, Frederick George.
The examination of fragmental rocks [3d ed., revised, x, 154 p., illus.,


Tigert, T. T.
Geology of Central Patricia mine [Ontario]: Canadian Min. Jour., v. 70, no.
11, p. 72–75, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, Nov. 1949.


Tihen, Joseph Anton.
A colony of fossil neotenic *Ambystoma tigrinum* [from Kansas]: Kans.

Tillapaugh, Iola. See Wilson, L. R., 6.

Tilley, Cecil Edgar.

Tilton, John Littlefield, 1883–1930
Notes on paleontology, Pocahontas County: W. Va. Geol Survey, Pocahontas
County, p. 365–403, 1929.


Tiphane, Marcel. See also Norman, G. W. H., 17, 24.
1. Preliminary map, Shamus, Abitibi and Pontiac Counties, Quebec. Canada
Geol Survey Paper 47–27, scale 1 in. to 1 mi., geol. map with text, 1947
2. (and Dawson, K. R.). Preliminary map, Lac Marriás, Abitibi, Pontiac
and Temiscamingue Counties, Quebec: Canada Geol. Survey Paper
48–1, scale 1 in. to 1 mi., geol. map with text, 1948.
3 Preliminary report on the Chaste map-area, Abitibi-East County [Que-
maps, 1948.
4 Géologie et structure des roches du canton Carpentier, Abitibi [abs.]:
Assoc Canadienne-Française Av Sci. Annales, v. 12, p. 72, 1946
5. Géologie du canton Pershing, Abitibi Québec [abs.]: Assoc. Canadienne-

Tipper, Howard W. See Armstrong, J. E., 14, 17; Canada G. S., 1; Hume,
G. S., 31; Rutherford, R. L., 7–10.

Tippie, Frank Emerson See also Carmody, R. A., 1.
1 Subsurface stratigraphic sections near type Chester localities in south-
western Illinois Ill State Acad Sci Trans., v. 35, no 2, p. 141–144,
illus. incl. index map, Dec 1942; reprinted in Ill. State Geol Survey
Circ 91, 1943.
2 Insoluble residues of the Levias and Renault formations in Hardin County,
Illinois Ill State Acad Sci Trans., v. 36, no 2, p. 155–157, illus.,
Dec 1948, reprinted in Ill State Geol Survey Circ 102, 1944
3 Rosiclare-Fredoma contact in and adjacent to Hardin and Pope Counties,
Illinois Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull., v. 29, no. 11, p. 1654–1663, illus.,

Tippo, Oswald.
The role of wood anatomy in phylogeny, in Symposium on paleobotanical
1946.

Tirado Osorio, Mariano. See also Eby, J. B., 2
Exploración geofísica en 1936 en el Istmo Tehuantepec, Campeche y Ta-
basco [Mexico]: Bol. Minas y Petrólleo, tomo 13, no 9, p. 62–66, illus.,
Oct. 1942.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Tisdale, Ernest Edward.
The geology of the Heart Butte quadrangle· N Dak. Geol. Survey Bull. 13, 32 p., illus. incl. geol. map, 1941

Tisdel, Fred Walter. See Krumbein, W. C , 2.

Titcomb, Jane. See Atherton, R. A.; Averitt, P, 4

Titcomb, John Abbot, 1910–1945 See Benedict, P. C , 1, 3

Titcomb, John Abbot, 1910–1945 See Benedict, P. C, 1, 3

Tittle, Eloise. See Ham, W. E, 1.

Titus, Harold.
Will there be enough water?. Driller, v. 18, no 9, reprinted by special permission of the Saturday Evening Post, _____, p. 4–7, 18–21 incl. ads, illus., Sept. 1944.

Titier, Maurice Pierre.
Evaluation of permeability from electric-log resistivity gradient: Oil and Gas Jour, v. 48, no 6, p 113–123 incl ads, June 16, 1949, summary, Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 17, p. 69-73, 1949

Todd, James Hopkins. See Schwartz, G M , 3

Todd, John David.
1 Mississippi looms as nation's major 1940 geophysical play: Oil Weekly, v. 96, no. 6, p. 15–20, illus. incl. index map, Jan 15, 1940; no. 7, p. 20–26, 28, 30, 32, 34, illus. incl. index map, Jan 22, 1940
5 Mississippi [oil fields] where persistence pays. Oil Weekly, v. 118, no. 7, p 49–52, illus, July 16, 1945
6. North Florida province is geologically attractive [as oil territory]: World Petroleum, v 17, no 3, p 44–46, 94, illus. incl. index map, Mar 1946. /

Todd, Margaret Ruth. See also Cushman, J. A, 1, nos 226, 229, 236, 237, 240, 241, 246, 259, 263, 266, 272, 277, 280, 297, 304, 310, 322, 325, 329, 331; 13, 17.
3 The glacial geology of the Hamma Hamma Valley [Wash ] and its relation to the glacial history of Puget Sound Basin [abs]: Wash. (State) Univ. Abs. Theses, v 5, p 108–109, May 21, 1941

Toenges, Albert Louis, 1889–1951
912  BIBLIOGRAPHY  OF  NORTH  AMERICAN  GEOLOGY,  1940-49


4  (and  others).  Investigation  of  meta-anthracite  in  Newport  and  Providence  Counties,  Rhode  Island;  petrography,  chemical  characteristics,  and  geology  of  deposits  U.  S  Bur.  Mines  Rpt.  Inv.  4276,  37  p.  (†),  illus  incl  index  maps,  Apr  1948  Includes  a  paper  by  A.  W  Quinn,  which  is  cited  individually.

5  (and  others)  Investigation  of  field  and  estimated  reserves,  Pt  1  of  Investigation  of  coal  deposits  in  the  Fairview  and  Coal  City  Basins  of  Coosa  field,  St  Clair  County,  Alabama  U.  S  Bur  Mines  Tech.  Paper  719,  p  2-21,  illus,  1949

6  (and  others)  Reserves,  petrographic  and  chemical  characteristics,  and  carbonizing  properties  of  coal  occurring  south  of  Dry  Fork  of  Minnesota  Creek,  Gunnison  County,  near  Paonia,  Colorado,  and  the  geology  of  the  area  U.  S  Bur.  Mines  Tech.  Paper  721,  48  p,  illus,  index  maps,  1949


Toepelman,  Walter  Carl


Tollefson,  Everett  Harold.


Tollefson,  Oscar  William.

Structure  of  the  foothills  from  Gregory  Canyon  to  the  southern  Boulder  County  line,  Colorado  [abs].  Colo.  Univ.  Studies  Gen.  ser.  A,  v.  27,  no  1,  p  70,  Oct  1942

Tolley,  Charles  Daniel.


Tolmachoff,  Innokenty  Pavlovich,  1872-1950  See  also  Borissak,  A  A.


Tolman,  Carl  See  also  Robertson,  F  S,  3;  Stoiber,  R  E,  2

1  West  part  of  Vauquelin  Township,  Abitibi  County  Quebec  Bur.  Mines  Geol  Rpt  6,  23  p,  illus  geol  maps,  1940;  also  in  French  ed.

2  Mining  geology  and  geophysics  Min  Cong  Jour,  v  35,  no.  2,  p  88-91,  illus,  Feb,  1949

3  Walter  Edward  McCourt,  1884-1943  Econ  Geology,  v  38,  no.  7,  p  618-619,  Nov  1943

Tolman,  Cyrus  Fisher,  1873-1942

(and  Polish,  Joseph  Fairfield)  Ground-water,  salt-water  infiltration,  and  ground-surface  recession  in  Santa  Clara  Valley,  Santa  Clara  County,  California  Am  Geophys  Union  Trans  [21st  Ann  Mtg.],  Pt  1,  p.  29-34,  illus,  with  discussion  by  H  Forbes,  p  34-35,  July  1940
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Tolman, Frank B.

Tolonen, Andrew William  See Wright, W. S, 3

Tolsted, Laura Lu.
(and Swineford, Ada). Kansas rocks and minerals. 54 p, illus incl. geol sketch map, Kans. State Geol. Survey, 1948

Tolstoy, Ivan. See also Press, F., 4

Tomkins, Ivan R.
The Georgian oyster Nature Mag, v 40, no 8, p 432, 444, illus., Oct 1947

Tomkins, R. V.
Natural sodium sulphate in Saskatchewan· Saskatchewan Dept Nat Res Indus Dev, Tech. Econ. Ser., Rpt no. 1, (Saskatchewan Geol Survey, Rpt. no. 6), 99 p., illus., 1948.

Tomlinson, Charles Weldon. See also Cheney, M. G., 3, Clark, S. K., 2

Tomlinson, W. Harold. See also Belz, C A., 1.
2 Occurrence of sodic scapolite at Falls of French Creek, Pennsylvania Am Mineralogist, v 28, no 2, p 110-114, illus., Feb 1943
3 Occurrence of borosilicates in diabase at Lambertville, New Jersey Am Mineralogist, v 30, nos. 3-4, p 203-204, illus., Mar.–Apr. 1945
4 Notes on the derivatives of the Triassic diabases of Pennsylvania Econ Geology, v. 40, no 8, p 526-536, illus., Dec 1945
5 Rutile in Harford County, Maryland Am Mineralogist, v 31, nos 5-6, p 322-325, illus., May–June 1946, abs., nos 3-4, p 208, Mar-Apr 1946

Tomkins, Stuart Ramsay.
Alaska, promyshlennik and sourdough. xiv, 350 p., illus., Norman, Univ. Oklahoma Press, 1945
Toothaker, Charles Robinson, 1873–1952
Calcite crystals with rhombohedral tubes from Guanajuato, Mexico. Am. Mineralogist, v. 26, no 12, p. 733–735, illus., Dec. 1941

Topping, A. D. See Miles, A. J.


Toron Villegas, Luis

2. Estudio de las zonas carboníferas de México—[Pt.] 1, La cuenca carbonífera del Yaqui (Estado de Sonora). xxi, 201 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps [Oct. 18, 1946]; [Pt.] 2 (and Esteve Torres, Adrian), La cuenca carbonífera de Tlacolulan, Ver., xviii, 87 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Inv. Indus Banco de México, S.A. [1946]

3. (and Esteve Torres, Adrian). The program for the systematic study of raw material reserves in the Mexican iron and steel industry, being carried out by the Bank of Mexico’s Office of Industrial Research 23 p., map, Oficina de Investigaciones Industriales del Banco de Mexico, Mexico City, 1948.


Torre Madrazo, Ricardo de la.


Torre y Callejas, Alfredo de la.
1. (and Torre y Callejas, Salvador de la, and Torrey and Huerta, Salvador de la). Lecciones de mineralogía 68 p., illus., Matanzas, Cuba, 1948

2. Hallazgo de un hueso de dinosaurio terrestre en el Jurásico de Viñales, Pinar del Río, Cuba [Summary], dissert., La Habana Univ., 19 p., illus., 1949.

Torre y Callejas, Salvador de la. See Torre y Callejas, A de la, 1.

Torre y Huerta, Salvador de la. See Torre y Callejas, A de la, 1

Torres, José Alberto. See Döndoh B. C., 8

Torreson, O. W.

Torrey, Paul Dwight. See Fettke, C. R., 8

Totten, Robert Briggs. *See* Lloyd, A. M.

Toulmin, Lyman Dorgan, Jr. *See also* McVay, T. N, 1


Tour, Sam.


Tourtelot, Harry Allison. *See also* Love, J D., 2-4, 6; Thompson, Raymond M.
1. (and Morris, James Howard). Reconnaissance geologic map of the Quitman fault zone, Clarke and Wayne Counties, Miss., and Choctaw County, Ala., 1944. U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map no 6, text on map, Geology of the Quitman fault zone, Clarke and Wayne Counties, Miss., and Choctaw County, Ala., by H A Tourtelot, scale approx. 1 inch to 1½ miles, 1944.
2. Tertiary stratigraphy in the northeastern part of the Wind River Basin, Wyo., by Harry Allison Tourtelot, assisted by Helen Lane Nace 1946. U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no 22, stratigraphic sections, with index, geol maps, correl chart, and text by H A. Tourtelot, geol map scale approx. 1 inch to 4 miles, 1946.

Tousignant, Constance.


Tovell, Walter Massey. *See also* Furnival, G. M., 4; Okulitch, V. J., 2.

Townsend, Dorothy R. See Townsend, R C

Townsend, Harry.

Townsend, Helen Gertrude.

Townsend, Roland C. See also Dobrovolny, E, 3

Trace, Robert Denny.
Landslide blocks along the margin of the Diablo Plateau, Texas: Field & Lab v 10, no. 2, p. 155-159, illus, July 1942

Tracey, Joshua Irving, Jr. See Goldman, M I, 3; Gordon, M, Jr, 3; Ladd, H S, 9

Trager, Earl Adam.
1 William Embry Wrather, Director of the U S Geological Survey Delta, Sigma Nu Fraternity, v 64, no 5, p 306, 311, port, May 1947

Trager, Hugh Harold.
Dorcheat pool, Columbia County, deepest in Arkansas. Am Assoc. Petrol Geol Bull, v 24, no. 4, p 738-740, Apr 1940

Trainer, David Woolsey, Jr. See Allen, J S

Trainer, Frank Wilson.

Trainer, John N.
1 Another year at Tilly Foster [N. Y. mine]; The 5th year at Tilly Foster; 6th year at Tilly Foster, More about Tilly Foster Rocks and Minerals, v 15, no 4, p 126-128, illus, Apr 1940; v 16, no 4, p 122-126, illus, Apr 1941; v 17, no 1, p. 8-9, Jan 1942; v. 18, no 6, p 168-169, June 1943.

Trask, Parker Davies. See also Goddard, E N, 11, Rodriguez Cabo, J , Jr, 1


15 Recent sediments in Gulf of Mexico as source beds of petroleum [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no. 46, p. 109, Mar. 17, 1949.

Traver, William Merton, Jr. See also East, J. H., Jr.; Evans, A. M., 1; Huleatt, W. P.


Travis, C. B.

"The deepest hole in the world" [California oil well]: Liverpool Geol. Soc. Proc., v. 18, pt. 1, p. 19-21, 1940.

Traylor, Melvin Alvah. See Munk, W. H., 1.

Treadwell, T. K., Jr.

918  BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Treasher, Raymond Clarence. See also Allen, J. E., 6; Libbey, F. W., 1.
1. (and others). Field identification of minerals for Oregon prospectors and collectors: Oregon Dept. Geology and Mineral Industries Bull. 16, 128 p., illus., 1940.

Trechmann, Charles Taylor. See also Matley, C. A., 1.
1. Some observations on the geology of Antigua, West Indies. Geol. Mag., v 78, no. 2, p. 113-124, illus. index map, Mar.-Apr. 1941.
3. The West Indies and the mountain uplift problem. 25 p., illus., privately printed, West Hartlepool, England, B. T. Ord, May 1945; Pt. 2, additional observations, 31 p., illus., Oct. 1948


Trefethen, Joseph Muzzy. See also Hess, F. L., 2.
1. The identification of some Maine minerals: Maine Technology Expt Sta. Bull. 36, 56 p., illus. index map, 1940; revised, 53 p., illus. index map, June 1946
4. (and Bradford, Robert B.) Domestic fuel possibilities of Maine peat: Maine Geol Survey Bull. 1, 47 p., illus. index map, Mar. 1, 1944
11. Geology for engineers xi, 620 p., illus., New York, D. Van Nostrand Co. [c1949].


Trelease, Sam Farlow.
(and Beath, Orville Andrew). Selenium; its geological occurrence and its biological effects in relation to botany, chemistry, agriculture, nutrition, and medicine. 292 p., illus., N. Y., published by the authors, Box 42, Schermerhorn Hall, Columbia University, 1949.

Tremblay, J. Arthur.

Tremblay, Léo Paul. See also Faessler, C., 7, 17; Stanton, M. S., 2.
2. Preliminary map, Barrarte, Abitibi County, Quebec: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 47-9, 1 geol map with brief notes, no other text, 1947.

Tremblay, Pascal.

Trenholme, Laurence S. See also Wilson, M. E., 12.

Treolar, Thomas.

Tressler, Willis Lattanner.

Trewartha, Glenn Thomas. See also Finch, V. C.

Triplett, Walter H.
Tripp, Russell Maurice. See also Heiland, C. A., 6
1. Analytical and experimental data concerning a solid hydrocarbon survey of the Fort Collins anticline [Colo.]: Geophysics, v. 9, no. 3, p. 367-387, illus., July 1944
7. Radon survey of the Fort Collins anticline [Colo.]: Dallas Digest, p. 67, 1944.

Tri-State Geological Field Conference.
1. Guidebook, 12th annual field conference [northeastern Iowa]. 28 p. (†), illus incl. index, geol. maps [Dubuque, Iowa], 1948

Troedsson, Gustaf T.

Troelsen, Johannes C.
2. Contributions to the geology of the area round Jørgen Brønlund's Fjord, Peary Land, North Greenland: Meddel om Grønland, Bind 149, Nr 2, 28 p., illus incl. geol. map, 1949; reprinted as Copenhagen Univ., Mus. Mineraloge et Geologie Commun Geol., no 34, 1949

Troll, C.
Funfundzwanzig Jahre nordisch-arktische Gletscherforschung unter Leitung von H. Wilhelmssohn Ahlmann: Geol. Rundschau, Band 34, Heft 2-6, p. 282-293, illus. sketch map, 1943

Tromp, Soleo Walle.
2. Additional information on the so-called "Middle Tertiary Orbultna surface": Micropaleontologist, v. 3, no. 3, p. 14(†), July 1949

Trostel, Everett G. See Dodge, J. F.

Trotter, Zoe Pauline.
Search for oil in Ontario: World Oil, v. 128, no. 8, p. 227-228, 230, illus. incl. index map, Dec. 1948

Trowbridge, Arthur Carleton.


Trowbridge, Arthur Henry. See Robertson, D. A

Troxell, Edward Leffingwell.

Troxell, John Rutman.

True, William Prentiss.

Trueman, Arthur Elijah.

Truesdell, G. C. See Klinefelter, T. A.

Truesdell, Page Ernest.
(and Hilton, G S). Reconnaissance map showing locations of riprap in western North Dakota and northwestern South Dakota: U. S. Geol. Survey Missouri Basin studies no. 20, map with tables, scale 1:500,000 or approx 1 inch to 8 miles, 1947.

Truog, Emil.
Andrew Robeson Whitson, 1870-1945. Soil Science, v. 61, no. 4, p 273-274, port, Apr 1946


Trytten, Merriam Hartwick. See also Longwell, C. R., 16.

Tschebotaroff, Gregory P.
(and Bayliss, John R). Triaxial tests; The determination of the shearing strength of varved clays and of their sensitivity to remoulding. Internat Conf on Soil Mechanics and Found Eng 2d Proc, v. 1, p 203-207 (‡), illus, 1948

Tscheischwili, L. See O'Daniel, H

Tschudy, R. H. See Emery, K O , 1

Tsuboi, Chui.
Isostatic anomalies and the undulation of the isostatic geoid in the United States of America, Pt 5 of Relation between the gravity anomalies and the corresponding distribution: Tokyo Imp Univ, Earthquake Research Inst Bull, v. 18, pt. 3, art. 22, p 384-400, illus., Sept. 1940

Tuck, Ralph.

2 Tsuboi, Chui.
Isostatic anomalies and the undulation of the isostatic geoid in the United States of America, Pt 5 of Relation between the gravity anomalies and the corresponding distribution: Tokyo Imp Univ, Earthquake Research Inst Bull, v. 18, pt. 3, art. 22, p 384-400, illus., Sept. 1940

Tuck, Ralph.

2 (and others). Geologic and topographic map of the eastern part of the lower Matanuska Valley coal field, Alaska. Scale 1 in. to 500 ft, U S Geol. Survey [1945?].
Tucker, Rietz Courtney. See also Heck, E. T., 4; Price, P. H., 10, 11.

3. (and Sampson, Reid J.) Mineral resources of Riverside County [Calif.]. Calif. Jour. Mines and Geology, v. 41, no. 3, p. 121-182, illus., July 1945

Tulhs, Edward Langdon. See also Pesonen, P. E., 1.

Tulsa Geological Society.

Tulsa Geological Society, Research Committee.

Tulsa Public Library, Technical Department.
Oil shale; Petroleum bibliography no. 1, 11 p.(†), Tulsa Okla., Nov. 1942; suppl, 1942-45, 1 p (†), 1945.

Tumbleson, Robert Christian.

Tunell, George. See also Fahey, J. J., 2; Loughlin, G. F., 6.


Turban, Federico.


Turk, Lloyd M. See Matelski, R P.

Turk, Lon B.

Antioch oil pool, Garvin County, Oklahoma [abs.]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no 36, p 121, Jan. 11, 1947.

Turnbull, Louis Allan. See Toenges, A L, 1, 2, 4–7.

Turnbull, William D.


Turnbull, Willard Jay.


Turner, Arthur Francis.


Turner, Clyde Weldon. See Cantrell, C D, Jr, 1.

Turner, Daniel Staughton.


Turner, Francis Earl. See also Beckman, M. W.; Clark, B. L, 1; Stenzel, H B., 3, 4, 11, 14, 15.

1. Alusataspis bakerii, a new Lower Ordovician trilobite: Jour. Paleontology, v 14, no 5, p 516–518, illus, Sept. 1940


Turner, Francis John. See also Gilbert, C. M., 5, 6

1. Note on determination of optic axial angle and extinction angle in pigeonites Am Mineralogist, v. 25, no. 12, p 821–825, illus., Dec. 1940.

2. Determination of extinction angles in monoclinic pyroxenes and amphiboles Am Jour Sci., v 240, no 8, p 571–583, illus, Aug 1942


Turner, P. P. See Greaves-Walker, A. F., 2

Turner, Roy Wilbur. See Hackel, O., 2

Turner, Samuel Foster. See also Hazen, G. E., 2.

Turner, Tom L.
Use of fluorescent surface surveys and subsurface logs to find oil Oil Weekly, v. 111, no 13, p 22-26 incl ads, illus, Nov. 29, 1943

Turrentine, John William.
Potash in North America. 186 p, illus., New York, Reinhold Pub. [c1943].

Tuttle, Helen Fowler.
(and others). Selected bibliography of articles describing stratigraphic type oil fields, in Levorsen, A. I., ed., Stratigraphic type oil fields, p 858-884 [Dec.] 1941

Tuttle, Orville Frank. See also Bowen, N L., 9, 11; Ingerson, E., 6, 9, 11, 15; Krynine, P D., 21, 22
6. Two pressure vessels for silicate-water studies Geol Soc Am Bull., v 60, no 10, p 1727-1729, illus., Oct. 1949
Tuttle, Richard Carol.

Tuve, Merle Anthony. See Véstine, E. H.
8 The frontiers of sedimentary mineralogy and petrology: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 11, no 2, p 53–63, Aug 1941
15 Soil the most valuable mineral resource; its origin, destruction, and preservation: Oreg. Dept. Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 26, 47 p. (†), illus, 1944
18 Several Upper Cambrian fossils from the upper Mississippi Valley, and a giant graptolite from the lower Middle Ordovician of Newfoundland Jour. Paleontology, v. 19, no. 6, p. 633–636, illus., Nov. 1944
21 Mineralogical and physical composition of the sands of Oregon Coast from Coos Bay to the mouth of the Columbia River: Oreg. Dept. Geology and Mineral Industries Bull. 30, 64 p. (†), illus. incl. index map, 1946.


Twengoef, William Stephens. See also Fischer, A. G., 1; Tuttle, O. F., 2.


2. The temperature of crystallization of a fluorite crystal from Luna County, New Mexico: Econ Geology, v. 42, no. 1, p. 78–82, illus., Jan.-Feb 1947.


Tweto, Ogden Linne. See also Vanderwilt, J. W., 16.


Twiss, Stuart N., d. 1948. See Kardos, L T.

Tygrett, H. V.


Tyler, Paul McIntosh.

Tyler, Stanley Allen. *See also* Jackson, M. L.; Twenhofel, W. H., 3.


Tyler, Winsor Marrett.


Tyrrell, George Walter.


Tyson, A. E.


Udden, Johan August, 1859–1932


Ulke, Titus.


Ulrich, Edward Oscar, 1857–1944.


Ulrich, Franklin Peter, 1891–1952.


Umbgrove, Johannes Herman Frederik, d 1954.


5. On the origin of continents and ocean floors: Jour Geology, v. 54, no. 3, p. 169–178, illus., May 1946

Underwood, James F.
Selenite crystals in Death Valley Mineralogist, v 8, no 12, p 483, illus., Dec 1940

Underwood, Lloyd Bradish. See Cohee, G V, 9, 12

United States Army Air Forces.

United States Atomic Energy Commission.

United States Bureau of Mines.
1 Oil shale, America's fuel ace in the hole Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 17, p 68–69, 97–98, 100, illus incl index map, Aug 31, 1946

United States Bureau of Mines, Minneapolis Branch.

United States Bureau of Mines, Tuscaloosa Division.

United States Bureau of Yards and Docks.
Handbook on ground-water supply 225 p (†), illus., Washington, D. C., U S Navy Dept, June 1943

United States Geological Survey. See also U S Atomic Energy Comm, 2, U S Bur Mines, 2
1. Geologic map and sections of Lance Creek oil and gas field and vicinity, Niobrara County, Wyoming Scale 1 63,360 or 1 in to 1 mi., geology by William Baltser Kramer and Carroll Edward Dobbin, assisted by Robert McMillan, surveyed in parts of 1937, 1939, and 1940, 1943
2. Maps showing structural geology and dolomitized areas in part of the Picher zinc-lead field, Oklahoma and Kansas 6 maps with notes, scale 1 in to 500 ft, geologic features based on field maps prepared by Edwin Thor McKnight, Richard Philip Fischer, Carl Calvin Addison, K R Bowie, Joseph M Thiel, M. F. Owens, Jr, and Francis Gerritt Wells [1944]


7. Map of the areal and structural geology of T. 35 N., R 4 W., Toole County, Montana, showing high gravity pool, Kevin-Sunburst oil field and part of Cut Bank gas field. 2 maps with index maps, geologic columns, scale 1:63,360 or 1 in to 1 mi, geology by Charles Edgar Erdmann, Arthur Bertrand Cozzens, and James T. Gist, 1943-44, John Melville Nordquist, 1946, 1948.


11. Gravel aquifer map [Clay County, Minn.-Cass County, N. Dak.]. Scale 1:101,376 or approx 1 inch to 1 1/4 mi., 1947.

12. Map of the areal and structural geology of T. 35 N., R 8 W., Toole County, Montana showing oil pools in west Kevin-Sunburst oil field, Sheet A; Sheet B, Map showing contours on eroded surface of Madison limestone and wells reaching the Madison, T. 35 N., R. 3 W., Toole County, Montana. Geology by Charles Edgar Erdmann, Arthur Bertrand Cozzens, and James T. Gist, 1943-44, Jack Warren Nordquist, 1946, scale approx 1 in. to 1 mi., 1947.

13. Map of the areal and structural geology of T 36 N., R 3 W., Toole County, Montana, showing Thorpe pool and north end of west Kevin district, Kevin-Sunburst oil field, Sheet A; Sheet B, Map showing contours on eroded surface of Madison limestone and wells reaching the Madison, T. 36 N., R. 3 W., Toole County, Montana. Geology by Charles Edgar Erdmann and James T. Gist, 1944, Jack Warren Nordquist, 1946, scale approx 1 in. to 1 mi., 1947.


15. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Benton County, Indiana. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.

16. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Fulton County, Indiana. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.

17. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Jasper County, Indiana. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.

18. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Lake County, Indiana. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.

19. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of La Porte County, Indiana. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.

20. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Newton County, Indiana. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.

21. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Posey County, Indiana. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.

22. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Pulaski County, Indiana. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
23. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Starke County, Indiana. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
24. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of White County, Indiana. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
25. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of the central part of Cass County, Minnesota. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
26. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of the southern part of Cass County, Minnesota. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
27. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of the northern part of Crow Wing County and part of Cass County, Minnesota. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
28. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of the southern part of Crow Wing County, Minnesota. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
29. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of part of Hubbard County, Minnesota. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
30. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Wadena County and part of Hubbard County, Minnesota. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
31. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of the western part of Itasca County, Minnesota. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
32. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of the eastern part of Morrison County, Minnesota. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
33. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of the western part of Morrison County, Minnesota. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
34. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Todd County, Minnesota. Scale 1 in. to 1 mi., 1949.
35. Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of the southern part of Beltrami County, Minnesota, traverses 32-49, 50-67. 2 sheets, scale 1 in to 2 mi., 1949.
36. Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of the central part of Cass County, Minnesota, traverses 1-42. Scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1949.
37. Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of the northern part of Cass County, Minnesota, traverses 1-42. Scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1949.
39. Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of the northern part of Crow Wing County and part of Cass County, Minnesota, traverses 1-27. Scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1949.
40. Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of the southern part of Crow Wing County, Minnesota, traverses 3-29. Scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1949.
41. Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of Hubbard County, Minnesota, traverses 43-67. Scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1949.
42. Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of Wadena County and part of Hubbard County, Minnesota, traverses 43-66. Scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1949.
43. Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of the western part of Itasca County, Minnesota, traverses 1-31. Scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1949.
44. Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of the eastern part of Morrison County, Minnesota, traverses 1-29. Scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1949.
45. Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of Todd County, Minnesota, traverses 43-66. Scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1949.
46. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Coldwater quadrangle, Missouri. Scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1949.
47. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Des Arc quadrangle, Missouri. Scale 1 in. to ½ mi., 1949.
48. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of De Sota quadrangle, Missouri. Scale 1 in. to 2 mi., 1949.
49. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Farmington quadrangle and part of Crystal City quadrangle, Missouri. Scale 1 in. to ½ mi., 1949.
50. Total intensity aeromagnetic map of Fredericktown quadrangle, Missouri. Scale 1 in. to ½ mi., 1949.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

United States Geological Survey, Geologic Division.

United States Geological Survey, Military Geology Unit. See also Dryden, A. L., Jr., 3.
1. Terrain intelligence interpreted from geology. 7 lvs. (†), maps with text, 1944.

United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch. See also Brown, E. A., 2; Schaefer, E. J., 1; Spicer, H. C., 4.
1. Ground-water conditions in Orlando and vicinity, Florida: Fla Geol Survey Rpt. Inv. no. 5, 61 p. (†), illus. incl. index maps, 1944
5. The siphuncles of Late Paleozoic ammonoids [abs.]: Iowa Univ. Pub., Aims and Prog. of Research ser. no. 71, 1 un-num. p., 1942.


Untermann, Gerhard Ernest.

Updike, Furman H.
Greeley oil field [Calif.]: Calif. Oil Fields, v. 27, Jan.–Dec. 1941, o. 5–8, illus. [Mar. 1943].
Upson, Joseph Edwin.
2. Late Pleistocene and Recent changes of sea level along the coast of Santa Barbara County, California Am. Jour Sci., v 247, no 2, p. 94-115, illus incl. index map, Feb. 1949

Upson, Merlin Edward. See Cordry, C D

Upson, R. H.

Uren, Lester Charles.
1. Electrical logging to determine character of formations Petroleum Engineer, v 14, no 3, p 46-56 incl ads, illus., Dec 1942
2. Radioactivity and geochemical well logging Petroleum Engineer, v 14, no 4, p. 50-58 incl ads, illus., Jan 1943

Urey, Harold Clayton.
A hypothesis regarding the origin of the movements of the earth’s crust [abs.] Science, v. 110, no. 2861, p 445-446, Oct 28, 1949

Urry, William Donald. See also Piggot, C S, 1, 4
1. The radioactive determination of small amounts of uranium Am Jour Sci., v 239, no 3, p 191-203, Mar 1941
2 (and Piggot, Charles; Snowden) Apparatus for determination of small quantities of radium Am. Jour Sci., v. 239, no 9, p 633-657, illus., Sept. 1941
4 Marine sediments and Pleistocene chronology N Y Acad Sci Trans., ser 2, v 10, no 3, p 63-69, illus., Jan 1948
6 The radium content of varved clay and a possible age of the Hartford, Connecticut, deposits. Am. Jour Sci., v 246, no 11, p 689-700, illus., Nov. 1948

Usinger, Roert Leslie.
Fossil Lgæidae (Hemiptera) from Florissant Jour Paleontology, v 14, no 1, p. 79-80, illus., Jan 1940

Ussery, Hugh Dudley. See Mathews, A A L, 4

Utah State Historical Society.

Utterback, Clinton Louis. See also Sanderman, L. A.


Vacquer, Victor.

Valdés Roig, Jesús M. See Brodermann y Vignier, J., 3

Valencia R., Francisco.
1 El volcán de Cuyutziro (Paricutín); Informe de la expedición científica organizada por el Instituto de Geografía y realizada por profesores universitarios Rev Mex Geografía, tomo 4, nos 1-2, p 59-77, illus., Jan.-June 1943

Valentine, Grant M.

Valentine, William Winchester.

Valerus, Claude N. See Markley, E A

Valley, James Leo. See Malamphy, M C.; Thoenen, J. R., 3

Van Alstine, Ralph Erskine.
1 The fluorspar deposits of St Lawrence, Newfoundland Econ Geology, v. 39, no 2, p 109-132, illus incl. geol. map, Mar.-Apr 1944; abs, v. 38, no. 1, p. 80, Jan.-Feb. 1943.
4 Geology and mineral deposits of the St Lawrence area, Burin Peninsula, Newfoundland. Newfoundland Geol Survey Bull. 23, 64 p.(†), illus. incl. geol. map, 1948.

Van Amringe, Edwin Verne.
1 Iceland spar, occurrence and uses [Calif.] Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 9, p. 363-364, Sept. 1940; Rocks and Minerals, v. 15, no. 9, p 308-309, Sept. 1940.
2 Geology as a chapter in the art of war, Chap. 8 of Frontiers, p 43-47, Pasadena, Calif., Pasadena Junior College, 1944.

Vanasse, Theodore C.
1 Crystal Cave, Wisconsin Nat. Speleol Soc Bull., no 8, p 42-43, July 1946
Van Burkalow, Anastasia.

Van Camp, Channing P.

Vance, Harold James. See also DeGolyer, E. L., 8.

Vance, Louis W.

Vance, Robert C.

Van Cleave, Harley Jones. See also Baker, F. C., 4.

Van Cott, Corbin. See Fisher, R. B.

Van Couvering, Martin.


van de Gracht, Willem Anton Josef Maria van Waterschoot. See Waterschoot van der Gracht, W. A. J. M. van.

VanderHoof, Vertress Lawrence. See also Camp, C. L., 3; Schenck, Hubert G., 7.

Vanderpool, Harold C.

Vanderwilt, John W.


Van Dyke, Karl Skillman.


Van Gundy, Clarence Edgar.


Van Horn, Earl C.


3 New barite possibilities revealed in the Carolinas. Eng Min Jour., v 150, no. 1, p 76-78, illus. incl. index map, Jan 1949.

Van Houten, Franklyn Bosworth. See also Howell, B F., 1, Jepsen, G L., 4, Krumben, W C., 21.


2. What's in a name [of minerals]: Mineralogist, v 13, no. 4, p 121-127, Apr. 1945.


Van Melle, Francois Anthonie.


4 Flow of heat from an intrusive body into country rock. A I.M.E., Tech. Pub 1677, 9 p., illus., Feb 1944
5 Cosmic origin of oil and gas. World Oil, v 128, no 7, p 150–158 incl. ads., illus., Nov 1948
Van Raadshooven, B. See Rutten, L M R, 1
Van Rensselaer, Maunsell. See Mason, H L, 2
Van Straaten, L M J U.
Van Tuyl, Donald Wells. See also Schaefer, E J, 3.
2 Methods used in the investigation of the glacial aquifer in the valley of Middle Branch of Nimishillen Creek near Canton, Ohio [abs.]. Geol Soc Am Bull, v. 58, no 12, pt 2, p 1279–1280, Dec 1947.
7 (and Parker, Ben Hutchinson, Jr, and Skeeters, Warren Ware). The migration and accumulation of petroleum and natural gas: Colo School Mines Quart, v 40, no 1, 111 p., illus., Jan 1946.

Van Valkenburg, Samuel.
Varnes, David Joseph. See also Burbank, W. S., 6; Larrabee, D. M, 5, Schwartz, G M , 14
1 Geologic mapping by means of graphic locator. U S Geol. Survey Circ 12, 4 p (‡), illus., 1946.
3 South Telluride area (southern part of the upper San Miguel district), San Miguel County, in Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral resources of Colorado, p 424–425, 1947.
5 Mount Wilson district, San Miguel County, in Vanderwilt, J. W., Mineral resources of Colorado, p. 428, 1947

Varnes, Helen Dowling.
1. (and Larrabee, David Marcel). Preliminary map showing sand and gravel deposits of Colorado: U. S. Geol. Survey Missouri Basin studies no 2, map, scale 1.500,000 or approx 1 inch to 8 miles, 1946.

Vaughan, Francis Edward.

Vaughan, Henry. See Newland, D. H, 1.

1. Report of the Committee on the criteria and nomenclature of the major divisions of the ocean bottom; The classification and nomenclature of the submarine features of the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea. Union géod. géophys internat., Assoc d'Océanographie Physique Pub. Sci. no 8, p. 61-77, illus. index map, Liverpool, 1940.
2. Report of the Committee on the criteria and nomenclature of the major divisions of the ocean bottom; General discussion and lists of names applied to submarine features Union géod. géophys. internat., Assoc. d'Océanographie Physique Pub Sci. no 8, p. 100-118, illus., Liverpool, 1940
10. American Paleocene and Eocene larger Foraminifera: [Barbados, W. I.], Pt 1 of American Old and Middle Tertiary larger Foraminifera and corals. Geol Soc. Am Mem. 9, pt 1, x, 175 p., illus incl index map, Sept. 18, 1945
Vaupell, C. W.


Veatch, Jethro Otto.

Vegiard, Harry E.

Veinberg, B. P.
Probable inner structure of earth [abs]: Pan.-Am. Geologist, v. 73, no. 4, p. 313–314, May 1940.

Veitch, W. M.

Veld, R. Ter. See Terpstra, P.

Vening Meinesz, Felix Andries.

Verhoogen, Jean. See also Ramberg, H, 3.

Vermunt, Louis Wilhelm Joseph, 1905–1945
Geologia de la Provincia de Pinar del Río [Cuba]: Soc. Cubana Ing Rev., v. 37, no 7, p. 373–413, illus., July 1942; no. 8, p. 435–465, illus. incl. geol. map, Aug. 1942. Translated by Jorge Broderman y Vigmer and Enrique V Pérez

Vernon, Robert Orion. See also Ferguson, G. E.
3. Florida mineral industry, with summaries of production for 1940 and 1941. Fla. Geol. Survey Bull. 24, 207 p., illus. incl. index map [Aug 1], 1943
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.
Strange prehistoric animals and their stories xvi, 262 p., illus., Boston, L. C. Page & Co. [1948]

Verrow, Harold J.
3. The pegmatite minerals of Black Mountain, Rumford, Maine Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 4, p. 119–120, 143, Apr 1941
5. Franconia iron mine, Lisbon, New Hampshire Rocks and Minerals, v 17, no. 4, p 136–139, illus., geol. map, Apr 1942

VerSteeg, Karl, 1891-1952. See also Stout, W. E., 7.
2. The structure and thickness of the Clinton and Berea formations in the vicinity of Wooster, Ohio: Ohio Jour Sci., v. 40, no 1, p 25–30, illus incl. index maps, Jan 1940.
4. Sphalerite and galena in sedimentary rocks in Ohio Science, v 92, no 2386, p 259, Sept 20, 1940.
9. Some structural features of Ohio Jour Geology, v 52, no 2, p 131–138, illus incl geol sketch map, Mar 1944
11. Another mastodon found in Ohio Science, v 100, no 2599, p 357, Oct 20, 1944
13. Temperatures in deep wells and the Ice Age Science, v 103, no. 2678, p. 541, Apr 26, 1946
Ver Wiebe, Walter August. *See also* Weaver, P., 2.
2. Regional geology and development in the United States. Petroleum Technology Ann. Rev. v. 6, p. 6-17, 1941

Vesanen, Eijo.

Vesselovsky, Sergius Theodore. *See* Rabbitt, M. C.; Skitsky, V. L.

Vestal, Franklin Earl.
2. Choctaw County mineral resources; Geology by Franklin Earl Vestal, Tests by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. Miss. Geol. Survey Bull 52, 156 p., illus. incl. geol. index maps, 1943.
3. (and McCutcheon, Thomas Edwin). Monroe County mineral resources; Geology by Franklin Earl Vestal; Tests by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. Miss. Geol. Survey Bull. 57, 218 p., illus incl index, geol maps, 1943
5. Itawamba County mineral resources, Geology by Franklin Earl Vestal, Tests by Harry J. Knollman. Miss Geol Survey Bull 64, 151 p., illus., incl. index, geol. maps, 1947
6. [Map] Mineral resources [Miss.]. Scale 1,000,000 (about 1 in to 16 mi.), Miss. State Geol Survey, Mar. 15, 1948

Vestine, Ernest Harry.

Vetter, John M.

Veytia, Mario. *See* Wilson, I. F., 4.

Vhay, John Stewart. *See also* Glass, J. J., 4; Koschmann, A. H., 2
Vicente Orozco, J.
La presa "La Angostura", características geológicas, topográficas, y tipo de cortina adoptado: Irrigación en México, v. 20, no. 1 [?], p. 13-17, Jan.–Feb. 1940.

Vickery, Frederick Paul.

Vieaux, Don George.

Viets, Frank Garfield, Jr. See Searight, W. V., 5.

Viggerussen, Valdimar Alfred, 1895-1942.
1. Der postdevonsche Bau Ostgronlands zwischen 73 und 75° N. Br. Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 114, Nr 4, 18 p., illus. incl. index map, 1940.

Visher, Stephen Sargent. See also Zabel, H. E.
1. Climate and geomorphology, some comparisons between regions: Jour. Geomorphology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 54-64, with French résumé, Feb. 1941.
2. Regional contrasts in torrential rainfall help to explain regional contrasts in erosion: Jour. Geology, v. 50, no. 1, p. 96-105, illus. index maps, Jan.–Feb. 1942.

Visse, Léon D.

Visser, Willem Anthony.

Vitaliano, Charles Joseph. See also Callaghan, E., 3; Mason, B. H., 4.

Vittrup, Lawrence J.

Vivar, Gonzalo.
Notas hidrogeológicas acerca del Valsequillo en el Estado de Puebla Soc. Geol Mexicana Foll. no. 5, Ser. Hidrogeol. no. 1, 15 p., Dec 1942

Vlasoff, P. I. See Kardos, L. T.

Vletter, Dirk Robert de.
Geology of the western part of middle Oriente, Cuba (west of Holgum) 101 p., illus incl geol. map, dissert, Rijks Univ., Utrecht, Kemink, 1946; Geog Geol Meded. Phys.-Geol. Ser. 2, no 8, 101 p., illus incl geol. map [1946 ?]

Vogel, Felix A., Jr. See also Hill, H. B., 2, 3.
Preliminary report on the rutile and kaolinite deposits of the Medley district in Jeff Davis County, Texas Texas Univ. Bur Econ Geol Mineral Res. Survey Circ. 55, 8 p.($), illus. index maps, Aug. 1942.

Voigt, Dorothy Stanley.

Vokes, Harold Ernest. See also Brown, B., 9; Snively, P. D., Jr., 2.
2. Canyons under the sea· Nat History, v. 48, no 1, p 28–31, illus., June 1941.

Volin, Melden Earl.

Volk, Joseph A. See Macelwane, J. B., 20.

Von Bernewitz, Max Wilhelm, 1878–1940.

von Engeln, Oskar Dietrich. See Engeln, O. D. von.

Von Gliszczynski, Siegfried.

Von Huene, Rudolf. See also Fraser, H. J., 1.

Vonsen, Magnus, 1880–1964.

Voorhuyzen, J. H. van.

Vorbe, Georges. See Bates, R. L., 6; Wilpolt, R. H., 1.

Vorhis, Robert Carson.
Geology and ground water of the Fort Lauderdale area, Florida: Fla. Geol. Survey Rpt. Inv. no. 6, 92 p. (†), illus. incl. index maps, 1948.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Voskuil, Walter Henry. See also Willman, H. B., 4.
The economic development of the industrial mineral industries in the Middle West III State Geol Survey Bull 68, p 273–283, illus incl index map, 1944

Voth, Hazel Hunt.
(and others). Yellowstone National Park—a bibliography xxvi, 200 p (†), revised ed., U. S Natl Park Service, 1940

Vreeland, Frederick K.
A direct reading analytical spectroscope Am Mineralogist; v 33, nos 9–10, p 600–611, illus, Sept–Oct 1948

Vroman, J.
A sedimentary petrological investigation of a number of sand samples from the south coast of Greenland between Unartok and Tokulnek Meddelelser om Gronland, Bind 113, Nr 3, 22 p, illus index map, 1942

Waagé, Karl Mensch. See also Cloud, P. E., Jr., 14, 16.

Wade, Frank Bertram.
1 (and Geisler, Walter C, and Huber, Francis). On color in some turquoise; a possible “cause” of the color and an explanation of the frequent “fading” Gemmologist, v 16, no 190, p 137–143, illus., May 1947
2 Another rough diamond found in Indiana Gems and Gemology, v. 6, no 8, p. 249–250, illus., Winter 1949–50

Wade, Franklin Alton.

Wade, Gustav.

Wadell, Hakon Adolf.

Wadler, Maxine.
(editor) Annotated bibliography of economic geology for 1946, v 19, no 1, viii, p 1–84, July 1946, no. 2, ix, p 85–184, Dec 1946


Waesche, Hugh Henry.
1 Mauna Loa summit crater eruption 1940 Volcano Letter, 468, p 1–9, illus., Apr–June 1940
2 Ground tilt at Kilauea Volcano Jour Geology, v 50, no. 6, pt 1, p 643–661, illus incl. index maps, Aug–Sept 1942
4 Importance and application of piezoelectric minerals Min. Eng., v 1, no. 1, p 12–16, Jan 1949, A I.M E, Trans, v 184, 1949

Wager, Lawrence Rickard.
2. (and Mitchell, Raymond Luther). Preliminary observations on the distribution of trace elements in the rocks of the Skaergaard intrusion, Greenland. Min Mag., v. 26, no. 150, p. 293-296, Mar. 1943.


4. The stratigraphy and tectonics of Knud Rasmussens Land and the Kangerdlaugssuag region, Pt 4, of Geological investigations in East Greenland. Meddelelser om Grønland, Bind 134, Nr. 5, illus. incl. geol. map [Dec. 31], 1947


Waggaman, William Henry.

Waggoner, Eugene B.

Wagner, Carroll M.

Wagner, Chancellor Philip.


Wagner, Norman Spencer.

Wagner, Oscar Emil, Jr. See Currier, L. W., 5.

Wagner, R. E.

Wagner, Warren Richard. See also Anderson, A. L., 14-16, 18

Wahl, Walter A.

Wahl, William G.

Wahlstrom, Ernest Eugene.
5. Optical crystallography. v, 206 p., illus., New York, John Wiley & Sons [1943]
7. Igneous minerals and rocks. ix, 367 p., illus., New York, John Wiley & Sons [1947].

Wahrhaftig, Clyde Adolph.

Waite, Evelyn.

Waite, G. G.

Waite, Herbert Ames. See also Lohman, S. W., 6; Moore, R. C., 5; Wenzel, L. K., 2, 5.


5 Geology and ground-water resources of Scott County, Kansas. Kans. State Geol. Survey Bull. 66, 216 p., illus. incl. index, geol. maps, July 1947


7 (and others) Progress report on the ground-water hydrology of the Republican and Frenchman River Valleys [Nebr.] with a section on the chemical quality of ground water by Herbert A. Swenson. U. S. Geol. Survey Circ. 19, 83 p., illus. index maps, Aug. 1948

8 (and others) Progress report on the ground-water hydrology of the Lower Platte River valley, Nebraska, with a section on the chemical quality of the ground water by Herbert A. Swenson. U. S. Geol. Survey Circ. 20, 211 p. (†), illus. index map, Jan. 1949

Waltz, Paul. See also Bryan, K., 12.

1 Las condiciones geológicas de algunas boquillas de la parte nordeste del Estado de Sonora. Irrigación en México, v. 20, no 2 (?), p. 17-63, illus., Mar.-Apr. 1940

2 Las condiciones geológicas de las boquillas y vasos del curso del Río Nazas en el Cañón de Fernández y entre éste y Torreón. Irrigación en México, v. 21, no. 1, p. 29-47, illus., July-Aug. 1940


5 Sobre la posibilidad de aumentar la cantidad de agua con la que se cuenta para el riego en la antigua hacienda de Gogorron, S. L. P. [Mexico] Irrigación en México, v. 24, no. 3, p. 19-34, illus., May-June 1943


7 Sobre los deslizamientos de los terrenos de labor de la Cañada de Yahuhe, Mun. de Ixtlan de Juarez, Oax., acaecidos en el año de 1937, Soc. Geol. Mexicana Bol., tomo 11, nos. 7-12, 1938, p. 137-152, illus., 1944


Waksman, Selman Abraham. See also ZoBell, C. E., 8


Waldron, Chauncey W., Jr.

Umamako [glacier Greenland]: New England Naturalist, no. 8, p. 17-20, illus., Sept. 1940

Waldron, Howard Hamilton. See Kennedy, G. C., 6.
Waldschmidt, William Albert. *See also* DeFord, R. K., 7; Van Tuyl, F. M., 4.


2. Cementing materials in sandstones and their probable influence on migration and accumulation of oil and gas [Rocky Mountain region]. *Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull*, v 25, no. 10, p 1839–1879, illus., Oct 1941

3. (and Adams, John Waggstaff). The beryl-monazite pegmatite dike of Centennial Cone, Colorado *Colo School of Mines Quart*, v 37, no 3, p 29–38, illus., July 1942


Wales, Donald B.


Walker, Albert Charles. *See also* Buehler, Edward J., 2.


Walker, Eugene Hoffman.

Differential erosion on slopes of northern and southern exposure in western Wyoming [abs.]: *Geol Soc Am Bull*, v 59, no 12, pt 2, p 1360, Dec 1948

Walker, Frederick.


Walker, John Fortune.

1. (and others) Geological investigations in Canada—a symposium Canadian Min Met Bull 340, Aug 1940; Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans, v 43, p 435–446, illus index map, 1940 Contains short sections by several authors which are not cited individually.


Walker, Lewis Wayne.


2. Fossil hunters at Catarma [Baja Calif, Mexico] *Desert Mag*, v 11, no 7, p 24–26, illus. incl. index map, May 1948

Walker, Osman James.

Walker, William Lester.

Walkom, A. B.

Wallace, Jane H.


Wallace, Maurice Hudiburg.


Wallace, Robert Earl. See also Cady, W. M., 4.

Wallace, William Edwin, Jr.
2. Geologic map of the State of Louisiana. Scale 1:500,000 or approx. 1 inch to 79 miles, no text, Shreveport Geol. Soc., 1946.

Walling, Dean.

Walling, Ishmael Worth. See Hale, H.

Walling, Ray William.

Walovnicky, Sidney.

Walter, Edward Joseph.


Walters, Ray P.

Walters, Raymond.

Walters, Robert Fred.


Walthier, Thomas Nash.

2. Geology and minerals deposits of the area between Lewis Hills and Bay St. George, western Newfoundland: Newfoundland Geol. Survey Bull 35, pt. 2, p. 63–87, illus. incl. geol. map, 1949

Walton, Matt Savage, Jr.
See also Balsley, J. R., Jr., 4; Kennedy, G. C., 3, 4; Rossman, D. L.; Spieker, E. M., 5; Winchell, H., 7.

Walters, Robert Fred.


Walton, Paul Talmage.


Wanek, Alexander Andrew. See Read, C. B., 8.

Wang, Chung Yu. See Li, K.-C.

Wang, Yu.

Wank, F. J. See Keevil, N. B., 12.
Wanless, Harold Rollin. See also Franklin, D. W.; Weller, J. M., 4.
2. Pennsylvanian geology of a part of the Southern Appalachian coal field, Geol. Soc Am Mem 13, xi, 162 p., illus incl. geol maps, Jan 10, 1946; abs., Oil and Gas Jour, v. 38, no. 48, p. 52, Apr. 11, 1940.

Wantland, Dart. See also Heiland, C. A., 6.
1. Geophysical education at an engineering institution Geophysics, v 5, no 1, p 91-101, illus., Jan. 1940
2. Magnetic interpretation Geophysics, v 9, no 1, p. 47-58, discussion 58-59, illus incl index maps, Jan 1944


Ward, William.
(and others) The gold mines of Kirkland Lake [Ontario], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p 644-654, illus incl geol map, 1948.

Wardwell, H. R. See Short, M N., 4.

Waring, Gerald Ashley.
1. (and Meinzer, Oscar Edward) Bibliography and index of publications relating to ground water prepared by the Geological Survey and cooperating agencies U S Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 992, ii, 412 p., 1947
2. Nonmetaliferous deposits in the Alaska Railroad belt U S Geol Survey Circ 18, 10 p (†), illus index maps, Oct 1947

Waring, Waldo William. See Pike, R. W.

Wark, W. J. See Hawley, J. E., 21.
Warne, John David. See also Thoenen, J. R., 4, 5.

Warner, Arthur Hobart.

Warner, Charles Albert. See Allison, A. P.

Warner, Fayette S. See Speer, P. R

Warner, Kathryn Garrott. See Johnson, B. L., 1.

Warner, Lawrence Allen.

Warner, S. E.

Warner, William C., d 1941. See Cushman, J A, 1, no 216

Warren, Bertram Eugene.
X-ray study of chrysotile asbestos [abs.]. Am Mineralogist, v 27, no 3, p. 235, Mar 1942


Warren, Charles Reynolds.
1 The Hood River conglomerate in Washington Am Jour Sci, v 239, no 2, p 106–127, illus incl index map, Feb 1941
2 Course of Columbia River in southern central Washington Am Jour Sci, v 239, no 3, p 209–232, illus incl index map, Mar 1941
3 Iowan till at Chamberlain, South Dakota [abs.]. Geol Soc Am Bull, v 58, no 12, pt 2, p 1237, Dec 1947
4 Probable Illinoian age of part of the Missouri River [abs.]. Geol. Soc. Am Bull, v 60, no 12, pt 2, p 1926, Dec 1949

Warren, Harry Verney. See also Staples, A. B., 1, 2.
1 (and Davis, Philip) Some bismuth minerals from British Columbia Toronto Univ Studies, Geol ser 44, p 107–111, 1940
3 The distribution of gold in a sample from a prospect in the Herb Lake area, Manitoba Miner, v 16, no 1, p 25–28, illus, Jan 1943
4 Beryllium Miner, v 16, no 6, p 32–34, illus, June 1943
5 (and Thompson, Robert Mitchell) Tin in western Canada Western Miner, v 17, no 8, p 40–46, illus incl index map, Aug 1944
6 (and Thompson, Robert Mitchell). Minor elements in gold Econ Geology, v 39, no 7, p 457–471, Nov 1944


17. Ore minerals from western Canada: Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser. 52, 1947, p. 82-86, 1948.


22. (and Matheson, Chester R.). Some relationships between geology and forest growth: Western Miner, v. 22, no. 6, p. 52-54, illus., June 1949.


Warren, Lincoln Edgar. See also Barnes, V. E., 14, 24, 26.


Warren, Moultrie Alfred. See also Cooper, H. H., Jr., 2; Stringfield, V. T., 2.


Warren, Paul R.


Warren, Thomas Edward.


Warren, Thomas S.


Warren, Walter Cyrus. See also Lupher, R. L., 2.


Warriner, Lendall P.

Warthin, Aldred Scott, Jr. See also Cooper, G. A., 4, 5; Hills, T. M.
4 Thipsuridaceae [Unit 9–C], w Type invertebrate fossils of North America (Devonian) 83 cards, Wagner Free Inst. Sci., 1945.

Wascher, Herman Louis.

Wasem, Adam Richard.

Washburn, Albert Lincoln. See also Flint, R. F., 9.
1 Reconnaissance geology of portions of Victoria Island and adjacent regions, Arctic Canada Geol Soc. Am Mem 22, xi, 142 p., illus incl. index maps, Oct 20, 1947.

Washburn, Henry Bradford, Jr.

Washburn, Sherwood Larned. See Barbour, T.

Washburne, Chester Wesley.
Washington Division of Mines and Mining.

Cascade Mountains study 56 p., illus, Olympia, Wash, May 1940

Washken, Edward. See also Buerger, M. J., 6

Waskey, Frank H.

Wasserstein, B.

Wasson, Edward Bassett. See Sharkey, H. H R., 2

Wasson, Theron.

Waterfall, Louis Niles.
Santa Paula oil field [Calif]: Calif Dept Nat. Res., Div Mines Bull 118, p 394, illus. index map, 1943

Waterman, Alan Tower.

Waterman, Joseph C.

Waters, Aaron Clement.

Waters, James Alton.
1 Joseph Augustine Cushman (1881-1949) Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 33, no 8, p 1457-1465, port, Aug 1949
2 Stratigraphy and paleogeography of lower Catahoula-Frio formations [Tex.] [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour, v. 46, no 52, p 108, Apr 29, 1948
Waters, Kenneth Harold. See also Alcock, E. D., 2.

Waterschoot van der Gracht, Willem Anton Josef Maria van, 1873-1943.

Waterways Experiment Station.

Watkins, Ella Jowitt.

Watkins, Joel Hill.

Watkins, W. I.


Watson, David Meredith Seares.

Watson, Elaine. See Boardman, L., 2, 6, 17.

Watson, Elizabeth Anne. See also Weaver, C. Edwin, 4.

Watson, Fletcher Guard.

Watson, George H.

Watson, George R. See Clement, P. F.

Watson, J. H. L. See Hamly, D. H.
Watson, James Wreford.
Mapping a hundred years of change in the Niagara Peninsula. Canadian Geog Jour., v. 32, no. 6, p. 266–283, illus incl. index, geol. maps, June 1946.

Watson, Kenneth DePencier. See also Douglas, G. V., 1; Hedley, M. S., 6.
5. Geology and mineral deposits of the Baie Verte-Mings Bight area [Newfoundland], a Dissertation presented to the faculty of Princeton University in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Princeton Univ Contr Geology of Newfoundland no 29, 48 p (†), illus. incl. index, geol maps, 1947

Watson, Martin Calvin. See Piersol, R. J.

Watson, Robert James. See Bemrose, J.; Skeels, D. C., 4.


Watts, W. C.

Waugh, B. W.
Air photography in map making: Precambrian, v. 19, no. 7, p. 6–10, illus incl. index maps, July 1946

Wayland, Russell Gibson. See also Moffit, F. H., 3.
1. Composition, specific gravity, and refractive indices of rhodochrosite; Rhodochrosite from Butte, Montana· Am Mineralogist, v. 27, no. 9, p. 614–628, illus., Sept. 1942

Wayland-Smith, Robert. See Flower, R. H., 33.

Wear, John Ingram.
Weart, Richard Claude.
Geology of the northern flank of the Wind River Mountains, Wyoming [abs.]:

Weatherly, Benjamin B.

Weaver, Charles Edwin.
3 Palaeontology of the marine Tertiary formations of Oregon and Washington Wash (State) Univ. Pub. in Geology, v. 5, pts 1, 2, 3, Dec 1942, xvi, 789 p., illus., Dec 31, 1943
5 Geology of the Cretaceous (Gualala group) and Tertiary formations along the Pacific Coast between Point Arena and Fort Ross, California. Wash (State) Univ. Pub in Geology, v. 6, no. 1, 29 p., illus incl index, geol. maps, July 1944; abs, Geol. Soc. Am Bull., v. 52, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1959, Dec 1, 1941

Weaver, Donald K.

Weaver, Jack R.

Weaver, Paul. See also Belt, B C; Dresbach, C. H.; Higgs, M T; McLemore, E. W.; Van Orstrand, C. E., 1.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


7 The salt dome and its peculiarities as a geologic structure and as a cause of localizing oil deposits [abs]. Oil, v 1, no 10, p 24, Nov 1941

8 The geologic history of the formation of salt deposits [abs.] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 14, 1945–46, p 51 [1946*]


Weaver, Thomas James. See Ball, M. W., 2.


Webb, J. B., Jr. See Ark. Oil and Gas Comm.


Webb, Robert Wallace. See also Brady, L. F., 1; Miller, W. J., 2; Murdoch, J., 1, 8.

1 Summary of geological investigations in the southern Sierra Nevada Compass, v. 21, no. 2, p. 72–79, illus incl index map, Jan 1941.

2 Quartz xenocrysts in olivine basalt from the southern Sierra Nevada of California. Am. Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 5, p. 321–337, illus incl. index map, May 1941


Webber, Benjamin N. See also Lasky, S. G., 3, 10. Manganese deposits of Costa Rica, Central America. A I M E. Tech Pub 1445, Mining Technology v. 6, no. 2, 7 p., illus. incl. index map, Mar. 1942.
Weber, Burr Silverthorne.


Weber, John W.

Weber, George.
2 Delhi [Big Creek oil and gas field, La ], biggest stratigraphic trap since East Texas. Oil and Gas Jour, v 46, no. 6, p. 108–110, 126, illus. incl. index map, June 14, 1947
3 Benedum [oil field] [Upton County, W. Texas]: Oil and Gas Jour., v 46, no 40, p 60–63, 80–81, illus. incl index map, Feb. 5, 1948.

Weber, Robert H.

Weber, Wilfred W. L.

Webster, Robert.

Webster, Ruth M. See Wilson, L. R., 5, 8, 11, 20, 25.

Wedel, Waldo Rudolph.

Wedow, Helmuth, Jr. See Kellum, L. B., 7.

W[eed], [John] M[errill].
Weeks, Albert William.

Weeks, Lewis George.

Weeks, Ludlow Jackson. See also Canada G. S., 1.
3. Preliminary map, Bass River, Colchester and Hants Counties, Nova Scotia. Canada Geol. Survey Paper 45-26, scale 1.31,120 or 1 m. to ½ mi., geol. map with descriptive notes, no other text, 1945.

Weeks, Robert Alden. See also Bryson, R. P., 1, Knechtel, M. M., 5, Larrabee, D. M., 5; Richards, R. W., 1; Shride, A. F.
(and Larrabee, David Marcel). Preliminary map showing sand and gravel deposits of Nebraska U. S. Geol. Survey Missouri Basin studies no. 7, scale 1,750,000 or approx. 1 m. to 12 mi., 1948.

Weeks, Warren Brinson.
2. Comanchean and Jurassic strata in the subsurface of Arkansas and Louisiana. [abs.]. Compass, v. 22, no. 4, p. 328, May 1942.

Wegemann, Carroll Harvey, 1879-1952.

Wegmann, C. Eugène.
2 Geological tests of the hypothesis of continental drift in the Arctic regions: Meddelelser om Grønl. v 144, no 7, 1948.

Weidenreich, Franz, 1873-1948.
2 The trend of human evolution. Evolution, v. 1, no 4, p. 221-236, illus., Dec 1947
3 Apes, giants, and man. vii, 122 p., illus., Univ. Chicago Press [1948]

Weidman, Phyllis A.

Weidman, Samuel, 1870-1945.
Memorial to Gustavus Edwin Anderson [1879-1940]: Geol Soc Am Proc 1942, p. 149-152, port, Apr 1943

Weight, Harold O.
1 Operation rockhound [Geodes, Black Hills, Calif.]: Desert Mag., v 10, no. 7, p 25-29, illus incl index map, May 1947
3 Nature's freaks on Salton shore [Imperial Valley, Calif.]: Desert Mag., v 11, no 6, p 5-8, illus incl. index map, Apr 1948
4 Blue agate at Eagle Crags [Calif.]: Desert Mag., v 12, no 1, p 12-15, illus incl index map, Nov. 1948.
5 Geodes and the palms in the Kofa country [Ariz.] Desert Mag., v 12, no 6, p 17-22, illus incl index map, Apr. 1949.
6 Magic rocks of the Saucedas [Mountains, Ariz.]: Desert Mag., v 12, no 7, p 14-19, illus incl index map, May 1949.
7 Fossil shells from a vanished sea: Desert Mag., v 12, no. 12, p. 21-26, illus incl index map, Oct 1949.

Weimer, Robert Jay. See Heisey, E L.

Weingast, Leo.


Weir, James Donald. See also Johnston, W. A., 2.

Weirich, Thomas Eugene.
2 Comparative geology of the Cincinnati Arch [abs.] Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, Jan 1939-Mar 1940, p. 29-30, [1940]

Weiske, F. See Pike, R. W.

Weiss, Judith.

Weissenborn, Albert Edward.

Weitz, John Hills.


Welch, George I.

Welch, Reed F.

Welch, Robert Newman.

Welge, Henry John. See Bruce, W. A., 2.

Weller, James Marvin. See also Moore, R C, 15; Newton, W. A., Willman, H. B., 4.
1. (and Ekblaw, George Elbert) Preliminary geologic map of parts of the Alto Pass, Jonesboro, and Thebes quadrangles, Union, Alexander, and Jackson Counties [Ill.], revised in part from map by Thomas Edmund Savage; Explanation and stratigraphic summary by James Marvin Weller Ill State Geol Survey Rpt Inv 70, 26 p., illus incl index, geol maps, 1940
2 Geology and oil possibilities of extreme southern Illinois, Union, Johnson, Pope, Hardin, Alexander, Pulaski, and Massac Counties Ill. State Geol Survey Rpt Inv 71, 71 p., illus incl. geol. sketch map, 1940.
8 Permian trilobite genera: Jour Paleontology, v. 18, no. 4, p. 320–327, illus., July 1944.


12 Relations of the invertebrate paleontologist to geology: Jour. Paleontology, v. 21, no. 6, p. 570–575, illus., Nov. 1947.


17 (editor). Symposium on problems of Mississippian stratigraphy and correlation: Jour. Geology, v. 56, no. 4, p. 253–402, illus., July 1948; contains papers by numerous authors which are cited individually.


Weller, Sol W. See Hofer, L. J. E.

Welles, Samuel Paul. See also Camp, C. L., 3, 9; Shuler, E. W., 4.


5 A new elasmosaur from the Eagle Ford shale of Texas; systematic description: Fondren Science Ser., no. 1, pt. 1, 28 p., illus., Dallas, Texas, Southern Methodist Univ., May 10, 1949.


Welling, Elizabeth. See Douglas, G. V., 27.

Wells, Bertram Whittier.


BIBLIOGRAPHY 967

Wells, Clayton J.

Wells, Dana.

Wells, Edgar Herbert, 1887-1939.
See also Griegs, A B; Hawkes, H. E., Jr., 2; Koschmann, A H, 3; Peoples, J. W., 2; Reed, J. C., 7; Rynearson, G. A., 2, U.S.G.S., 1 (and Page, Lincoln R. and James, Harold Lloyd).
2. (and others) Preliminary geologic map of the Grants Pass quadrangle, Oregon. Scale 1:96,000 (1 in to 1½ mi), with text, Oreg. Dept. Geology and Mineral Industries, 1940.

Wells, John West. See also Vaughan, T. W., 8.
1. Association of crinoids with Callixylon in the lower Ohio shale Palaeobiologica, Band 7, Heft 2, p. 105-110, illus., Vienna, 1939; Am. Jour. Sci., v. 239, no. 6, p. 454-456, illus., June 1941.
7. Jurassic corals from the Smackover limestone, Arkansas: Jour Paleontology, v. 16, no 1, p 126-129, illus., Jan 1942


Wells, Ralph G. See McCaughey, W. J.


Wells, Roger Clark, 1877—1944. See also Wentworth, C. K., 1.


3 (and others). Contributions to geochemistry 1942–45: U. S Geol Survey Bull. 950, v. 161 p., illus., 1946. Contains papers by numerous authors which are cited individually.


Weltmer, Ernest.

Wenber, Edwin Hugo.
2 Some deformations of southwestern Iowa [abs.] Iowa Acad Sci Proc. 1939, v. 46, p 253–254, June 1940

Wendlandt, Edward Alvin.
1. (and Shelby, Thomas H., Jr., and Bell, John Smith) Hawkins field, Wood County, Texas Am Assoc. Petrol Geol Bull., v. 30, no. 11, p. 1830–1836, illus incl. geol maps, Nov 1946, abs., no 5, p 746, May 1946, Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no 48, p. 87–88, Apr 6, 1946

Wendler, Arno Paul.

Wendling, André V.
Simplification opérée dans la construction des gnomomètres cristallins aux rayons X, grâce aux moteurs synchrones lents [abs] Assoc Canadienne-Française Av Sci Annales, v. 6, p 97, 1940

Wengerd, Sherman Alexander. See also Smith, N. C., 2
3 Fernvale and Viola limestones of south-central Oklahoma Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v. 32, no. 12, p 2183–2253, illus. incl index, geol maps, Dec 1948, abs with title, Lithologic variations of the Viola limestone of the Arbuckle geosyncline, Oil and Gas Jour., v. 46, no 52, p 121, Apr 29, 1948
4. Correlation of specific gravity and lithology in Viola rocks [Okl] [abs] Oil and Gas Jour., v. 47, no 46, p 154, Mar 17, 1949

Wenner, Carl Gösta.
Wentworth, Chester Keeler. *See also* Hoffmeister, J. E., 1.


6. (editor). Water supply in Hawaii; A symposium presented before the Hawaiian Academy of Science, First Session, 17th Annual Meeting, November 14, 1941. 15 p., illus incl. index maps, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1942. Includes a paper by H. S. Palmer which is not cited individually.


Wenzel, Leland Keith. *See also* Menzer, O. E., 1; Theis, C. V., 3.

1. Local overdevelopment of ground-water supplies, with special reference to conditions at Grand Island, Nebraska: U. S. Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 836-E, p iv, 233–281, illus, 1940

2. (and Waite, Herbert Ames). Ground water in Keith County, Nebraska: U. S. Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 848, iv, 68 p., illus incl. geol. index maps, 1941


Werner, P. Wihl.

Werner, Walter Courtney. See also Miller, A. K., 5.

Wertz, Jacques B.

Wessem, Aart van.
Geology and paleontology of central Camaguey, Cuba, doctoral thesis * * * Utrecht Univ., June 11, 1943 91 p., illus. incl. geol maps. Utrecht, J. Van Boekhoven [1943 ?]; reprinted in Geog Geol Meded, Phys-Geol. Ser. 2, no. 5 [1943 ?].

West, Cutler DeLong. See also Makas, A. S.

West, Gladys F.

West, Lloyd G. See McCarver, H. C.

West, N. N. See Sundstrom, R. W., 4.

West, Samuel Stewart.
1. The effect of density on seismic reflections. Geophysics, v. 6, no 1, p. 45-51, illus., Jan., 1941; abs, Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 71, Apr. 11, 1940.


West, Thomas Scott.


West Central Texas Oil Scouts Association.

West Texas Geological Society.
1. [Guidebook] Fall field trip, Eddy County, New Mexico; a round trip from subsurface to surface and return, Sept. 28-29, 1940. 30 p.(†), illus. incl. index map [Fall 1940].
2. [Guidebook] Spring field trip, Fort Worth to Midland, Texas, on Highway 80—along the T. & P., May 10–11, 1941. 69 p., illus. incl. geol. maps [Spring 1941], with additional notes by V. C. Ferini, Jr., which are cited individually.


4. [Guidebook] Fall field trip, Big Bend Park area, Brewster County, Texas, Sept. 27–28, 1941. 50 p., illus. incl. geol. maps [Fall 1941].


6. [Guidebook] Field trip, Stratigraphy of the Hueco and Franklin Mountains, May 31 and June 1, 1946. 8 p. (†), illus. [Spring 1946].


8. [Guidebook] Fall field trip, October 29–31, 1948, Green Valley and Paradise Valley, Wire Gap and The Solitario; Limpia Canyon and Barrilla Mts. 67 p. (†), illus. [1948]. Includes papers by numerous authors which are cited individually.

9. Guidebook Field Trip no. 1, Marathon region, Big Bend region, Green Valley–Paradise Valley region; Sierra Blanca region, Texas, November 6–9, 1949. 111 p. (†), illus. incl. index, geol. maps [1949]. Includes papers by numerous authors which are cited individually.

10. (and New Mexico Geological Society). Guidebook Field Trip no. 2, Cenozoic geology of the Llano Estacado and Rio Grande Valley [Texas], November 6–9, 1949. 79 p. (†), illus. incl. index, geol. maps [1949]. Includes paper by G. L. Evans, which is cited individually.

11. (and A.I.M.E., Southwestern New Mexico Section). Guidebook Field Trip no. 3, Geology and ore deposits of Silver City region, New Mexico, November 6–9, 1949. 45 p. (†), illus. incl. index, geol. maps [1949]. Includes papers by R. M. Herron, S. G. Lasky and A. D. Hoagland, and G. J. Ballmer, which are cited individually.

12. Guidebook Field Trip no. 4, The Permian rocks of the trans-Pecos region [Texas], November 6–9, 1949. 94 p. (†), illus. incl. geol. maps [1949].

13. Guidebook Field Trip no. 5, Pre-Permian rocks of Trans-Pecos area [Texas] and southern New Mexico, November 6–9, 1949. 67 p. (†), illus. incl. geol. maps [1949].

West Texas Geological Society Committee.

West Texas Geological Society, Stratigraphic Problems Committee.

Westbrook, M. A.

Westby, Gerald Halinbeck.
Geophysics in the Mid-continent, past results and future application [abs.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 45, no. 36, p. 43, Jan. 11, 1947.

Westcott, Isabel Packwood.

Westcott, James Franklin. See Keller, W. D., 19.
Westermann, Jan Hugo.

Westervelt, Mary Lynn.


Westland, Anthony James.

Westman, Burton J.

Westoll, Thomas Stanley.

Wetmore, Alexander.
1 Fossil bird remains from the Tertiary deposits in the United States Jour Morphology, v 66, no. 1, p 25–37, illus., Jan. 2, 1940
3. An unknown loon from the Miocene fossil beds of Maryland. Auk, v. 58, no. 4, p 567, Oct 1941
4. Two new fossil birds from the Oligocene of South Dakota Smithsonian Inst. Misc Coll , v 101, no. 14, Pub 3680, p 1–6, illus, May 11, 1942
5 Remains of a swan from the Miocene of Arizona· Condor, v. 45, no 3, p 120, May–June 1943.
7 The occurrence of feather impressions in the Miocene deposits of Maryland Auk, v 60, no 3, p 440–441, July 1943
10 Two more fossil hawks from the Miocene of Nebraska Condor, v 45, no 6, p 229–231, illus, Nov–Dec 1943.


Wetzel, Otto.


Weyl, Richard.


Weyl, Woldemar Anatol.


Weyland, Hermann. See Krausel, R., 1, 2.

Wharton, Jack R.


Wharton, Jay Bigelow, Jr. See also Bates, F. W., 2, 4.


Wharton, Mel.

Wheat, Carl I.
The maps of the California gold region, 1848–1857, a bibli-cartography of an important decade. xlii, 153 p. illus., San Francisco, Calif., Grabhorn Press, 1942

Wheeler, Dooley Peyton, Jr. See Hawkes, H. E., Jr., 2.

Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell, 2d.

Wheeler, Girard Emory. See also Fluhr, T. W., 4; Murphy, J. J.
8. Late pre-Cambrian - Cambrian stratigraphic cross section through southern Nevada: Nev Univ. Bull., Geol & Min Ser 47, 59 p., illus. incl index map, Mar. 1948


Wheeler, Robert Reid. See also Jacobsen, C. L., 2; Swesnak, R. M., 2.


Wherry, Edgar Theodore.

Whetstone, George W. See Snmott, A.

Whipple, Fred Lawrence.


Whitaker, Harvey Burton.

Whitaker, Joe Russell.

Whitcomb, Bruce, 1900-1950.
1 Preliminary report on the mineral resources of Freestone County, Texas Texas Univ, Bur Econ Geology Mineral Res. Survey Circ 21, 4 p (†), Feb. 22, 1939.

Whitecomb, Lawrence  See also Buddington, A. F., 1.
1. J. Peter Lesley [1819–1903], geologist, what was his correct name? Pa Acad Sci Proc., v. 14, p. 31–34, 1940.
2. J. Peter Lesley [1819–1903] and Joseph Lesley Science, v. 92, no 2397, p 530, Dec. 6, 1940

White, Charles David, 1862–1935.
1. Lower Pennsylvanian species of Maroapterus, Eremopterus, Dyplothema, and Aneumites from the Appalachian region, a posthumous work, assembled and edited by Charles Brian Read: U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 197–C, p. iii, 85–140, illus., 1943
2. The paleontological exploration of caves Nat Speleol Soc Bull 6, p 44–47, July 1944 [first printing of a memorandum dated June 1, 1926].

White, Charles Edward.  See Fletcher, M. H.

White, Charles Henry, d 1952.
1. Cuneiform fragments diagnostic of fault breccia Econ Geology, v. 35, no 1, p 92–97, illus , Jan–Feb 1940

White, David J.
Radioactive ores the prospector should know Oreg Dept Geology and Mineral Industries, GMI Short Paper 18, 14 p (†), illus incl index map, 1949.

White, Donald Edward.  See also Gianella, V P, 8, González Reyna, J, 14, 17, Guiza, R., Jr., 2, 4.
1. Antimony deposits of a part of the Yellow Pine district, Valley County, Idaho U S Geol Survey Bull 922–I, p. iii, 247–279 p (†), illus. incl geol., index maps, 1940
3. The molybdenite deposits of the Rencontre East area, Newfoundland Econ. Geology, v. 35, no. 8, p. 967–996, illus incl geol map, Dec, 1940


White, Gale. See McDermott, E., 3; Snively, B. L.

White, George Willard. See also Bownocker, J. A.; Gambs, G. C.; Leighton, M. M., 16; Schaefer, E. J., 1, 3.


7. Maps of Meigs Creek coal in Caldwell quadrangle, Ohio (parts of Noble, Washington, and Morgan Counties), and in Cumberland quadrangle, Ohio (parts of Guernsey, Noble, Muskingum and Morgan Counties), accompanied by sheet of sections Scale 1 50,320 (about 1 in. to 8/9 mi.), Ohio Geol. Survey, 1947.


10 Geology of Holmes County [Ohio]: Ohio Geol Survey, 4th ser., Bull. 47, 373 p., illus. incl index, geol. maps, 1949 Includes chapter on Gas and oil, by R E. Lamborn, which is cited individually.


White, Gifford E.

1 Application of rapid current surges to electric transient prospecting: A I M.E., Tech. Pub. 1216, 13 p., illus., June 1940


White, Gordon H. See Hudson, F. S., 1

White, James Lloyd.

The schist surface of the western Los Angeles Basin. Calif. Oil Fields, v. 32, no. 1, Jan.-June, p 3-11, illus incl index map, 1946

White, Joe Lloyd. See Wear, J I.

White, Max Gregg. See Eardley, A. J., 8.

White, Robert C.


White, Robert Thompson. See also Schenck, Hubert G.; Tomlinson, C W; Weaver, C. Edwin, 4.


White, Sidney Edward.


White, Stanley Battershill.


White, Theodore Elmer.

1 New Miocene vertebrates from Florida. New England Zool Club Proc., v. 18, p. 31-38, illus., June 22, 1940.


3 Addition to the fauna of the Florida Pliocene. New England Zool Club Proc., v. 18, p 67-70, illus., Sept 9, 1941


5 An additional record of Megatherium from the Pliocene of Florida: New England Zool. Club Proc., v 19, p 3-6, illus., Dec 4, 1941

6 A new alligator from the Miocene of Florida: Copeia, 1942, no. 1, p 3-7, illus., 1942.


White, Walter Noy. See also Follett, C. R., 2; Rose, N. A., 3.


White, Walter Stanley. See also Erce, J. H., 3; Jahns, R. H., 12.


White, William Alexander. See also Hunter, C. E., 6.


White, William Arthur.

White, William Charles.

White, William Harris. See McFarlan, A C, 5, 8.

White, William Harrison.

Whitehead, Eugene Irving. See Olson, O. E, 3; Seairight, W. V, 4, 5

Whitehead, Walter Lucus. See also Bell, K. G; Sheppard, C W, 2.
The Mother Lode system in southern Eldorado and Amador Counties, California, \& Newhouse, W. H, ed, Ore deposits as related to structural features, p 178–182, illus geol maps, 1942.

Whiteside, Eugene Perry.

Whiting, Keith.

Whiting, R. L. See Nuss, W. F.

Whitla, Raymond Eugene.
Coal resources of Kansas; Post-Cherokee deposits. Kans. State Geol. Survey Bull. 32, 64 p., illus. incl. index maps, Sept. 1, 1940.

Whitlatch, George Isaac.
1. (and Smith, Richard Wellington) The phosphate resources of Tennessee. Tenn Dept Conserv, Div. Geology Bull. 48, xii, 444 p., illus. incl. index, geol maps, 1940


1. The story of the gems, a popular handbook 206 p., illus., New York, Garden City Pub. Co. [1940].


Whitlock, Howard W. See Baldwin, M.

Whitmore, Duncan Richard Elmer. See also Canada G. S., 1.

Whitmore, Frank Clifford, Jr. See also Olsen, F. R.


Whitney, Dudley Joseph. See Scheffer, V. B

Whitney, Roscoe J. See also Hess, F. L., 2.
Preliminary report on locating pegmatite by airplane [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 39, no. 1, p. 106, Jan.–Feb 1944

Whitney, Walter Ticknor.

Whittemore, John Weed. See Dear, P. S.; Sawyer, J. P.

Whittier, Charles Arthur.

Whittington, Harry Blackmore.

Wicher, Carl A.
On the age of the higher Upper Cretaceous of the Tampico embayment area in Mexico, as an example of the worldwide existence of microfossils and the practical consequences arising from this (Croatian and English) Mus d’Histoire, Nat du Pays Serbe Bull., Ser. A, Livre 2, p. 49-105, illus., Belgrade, 1949.

Wickenden, Robert Thomas Daubigny. See also Canada G. S., 1; Johnston, W. A., 2.

Wickett, Walton Ames.

Wickman, Frans E.

Wickwire, Grant Townsend.

Wideman, Frank Lynn.

Widess, Moses B.
1 (and Haskell, Norman Abraham). The computation and mapping of seismic reflection data. Geophysics, v. 5, no 2, p 156–168, illus., Apr. 1940; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p 72, Apr. 11, 1940
2 Multiple branches in seismic reflection-time surfaces. Geophysics, v. 8, no 2, p 93–104, illus., Apr. 1943; abs., no. 3, p 327, July 1943
4 Multiple reflections in seismic surveying [abs.] Geophysics, v. 12, no 3, p 502, July 1947

Wiebelt, Frank Joseph.
1. Bessemer iron project, San Bernardino County, California U. S. Bur Mines Rpt Inv. 4066, 13 p (†), illus. incl index, geol maps, May 1947
2 Akoz mine, Mariposa County, California U. S. Bur Mines Rpt Inv. 4144, 6 p (†), illus. incl. index map, Nov 1947
3 (and Ricker, Spangler). Iron Mountain deposits, San Bernardino County, California. U. S. Bur Mines Rpt Inv 4236, 11 p (†), illus. incl index, geol. maps, Apr 1948

Wieland, George Reber, 1865–1953.
1 The Carpathian-Black Hills cycadeoid parallel Am Jour Sci, v. 239, no 7, p. 523–532, illus., July 1941
3 Too hot for the dinosaur!: Science, v 96, no. 2494, p. 359, Oct. 16, 1942
4 Fossil Cycade National Monument [S Dak.] Living Wilderness, v. 9, no 11, p. 18–20, 30, illus., Sept 1944
6 The cycadeoids· Indian Bot Jour., v. 27, nos 2–3, p 57–61, illus., 1948

Wier, Kenneth Leland. See Balsley, J R., Jr, 6, Byers, F M., Jr, 1; James, H. L., 8.

Wiese, John Herbert. See also Heyl, G. R., 7, Hunt, C. B., 2; McKelvey, V. E., 4.
3 Study of the Abrigo limestone [Ariz] [abs.]: Geol Soc Am Bull, v. 51, no 12, pt 2, p 1964, Dec. 1, 1940
4 Structure of the northeast part of the Tejon quadrangle, Calif [abs.]. Geol. Soc. Am Bull., v. 58, no 12, pt 2, p 1258–1259, Dec 1947

Wieseman, Ted R.
Horizontal drilling for oil Trilobite, v 1, no 8, p 2–4(†), Apr 1945

Wiggins, Ira Loren.
A fossil cone from Coalinga, California [abs.]: Am Jour Botany, v. 34, no 10, Suppl p 597, Dec 1947.

Wigglesworth, Edward, 1885–1945. See also Shipley, R. M., 2
Properties of gem varieties of minerals Loose-leaf, unpaged, Los Angeles, Calif Gemological Inst of Am, 1948.
BIBLIOGRAPHY


Wilbur, Robert O.
(and Snobble, James B) Sedimentary petrology of some Atlantic and Gulf Coast beach sands Va Jour Sci., v. 3, nos 2–3, p. 48–49, Feb.–Mar 1942, abs., v. 2, no. 6, p 211, Oct 1941.

Wilcox, Howard Glen.
Alaskan mining should gain from Alcan Highway. Eng. Min Jour., v 145, no. 9, p. 84–87, illus. incl. index map, Sept. 1944.

Wilcox, Ray Everett.

Wilcox, Stanley William.
Sand and gravel prospecting by the earth resistivity method: Geophysics, v. 9, no. 1, p. 36–46, illus, Jan. 1944

Wild, George O.
1. Fluorescent diamonds Mineralogist, v 16, no. 1, p. 48, 50, Jan 1948.

Wilder, Beverly, Jr. See Durham, J. W., 12.

Wiley, John.


Wilhelm, Oscar G.
2 Pinch-out trap reservoirs· Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no 48, p. 139, illus., Apr. 6, 1946
3 Piercement trap reservoirs. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 44, no 51, p. 147, illus., Apr. 27, 1946

Wilhelm, Victor Hugo, 1886–1949. See Weaver, D K.

Wilkinson, Albert Samuel.
3 Determinative mineralogy for the Alaskan prospector. 56 p (†), illus., College, Alaska, Alaska Univ Pub., 1947.

Wilkins, Charles A.
Wilkinson, William Donald.

1. Advance report on some quicksilver prospects in the Butte Falls quadrangle, Oregon (Covers economic aspects of work done by Oregon State Geological Survey during summer field season of 1940) : Oregon Dept. Geol. and Mineral Industries G.M.I Short Papers 8, 9 p (f), 1940.


Willard, Bradford. See also McLaughlin, D. B., 7; Ryan, J. D.; Weller, J. M., 14.


Willard, Ernst Victor. See Speer, P. R.

Willard, Max Emery. See also Jahns, R. H., 2.

Wilcox, O. W.
Source beds and the search for oil: World Petroleum, v. 16, no. 4, p. 50-51, illus., Apr. 1945.

Willett, George, 1879-1945.

Willey, Marney Ben, d. 1954?

Williams, Arthur Baldwin.
1. Geology of the Cleveland region Cleveland Mus Nat History Geol ser 1, Pocket Nat. History no. 9, 59 p, illus. incl index, geol maps, Nov 1940.
2. The origin of birds. Explorer, no. 82, p. 2-3, illus, Spring 1945

Williams, Arthur James, 1877-1954. See Trowbridge, A. C., 4.

Williams, Blonnie Hugh.
Williams, Charles Coburn.

1. Ground-water conditions in the Neosho River Valley in the vicinity of Parsons, Kansas: Kans. State Geol. Survey Bull 52, pt. 2, p. 31-80, illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Mar. 15, 1944

2. (and Bayne, Charles K.) Ground-water conditions in Elm Creek Valley, Barber County, Kansas, with special reference to contamination of ground water by oil-field brine, with analyses of ground waters by Howard A. Stoltenberg: Kans. State Geol. Survey Bull. 64, pt. 3, p. 77-124, illus. incl. index, geol. maps, Sept. 16, 1946.

3 Ground-water conditions in Arkansas River Valley in the vicinity of Hutchinson, Kansas, With analyses of ground waters by Howard A. Stoltenberg: Kans. State Geol Survey Bull. 64, pt. 5, p. 145-216, Illus. incl. index, geol. maps

4. (and Lohman, Stanley William). Methods used in estimating the ground-water supply in the Wichita, Kansas, well-field area Am Geophys Union Trans, v. 28, no 1, p. 120-131, Illus. index maps, Feb 1947


6. (and Lohman, Stanley William) Geology and ground-water resources of a part of south-central Kansas, with special reference to the Wichita municipal water supply Kans. Univ, State Geol Survey Bull. 79, 455 p , illus. incl. index, geol. maps, July 1949

Williams, David. See Douglas, G. V., 1.

Williams, Edwin P.

Preliminary map, Cardston, Alberta [with descriptive notes] Canada Geol Survey Notes Paper 49-3, 1949

Williams, Frederick James.

Notes on shot-point procedure [abs] Oil and Gas Jour, v 44, no 48, p. 101, Apr. 6, 1946

Williams, George C., d. 1955 See Rook, S. H

Williams, Harold L. See Swineford, A , 2

Williams, Howel. See also Merriam, J C , 1


BIBLIOGRAPHY

Williams, James Steele. *See also* Baker, A A., 1; Currier, L W., 7; Imlay, R. W., 7; Ladd, H. S., 3; Weller, J. M., 14.

Williams, James Steele.


6. Summary of results of geologic exploration for fluor spar [abs.]: Econ Geology, v 38, no. 1, p. 87-88, Jan.-Feb. 1943


Williams, James Stewart.


3. Carboniferous formations of the Uinta and northern Wasatch Mountains, Utah. Geol Soc Am Bull., v. 54, no. 4, p. 591-624, illus. incl. index map, Apr. 1, 1941.


7. Geological studies in Utah. 24 p , illus , Logan, Utah, Utah State Agr College Faculty Assoc, 1948


Williams, John Raynesford. See Sutton, A. H., 1.

Williams, Joseph E.
1. Land forms of the San Gabriel Mountains, California Assoc. Pacific Coast Geog. Yearb. v 7, p. 16–32, illus. incl. index map, 1941.

Williams, Kenneth Thurman, 1883–1942.

Williams, Lloyd. See Toenges, A. L., 7.

Williams, Marden Dean. See also Page, B. M., 1–3; Sharkey, H. H. R., 2.
1. (and Holmes, Clifford Newton). Geology of oil-impregnated diatomaceous rock near Casmalia, Santa Barbara County, California, 1945 U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no. 34, text on map, Oil-impregnated diatomaceous rock near Casmalia, Santa Barbara County, California, scale approx. 1 inch to 300 feet, 1945.

Williams, Marguerite Thomas.
A history of erosion in the Anacostia drainage basin; A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Graduate School of arts and sciences of the Catholic University of America in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. vn, 59 p., illus. incl. index map, Washington, D. C. Catholic Univ. America Press, 1942

Williams, Merton Yarwood. See also Billingsley, P. R., 2; Swartz, C. K., 2; Wickenden, R. T. D., 3.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

991

Williams, Neil. *See also* Deegan, Charles J., 8.

Williams, Norman Charles. *See also* Gregory, H. E., 5.
Summary of Wasatch Mountain geology. *Compass*, v. 20, no. 2, p. 75–78, illus., Jan 1940.

Williams, Robert Neil, Jr.

Williams, Woodbridge.


Williamson, W. O.

Willis, A. L. *See also* Jackson, M. L.

Willis, Bailey, 1857–1949 *See also* Engeln, O D von, 1
Williams, Robin. *See also* Hake, B. F., 1; Willis, B., 1.


Willoughby, David P.


Willson, C. O.

Wilpolt, Ralph Henry. *See also* Bates, R. L., 6; Henbest, L. G., 2; Read, C. B., 4.
1 (and others). Geologic map and stratigraphic sections of Paleozoic rocks of Joyita Hills, Los Piños Mountains, and northern Chupadera Mesa, Valencia, Torrance, and Socorro Counties, New Mexico. U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim. Map 61, geol. map with text, La Joya area, Los Piños Mountains, and northern Chupadera Mesa, stratigraphic sections, scale approx. 1 inch to 1 mile, 1946.

Wilson, Alfred Willing Gunning, 1873-1954. *See* Chipman, K. G.
Wilson, Alice Evelyn. See also Canada G. S., 1.
4. Echinodermata of the Ottawa formation of the Ottawa-St Lawrence Lowland Canada Geol Survey Bull. 4, v, 61 p., illus., 1946
5. Brachiopoda of the Ottawa formation of the Ottawa-St. Lawrence Lowland. Canada Geol. Survey Bull. 8, 149 p., illus., 1946
9. Trilobita of the Ottawa formation of the Ottawa-St. Lawrence Lowland: Canada Geol Survey Bull. no. 9, v, 86 p., illus., 1947.

Wilson, Arthur Noble.

Wilson, Basil T. See Brant, A A., 3; Lundberg, H. T. F., 5.

Wilson, Ben Hur. See also Fleener, F. L., 3, 5, 6.
2. The matter of hydration in minerals: Mineralogist, v. 9, no. 6, p. 211–212, 228–231, June 1941

Wilson, Carl Louis.
1. The evolution of the stamen: Chronica Botanica, v. 6, no 11, p 245, Feb 24, 1941.
Wilson, Cedric Clark.  

Wilson, Charles William, Jr.  
7. Geology of the Nashville dome [abs]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 49, Apr. 1940.  
11. Late Niagaran strata in the central basin of Tennessee [abs.]: Tenn Acad Sci Jour., v. 17, no. 2, p. 206, Apr. 1942.  

Wilson, Clyde H. See Jakosky, J. J., 3.

Wilson, Druid.  
Notes on Perplacanaria Dall and its systematic position: Nautilus, v. 61, no. 4, p 112-114, illus., Apr. 1948.

Wilson, Eldred Dewey. See also Butler, B. S., 3; Short, M. N., 4; Wilson, L K., 2  
Wilson, George Angus.

Wilson, George Miller.

Wilson, Gilbert M.
1. Fault shearing off oil wells [Calif.]. Oil Weekly, v. 102, no. 4, p. 17-20, illus., June 30, 1941.
5. Cambrian production at Lost Soldier [oil field] is significant Wyoming discovery World Oil, v 128, no 7, p 76-77, illus., Nov. 1948.

Wilson, H. W.

Wilson, Harold Stockdale.
Lamaque mine [Quebec], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 882-891, illus., 1948.

Wilson, Harry David Bruce. See also Fraser, H. J., 2, 3.

Wilson, Hewitt.

Wilson, Ira Templin. See also Potzger, J. E., 2, 18.

Wilson, Ivan Franklin. See also Trask, P. D., 6.


Wilson, James Lee.

Wilson, James Tinley. See also Landes, K. K., 6

Wilson, John Andrew.
1 An interpretation of the skull of Buettnera, with special reference to the cartilages and soft parts. Mich. Univ. Mus. Paleontology Contr., v. 6, no 5, p. 71-111, illus., Oct 1, 1941

Wilson, John Human.

Wilson, John Tuzo. See also Canada G S, 1; Henderson, J. F., 14; Jolliffe, A. W., 7; Keevil, N. B., 14.


Wilson, Joseph M.


Wilson, L. Kenneth.


Wilson, Leonard Richard. See also Schopf, J. M., 5.


5. (and Webster, Ruth M.). Microfossil studies of three northcentral Wisconsin bogs: Wis Acad Sci Trans, v 34, p 177-193, illus., 1942.


17. Microfossil studies in Quaternary peats of Ohio and Ontario [abs.]: Am Jour Botany, v 27, no 10, Suppl p 12, Dec 1940.


Wilson, Martineau Knight. See Clabaugh, S. E., 1.

Wilson, Morley Evans. See also Canada G. S., 1.

1 Noranda district, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Mem. 229, Pub. 2461, 169 p., illus. incl. geol maps, 1941.
2 Pre-Cambrian Geol. Soc Am. 50th Anniversary Volume, p. 269-305, illus geol maps, 1941.
5 Preliminary maps Rouyn-Beauchastel, Temiscamingue County, Quebec: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 43-7, scale 1 in. to 1000 ft., geol. maps, 1943; 2d ed, 1946.
6 The early pre-Cambrian succession in western Quebec: Royal Soc. Canada Trans, 3d ser., v. 37, sec. 4, p. 113-135, illus. incl. geol. map, May 1939; abs., Proc, 3d ser., v. 37, p. 121, 1943
9 (and Lee, A C.). Senator-Rouyn mine [Quebec], in Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Div., Structural geology of Canadian ore deposits, p. 735-739, illus., 1948
13 Arsenic in well water in the Madoc district, Ontario [abs.]: Royal Soc Canada Proc, 3d ser., v. 35, p. 186, 1941

Wilson, Raymond Edgar.

Wilson, Robert Erastus.

2. Oil from coal and shale, in Fanning, L. M., ed., Our oil resources, p. 210-229, illus., 1945

Wilson, Robert Warren.

2 Two new Eocene rodents from California: Carnegie Inst Washington Pub 514, p. 85-95, illus., June 27, 1940


Wilson, Ronald Munro.

Wilson, Walter Byron, 1885-1951. See also Cram, I. H., 9.
5 Some aspects of petroleum migration [abs.]. 18th Internat Geol Cong, London, Volume of titles and abstracts, p 39, 1948
6 Reef definition [abs.] Oil and Gas Jour , v 47, no 46, p 108, Mar 17, 1949

Wilson, Walter K., Jr.

Wilson, William Howard.

Wimmler, Norman Lucius.
2 Exploration of Southern Cross iron deposits, Deer Lodge County, Montana U. S. Bur Mines Rpt. Inv. 3979, 14 p.(†), illus. incl index map, Dec. 1946
3 Exploration of Choteau titaniferous magnetite deposit, Teton County, Montana U. S. Bur Mines Rpt. Inv 3981, 12 p., illus. incl index maps, Dec 1946
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Winburn, H. L.

Winchell, Alexander Newton. See also Pike, R. W.
2. Nepheline. Am Mineralogist, v. 26, no. 9, p 536-540, illus., Sept 1941

Winchell, Horace. See also Wentworth, C. K., 14.
6. Alignment chart for calculation of specific gravity: Am Mineralogist, v. 33, nos 5-6, p 333-339, illus., May-June 1948
8. Hardness variations and orientation in diamond [abs.]. Am Mineralogist, v. 31, nos. 3-4, p. 209, Mar.-Apr 1946

Winchester, Dean Eddy, 1883-1936 See Bates, R L., 1.

Windes, Stephen Lockhart.
Physical properties of mine rock, Pt 1 U S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 4459, 79 p (†), illus., Mar 1949

Wing, Lawrence Alvin.

Wing, Monta Eldo.
2. (and Gries, John Paul). Stratigraphy and structure of the Chamberlain section of the Missouri River Valley S Dak Geol Survey Rpt Inv 39, 72 p (†), illus. incl index map, Apr. 1941.
Wingate, Edward G.

Wingfield, F. L. See Triplett, W. H.

Winham, Harold Frank.

Winham, W. P.

Winkler, Helmut G. F.

Winkler, Virgil Dean. See also Sutton, A. H., 3.
Stratigraphic geology of the Pennington of eastern Kentucky and east central Tennessee, an abstract of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Geology in the Graduate School of the University of Illinois, 6 p., Urbana, Ill., 1941.

Winslow, Willard Stone, Jr.

Winston, W. B.

Winter, A. B. See Campbell, J. L. P.

Winter, H. E.

Winterburn, Read.

Winterkorn, Hans Friedrich.
Winton, Will McLain.  

Wipff, F. P. See Mitchell, W. R.

Wirges, Engra.  

Wirth, Gene.  
Frederick Francis Mellen, discover of Tinsley field [Miss.] first a clay man, now oil man. Oil, v 4, no. 12, p. 11-12, ports., Feb. 1945.

Wirth, Harvey E.  
Ground water supplies of Wisconsin. Am. Water Works Assoc Jour., v. 39, no 1, p. 93-100, tables, Jan 1947

Wisconsin University.  
Symposium on hydrobiology. ix, 405 p., illus, Madison, Wisconsin, University Wis. Press [c1941].

Wise, Francis A. See also Mayers, D. E.; Mrose, M. E.  
Notes on Mammoth [mineral locality], Arizona: Rocks and Minerals, v. 18, no 9, p 267, Sept 1943

Wisenbaker, John D.  


Wisser, Edward Hollister. See also Bastin, E. S., 8; Billingsley, P. R., 1; McKinstry, H. E., 1.  
4. Some applications of structural geology to mining in the Pachuca-Real del Monte area, Pachuca silver district, Mexico. Econ. Geology, v. 41, no 1, p 77-86, illus., Jan.-Feb 1946.
5 Dynamic ore control [abs ] Econ. Geology, v 36, no. 1, p 106-107, Jan.-Feb 1941

Wissler, Clark, 1870-1947.  

Wissler, Stanley Gebhart.  
3 Stratigraphic paleontology vs descriptive paleontology: Micropaleontologist, v 1, no 1, p 8(†), July 1947.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49


Withers, Thomas Henry.
New Cretaceous cirripedes and crab [Texas]· Ann and Mag Nat. History, ser. 11, v 12, no. 92, p. 552-561, illus, 1945

Withington, H. E.
La industria de las sales alcalinas en el Lago Searles, Cal , E U A.: Soc Geol. Mexicana Bol., tomo 11, nos 7-12, 1938, p 153-169, illus, 1944; [Spanish translation by Hermíon Larios].

Witkind, Irving Jerome.
An attempt to locate the preglacial Missouri River by areal mapping [abs ] Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 3, no. 6, p. 28, Sept. 1948

Witt Puyt, Johan Frederick Christoffel de. See Bellen, R C van.

Witte, Adolph Henry.
1 Channelled points from Clear Fork sites in north Texas: Texas Arch. and Paleont Soc. Bull. v. 14, p. 27-31, illus, Sept 1942

Witter, Robert V. See Romer, A. S., 6, 8; Shuler, E W., 1

Wittch, Ernst Ludwig Maximilian Emil.
Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hohlen im Mexiko: Mitt. ü Hohlen-und Karstforschung Jahrg 1940, Heft 2-4, p. 49-57, 1940

Wolcott, Henry Newton. See McDonald, H. R., 2-4.

Wolcott, Richard Hastings.

Wold, John Schiller.

Woldstein, Henry R.
The fossiliferous strata at Highland Mills, Orange County, New York: Geol Rev, Geol Soc City Coll New York City, v 1, no 2, p 10-11 (4), illus, Dec 1940


Wolf, Alexander.
Refraction surveying of salt domes· World Oil, v. 127, no 7, p 120-125 incl ads, illus, Nov 1947

Wolf, Alfred.
The time delay of a wave group in the weathered layer· Geophysics, v. 5, no 4, p 367-372, illus, Oct 1940; abs, Oil and Gas Jour, v 38, no 48, p 71, Apr 11, 1940

Wolfanger, Louis Albert.

Wolfe, Caleb Wroe. See also Billings, M. P., 8; Palache, C., 10
1 Classification of minerals of the type A2(XO4)2•nH2O: Am Mineralogist, v. 25, no 11, p 738-753, Nov. 1940; no 12, p. 787-809, illus, Dec. 1940.

Wolfe, John Nicholas.

Wolfe, Peter Edward. See also Bader, H., 1.

Wolfe, S. Edmund.

Wolfson, Albert.


Womack, Robert, Jr.
Wood, Alan.


2 Sectioning small Foraminifera: Jour. Paleontology, v. 22, no. 4, p. 530, July 1948


Wood, Albert Elmer.


Wood, E. Boyne. See Nelson, V. E., 3.

Wood, Elizabeth Jean Armstrong. See Armstrong, E. J.

Wood, Gordon Harry, Jr. See also Griggs, R. L.; Kelley, V. C., 3, Northrop, S. A., 7; Read, C. B., 4, 6, 8.


Wood, Harry Oscar.


Wood, Horace Elmer, 2d.
4. Late Miocene beaver from southeastern Montana: Am. Mus. Novitates, no 1299, 6 p , illus, Oct 17, 1945
5 Section at Beaver Divide, m McGrew, P O, ed, 3d annual field conference of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology in southeastern Wyoming, p. 37-41(†), Aug. 1948

Wood, James T., Jr.
Geology and development of the Paloma field, Kern County, California: A I M E, Tech Pub 1471, Petroleum Technology, v. 5, no 3, 7 p., illus incl index map, May 1942

Wood, Lyman Wentsch.
1 Upper Pennsylvanian section in western Adams County, Iowa. Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1939, v. 46, p 243-246, June 1940
2 The geology of Adams County [Iowa] Iowa Geol Survey Ann Rpt, v 37, 1934-39, p. 263-373, illus incl. index, geol. maps, 1941

Wood, Robert H.

Woodbury, Homer Olwin. See also Bass, N. W., 6.

Woodford, Alfred Oswald. See also Burt, F A, 1; Daviess, S N, 2; Reed, R D, 1; Schenck, Hubert G, 7; Schoellhamer, J. E.
1 Pre-Tertiary diastrophism and plutonism in southern California and Baja California 6th Pacific Sci Cong, 1939, Proc, v 1, p 253-258, illus index map, 1940
2 Memorial to Ralph Daniel Reed [1889-1940]: Geol Soc Am Proc, 1940, p 233-242, port., June 1941
5 (and Shelton, John Sewall, and Moran, Thomas Grayson). Geology and oil possibilities of Puente and San Jose Hills, California, 1944: U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim. Map no 23, text on map, Stratigraphy and oil possibilities of Puente and San Jose Hills, California, scale approx 1 inch to 1 mile, 1945

Woodring, Wendell Phillips. See also Cooke, C. W., 6.
1 (and Stewart, Ralph Bentley, and Richards, Ralph Webster) Geology of the Kettleman Hills oil field, California, stratigraphy, paleontology, and structure U. S. Geol Survey Prof Paper 195, v 170 p, illus incl geol, index maps, 1940
2 Marine Miocene mollusks from Cajon Pass, California Jour Paleontology, v. 16, no 1, p 78-83, illus, Jan 1942
4. (and Daviess, Steven Norman) Geology and manganese deposits of Guisa-Los Negros area, Oriente Province, Cuba. U S Geol Survey Bull 935-G, p 357-386(1), illus incl index, geol. maps, 1944
5 (and others) Geologic map of Santa Maria district, Santa Barbara County, California, 1944 U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no 14, with 5 relief maps, explanatory chart, scale approx 1 inch to 2000 feet, 1945
6 (and Loofbourow, John Stewart, Jr, and Bramlette, Milton Nunn) Geology of Santa Rosa Hills—eastern Purisima Hills district, Santa Barbara County, California, 1945 U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map no 26, text on map, Miocene stratigraphy of Santa Rosa Hills-eastern Purisima Hills district, California, scale 1 inch to 4000 feet, 1945
7 (and Popenoe, Willis Parkison). Paleocene and Eocene stratigraphy of northwestern Santa Ana Mountains, Orange County, California, 1945 U S Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Chart no 12, text on chart, index, geol maps, 1945
10 (and Thompson, Thomas Francis). Tertiary formations of Panama Canal Zone and adjoining parts of Panama Am Assoc Petrol Geol Bull, v 38, no 2, p 223-247, illus incl index map, Feb 1949
11. (and Bramlette, Milton Nunn). Late Miocene and Pliocene stratigraphy and paleontology of the Santa Maria district, California [abs ]. Oil Weekly, v 99, no 10, p 60, Nov 11, 1940
12 Ancient soil and ancient dune sand in the Santa Maria district, California [abs ] Washington Acad Sci Jour, v 32, no. 9, p 281, Sept 15, 1942
13 Central America as a petroliferous province [abs ] Oil and Gas Jour, v 45, no. 47, p 119, Mar 29, 1947
Woodruff, Elmer Grant, 1872-1952.
Memorial, George Charlton Matson, 1873-1940 Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, Jan 1939-Mar 1940, p. 45 [1940]

Woodruff, Glenn Barton.

Woodruff, Harry L.

Woodruff, John Grant. See also Allen, J. S.
Geology of the Wellsville quadrangle, New York N. Y State Mus Bull 326, 135 p., illus incl. index, geol maps, Apr 1942

Woods, Albert Fred, 1866-1948.
The discovery and development of potash in Texas and New Mexico Permian Science, v. 98, no. 2542, p. 260-261, Sept 17, 1943.

Woods, Earl Hazen, 1902-1950
South-north cross section from Pecos County through Winkler County, Texas to Roosevelt County, New Mexico, in DeFord and Lloyd, eds., West Texas-New Mexico symposium. Am Assoc Petrol Geol. Bull., v. 24, no. 1, p 29-36, illus, Jan. 1940.

Woods, Henry H. See Horn, E.

Woods, Kenneth Brady. See also Frost, R. E., 2; Jenkins, D. S.
1 Application of geology to highway engineering. Purdue Univ. Eng Bull, v 26, no 2, Extension ser. 53, p 51-63, illus incl. geol maps, Mar. 1942

Woodward, Albert Fletcher. See also Stolz, H. P., 3.


Woodward, Herbert Preston. See also Price, P. H., 1, 5.
1 Silurian system of West Virginia: W Va Geol Survey [Rpts.] v. 14, viii, 326 p., illus incl. index maps, 1941
2 Devonian system of West Virginia. W. Va. Geol Survey [Rpts.] v 15, xxi, 665 p., illus , 1943
3 Copper mines and mining in New Jersey. N. J. Dept. Conserv., Geol ser Bull 57, 156 p., illus incl geol sketch maps, 1944
5 Cambrian system of West Virginia (with comments on older rocks and igneous dikes): W. Va. Geol Survey [Rpt ], v. 20, 317 p., illus incl geol sketch maps, 1949.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Woodward, Truman Pendleton.

Woodward, Walter Thomas. See also Hills, D. L


3 Southeastern part of the Midway-Sunset oil field, California, 1945: U. S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs. Prelim Map no. 30, text on map, scale approx. 1 inch to 2000 feet, 1945


Woollard, George Prior. See also Ewing, W. M., 2, 4.


3 Geophysical methods of exploration and their application to geological problems in New Jersey N. J. Dept. Conserv, Geol ser. Bull. 54, 89 p., illus incl index maps, 1941


5. Geologic correlation of areal gravitational and magnetic studies in New Jersey and vicinity Geol. Soc Am Bull., v. 54, no. 6, p. 791–818, illus. incl. index, geol maps, June 1, 1943; abs., v. 52, no 12, pt. 2, p. 1942, Dec 1, 1941


10 Gravity anomalies and the nature of the earth's crust, in Symposium on the earth's crust Am Geophys Union Trans., v. 30, no 2, p. 189–201, illus., Apr 1949


12 Geophysical investigations in Virginia [abs.]: Va Jour. Sci., v. 2, no. 6, p 214, Oct 1941


Woolley, William C.

Woolnough, Walter George. See also Longwell, C. R., 19.

Wootton, Thomas Peltier. See Wells, E. H.

Worcester, Philip George.
A textbook of geomorphology. 2d ed., vii, 584 p., illus., New York, D. Van Nostrand Co. [c1948].

Worcester, Wolsey Garnet.

Workman, Lewis Edwin. See also Carmody, R A., 1; Piersol, R J., Weller, J. M., 9, 19.

Works, L. P.

World Oil.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

Wormington, Hannah Marie. See also Antevs, E. V., 8.

Worts, George F., Jr. See Dennis, P. E., 8.

Worzel, John Lamar. See also Ewing, W. M., 2, 4, 6.

Wosk, Louis David.
Future oil possibilities of Newhall-Castaic district [Calif.]. Oil and Gas Jour., v 39, no 23, p. 24-26, illus. incl. index and geol. sketch map, Oct. 17, 1940.

Woyski, Margaret W. Skillman.

Wraight, Joseph. See Erickson, B. O.

Wrath, William Frederick. See Matter, J. E.

Wrather, William Embry.
6 Oil and mineral possibilities on the continental shelves of the United States and Alaska. U. S. Congress, Senate Special Committee ... 79th Congress, 1st Session, Pursuant to S. Res. 36 ... June 19. 22 and 23, 1945 ... p. 360-380, illus., 1946.
9 Science and natural resources: Mines Mag., v. 37, no. 6, p. 21-24, June 1947.

Wright, Andrew Clemmons.

Wright, Anna Z. See Wright, F. J., 2.

Wright, Frank James.

Wright, Frederick Eugene, 1877-1963.

Wright, Harold D. See also Kulp, J. L., 1.

Wright, Herbert Edgar, Jr.
1 Cerro Colorado, an isolated non-basaltic volcano in central New Mexico Am Jour. Sci, v. 241, no. 1, p 43-56, illus incl geol map, Jan 1943; abs, Geol Soc Am Bull, v 52, no 12, pt 2, p 1942, Dec 1941

Wright, James.
(and Strimple, Harrell LeRoy) Mooreocrinus and Ureocrinus gen. nov, with notes on the family Cromyocrinidae· Geol. Mag., v. 82, no. 5, p. 221-229, illus, Sept -Oct 1945

Wright, John Kirtland.
2 The terminology of certain map symbols Geog Rev v 34, no 4, p 653-654, Oct 1944

Wright, Lauren Albert. See also Jahns, R. H ., 14.
1 California foundry sands· Calif Jour Mines and Geology, v. 44, no. 1, p 36-72, illus incl index map, Jan. 1948.
2 The Globe pegmatite, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico· Am Jour Sci, v. 246, no. 11, p 665-688, illus incl index, geol maps, Nov 1948

Wright, Lawrence Boynton.
1. Geology of Santa Rosa Mountain area, Riverside County, California· Calif Jour Mines and Geology, v. 42, no. 1, p 9-13, illus incl index, geol. maps, Jan 1946.

Wright, Leo Milfred.

Wright, Nelda Emelyn. See Lull, R. S ., 2.

Wright, Randall.
1 Our next source of oil; petroleum geologists are turning from the structural trap to the stratigraphic trap: Sci. Am , v. 164, no 4, p. 218-220, illus., Apr. 1941.
2 Whence came oil? Most geologists now hold that petroleum was derived from plants and animals: Sci. Am , v. 165, no. 4, p. 199-200, illus , Oct. 1941.

Wright, Robert James. See also Kerr, P. F., 15.

Wright, Sewall. See Simpson, G. G., 22.

Wright, Wilford Stillman. See also Bjorklund, S. C.; East, J. H., Jr.; Heide, H. E., 2, 3; Thomas, B. I., 1, 2; Webber, B. S., 2.

Wright, William Josiah. See also Chipman, K. G.

Wrinch, Dorothy.


Wuerker, Rudolph G.
Sedimentary strata experience can aid in rockburst study: Eng. Min. Jour., v. 150, no. 6, p. 60-64, illus., June 1949.

Wulff, Evgenii Vladimirovich, 1885-1941.

Wulfman, Carl E.

Wurtz, Charles Benjamin.

Wyant, Donald Gray. See Cox, M. W., 1-3.


Wyckoff, Dorothy. See U.S.G.S., 8.

Wyckoff, Ralph Dewey.
1 The Gulf gravimeter: Geophysics, v. 6, no. 1, p. 13-33, illus., Jan. 1941; Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p. 69, Apr. 11, 1940.


Wyckoff, Ralph Walter Graystone.
Crystal structures; Section 1, Inorganic structures Looseleaf, illus., New York, Interscience Pub 1948.

Wylde, Hildegarde Howard. See Howard, H.

Wyhe, Charles Clayton. See also LaPaz, L., 6.
1. Note on contraterrene meteorites Popular Astronomy, v. 49, no 7, p. 381-383, Aug 1941
3. The orbits of three stone-dropping meteors [Ill.]: Pop Astronomy, v. 56, no 5, p 273-274, May 1948

Wyllie, Malcolm Robert Jesse.

Wynd, Frederick Lyle.
1. The soil series represented in Hidalgo County, Texas: Am Midland Naturalist, v. 32, no 1, p 181-199, illus incl index, geol sketch maps, July 1944.

Wynn, Victor Ansalte. See Loel, W., 1.

Wynne, Frances Elizabeth.

1. Guidebook, 1st annual field conference, central and southeastern Wyoming, August 7-10, 1946 56 p., illus. [1946]
2. List of Wyoming [oil] fields and areas established by previous usage, as compiled by the Nomenclature Committee of the Wyoming Geological Association, Feb. 1946 13 p. (+), 1946
4. Guidebook, 3rd annual field conference, Wind River Basin, Wyoming, August 11-14, 1948, Casper, Wyoming 202 p. (+), illus incl index, geol. maps, 1948 Contains, in addition to road logs, papers by numerous authors which are cited individually.
5. Guidebook, 4th annual field conference in the Powder River Basin, August 9-13, 1949 102 p. (+), illus. incl. index, geol maps [1949]. Includes numerous papers and maps which are cited under individual authors.

Yagoda, Herman.
1. The localization of copper and silver sulphide minerals in polished sections by the potassium cyanide etch pattern. Am. Mineralogist, v. 30, nos. 1-2, p. 51-64, illus., Jan.-Feb 1945
2 The localization of uranium and thorium minerals in polished section; Pt 1, The alpha ray emission pattern. Am. Mineralogist, v. 31, nos 3–4, p. 87–124, illus, Mar.–Apr. 1946

Yardley, Donald Homer. See also Stanton, M. S., 2.

Yarham, E. R.
Diamonds for victory Canadian Geog. Jour., v. 29, no. 1, p. 27–31, July 1944.


Yates, Robert Gertz. See also Eckel, E. B., 2; Ross, C. P., 10.
4 (and Roberts, Ralph Jackson). The "opalite" type of quicksilver deposit [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 36, no. 8, p. 839, Dec 1941.

Yedlin, Leo Neal.

Yeh, Chih Cheng. See Hseung, Y.

Yen, Teng-Chien.
3 (and Reeside, John Bernard, Jr.). Fresh-water mollusks from the Morrison formation (Jurassic) of Sublette County, Wyoming. Jour Paleontology, v. 20, no 1, p. 52-58, illus., Jan. 1946.


8 Eocene nonmarine gastropods from Hot Spring County, Wyoming Jour Paleontology, v. 20, no 5, p. 495-500, illus., Sept 1946; correction, no. 6, p 628, Nov. 1946.

9 Distribution of fossil freshwater mollusks Geol Soc Am Bull., v 58, no 4, p 293-298, Apr 1947

10 Pliocene freshwater mollusks from northern Utah Jour Paleontology, v 21, no 3, p 268-277, illus., May 1947


14 Molluscan fauna of Morrison formation (Jurassic) [Colo., Wyo.] [abs.] Geol Soc Am Bull., v 56, no. 12, pt 2, p 1214, Dec 1945

15 Freshwater molluscan faunas and their importance in stratigraphy [abs.] 18th Internat Geol Cong., London, Volume of titles and abstracts, p. 72-73, 1948

16 On the molluscan fauna of the Morrison and Purbeck formations [North America, Europe] [abs.] 18th Internat Geol Cong., London, Volume of titles and abstracts, p 73, 1948

Yenne, Keith Austin. See also Meyer, C. 1.
Pediceras, a synonym of Cruciceras (Pseudocruciceras) Jour Paleontology, v 23, no 6, p 623-624, Nov 1949

Yoder, Hatten Schuyler, Jr.

1 Stability relations of grossularite [abs.] Geol Soc Am Bull., v 58, no. 12, pt 2, p 1242-1243, Dec 1947, Am Mineralogist, v 33, nos. 3-4, p 211, Mar-Apr 1948


Yoder, Robert Earl. See Schiff, L

Yoho, William Herbert.
The Pleistocene geology of Audubon County, Iowa [abs.]: Iowa Acad. Sci Proc 1939, v 46, p 249, June 1940

Yolton, James S. See Williams, J Stewart, 4

York, Bernard.
The geology of Nevada ore deposits Nev Univ Bull., v 38, no 4, Geol and Min ser 40, p 7-76, illus., July 1944

Yost, Don M.
(and Russell, Horace, Jr, and Garner, Clifford Symes) The rare-earth elements and their compounds IX, 92 p illus., New York, John Wiley & Sons, [c1947]
Young, Arthur E.

Young, Cyril. See Chipman, K. G.

Young, David Marion.
1 Bentonitic clay horizons and associated chert layers of central Kentucky Ky Univ Research Club Bull 6, p. 27-31, illus, Oct. 1940.
3 Ancient horses in Kentucky [abs] Ky Acad Sci Trans, v. 8, p. 41-42, 1940

Young, Earl B.
2 The Pioche district [Nev], in Dunham, K C., ed., Symposium on the geology, paragenesis and reserves of the ores of lead and zinc 18th Internat Geol Cong London, p 98-106, illus incl. geol maps, 1948, abs, Volume of titles and abstracts, p. 51, 1948

Young, Frederick Pentz, Jr.

Young, George Albert, 1878-1947.

Young, J. W. See Wilson, E. D., 7.

Young, John Albion, Jr.
3 Cyclothems, the key to the Lower Pennsylvanian diastrophism in northern New Mexico [abs ]. Geol Soc Am Bull , v. 57, no 12, pt. 2, p. 1246, Dec 1946

Young, Lewis Emanuel, 1878-1953.

Young, Paul Allen.
Gallatin Petrified Forest Torrey Bot Club Bull., v. 67, no. 2, p. 121-123, illus , Feb 1940

Young, Raymond Owen. See Barr, K. W., 2.

Young, Ruth Hope. See Cronies, C. G., 11.

Young, Umberto.
Young, W. E.

Young, Wilber H., Jr.

Young, William Harvey.

Youngberg, Elton Albert.

Youngquist, Carl Vernon. See also Stout, W. E., 6.
Ohio's water resources· Ohio State Univ. Studies, Eng. Expt. Sta. Eng Ser., v. 15, no. 1, 30 p., illus., May 1946.

Youngquist, Walter Lewellyn. See also Miller, A. K., 24–26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 45, 49; Sturgeon, M. T., 6.


Yüngül, Sulhi. See West, T. S., 1.
Yuster, Samuel Terrill. *See also* Bates, T. F., 2, 3; Calhoun, J. C., Jr., 1, 2; Henderson, J. H.; Morse, R. A.


Zabel, Hartie Emil.


Zachariasen, Fredrik William Boulder.


Zandmer, S. Myron. *See Henry, F. R.*

Zangerl, Rainer.


3 Fossil specimens of *Macrochelys* from the Tertiary of the plains [Nebr., S Dak.]. Fieldiana, Geology, v. 10, no. 2, p. 5-12, illus., Dec 21, 1945

4 The vertebrate fauna of the Selma formation of Alabama; Pt 1, Introduction; Pt 2, The pleurodiran turtles. Fieldiana, Geol Mem., v. 3, nos. 1-2, 56 p., illus. incl. index map, Apr. 30, 1948


Zapfe, Carl, 1880-1950.


Zapfe, Carl Andrew.

Fractography [abs.]. Am Mineralogist, v. 32, nos. 11-12, p. 696, Nov.-Dec 1947

Zapp, Alfred Dexter. *See also* Love, J. D., 2-4, 6; Sharkey, H. H. R., 2

1 Barite in northern Llano County [Tex.]: Texas Univ., Mineral Res Survey Circ. 35, 6 p. (†), illus. index map, Sept 25, 1941.

2. (and Bergquist, Harlan Richard, and Thomas, Chester Reams) Tertiary geology of the Coastal Plains of Puerto Rico: U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim. Map 85, 2 sheets; Sheet 1, Geologic map, index map, cross sections of the north Coastal Plains; Sheet 2, Geologic map, index map, cross sections, correlation tables, and text, south Coastal Plains, scale of both approx. 1 in. to 1 mi., 1943, abs., Anonymous, Petroleo Interamericano, v. 7, no. 1, p. 52-54, illus. geol. maps, Jan 1949

3. Geology and coal resources of the Durango area, La Plata and Montezuma Counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol Survey Oil and Gas Invs Prelim Map 109, 2 sheets, geol map with text, scale 1 in to 2 mi., 1949

Zavaritzky, A. N. *See* Swayne, W. H.

Zebal, George Patterson.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Zeller, Doris Nodme. See Scott, H. W., 10.

Zeller, Edward Jacob. See also Scott, H. W., 10; Wanless, H. R., 8.
Stratigraphic significance of endothyroid Foramnifera [abs]. Oil and Gas Jour, v 46, no 52, p 121, Apr 29, 1948.

Zeller, Robert A.

Zenor, Hughes M.
A new gravity meter [abs]. Geophysics, v 12, no 3, p 498, July 1947

Zerfoss, Samuel. See also Myers, W. M., 2.
2 Solid phase inversion in calcium orthosilicate [abs]. Am. Mineralogist, v 32, nos 11-12, p 696, Nov-Dec 1947

Zeuner, Frederick Everard.
The fossil Acrididae (Orth. Salt.); Pt. 4, Acrididae incerta sedis and addendum to Catantopinae. Annals and Mag Nat. History, v. 11, no. 78, p 359-383, illus, June 1944

Ziemke, Paul Carl.
Tennessee zinc deposits Trilobite, v 1, no 5, p 2-3(‡), Jan 1945.

Zies, Emanuel George.
2 Temperature measurements at Paricutin Volcano [Mex.]: Am Geophys Union Trans, v. 27, no. 2, p 178-180, Apr 1946

Zietz, Isidore. See Henderson, R. G., 1, 2.

Zim, Herbert Spencer.
(and Cooper, Elizabeth K.) Minerals, their identification, uses, and how to collect them vi, 368, p, illus, New York, Harcourt, Brace and Co [1943]


Zimmer, Paul William.
Anhydrite and gypsum in the Lyon Mountain magnetite deposit of the northeastern Adirondacks Am Mineralogist, v 32, nos 11-12, p 647-653, illus, Nov-Dec 1947

Zimmerman, John, Jr.

Zimmerman, Walter W.
The non-circularity of the Canyon Diablo, Arizona, Meteor Crater. Pop Astronomy, v 56, no 9, p 496-498, illus, Nov 1948

Zinner, Paul. See also Clarke, F F., 2, Pesonen, P E., 1; Renwick, M. O.

Zirbel, Nicholas Newton.  
1. Michigan weathering: Geophysics, v. 5, no. 4, p 382–384, illus., Oct. 1940; abs., Oil and Gas Jour., v. 38, no. 48, p 72, Apr. 11, 1940.  

Zobel, Otto Julius.  
See Ingersoll, L. R.

ZoBell, Claude E.  


8. Marine microbiology, a monograph on hydrobacteriology; Foreword by Selman Abraham Waksman. xv, 240 p., illus., Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica Co., 1946.


Zodiac, Peter. See also Kessler, C. N.


Zoldok, Stephen William.
2 Cle Elum iron-nickel deposits, Kittitas County, Washington U. S Bur Mines Rpt Inv 4189, 8 p (†), illus incl index, geol maps, Feb. 1948

Zudema, Henry Peter.
2 Michigan minerals. Earth Sci Digest, v 1, no 7, p 3–6, 12–14, illus, Feb 1947
4 A marsupial “tiger” is found in Nebraska Earth Sci Digest, v 2, no. 1, p 5–8, 31, illus., Aug 1947.
7 The Gros Ventre landslide [Wyo] [Pt 1]. Earth Sci. Digest, v 3, no. 5, p. 3–5, illus., Dec. 1948; Pt 2, v 3, no. 6, p 3–6, illus, Jan. 1949

Zulberti, John L. See Barger, R. M.

Zuloaga, Guillermo.

Zumwalt, Florence May.
1 Kansas selenite Mineralogist, v 12, no 11, p 351, Nov. 1944.
2 Kansas Septaria: Mineralogist, v 12, no 11, p 372, Nov 1944; v 13, no. 9, p 334, illus., Sept 1945

Zunino, Juan José.
Evaluation of oil exploration methods World Oil, v 126, no 6, Internat Sec p 13–20 incl ads, illus, July 7, 1947

Zurbrigg, Homer F. See also Hawley, J. E., 5.
The development of mining geology in the Sudbury district Canadian Min Met Bull. 434, p 345–348, June 1948, Canadian Inst Mining and Metallurgy Trans, v 51, 1948

Zwerger, Rudolph von.

Zwerner, G. A.

Anonymous.
BIBLIOGRAPHY

2 Selected bibliography [on gems and related subjects]: Gems and Gemology, v 1, no 1, p. 29, Jan 1934 to v 2, no 10, Summer 1938.


4. Careers in geology. Chicago Inst for Research no 15, 23 p., illus., 1939

5. Texas through 250,000,000 years. Texas Memorial Mus., Mus Notes no 4, 30 p., illus., Apr. 1939


8 Huge geode found [Wyo] · Mineralogist, v. 8, no 4, p. 162, Apr 1940

9 The ancient fish of Wyoming · Mineralogist, v. 8, no 5, p. 219–220, illus., May 1940.

10 Lincoln Caverns of Pennsylvania · Rocks and Minerals, v. 15, no 5, p. 158–161, illus., May 1940


12 New caverns discovered in Virginia · Rocks and Minerals, v. 15, no. 6, p. 193, June 1940

13 Obituary, Dr. Charles K. Francis [1875–1940]. Inst Petroleum Jour., v 26, no 201, p. 375, July 1940


16 New species fossil fern, Tempskya, Oregon · Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 10, p. 391–392, Oct 1940


18 Physical controls in adjustments of the earth's crust · Nature, v 146, no 3704, p. 563–564, Oct 26, 1940

19 Ellis W. Lazell [1869–1940]. · Mineralogist, v. 8, no. 11, p. 471, port., Nov 1940

20. Olympic Peninsula manganese · Wash Dept Conserv and Dev, Div Mines and Mining, Ept. Inv. 1, 30 p (‡), Dec 1940

21 Manufacturing china clay opportunities in North Carolina: N. C. Dept. Conserv and Dev Bull 40, 24 p., illus. incl. geol maps, 1941


23 Dr William Lawton Goodwin [1856–1941], an appreciation · Canadian Min. Jour., v. 62, no. 2, p. 68, port., Feb. 1941

24 Rare mineral found near Camden, Maine · Rocks and Minerals, v. 16, no 2, p. 55, Feb 1941


26 Core analysis presents inclusive formation data · Oil Weekly, v 101, no 4, p. 59–62, 64, illus., Mar. 31, 1941


29 Stratigraphic traps renew interest in western Kansas · Oil and Gas Jour., v. 40, no 10, p. 18–19, illus., July 17, 1941


31 Spherosiderite · Mineralogist, v. 9, no 9, p. 350–351, Sept 1941

32 Henry Hart Pratley, 1893–1941: Geophysics, v. 6, no 4, p. 455, Oct 1941

33 Manganese deposits near Dunseith, North Dakota · Rocks and Minerals, v. 16, no 10, p. 363, Oct 1941


44. Strategic location of wells in flank sands on piercement-type salt domes: Oil Weekly, v. 104, no 10, p 17-20, illus, Feb. 9, 1942.


46. Typical oil-field structures:
- Massive limestone high, Yates field, Pecos County, Texas. Oil and Gas Jour., v 40, no 50, 2 p following p 48, illus. incl. index map, Apr. 23, 1942.
- Truncated faulted anticline, Oklahoma City field, Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Jour., v 40, no 52, 2 p following p 56, illus. incl. index map, May 7, 1942.
- Complexly faulted dome, Eola field, Avoyelles Parish, Louisiana: Oil and Gas Jour., v 41, no 2, p 50-51, illus. incl. index maps, May 21, 1942.
- Regular anticlinal fold, Kettleman Hills field, California: Oil and Gas Jour., v 41, no 4, p 50-51, illus. incl. index map, June 4, 1942.
- Salt dome, Esperson and Barbers Hill, coastal Texas. Oil and Gas Jour., v 41, no 13, p 42-43, illus. incl. index map, Aug 6, 1942.
- Buried sand bar, Burbank field, Osage County, Oklahoma. Oil and Gas Jour., v 41, no 15, p 54-55, illus. incl. index maps, Aug 20, 1942.
- Monocline, Cabin Creek field, Kanawha County, West Virginia. Oil and Gas Jour., v 41, no. 17, 2 p following p. 32, illus. incl. index maps, Sept 3, 1942.
- Fault line, Luling and Powell fields, Texas. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 41, no. 19, 2 p following p 32, illus. incl. index map, geol maps, Sept. 17, 1942.
- Unconformities, Zenith, Wherry and Hollow-Nikkel fields, Kansas. Oil and Gas Jour., v 41, no 21, 2 p following p. 64, illus., Oct 1, 1942.
- Truncated shore lines, East Texas field, Texas. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 41, no 23, 2 p following p 48, illus. incl. index map, Oct 15, 1942.
- Sedimentation trap, Cut Bank, Montana. Oil and Gas Jour., v. 41, no 26, p 34-35, illus. incl. index maps, Nov 5, 1942.


53. Geology and ground water resources of Beaver County, Oklahoma. Hopper, v. 10, no. 10, p. 94-97 (fig.), illus. index map, Oct. 1942.
57. Frederick M. Becket [1875-1942]: Min. and Met., v. 24, no. 433, p. 43, port., Jan. 1943.
58. Herman Stabler [1879-1942]: Min. and Met., v. 24, no. 434, p. 133, Feb. 1943.
60. Mexico's new volcano [Paricutin]: Pemex Travel Club Bull, v. 5, no. 141-A, p. unnum. p., illus., Apr.-May 1943
61. Oil zones of the United States: Lower Mississippian: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 41, no. 51, 2p. following p. 80, illus. index map, Apr. 29, 1943
Pennsylvanian: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 42, no. 5, 2p. following p. 64, illus. index map, June 10, 1943.
Permian: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 42, no. 8, 2p. following p. 48, illus. index map, July 1, 1943.
Triassic-Jurassic: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 42, no. 11, 2p. following p. 40, illus. index map, July 22, 1943.
Upper Cretaceous: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 42, no. 17, 2p. following p. 36, illus. index map, Aug. 22, 1943.
Oligocene: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 42, no. 23, 2p. following p. 52, illus. index map, Oct. 14, 1943.
Miocene and Pliocene: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 42, no. 25, 2p. following p. 64, illus. index map, Oct. 28, 1943
69. Have you seen America's spectacular live volcano? [Paricutin, Mexico]: Am. Motorist, v. 11, no. 11, p. 4, 16, illus., Nov. 1943.
78 Paricutin, a new volcano [Mexico]: Geog. Rev., v 34, no. 1, p. 139, Jan. 1944
80. George Otis Smith [1871–1944]: Mining and Metallurgy, v. 25, no 446, p. 49, Feb. 1944
83 Huge salt deposit in the Dominican Republic Rocks and Minerals, v 19, no 4, p 111, Apr. 1944.
84 Volcano, Paricutin is sample of earth’s interior hell Life, v. 16, no 16, p 88–95, illus., Apr. 17, 1944.
85 South Carolina, a state of opportunity: Manufacturers Record, v. 113, no 5, p 65–103, illus incl index map, May 1944
86. Exploration spotlight on Canadian mineral areas Eng. and Min Jour , v 145, no 7, p 89–91, illus, July 1944
90 Alabama, today and tomorrow [mineral resources] Manufacturers Record, v. 113, no 8, p 65–103, illus, Aug 1944
93 The Yellowknife [Northwest Territories] mining boom of 1944 Precambrian, v. 17, no 8, p. 9, 15, 17, illus incl index, geol. maps, Aug 1944
94. Punch Jones diamond. Gems and Gemology, v. 4, no 11, p 169, Fall 1944
95 Wyoming jade Gems and Gemology, v. 4, no 11, p 170, Fall 1944
96 The search for oil in Saskatchewan Imperial Oil Rev , v. 28, no 2, p 6–9, illus incl index maps, Fall 1944; Precambrian, v 17, no 12, p 4–7, illus incl index maps, Dec 1944
97 David Hale Newland, April 7, 1872–October 18, 1943 Rocks and Minerals, v 19, no 9, p 275, Sept. 1944
98 New Hampshire sillimanite studied Eng. and Min Jour , v 145, no 9, p 81, Sept 1944.
99 “The Ovifak iron” Mineralogist, v 12, no 9, p 272, 284–287 incl ads, Sept 1944
100 There’s oil in the Magnolia state [Miss ] Manufacturer’s Record, v 113, no. 9, p 43, 58, illus., Sept. 1944
102 Survey of oil and gas in Mississippi Oil, v 4, no 8 [91], p 11–12, Oct 1944.
104 Charles Spearman (1881–1944). Canadian Min Met Bull 391, p 696, Nov. 1944
105 Fossil cones found [Alberta] Mineralogist, v 12, no 11, p. 345, Nov 1944
107 Gem olivine from Arizona Rocks and Minerals, v 19, no. 11, p. 347, Nov 1944
120. This is the story of Tennessee: Manufacturer’s Record, v. 114, no. 1, p 69–101, illus incl. index maps, Jan. 1945.

BIBLIOGRAPHY
142 Erath cycling operation [Louisiana gas field]: Oil and Gas Jour., v. 43, no. 44, p. 65-88 incl. ads., illus. incl. index maps, Mar. 17, 1945.
152 Uranium discovered [Oreg.]: Mineralogist, v. 13, no. 4, p 122, Apr. 1945.
153 Dahlhite after bone [Colo.]: Mineralogist, v. 13, no. 5, p. 169, illus., May 1945.
167. Areal subsidence at Long Beach [Calif.] has reached a 4-ft. maximum: Eng. News-Record, v. 185, no. 9, p. 95, illus., Aug. 23, 1945.
170. Geologic surveys are planned for Continental Shelf [U. S.]: World Petroleum, v. 16, no. 12, p. 65, illus index map, Nov. 1945.
181. Radioactivity may be important factor in forming petroleum: Oil and Gas Jour, v. 44, no. 4, p. 176–177, illus., Apr. 1946.
182. The geology of Spring Mill State Park [Ind]: Outdoor Ind., v. 13, no. 6, p. 12–13, illus., Aug. 1946.
191. Porosity and permeability of oil-bearing rocks: Petroleo Interamericano, v. 4, no. 11, p. 84–95 incl. ads., illus., Nov. 1946.
192. Porosity and permeability of oil-bearing rocks: Petroleo Interamericano, v. 4, no. 11, p. 84–95 incl. ads., illus., Nov. 1946.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1940-49

202 Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse Sommeren 1946 [Geological research in Greenland during the 1946 summer]: Gronlandsposten, v 5, nos. 11-12, p 271-275, illus, Dec 31, 1946

203 Geologiske og geofysiske Undersøgelser ved Ivtugt [Geologic and geophysical research at Ivtugt, Greenland]: Gronlandsposten, v 5, nos 11-12, p 275, Dec 31, 1946

204 Arizona hopes for early oil discovery Rocky Mt Petrol Rev 1946-47, p 146-147, 1947.

205 South Dakota, wildcard drilling in Black Hills area fails to produce commercial wells Rocky Mt Petrol Rev 1946-47, p 154-155, illus, 1947


207 A 15-foot Kansas fish Earth Sci Digest, v. 1, no 6, p 10-11, illus, Jan 1947


209 “Paul Bunyan’s woodpile,” a basaltic formation in Utah Rocks and Minerals, v 22, no 1, p 12-13, 15, illus, Jan 1947

210 Bacteria helps produce oil World Petroleum, v 18, no. 4[13], p. 76-77, illus., Mar. 1947.


215 How to determine permeability of oil-bearing rocks Petroleo Interamericano, v 5, no 6, p 51-55, illus, June 1947

216 New names for junior homonyms. Jour Paleontology, v 21, no 4, p 400, July 1947


218 Electric well logging Petroleo Interamericano, v. 5, no 9, p 64-78 incl ads, illus, Sept 1947

219 Leduc discovery encourages Canada [Alberta oil field]: World Petroleum, v 18, no 10, p 70-71, illus incl index map, Sept 1947


221 Geophotometric mapping, new surveying method World Petroleum, v 18, no 12, p 95, Nov. 1947

222 In memoriam [Joseph Peter Connolly, 1890-1947]. Compass, v 25, no 1, p 93, Nov 1947

223 Yellowknife’s Giant [gold mine, Northwest Territories]: Western Miner, v 20, no. 11, p 68-71, illus., Nov. 1947.


226 The miracle of “moly” [Climax molybdenum mine, Colo.] Earth Sci. Digest, v. 2, no 4, p 21-23, 33, illus., Dec 1947

227 Sapphires in Idaho Mineralogist, v 15, no 12, p 625, Dec 1947

228 Agates with perlite [central Oreg]: Mineralogist, v 15, no 12, p 640, Dec 1947


230 Geological study of Gulf Coast continental shelf. Oil and Gas Jour, 40, no 32, p 82-87, illus incl index map, Dec 13, 1947

231 The Lady Frances mine [Wasco County, Oreg ], a new source of perlite: Eng Min Jour, v 149, no 1, p 66-67, illus, Jan 1948.


BIBLIOGRAPHY


235 McCurtain County [Oklahoma] has industrial mineral possibilities. Hopper, v. 8, no. 6, p. 51–56 (†), June 1948

236. Quarrying reveals new information on Wichita Mountain granites [Oklahoma]. Hopper, v. 8, no. 6, p. 59 (†), June 1948


243 Training geologists at the University of Manitoba: Precambrian, v. 21, no. 8, p. 7–8, illus., Aug. 1948.


247 Dr. Hereward Clare Horwood, 1905–1948: Canadian Min. Jour., v. 69, no. 11, p. 89, port., Nov. 1948.


266 Oil and gas fields of Alberta and Saskatchewan, western Canada [map]: World Oil, v. 129, no. 9, Dec. 1949.